



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 07594780 8



New York Public
Library

SLC



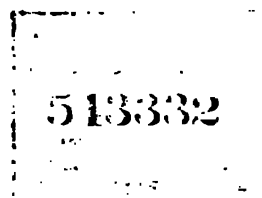


THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX AND TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

LIST OF WORKS RELATING TO
CRIMINOLOGY



NEW YORK
1911



PRINTED AT THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
BIBLIOGRAPHY - - - - -	1-2
PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC. - - - - -	2-8
GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS - - - - -	8-48
CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY - - - - -	48-59
LANGUAGE OF CRIMINALS - - - - -	59-60
SPECIAL CLASSES OF CRIMINALS - - - - -	60-80
FEMALE - - - - -	60-62
HABITUAL - - - - -	62-64
INSANE - - - - -	64-68
JUVENILE - - - - -	68-79
MISCELLANEOUS - - - - -	79-80
SPECIAL CRIMES - - - - -	80-102
CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE - - - - -	102-147
PENOLOGY - - - - -	148-355
POLICE - - - - -	148-184
IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS - - - - -	185-186
FORMS OF PUNISHMENT - - - - -	186-229
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	186-197
CAPITAL PUNISHMENT - - - - -	197-212
TORTURE - - - - -	212-215
TRANSPORTATION - - - - -	215-225
OTHER FORMS OF PUNISHMENT - - - - -	225-229
IMPRISONMENT - - - - -	229-332
GENERAL WORKS - - - - -	229-240
PRISON LABOR - - - - -	240-246
PRISONS - - - - -	246-332
REFORMATION - - - - -	332-355
REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS - - - - -	332-346
PARDONS - - - - -	346-347
INDETERMINATE SENTENCE, PAROLE AND DISCHARGED PRISONERS - - - - -	347-355
SUPPLEMENT - - - - -	355-362

LIST OF WORKS IN THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY RELATING TO CRIMINOLOGY

ORDER OF ARRANGEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.
GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS.
CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY.
LANGUAGE OF CRIMINALS.
SPECIAL CLASSES OF CRIMINALS.
 (a) FEMALE.
 (b) HABITUAL.
 (c) INSANE.
 (d) JUVENILE.
 (e) MISCELLANEOUS.
SPECIAL CRIMES.
CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE.
PENOLOGY.
 POLICE.
 IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS.

PENOLOGY, *cont'd.*
FORMS OF PUNISHMENT.
 (a) GENERAL WORKS.
 (b) CAPITAL PUNISHMENT.
 (c) TORTURE.
 (d) TRANSPORTATION.
 (e) OTHER FORMS.
IMPRISONMENT.
 (a) GENERAL WORKS.
 (b) PRISON LABOR.
 (c) PRISONS.
REFORMATION.
 (a) REFORMATORIES AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.
 (b) PARDONS.
 (c) INDETERMINATE SENTENCE, PAROLE AND DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bibliographie pénale et pénitentiaire en France. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bull. série 5, v. 5, p. 135-138. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Bibliographie pénitentiaire de la Russie (1900-05). (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bull. série 5, v. 5, p. 178-180. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Drachms, A. Alphabetical list of works upon criminology in the English language, with authors, etc. (In his: The criminal, his personnel and environment... New York, 1900. 12°. p. 391-394.) **SLG**

Guidi, Guido. La bibliografia del codice penale. Aquila: A. Perfilia, 1907. 359, vii p. 8°. **SLM**

Imperatorski St. Peterburgski Universitet.—Kabinet Ugolovnavo. Prava. Catalogue de la bibliothèque (Cabinet de droit pénal de l'Université impériale de St.-Petersbourg). St.-Petersbourg, 1909. xii, 133 p. 4°. **† SLM**

Title also in Russian.

Kappler, Friedrich. Handbuch der Literatur des Criminalrechts, und dessen philosophischer und medizinischer Hilfswissenschaften... Stuttgart: J. Scheible, 1838. xxxii, 1218 p. 8°. **SLM**

Lehmann, Walter. Zur Reform des Reichsstrafgesetzbuches. (Allgemeiner Teil.) Berichte über die Literatur der Jahre 1902-1904... Hrsg. von W. Lehmann. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1905. 2 p.l., 141-280 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen d. kriminalistischen Seminars an d. Univ. Berlin. n. F. Bd. 4, Heft 3.) **SLE**

Liste des revues et journaux de science pénale et pénitentiaire paraissant actuellement en France. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bull. série 5, v. 5, p. 135. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Liste des revues et journaux de science pénale et pénitentiaire paraissant actuellement en Russie. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bull. série 5, v. 5, p. 177-178. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

MacDonald, Arthur. Bibliography of crime. (In his: Criminology. p. 275-408. New York, 1893. 12°.)

National Prison Association. Index to the reports...1870, 1873, 1874, 1883-1904. Compiled by Mary V. Titus, with introduction by Eugene Smith. International Prison Commission, Samuel J. Barrows, Commissioner for the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 160 p. 8°. (59. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 210.) **SLA**

Nijhoff, Martinus. A systematical list of the principal works on criminal law and criminology. The Hague: M. Nijhoff, 1909. 2 p.l., 59 p. 12°. **SLM**

Nypels, J. S. G. Bibliothèque choisie du droit criminel. (In: Adolphe Chauveau and F. A. T. Hélie. Théorie du code penal. v. 3, p. i-clxix. Bruxelles, 1863. 4°.)

Petit, Louis David. Strafrechterlijke bibliographie 16 Januari-31 Maart 1905... n. t.-p. (Leiden, 1905) 268-278 p. 8°. **† SLC p.v.1(no.3)**

Repr.: *Tydschrift voor Strafrecht*, v. 17, part 3.

Bibliography, cont'd.

Renold, Wilhelm. Verzeichnis der benutzten Quellen und Literatur. (In his: Das schweizerische Bundesverwaltungsstrafrecht... Zürich, 1905. 8°. p. x-xiii.) **SLM**

Ristelhueber, J. B. Wegweiser zur Literatur der Waisenfürsorge, des Volks-Erziehungswesens, der Armenfürsorge,

des Bettlerwesens und der Gefängnis-kunde. Köln: P. Schmitz, 1831-40. 2 v. 8°. **SHB**

Wigmore, John Henry. A preliminary bibliography of modern criminal law and criminology. Chicago: Northwestern University, 1909. xii, 128 p. 8°. (Northwestern University.—Law School: Gary Library. Bulletin 1.) **XAC**

PERIODICALS, SOCIETIES, CONGRESSES, ETC.

American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Bulletin. no 2. (Dec., 1909.) Chicago, 1909. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.7)**

— Journal. v. 1-date. Chicago, 1910-date. 8°. **Per. dept.**

American Prison Association. Annual address of [the] president. 1897. n. p., 1897. 8°.

Address by Gen. R. Brinkerhoff at Austin, Tex.

— Conference of officers of prisons and reformatories of the U. S. at Chicago, Dec., 1884. Report made to the... association by... C. E. Felton and F. H. Wines. Chicago, 1885. 175 p. 8°. **SLA**

— Informal and condensed report of the American Prison Congress, Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14-19, 1907. Officers for 1908: Rev. John L. Milligan, president; Hon. Amos W. Butler, Indianapolis, Ind., secretary. 1908 meeting to be held at Richmond, Va. Chicago, Ill., 1907. 1 p.l., 35 p., 11. 8°. **SLA**

— List of members. 1889. (Nashville, 1889) **SLA p.v.1**

— Proceedings of the annual congress 1870, 1873-74, 1876, 1884-1909. Pittsburgh, Albany, 1871-(1909). 8°.

The association was formerly called the National Prison Association of the United States.

The proceedings of 1870 were called Transactions of the National Congress on Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline; the proceedings of 1873, 1874 and 1876 were called Transactions of the Second, Third and Fourth National Prison Reform Congresses. Proceedings of 1884-86 were called 4th-6th reports of proceedings and 1st-3d annual reports of the second series. The proceedings of the congress at Baltimore in 1873 are included in E. C. Wines' report on the International Prison Congress at London, 1872, published at Washington in 1873.

1870. Cincinnati, O.	1895. Denver, Col.
1873. Baltimore, Md.	1896. Milwaukee, Wis.
1874. St. Louis, Mo.	1897. Austin, Tex.
1876. New York.	1898. Indianapolis, Ind.
1884. New York.	1899. Hartford, Conn.
1885. Detroit, Mich.	1900. Cleveland, O.
1886. Atlanta, Ga.	1901. Kansas City, Mo.
1887. Toronto.	1902. Philadelphia.
1888. Boston.	1903. Louisville, Ky.
1889. Nashville, Tenn.	1904. Quincy, Ill.
1890. Cincinnati, O.	1905. Lincoln, Neb.
1891. Pittsburgh, Pa.	1906. Albany, N. Y.
1892. Baltimore, Md.	1907. Chicago.
1893. Chicago.	1908. Richmond, Va.
1894. St. Paul, Minn.	1909. Seattle, Wash.

— Proceedings of the board of directors... at Nashville, Tenn., November, 1889. Washington, 1889. 8°. **SLA p.v.1**
1903. Louisville, Ky. 1899. Hartford, Conn.

Anamosa Prison Press. v. 1, no. 1; v. 3, no. 42; v. 4, no. 45, 47-52; v. 5-date (1898, 1901-date). Anamosa, Iowa, 1898-date. f°. **SLA**

Archiv des Criminalrechts. 1799-1807, 1817-56. Braunschweig, 1799-1856. 12°. **SLA**

1799-1807 are called v. 1-7. 1817-34 are called v. 1-14 and have title: Neues Archiv des Criminalrechts; 1834-56 are called N. S. Jahrg. 1834-56. 1799-1852 are published in Halle. Dates are those of imprints.

Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik; mit einer Anzahl von Fachmännern. Hrsg. von H. Gross. v. 1-date. General-Register, v. 1-10, 11-20, 21-30. Leipzig, 1899-date. 8°. **SLA**

Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales. v. 1-date. Table général, v. 1-16. Paris, 1886-date. 8°. **SLA**

v. 8-22 title reads: Archives d'anthropologie criminelle de criminologie et de psychologie normale et pathologique. v. 23-date title reads: Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale et de psychologie normale et pathologique.

Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 1-date (1880-date). Indici, 1880-95. Torino, 1880-date. 8°. **SLA**

v. 25-29 title reads: Archivio di psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale e medicina legale. v. 30-date title reads: Archivio di antropologia criminali, psichiatria, medicina legale e scienze affini.

Berlin.—Universität.—Kriminalistisches Seminar. Abhandlungen. Bd. 2, Heft 1-2; Bd. 3, Heft 1-3; n. F. Bd. 1, Heft 2-5; Bd. 2-5, Heft 3; Bd. 6, Heft 2-3. Berlin, 1890-1909. 8°. **SLE**

Blätter für Gefängnis-kunde. Organ des Vereins der deutschen Strafanstaltsbeamten. Bd. 1-date. Sonderheft zu Bd. 33, 35, 41. Gen.-Reg. zu Bd. 1-26; 1-40. Heidelberg, 1865-date. 8°. **SLA**

Bd. 35-38 published in Cassel.

Bulletin de la Commission pénitentiaire internationale. See International Prison Commission.

Bulletin de l'Union internationale de droit pénal. See Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen.

Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle (I.), Rome, 1885. Actes... Biologie et sociologie. (Rome, novembre, 1885.) Turin: Bocca Frères, 1886-87. 1 p.l., (i)iv-xv, 549 p., 1 l., 1 diagr., 5 maps, 1 pl. 8°. **SLG**

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle (III.), Bruxelles, 1892. Actes... du... Congrès... tenu à Bruxelles en août, 1892... Biologie et sociologie. Bruxelles: F. Hayez, 1893. xlviii, 525 p., 3 diagr., 1 fac. 8°. **SLG**

Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle (V.), Amsterdam, 1901. Comptes-rendu des travaux de la cinquième session... 9 au 14 septembre 1901... Amsterdam: Imp. de J. H. de Bussy, 1901. xxxvi, 529 p., 1 diagr., 1 table. 8°. **SLG**

Connecticut Prison Association. 1875-1903. History, objects and methods. Circular and appeal. Hartford, 1903. 21. 4°. **SLA**

Convention of Managers and Superintendents of Houses of Refuge and Schools of Reform in the U. S. of America. Proceedings. No. 1-2. (1857-59.) New York, 1857-60. 8°. **SLA**

Criminalistische Beyträge. Eine Zeitschrift in zwanglosen Heften. Hrsg. von M. H. Hudtwalcker... und C. Trummer. v. 1-3. (1825-27.) Hamburg, 1825-27. 12°. **SLA**

Dansk Kriminalistforening. Forhandlingerne... Aarsmøde. no. 4 (1904). København, 1904. 8°. **SLA**

Foro, Il, penale: rivista critica di diritto e giurisprudenza penale e di discipline carcerarie. Edited by F. Lopez. v. 1-3, (1892-95). Roma, 1892-95. 4°. **SLA**

Gefängnis-Gesellschaft für die Provinz Sachsen und das Herzogtum Anhalt. Jahrbücher. v. 3-6 (1887-90), 8-18 (1892-1901/02). Halle a. S., 1887-1902. 8°. **SLA**
v. 3-4 title reads Jahresbericht; v. 5-9, 15-date, Jahrbuch. v. 10-14 title reads Jahrbücher für Kriminalpolitik und innere Mission.

Howard Association, London. Publications. London, 1872. 8°. **SLA**

American gaols. 1877.
The anarchist movement in both hemispheres.
Austria and capital punishment.
The Bible and capital punishment.
[Same, with] Earl Russell on capital punishment.
Can prisons reform men? A hopeful experiment. 1903.
Charles Dickens' prison fictions. 1894.
Children of the state. 1894.
The cellular, but not rigidly solitary system of imprisonment. [By W. Tallack] 1872.
Christianity amongst convicts. Dr. Browning's labours. 1872.
Christianity amongst convicts. Reformation and prevention. Dr. Browning and Bishop Willson.
Christianity amongst prisoners.
The collegiate and hotel prisons of the United States. 1891.
The coloured race in America. 1899.
Considerations for those who have the control or management of the criminal classes. 1881.
Continuing cruelties in the convict chain gangs and camps of the southern United States. 1901.
Countries where capital punishment has been abolished or discontinued.
County and borough prisons.
Crime and its remedy. H. W. Beecher.
A dangerous penalty. 1884.
Debate on the penalty of death. [1877]

Demoralising literature. License beyond liberty.
Diminution of pauperism. 1878.
Diminution of pauperism. 1888.
Does the capital penalty prevent or produce murder? 1876.
Edward Denison, M. P., Arnold Toynbee, and social problems. 1892.
English convict prisons: some need reforms (1877-78).
Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland. [1872].
An English defense of Mr. Brockway, of Elmira, U. S. A.
The essential element of time for reformatory or restorative success.
European and American criminality and pauperism. 1885.
European and American progress in penal reform. 1895.
France and the capital penalty.
The evils of lynching and convict camps. 1903.
General Curtis and the death penalty. 1891.
The government and license duties.
The government and the prisons.
H. M. Local Government Board report, and H. M. inspector on boarding out, etc. 1893.
Holland and the abolition of capital punishment. 1877.
The housing of the poor and its amelioration.
The Howard Association. [Objects, members, etc.]
The Howard Association. Summary of the annual report, Sept., 1878.
The Howard Association. [Origin and purpose]
The Howard Association.
The Howard centennial (1890) and the Howard Association.
Imprisonment of children, etc.
Imprisonment of young children.
Improvability of the prisons bill, 1877.
Indian prisons.
Industrial education versus crime.
International Prison Congress of 1872.
Irish prisons and Irish crime, 1881.
Juvenile offenders, 1881.
Juvenile offenders. Report by the committee of... the association. 1898.
The "Lancet" on moral influences in convict prison discipline.
The law of homicide and of capital punishment. 1878.
The law of murder. 1876.
The London "City Press" on the Howard Assoc. report, 1893.
Magistrates' clerks and crime.
The military control of criminals.
Millbank prison.
The modern Jews on capital punishment. 1877.
Modes of diminishing intemperance. 1876.
Morocco prisons and cruelties. 1893.
National habits of providence.
National security and Biblical education. 1901.
Non-competition of prison labor with free industry.
Notes on the housing problem. 1903.
Official statistics and reports (1890) on capital punishment.
On advantageously keeping down the rates. 1889.
Outbreaks in convict prisons. 1875.
Overcrowding and crime.
The Paris prison congress, summary report, 1895.
Pauper and destitute children. 1886.
Penological and preventive principles.
Piece-work sentences for prisoners.
The practicable prevention of violent and other crimes.
The Prison Congress of London, July, 1872.
Prisons and criminal treatment.
Prisons and criminal treatment, 1894.
"The probation of first offenders act." 1887.
1892.
"Probation officers" and "The gift of guidance."
The punishment of death.
Recent foreign experience of capital punishment and its abolition, 1876.
The reclamation of offenders.
"The rural exodus" and "Back to the land."—Denmark's example.
[Same] Revised and reissued.
The sacredness of human life. 1880.
Sentences. Need for a general revision. 1878.
Sentences producing crime and violence. 1887.

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

Some general observations on the penalty of death. 1890.

Some general observations on the penalty of death. 1893.

The substitute for capital punishment. Great Britain and Belgium.

Suggestions for the diminution of pauperism. 1892.

Summarised information on capital punishment. Summary of the services of the Howard Association.

Switzerland and capital punishment. 1879.

"The Times" and the Howard Association. 1873.

Unconvicted prisoners and their officers and witnesses. England and Wales. 1887.

Vagrancy and mendicancy. 1882.

Women in criminal and pauper administration. 1889.

— Report for 1873/4-1902, 1904-1908. London, 1874-1908. 8°. **SLA**

International Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy. Chicago, 1893. The prevention and repression of crime. Being a report of the fifth section of the... Congress... Edited by F. H. Wines. Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins Press, 1894. 107 p. 8°. **SHA**

International Prison Commission. Bulletin de la Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. v. 1, v. 2, no. 22, 25-31 (1880-86); n. s. 1887, no. 1-4, 1888, no. 3-4, 1889, no. 1-2, 1895, no. 6; ser. 4, 1896, no. 2, 1898, no. 3, 1899, no. 1-2, 4-5, 1900, v. 1, no. 3, v. 2, no. 1-4, v. 3, no. 1-4; ser. 5, v. 1-date (1904-date). v. p., 1884-date. 8°. **SLA**

— Procès-verbaux de la Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. June 1, 1878; Sept.-Oct., 1889; Aug., 1902; Aug., 1907. St.-Petersbourg and v. p., 1878-1907. 8°. **SLA**
1878 session at Paris; 1889, Geneva; 1902, Berne; 1907, Lausanne.

International Prison Congress, London, 1872. Comitato Italiano pel Congresso Penitenziario Internazionale di Londra. (Roma: Tip. Artero & Ca.) (1872?) 30 p., 11. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.16)**

— Prisons and reformatories at home and abroad; being the transactions of the International Penitentiary Congress held in London... 1872. Edited by E. Pears. London, 1872. xx, 796 p. 8°. **SLA**

BOURNAT. Rapport sur les travaux du congrès de Londres pour l'étude de la réforme pénitentiaire, fait à la commission d'enquête. (Paris, 1873?) 28 p. sq. 4°. (France. Commission d'enquête sur le régime des établissements pénitentiaires.) **† SLE p.v.4(no.1)**

NEW YORK.—Mass meeting, 1872. International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime, including penal and reformatory treatment... Proceedings of a public meeting, held in relation thereto, New York, January 26th, 1872... New York: American Church Press Company, 1872. 24 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.23)**

PIERCE, Nehemiah. Origin, organization and opening addresses of the Interna-

tional Prison Congress. January 1, 1873. n. p. (1873) 88 p. 8°. (Illinois Gen. Assem.) **SLA p.v.1(no.17)**

PILSBURY, Amos. Report on the International Penitentiary Congress of London. Albany: The Argus Co., 1873. 40 p. 8°. (New York State Commissioner to International Penitentiary Congress.) **SLT p.v.11(no.10)**

VERHANDLUNGEN des Londoner Internationalen Congresses zur Verhütung und Unterdrückung der Verbrechen, 3-13 Juli 1872. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 7, Heft 2, p. 95-176. Heidelberg, 1872.) **SLA**

WINES, Enoch Cobb. International Congress on the Prevention and Repression of Crime, including penal and reformatory treatment... With the proceedings of a meeting held in London... 1871... London: (Head, Hole, & Co.) 1871. 28 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.20)**

— Report on the International Penitentiary Congress of London... July 3-13, 1872. To which is appended the 2. annual report of the National prison association of the United States... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1873. 2 p.l., iii-xv, 493 p. 8°. **STUART 6159**

International Prison Congress, Stockholm, 1878. Le Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Stockholm. v. 1-2. Stockholm: Bureau de la Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale, 1879. 8°. **SLA**
v. 1 is Comptes-rendus des séances; v. 2, Mémoires et rapports.

WINES, E. C. The International Prison Congress of Stockholm. A report prepared for the Social Science Congress of Cheltenham, Oct. 23-30... n. p., n. d. 7 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.21)**

— Report on the International Prison Congress of Stockholm, held Aug. 20-26, 1878. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1879. 84 p. 8°. (U. S. State Dept.) **SLA p.v.1(no.19)**

International Prison Congress (III.) Rome, 1885. Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Rome... 1885. v. 1-3. Rome: Imp. des "Mantellate," 1887-89. 3 v. in 5. 8°. **SLA**

— Congrès Pénitentiaire International (III.) Rome, 1885. Bulletin: Notes sur les discussions... Roma: Tip. delle Mantellate, 1885. 27 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.22)**

UNITED STATES.—Education Bureau. Circulars of Information. 1884. No. 1. Meeting of the International Prison Congress at Rome, in Oct., 1884. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1884. 11 p. 8°. **STF**

International Prison Congress (IV.) St. Petersburg, 1890. Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Saint-Petersbourg, 1890. Saint-Petersbourg: Bureau de la Com. d'Organisation du Congrès, 1892. 5 v. 8°. **SLA**

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

RANDALL, C. D. The fourth International Prison Congress, St. Petersburg, Russia. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1891. 253 p. 10 pl., 4 port. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Circular of Information. no. 2, 1891.) **STF**

International Prison Congress (5.), Paris, 1895. V. Congrès Pénitentiaire International (Paris, 1895). Rapports et conclusions. 1. section. Législation pénale. Paris, 1895. 8°. Questions 1, 6, 7. **SLA**

— V. Congrès Pénitentiaire International (Paris, 1895). Section 2. Question 8. Rapports. Questions pénitentiaires. Melun: Imp. Adminis., 1895. 89 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLA**

— V. Congrès Pénitentiaire International. (Paris, 1895.) Rapports et conclusions. 3. section. Moyens préventifs. Paris, 1895. 8°. Questions 1-3, 5. **SLA**

— Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Bureau du Congrès... Programme... Liste des membres... (Inauguration... Assemblée générale; Compte rendu...) Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1897. lx, 344 p., 2 l. 8°. (France. Minist. de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

— Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Compte rendu des séances des quatre sections. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1897. 782 p., 1 l. 8°. (France. Minist. de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

— Congrès Pénitentiaire International, Paris, 1895. Programme. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. 17 p., 1 l. 4°. (France. Minist. de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

— Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Rapports de la section 1-4. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1896. 4 v. 8°. (France. Minist. de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

— Monographies de divers établissements. Melun, 1895. 8 parts. 8°. **SLA**

— Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth... congress held at Paris, France, in July, 1895. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1896. 139 p. 8°. (54. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 181.) **SLA**

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn John. Two prison congresses.—Paris, 1895; Brussels, 1900. Report... on the proceedings of the fifth and sixth International Penitentiary Congresses. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., printers, 1901. xiv, 172 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Home office.) **SLA**

UNITED STATES.—State Department. Report of the delegates of the United States to the fifth International Prison Congress, held at Paris, France, in July, 1895. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1896. 139 p. 8°. **SLA**

International Prison Congress (VI.), Brussels, 1900. Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Bruxelles... 1900. Bruxelles: Bureau de la Com. Pénit. Internal., 1904. 5 v. 8°. **SLA**

v. 1 published in Berne.

BARROWS, Samuel J. The sixth International Prison Congress held at Brussels, Belgium, August, 1900. Report of its proceedings and conclusions by S. J. Barrows. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. 90 p. 8°. (International Prison Congress, 6. U. S. 57. cong., 2. sess. House doc. 374.) **SLA**

RESOLUTIONS votées dans les six derniers congrès pénitentiaires internationaux. Berne: Imprimerie Staempfli & Cie., 1904. 100 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.2)**

International Prison Congress (VII.), Budapest, 1905. Actes du Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Budapest... v. 1-5. Budapest, 1906-07. 8°. **SLA**

BARROWS, Samuel June. Report of proceedings of the seventh International Prison Congress, Budapest, Hungary, September, 1905. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 173 p. 8°. (International Prison Congress, 7. Budapest, 1905.) **SLA**

BATT, William J. Report from Buda Pest to the Prison Congress at Lincoln, Nebraska about the International Prison Congress September 19-26, 1905, at Buda Pest. Lincoln, Nebr., 1906? 32 p. 24°. **SLT p.v.18(no.2)**

RUGGLES-BRISE, Sir Evelyn John. Two to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the proceedings of the Seventh International Penitentiary Congress, held at Buda-Pesth. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1906. viii, 41(1) p. 8°. (Gr. Br. Home office.) **SLT p.v.12(no.4)**

International Prison Congress (8.), Washington, 1910. Regulations. n. t. p. n. p., n. d. 2 l. 8°. **SLA**

Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 1-date. Hauptregister zu Bd. 1-12. Beilage zu Bd. 6. Berlin, 1889-date. 8°. **SLA**

Some parts have title also in French: Bulletin de l'Union internationale de droit pénal.

Italy.—Direzione Generale delle Carceri. Rivista di discipline carcerarie... anno 1-33(1871-91, 1897-1908). Roma (1871-1908). 8°. **SLT**

Periodical suspended publication between 1891 and 1897.

The periodical comprises three parts: Part 1 contains scientific essays, parliamentary reports and miscellany; part 2, official notices, chiefly in regard to changes in administration; part 3, a newspaper for prisoners.

Jahrbücher für Kriminalpolitik und innere Mission. See Gefängnis-Gesellschaft für die Provinz Sachsen und das Herzogtum Anhalt. Jahrbücher.

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

Journal des commissaires de police. Bulletin de police générale à l'usage des préfetures, des souspréfetures, des maires, etc. année 18-24 (1872-78). Paris, 1871-78. 8°. **SLY**

Journal of prison discipline and philanthropy. Published annually under the direction of "the Pennsylvania Prison Society." v. 1-4, v. 5, no. 1-2, 4, v. 6, no. 2-4, v. 7-10, 12-16; n. s. no. 1-48 (1845-1908); supplement to n. s. no. 49. Philadelphia, 1845-1910. **SLA**

v. 1-10 (1845-55) title reads: Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline.

v. 1-n. s. no. 25 (1845-86) title-page reads: Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons.

Massachusetts Prison Association. Constitution (and by-laws). n. p., n. d. 21. 12°. **SLA**

— (Miscellaneous papers) Boston, 1891-96. 24°, 16°, 12° and 8°. **SLA**

Collin, C. A. Modern methods of treating criminals. 1894.

Crime and criminals. 1895.

Indeterminate sentences for penitentiary prisoners. 1895.

The Massachusetts Prison Association. [1896]

The Massachusetts Prison Association. Its objects and work. [1895]

The Massachusetts prison system. 1893. Prison Sunday. 1896.

Spalding, W. F. Habitual misdemeanants. 1892.

Spalding, W. F. Has crime increased in Massachusetts? 1892.

Spalding, W. F. The hopeful side of prison reform. 1892.

Two new laws. Relating to drunkenness. Relating to probation officers. 1891.

Wines, F. H. The work of a prison association. n. d.

— (Publications) no. 2, 4, 6-9, 11-12. Boston, 1897-99. 24° and 16°. **SLA**

no. 2. Spalding, W. F. What is prison reform? n. d.

no. 4. State control of minor prisons... n. d.

no. 6. The county prison question... n. d.

no. 7. Crime and criminals. n. d.

no. 8. Crime and criminals. 1898.

no. 9. Crime and criminals. 1898.

no. 11. State control of penal institutions. n. d.

no. 12. Crime and criminals. n. d.

— Report of proceedings at the annual meeting. no. 1-3 (1890-92). Boston, 1891-93. 16°. **SLA**

Mirror, The. Published weekly at the Minnesota State Prison. v. 17, no. 25-52; v. 18-date. Stillwater, Minn., 1904-date. f°. **SLA**

Mittheilungen zur Beförderung der Sicherheitspflege. Jahrg. 30, no. 2974-2982, 2984-3041; Jahrg. 31, no. 3042-3054, 3056-3113; Jahrg. 32, no. 3194-3249, 3256-3259, 3285; Jahrg. 33, no. 3287-3325, 3327-3330, 3332-3391; Jahrg. 34, no. 3392-3472, 3474-3494 (1848-52). Berlin, 1848-52. 4°. **SLA**

Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechts reform... Jahrg. 1-date (1904-date). Heidelberg, 1905-date. 8°. **SLA**

Monthly Record. A...journal devoted to the interests of the inmates of the Connecticut State Prison. v. 6, no. 11-12; v. 7-date. Wethersfield, Conn., 1903-date. f°. **SLA**

National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. no. 11-37 (1874-1910). Boston, 1875-1910. 8°. **SHH**

Early meetings held in connection with the American Social Science Association:

1 Conference, New York, 1874.

2 Conference, Detroit, 1875.

3 Conference, Saratoga, 1876.

4 Conference, Saratoga, 1877.

5 Conference, Cincinnati, 1878.

6 Conference, Chicago, 1879.

7 Conference, Cleveland, 1880.

8 Conference, Boston, 1881.

9 Conference, Madison, 1882.

10 Conference, Louisville, 1883.

11 Conference, St. Louis, 1884.

12 Conference, Washington, 1885.

13 Conference, St. Paul, 1886.

14 Conference, Omaha, 1887.

15 Conference, Buffalo, 1888.

16 Conference, San Francisco, 1889.

17 Conference, Baltimore, 1890.

18 Conference, Indianapolis, 1891.

19 Conference, Denver, 1892.

20 Conference, Chicago, 1893.

21 Conference, Nashville, 1894.

22 Conference, New Haven, 1895.

23 Conference, Grand Rapids, 1896.

24 Conference, Toronto, 1897.

25 Conference, New York, 1898.

26 Conference, Cincinnati, 1899.

27 Conference, Topeka, 1900.

28 Conference, Washington, 1901.

29 Conference, Detroit, 1902.

30 Conference, Atlanta, 1903.

31 Conference, Portland, Me., 1904.

32 Conference, Portland, Ore., 1905.

33 Conference, Philadelphia, 1906.

34 Conference, Minneapolis, 1907.

35 Conference, Richmond, 1908.

36 Conference, Buffalo, 1909.

37 Conference, St. Louis, Mo., 1910.

National Conference on Criminal Law and Criminology. Chicago, 1909. Bulletin 1. (Chicago, 1909) 8°. (Northwestern University.) **SIM**

— Preliminary prospectus. (Chicago, 1909?) 8 p. 8°. **SLM**

National Police Convention. Official proceedings. 1871. St. Louis (1871). 8°. **SLX p.v.8**

National Police Gazette. (Edited by) E. E. Camp & G. Wilkes. v. 2 (1847). New York, 1847. f°. **SLA**

National Prison Association of the United States. See **American Prison Association.**

Nebraska Prison Association. Annual report. no. 1-2 (1902/3-1904). Lincoln, Neb., 1904-1905. 8°. **SLA p.v.1 (no.7-8)**

Neues Archiv des Criminalrechts. See **Archiv des Criminalrechts.**

New England Society for the Suppression of Vice. Annual report. 1883/4-1884/5, 1886/7-1889/90. Boston, 1883-90. 12°. **SL**

In 1891 the name was changed to **New England Watch and Ward Society**, under which will be found the later reports.

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

New England Watch and Ward Society. Annual report: Nos. 14, 16-17, 20, 23-24 (1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5, 1897/8, 1900/01-1901/02). Boston, 1892-1902. 12°. **SL**

Formerly the New England Society for the Suppression of Vice, under which will be found the earlier reports.

Nordisk Tidsskrift for Fængselsvæsen. Arg. 4-8, 9, no. 1-2; arg. 10, 11, no. 1, 3; arg. 12, 13, no. 1, 3; arg. 15, p. 193-256; arg. 19, no. 1; arg. 22-date. General-register, v. 21-30. [Kjøbenhavn] 1881-date. 8°. **SLA**

Ohio Penitentiary News. v. 5, no. 26; v. 7, no. 14, 16-17; v. 10, no. 45-46, 52; v. 11-date (1898, 1900, 1904-date). Columbus, O., 1898-date. f°. **†† SLA**

Pennsylvania journal of prison discipline. See *Journal of prison discipline*.

Pennsylvania Prison Society. Act of incorporation and constitution of the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Philadelphia, 1835. 8 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.3)**

— Constitution of the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Philadelphia, 1830. 10 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1262**

— Report made to the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, on the proceedings of the International Congress... London, July, 1872, by J. R. Chandler. Philadelphia, 1872. 101 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.13)**

— Sketch of the principal transactions of the Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, from its origin to the present time. Philadelphia, 1859. 32 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.1)**

Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. See *Pennsylvania Prison Society*.

Philanthropic Society for the Promotion of Industry and the Reform of the Criminal Poor. An address to the public... to which are annexed the laws and regulations of the society, etc. London, 1792. 16 p. 12°. **SLA p.v.1(no.2)**

Police Chronicle. An official record of the Police Mutual Assurance Association; with which is incorporated the Police Guardian. [Weekly] no. 1027-1028, 1030-1034. (Nov. 12-Dec. 31, 1904); no. 1035-1037, 1039-1042, 1044-1046, 1049-1050, 1053, 1059-1060 (Jan. 7-July 1, 1905). Coventry, Eng., 1904-05. f°. **†† SLX**

Prison Association of New York. Annual report. no. 1-16, 18-39, 41-64. New York, 1845-1909. 8°. **SLA**

no. 30 is the Preliminary statement from the annual report.
no. 56-date published in Albany.

— [Report of] the Committee for Correspondence and Coöperation. New York, 1872. 21. 8°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.4)**

— Report of the executive committee for the year 1902. Albany, 1903. 8°. **SLA**

— [Special report, 1883] New York, 1884. 41. sq. 12°. **SLA p.v.1(no.5)**

— To the members of the local committees of the Prison Association of New York. The... plan of effort... undertaken by this Association... [New York, 1874] 21. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.6)**

— The work of the... association, its character and results... by a [special] committee... New York, 1870. 15 p. 8°. **SLA**

Prison Association of Virginia. Charter, constitution and organization of the Prison Association of Virginia, with an address. Richmond: W. E. Jones, printer, 1890. 16 p. 8°. **SLA**

Prison Discipline Society, Boston. Annual report of the board of managers. 1-28 (1826-53). Boston, 1827-54. 8°. **SLA**

Prison Discipline Society of Scotland. Annual report. no. 1. (1835/6). Edinburgh, 1836. 8°. *** C p.v.423**

Prison Reform Conference. Prison reform. Report of Prison Reform Conference held in... Toronto, Dec. 16, 1902... Toronto, 1902. 31 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.9(no.9)**

Prisoners' Aid Association of Canada. Annual report. no. 26-30 (1899/1900-1903/-04). Toronto, 1901-04. 8°. **SHT**

Prisoners' Aid Association of Chicago. Annual report. no. 1 (1882/3). Chicago, 1883. 8°. **SHT**

Prisoners' Aid Association, Edgewood, R. I. Annual report. no. 13-22 (1894-1903). Providence, 1895-1904. 16°. **SHT**

Prisoners' Aid Association of Illinois. Annual report. no. 2 (1886). Chicago, 1886. **SLA p.v.1**

Reformatory Record. Published weekly at the Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory. v. 14-date. Huntingdon, Pa., 1903-date. f°. **†† SLA**

Revue pénitentiaire et de droit pénal... Bulletin de la Société générale des prisons. année 1-date. Table, année 1-20. Paris, 1877-date. 8°. **SLA**

v. 1-15 have title: Bulletin de la Société...
v. 16-31 have title: Revue pénitentiaire. Bulletin de la Société.

Rheinisch-Westfälischen Gefängnis-Gesellschaft. Jahresbericht... über das Vereinsjahr. nos. 31-32, 40-52, 72-74 (1857/-8-1858/9, 1866/7-1878/9, 1898/9-1900/01). Düsseldorf, 1858-1901. 8°. **SLA**

Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale... v. 1-date (1900-date). Pisa, 1900-date. 8°. **SLA**

Periodicals, Societies, Congresses, etc., cont'd.

Revista di discipline carcerarie. See Italy.—Direzione Generale delle Carceri.

Schweizerischer Verein für Straf- und Gefängniswesen und die interkantonale Vereinigung der schweiz. Schutzaufsichtsvereine. Verhandlungen. Versammlung 3-5, 7-8, 10-11, 14-18, 20-24. Aarau, 1870-1907. 8°. SLA

no. 23-24 title reads: Verhandlung des Schweizerischen Vereins für Straf-, Gefängniswesen und Schutzaufsicht.

Huerbin, J. V. Der Schweizerische Verein für Straf- und Gefängniswesen. Rückblick auf seine fünfundzwanzigjährige Thätigkeit... Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co. (1893?) 2 p.l., 80 p. 8°. (Schweiz. Verein für Straf- und Gefängniswesen.)

SLA p.v.1(no.15)

Société Générale des Prisons. Documents relatifs à la Société. Année 1891. Melun, 1891. 8°. SLA

— Notice et statuts. Paris, 1884. 45 p. 8°. SLA p.v.1(no.24)

— Statuts et liste des membres de la Société. Année 1897. Paris, 1898. 8°. SLA p.v.1(no.25)

Society for the Prevention of Crime, New York. Annual report. nos. 1-6, 12-13, 20 (1877-82, 1888-89, 1896). New York, 1877-96. 8°. SLA

— Bulletin. No. 1 (1905). (New York, 1905) 8°. SLA

Star, The, of Hope. v. 1-date. Sing Sing Prison, Ossining, 1899-date. f°. †† SLA

Lacking: v. 1, no. 2-3, 7, 10; v. 2, no. 16, 19-20.

Stemmen over staatkunde en maatschappelijke vraagstukken. (Uitgegeven door D. C. Nijhoff. Jaargang 1, no. 11. Culemborg, 1878. 8°. SLM p.v.11(no.17)

Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen; begründet von H. Bennecke... hrsg. von E. Beling. Heft 19-25, 32-38, 40-46, 81, 112-113. Breslau, 1899-1910. 8°. SLA

Summary, The. Published at the Elmira Reformatory. v. 18, no. 17, 19; v. 19, no. 8-9, 18; v. 20, no. 5-6, 11 (1894-95); v. 29-date (1901-date). Elmira, 1894-date. f°. †† SLA

Lacking: v. 29, no. 10; v. 30, no. 2-4, 9-13.

Terrific, The, register; or, Record of crimes, judgments, providences and calamities. v. 1-2. London, 1825. 8°. SLA

Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. See Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen.

Verein der Deutschen Strafanstalts-Beamten. Verhandlungen der Versammlung. no. 1-15. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. v. 2, 3, 6, 10, 13, 15, 19, 22, 25, 28, 32, 35, Sonderheft; v. 38, 40 Suppl.; v. 43. Heidelberg, 1867-1909.) SLA

Versammlung für Gefängnisreform. Verhandlungen... No. 1 (1846). Frankfurt am Main, 1847. 8°. SLR

Workhouse Visiting Society. Journal. no. 14-32. (1861-65). London (1861-65). 8°. SG

Zeitschrift für Criminal-Anthropologie, Gefängniswissenschaft und Prostitutionswesen... hrsg. von W. Wenge. Bd. 1. Berlin, 1897. 8°. SLA

No more published.

GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS

Albanel, Louis. Le mal criminel. (Rev. polit. & littér. sér. 4, v. 16, p. 513-516. Paris, 1901.) *DM

Alimena, Bernardino. Casualità, mezzo antiigiuridico o prevedibilità? (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 1, p. 381-396. Pisa, 1900.) SLA

Allen, Nathan. The prevention of disease, insanity, crime and pauperism... Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., 1878. 25 p. 8°. WPS p.v.3

Anderson, Robert. How to put an end to professional crime. (Nineteenth Century. v. 50, p. 948-963. London, 1901.) *DA

Anuschat, Erich. Über die kriminalistische Bedeutung von Fahrradspuren. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 19, p. 144-169. Leipzig, 1905.)

Anzoletti, Louise. Les astéroïdes de la criminalité. (Atti dell' I. R. Accad. di sci., lettere ed arti degli agiati in Rovereto. Ser. 3, v. 4, p. 171-192. Rovereto, 1899.) *ER

Appert, B. Die Geheimnisse des Ver-

brechens, des Verbrecher- und Gefängnis-Lebens. Leipzig: Avenarius & Mendelssohn, 1851. 2 v. in 1. 12°. SLG

Appleton, J. A discourse at Bath, May 11, 1813, before the Society for Discountenancing and Suppressing Public Vices. Boston: Soc. for Discountenancing and Suppressing Public Vices, 1813. 24 p. 8°. YFH p.box

Aschaffenburg, Gustav. Das Verbrechen und seine Bekämpfung... Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1906. xx, 277 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLG

Ashburner, Lionel. Criminal reform. (Westminster Rev. v. 156, p. 20-25. London, 1901.) *DA

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Crimes against nations. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t. p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1881) 4 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.79)

— Rough thoughts on an important matter. By one who feels its importance. (T. B. L. Baker?) n. t. p. (n. p., 18—?) 7 p. 8°. SLE p.v.3(no.37)

Repr.: Stroud News.

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— "War with crime:" a selection of reprinted papers on crime, reformatories, etc... London, 1889. 8°. **SLO**

Barot-Forlière. Criminalisme colonial. (Rev. socialiste. v. 42, p. 385-410. Paris, 1905.) **SFA**

Barrows, S. J. New crimes and penalties. (Forum. v. 28, p. 529-541. New York, 1900.) *** DA**

Barthès, Léon. Quels sont les meilleurs moyens d'opérer un classement moral des condamnés détenus, et quelles peuvent être les différentes conséquences de ce classement? (Bull. Commission pénitentiaire internat. ser. 5, v. 3, p. 153-160. Budapest, 1905.) **SLA**

Baviera, Giovanni. La riforma positiva delle scienze criminali. Palermo: Carini, 1893. 1 p.l., 102 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLE**

Benedict, Edmund. Neue Verbrechen. (Oesterr. Rundschau. v. 25, p. 340-351. Wien, 1910. 4°.) **†* DE**

Betzlich, H. Wohl- und Uebelthäter in unseren Grossstädten. Berlin, 1875. 8°. Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. 4, Heft 61.) *** C**

Binet, Alfred. Les révélations de l'écriture d'après un contrôle scientifique. (Archives d'anthropol. crim. v. 22, p. 174-200. Paris, 1907.) **SLA**

Bischoff, Ferdinand. Merkwürdige Criminal-Rechts-Fälle für Richter, Gerichtsärzte, Vertheidiger und Psychologen. Bd. 1-3. Hannover: Hahn, 1833-37. 8°. **SLG**

Boies, H. M. The science of penology. The defence of society against crime. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1901. xvii, 459 p. 8°. **SLG**

Bolis, Giovanni. La polizia e le classi pericolose della società. Bologna: N. Zanichelli e Co., 1871. 1 p.l., 101 p. 8°. **SLG**

Boone, A. B. The increase of crime and its cause; with a few solid questions by A. B. Boone and a sketch of her antecedents. Boston: The author, 1872. 192 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. **AN**

Borrow, George Henry. Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. (By G. H. Borrow.) London: Knight & Lacey, 1825. 6 v. 8°. **SLN**

Bosco, Augusto. La delinquenza in vari stati di Europa. (Institut internat. de statist. Bull. v. 13, no. 4, p. 19-301. Rome, 1903.) **SDA**

CONTI, Ugo. La delinquenza in varii stati d'Europa. (Nuova antologia. ser. 4, v. 107, p. 303-310. Roma, 1903.)

— — (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 4, p. 218-238. Pisa, 1903.) **SLA**

Bosco, Augusto. Législation et statistique comparée de quelques infractions à la loi pénale (homicide, lésion personnelle, viol et attentat à la pudeur, vol, rapine et extorsion). (Institut internat. de statist. Bull. v. 11, no. 2, p. 52-266. St.-Petersbourg, 1899.) **SDA**

— La statistica civile e penale e la riunione dell' Istituto Internazionale di Statistica a Pietroburgo. Roma: G. Bertoletto, 1898. 65 p. 8°. **†SLT p.v.27(no.14)**
Repr.: Atti della Commissione per la Statist. Giudiz., sess. 1, 1897.

Bossange, Marie Henri Adolphe. Des crimes, et des peines capitales. Paris: C. Lemesle, 1832. 2 p.l., iv, 1 l., 400 p. 8°. **SLO**

Brockway, Z. R. Quels sont les meilleurs moyens d'opérer un classement moral des condamnés détenus, et quelles peuvent être les différentes conséquences de ce classement? (Commiss. pénitent. internat. Bull. Budapest, 1905. 8°. ser. 5, v. 4, p. 165-185.) **SLA**

Brown, J. The historical gallery of criminal portraiture, foreign and domestic; containing a selection of... cases of guilt and misfortune to be found in modern history... Manchester: J. Gleave, 1823. 2 v. 8°. **AB**

Brusa, Emilio. Alcune idee fondamentali sul diritto di punire. (R. accad. d. sci. Atti. v. 41, p. 657-674. Torino, 1906.) *** ER**

— De la science en général et de l'école pénale italienne en particulier. Discours d'entrée, lu le 16 février 1878. Amsterdam: L. D. Petit, 1878. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.18)**

Burleigh, F. A. What shall we do with criminals? (Railroad Trainmen's Jour. v. 18, p. 640-643. Cleveland, O., 1901.) **TPB**

Calker, Fritz van, and others. Verbrechen und Vergehen gegen den Staat und die Staatsgewalt. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1906. xiv, 541 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen u. ausländischen Strafrechts-Besonderer Teil. Bd. 1.) **SLM**

Calveton, Joaquin. Discurso pronunciado el día 2 de Enero de 1869 en la apertura de la Real Audiencia de la Habana. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1869. 12 p., 20 tables. 8°. **XLG**

Campolongo, F. Studio sul rinnovamento della scienza criminale... Con prefazione del senatore F. Carrara. Genova: R. Inst. Sordo Muti, 1885. 74 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLG**

Carlisle (7. earl), George William Frederick Howard. Criminals and their reformation. An address... delivered at St. George's Hall, Liverpool, Oct. 12, 1858, be-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

fore the meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. Liverpool: Benson & Mallett (1858). 12 p. 12°. *C p.v.745

Carpenter, Edward. Prisons, police, and punishment. An inquiry into the causes and treatment of crime and criminals. London: A. C. Fifield, 1905. 153 p. 12°. SLT

Carpenter, Mary. The duty of society to the criminal classes; an address...in... Montreal...July 6, 1873. Montreal: D. Rose, 1873. 12 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.8)

Champness, W. H. The application of science to criminal reform. (Westminster Rev. v. 158, p. 658-668. London, 1902.) *DA

Cheysson, E. Rapport sur la statistique de la criminalité. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 1116-1125. Paris, 1903.) SLA

Christison, J. Sanderson. Crime and criminals. Chicago: W. T. Keener Co., 1897. 117 p., 1 port. 8°. SLG

— With an appendix containing analyses of the "Luetgert" and other noted cases. Chicago: J. S. Christison, 1899. 177 p., 1 port. 2. ed. 8°. SLG

Chyle, Franz. Der Selbstmord als Spekulation des modernen Verbrechertums. Wien: Huber & Lahme Nachfg., 1908. 31(1) p. 2. ed. 8°. SLG

Cleveland, Charles. A sermon delivered Sabbath, April 25, 1847, at the House of Correction, South Boston; being the farewell address of the chaplain. Boston: Crocker & Brewster, 1847. 16 p. 8°. SLG p.v.1(no.9)

Colby, James Fairbanks. Three papers on crime: printed by the Amer. Soc. Sci. Assoc., May 1883. I. Disfranchisement for crime, by J. F. Colby. II. A plan for extinguishing crime, by E. Hill. III. Punishment for certain crimes, by H. A. Hill. Boston: Tolman & White, 1883. 48 p. 8°. SLG p.v.1(no.1)

Cook, Charles. Personal experiences in the prisons of the world, with stories of crime, criminals, and convicts. London: Morgan & Scott, 1902. xii, 238 p., 1 port. 3. ed. 8°. SLT

Cooley, Harris R. The criminal treatment of crime. (Arena. v. 30, p. 617-622. New York, 1903.) *DA

Corboud, T. Comment on devient criminel; ou, Principales causes de différentes catégories de crimes. Fribourg, Suisse: B. Veith, 1897. xii, 340 p., 1 l. 12°. SLG

Corre, A. Platon, criminaliste. (Archives d'anthropol. criminelle. v. 23, p. 19-54. Lyon, 1908. 8°.) SLA

Cosentino, Paolo. Nel mondo dei criminali. (Appunti e note di un giudice istruttore.)

Campobello di Mazara: Vinci & Glorioso, 1903. 3 p.l., 3-100 p., 1 l. 12°. SLG

Crackanthorpe, Montague. Crime and punishment from the comparative point of view. (Jour. Soc. Comp. Legislat. n. s. 1901, no. 1, p. 17-30. London, 1901.) SEA

Criminal statistics, 1902. (Law Maga. and Rev. v. 29, p. 435-453. London, 1904.) XAA

Criminal statistics, 1906. (Law Maga. & Rev. v. 33, p. 282-301. London, 1908. 8°.) XAA

Criminals: their punishment and reformation. (Papers by W. H. Whittaker and others.) (Nat. Confer. of Charities and Correction. Proc. Fort Wayne, 1908. 8° sess. 35 (1908), p. 162-213.) SHH

Cuénoud, John. La littérature immorale et la criminalité. Conférence populaire donnée à Genève. Genève: Wyss et Duchêne, 1894. 47 p. 8°. SLE

Curry, Charles. Criminals and their treatment. (Amer. Law Rev. v. 36, p. 10-35. St. Louis, 1902.) XAA

Dallemagne, Jules. Les théories de la criminalité. Paris: Masson et Cie. (1896) 213(1) p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) SLG

Darrow, Clarence S. Crime and criminals. (Humane Rev. Oct., 1903. p. 209-219. London, 1903.) SA

— An address delivered to the prisoners in the Chicago county jail. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1907. 27 p. 12°. SLG p.v.4(no.10)

Delassus, A. Die modernen Theorien über die Verbrechenursachen. Strassburg i. E.: F. X. Le Roux & Co. (1907) 61 p., 1 l. 12°. (Wissenschaft und Religion... Bd. 19.) SLG p.v.4(no.3)

— Les théories modernes de la criminalité. Paris: Bloud & Barral, 1899. 63(1) p. 12°. (Science et religion.) SLG

Del Baere, Louis. De invloed van opvoeding en onderwys op de criminaliteit... Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1891. 3 p.l., 9-102, 4 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.33)

Delvincourt, Augustin. La lutte contre la criminalité dans les temps modernes... Paris: Chevalier-Marescq & Cie., 1897. 442 p., 1 l. 8°. SL

Desmaze, C. A. Les criminels et leur grâces. Ser. 1. Paris: E. Dentu, 1888. 1 p.l., xix, 296 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. SLG

Détré, Ch. Les apologistes du crime. (L'humanité nouvelle. v. 7, p. 388-407. Paris, 1900.) SA

Devine, Edward T. Society and the criminal. (Outlook. New York, 1910. 8° v. 94, p. 307-310.) ††* DA

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Devon, James. Some causes of crime. (Proc. Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow. v. 40, p. 29-52. Glasgow, 1909. 8°.) *EC

— The study of the criminal. (Proc. Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow. v. 34, p. 45-62. Glasgow, 1903.) *EC

— The treatment of the criminal and offender. (Proc. Royal Philosophical Soc. of Glasgow. v. 35, p. 150-170. Glasgow, 1904.) *EC

Doda, Marcus. The prevention of crime. (Juridical Rev. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 20, p. 160-176.) SEA

Dorado, Pedro. De criminologia y penologia. Madrid: Viuda de Rodriguez Serra, 1906. 3 p.l., (1)8-222 p., 1 l. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. no. 6.) SLG

— Il trattamento del delinquente e la scienza moderna. (Riv. ital. di sociol. anno 11, p. 582-606. Torino, 1907.) SA

Drames judiciaires: scènes correctionnelles; causes célèbres de tous les peuples; 1 sér., rédigée par Ch. Dupressoir. Lausanne (Paris, 1848-49). illus. f°. † SLN

Du Cane, Sir E. F. The punishment and prevention of crime. London, 1885. 8°. (English citizen.) SLO

Dugdale, R. L. "The Jukes:" a study in crime, pauperism, disease and heredity. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1877. 115 p., 1 l., 4 charts. 3. ed. 8°.

— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1884. 4. ed. 8°.

— New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. 5. ed. 12°.

Dumas, Alexandre, père. Crimes célèbres. Paris: (Veuve Dondey-Dupré) 1839-40. 8 v. in 4. 4°. † SLN
v. 7 and 8 written with the collaboration of Arnould, Fournier, Fiorentino and Mallefille.

— Paris: Libr. Internat., 1865. 4 v. new ed. 12°. SLN

— Celebrated crimes. London: Chapman & Hall, 1843. iv p., 1 l., 428 p. 8°. SLN

Dupont, Franz. Les degrés de la volonté criminelle et l'état de récidive. Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe & Cie., 1906. 2 p.l., 168 p. 8°. SLG

Dyde, S. W. Hegel's conception of crime and punishment. (Philosophical Rev. v. 7, p. 62-71. New York, 1898. 8°.) YAA

Ellwood, Charles A. The classification of criminals. (Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology. Jour. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 537-548.) SLA

Enthuellungen aus dem Criminalleben. Leipzig: C. Wilfferodt, 1863-65. 3 v. in 1. 12°. SLG

Erfurth, E. Die Ursachen der Verbrechen und deren Verhütung. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. v. 34, p. 233-264. Heidelberg, 1900.) SLA

Evans, E. P. Superstitions and crime. (Appleton's Pop. Sci. Monthly. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 54, p. 206-221.) *DA

Eyquem, Albert. De la criminalité et des lois récentes tendant à en arrêter les progrès. Bordeaux: Imp. G. Gounouilhou, 1893. 96 p. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.5)
Repr.: L'écho du palais.

Falco, F. F. Quelques questions pratiques de criminologie et assistance publique et l'organisation pénitentiaire internationale. Lyon: A. Rey et Cie., 1910. 30 p. 8°. SLO p.v.13(no.9)

Falkenberg, Karl. Versuch einer Darstellung der verschiedenen Classen von Räubern, Dieben und Diebeshehlern... Ein Handbuch für Polizeibeamte, Criminalisten und Gensd'armen. Berlin: Duncker und Humblot, 1816. xx, 288 p. 16°. SLG

Farrer, J. A. Crimes and punishments, including a new translation of Beccaria's 'Dei delitti e delle pene.' London: Chatto & Windus, 1880. x, 1 l., 251 p. 12°. SLO

Favill, Henry Baird. The care of defectives. n. p. [1910] 2 p. 8°. (International Prison Congress (8.), 1910.) SLG p.v.6

Felkl, Stefan. Beitrag zur forensischen Kasuistik der solitären Erinnerungstauschungen. (Archiv f. Krim.-Anthropol. v. 18, p. 1-13. Leipzig, 1904.) SLA

Fenton, Frances. The influence of newspaper presentations upon the growth of crime and other anti-social activity. (Amer. Jour. of Sociol. v. 16, p. 342-371, 538-564. Chicago, 1910. 8°. SA

Ferri, Enrico. Les criminels dans l'art et la littérature; traduit... par E. Laurent. Paris: F. Alcan, 1897. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 180 p. 12°. SLG

CORNETTE, Arthur. Les criminels dans l'art et la littérature. Essai d'une critique de la théorie de M. Enrico Ferri. (Rev. de l'Univers. de Bruxelles. année 9, p. 455-473. Bruxelles, 1904.) *EM

Ferri, Enrico. Défense sociale et défense de classe dans la justice pénale. (L'humanité nouv. année 4, p. 674-682. Paris, 1900.) SA

— The positive school of criminology. Three lectures given at the University of Naples, Italy... Translated by Ernest Untermann. Chicago: C. H. Kerr & Co., 1910. 1 p.l., 5-125 p. 16°. (Standard socialist series. [v.] 12.) SLG

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

- Studi sulla criminalità ed altri saggi. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1901. viii, 542 p., 3 diagr. 8°. (Bibl. antropologico-giuridica. Ser. 1, v. 31.) **SLG**
- La symbiose du crime. (Archives d'anthropologie crim. v. 16, p. 587-592. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**
- Verbrecher in der Litteratur. (Die Zukunft. Berlin, 1898. 8°. v. 25, p. 342-351.) ***DF**
- Filliol, Louis. La criminalité chez le paysan. (Nouv. revue. n. s. v. 14 (v. 134), p. 295-301. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**
- Finkelnburg. Die Autobiographie eines Sträflings. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 16, p. 204-237. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**
- Fliegenschmidt, C. Der Beruf des Oberbeamten in den Strafanstalten und Gefängnissen. Marburg (Hessen): K. Cauer, 1907. viii, 296 p. 8°. **SLT**
- Földes, Béla. Les bases mathématiques et statistiques de la condamabilité. (Institut internat. de statist. Bull. v. 17, no. 2, p. 378-394. Le Haye, 1908.) **SDA**
- The criminal. (Roy. Statist. Soc. Jour. v. 69, p. 558-576. London, 1906.) **SDA**
- Forchheimer, Karl. Zur Statistik der Gefälschübertretungen in den Jahren 1880-1899. (Statistische Monatsschr. n. s. Jahrg. 10 (Jahrg. 31), p. 423-456. Wien, 1905.) **SDG**
- Forster, J. Studies in black and red. London: Ward & Downey, 1896. vi, 318 p. 12°. **SLG**
- Fort, J. Franklin. The reformation of criminals. (Forum. v. 32, p. 730-736. New York, 1902.) ***DA**
- Fouquier, Armand. Causes célèbres de tous les peuples. Édition illustrée. tome 1-10, partie 1. Paris: Lebrun & Cie., 1858-74. 4°. **†SLN**
- Francotte, Xavier. Le crime, causes et remèdes. D'après Lombroso. (Rev. d. questions scientif. ser. 2, v. 18, (v. 48), p. 359-379. Louvain, 1900.) ***EM**
- Fregier, H. A. Des classes dangereuses de la population dans les grandes villes, et des moyens de les rendre meilleures. Paris, 1840. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**
- Garner, James Willford. Crime and judicial inefficiency. Philadelphia, 1907. p. 161-178. 8°. (Amer. Acad. of Political and Social Science. Pubs. (numbered series) no. 537.) **SLO p.v.13(no.17)**
- Repr.: Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Soc. Science. Annals, 1907.
- Garofalo, R. La criminologie: étude sur la nature du crime et la théorie de la pénalité. Paris, 1890. 2. éd. 8°. (Bibl. de philos. contemp.) **SL**
- Garside, T. H. Crime and criminals. Camden, N. J.: Unity Society (189-?). 8 p. 16°. (Unity Library. no. 1.) ***Cp.v.884**
- Gemelli, Agostino. Le dottrine moderne della delinquenza. Critica delle dottrine criminali positiviste. Firenze: Libreria Editrice Fiorentina, 1908. 4 p.l., (i)xii-xv, 159 p. 12°. **SLG**
- Genzmer, Felix. Der Begriff des Wirkens; ein Beitrag zur strafrechtlichen Kausalitätslehre. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. 35 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des Kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin... n. F. Bd. 2, Heft 1.) **SLE**
- Geöcze, Charlotte de. La protection de l'enfance et la criminalité aux congrès de Budapesth. (Reforme soc. v. 39 (sér. 4, v. 9), p. 399-403. Paris, 1900.) **SA**
- Giglio, Rosario. Il delitto. Studio filosofico-giuridico. Milano: R. Sandron, 1899. 130 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**
- Goetz, Adolf. Der Sträfling. Kultur-Studien aus dem Strafrecht und dem Gefängnis... Berlin: Gose & Tetzlaff (190-?). 52 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.1(no.2)**
- Goll, August. Verbrecher bei Shakespeare. Mit Vorwort von Prof. Dr. F. von Liszt. (Die Übertragung besorgte Oswald Gerloff) Stuttgart: A. Juncker (1908). 2 p.l., vi, 212 p., 1 l. 12°. ***NCVD**
- Criminal types in Shakespeare. Authorised translation from the Danish by Mrs. Charles Weekes. London: Methuen & Co. (1909). 4 p.l., 271(1) p. 12°. ***NCVB**
- Goron, Marie François. The world of crime. True detective stories... edited by A. Keyzer. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1907. 4 p.l., 327 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLG**
- Gregoraci, Giuseppe. Saggi di letteratura criminale. Roma: L. Roux (1890). 286 p. 12°. **SLG**
- Griffiths, Arthur. Mysteries of police and crime. A general survey of wrongdoing and its pursuit. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**
- Gross, Hans. Encyclopädie der Kriminalistik. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 6, p. 1-96. Leipzig, 1900.) **SLA**
- Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1901. 1 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **SLE**
- Zur Frage der Voruntersuchung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 12, p. 191-217. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**
- Kriminalistische Tätigkeit und Stellung des Arztes. Wien: W. Braumüller, 1908. xvi, 944 p. illus. 8°. (Handbuch der ärztlichen Sachverständigen-Tätigkeit. Bd. 1.) **SLG**
- Guerra, L. F. La nuova scuola penale innanzi alla morale ed al diritto. Milano: E. Trevisini, 1891. 2 p.l., 159 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLE**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Guthrie, Charles J. The treatment of criminals. (Juridical Rev. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 333-346.) **SEA**

Hanway, Jonas. The defects of police the cause of immorality...with various proposals for preventing hanging and transportation: likewise for the establishment of several plans of police... Observations on the Rev. Mr. Hetherington's charity; and the most probable means of relieving the blind... London: J. Dodsley, 1775. 1 p.l., xxxiv, 288 p. sq. 4°. **† SLX**

Hapgood, Hutchins. The autobiography of a thief. Recorded by...Hapgood. New York: Fox, Duffield & Co., 1903. 349 p. 12°. **SLG**

Happy, The, criminal. (Living Age. ser. 7, v. 38 (v. 256), p. 78-83. Boston, 1908.) *** DA**

Harris, William Torrey. The philosophy of crime and punishment. Read before the National Prison Association of the U. S....September, 1890. (Cincinnati, O., 1890?) 20 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.21)**

Haussner. Die Verfolgung flüchtiger Verbrecher. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 12, p. 309-315. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

Hellwig, Albert. Verbrechen und Aberglaube. Skizzen aus der volkskundlichen Kriminalistik. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1908. vi, 11., 139(1) p. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 212.) **SLG**

Henderson, Charles Richmond. An introduction to the study of the dependent, defective and delinquent classes. Boston, 1893. 12°. **SHD**

— — — Boston: D. C. Heath & Co., 1901. viii, 397 p., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **SLG**

Herz, Hugo. Assoziationen im Verbrechertume. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychol. u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 3, p. 539-554, 581-600. Heidelberg, 1906.) **SLA**

— — — La criminalité et les classes populaires des travailleurs. (Arch. d. psych., neuropatol., antropol. criminale e med. legale. v. 28, p. 334-344. Torino, 1907.)

— — — Wirtschaft und Verbrechen. (Ztsch. f. d. gesamte Staatswiss. v. 63, p. 1-27. Tübingen, 1907.)

Hill, Edwin. On the prevention of crime. n. p. (1862?) 4 p. 8°. **SER p.v.2**
Repr.: Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1862.

Hill, F. Crime: its amount, causes, and remedies. London: J. Murray, 1853. xvi, 443 p. 8°. **SLO**

— — — London, 1855. 8°. **SLO**

Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the repression of crime...delivered to grand

juries of Birmingham...with articles from reviews...controversing or advocating the conclusions of the author. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1857. xii, 708 p. 8°. **SLE**

Hoegel, Hugo. Die Einteilung der Verbrecher in Klassen. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1908. ix(i), 201(1) p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 2.) **SLM**

— — — Die Grenzen der Kriminalstatistik. (Statist. Monatschr. n. s. Jahrg. 12, p. 345-386, 397-436, 449-489. Brünn, 1907.) **SDG**

Hoepfner, W. Einheit und Mehrheit der Verbrechen. Eine strafrechtliche Untersuchung. Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1901-08. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**

Hoppe. Die Kriminalität der Juden und der Alkohol. (Ztschr. f. Demograph. u. Statist. d. Juden. Jahrg. 3, p. 38-42, 49-56. Berlin, 1907.)

Houdini, Harry. The right way to do wrong: an exposé of successful criminals. [Illustrated by H. C. Grover] Boston: H. Houdini, 1906. 96 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **SLG**

Howard Association, London. "Unfit for prison discipline!" A plea for the unfit. (London, 1906) 7 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.3)**

Icard. De la contagion du crime et du suicide par la presse. (La nouv. rev. v. 135 (n. s. v. 15), p. 447-456. Paris, 1902.)

Ingenieros, José. D'une classification des criminels fondée sur la psychopathologie. (Rev. scientif. sér. 5, v. 5, p. 648-651. Paris, 1906.) **OA**

Ingram, C. J. Criminalism: its sources and evolution. (African Monthly. Grahamstown, Cape Colony, 1908. 8°. v. 3, p. 547-552; v. 4, p. 45-50.) *** DE**

Jaeger, Johannes. Aus den Papieren eines Verbrechers. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropol. v. 17, p. 263-332. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

— — — Hinter Kerkermauern. Autobiographien und Selbstbekenntnisse, Aufsätze und Gedichte von Verbrechern. Ein Beitrag zur Kriminal-psychologie. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropol. u. Kriminalistik. v. 19, p. 1-48, 209-256; v. 20, p. 1-48; v. 21, p. 1-48, 201-248; v. 22, p. 1-48, 97-144; v. 23, p. 1-32, 197-221. Leipzig, 1905-06.) **SLA**

— — — Gesammelt. und...hrsg. von J. Jaeger. Mit einem Vor- und Nachwort von...Dr. Hans Gross-Graz. Berlin: K. W. Mecklenburg, 1906. vii, 436 p. 8°. **SLG**

Jagemann, E. von. Mediziner und Juristen gegenüber den Fragen aus der forensischen Psychologie. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 337-356. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Jentsch, Karl. Kriminalistische Ketzerereien. (Die Zukunft. Jahrg. 9, v. 36, p. 377-386; Jahrg. 10, v. 37, p. 20-26, 262-268, 377-387, 422-430. Berlin, 1901.)

John, Richard Eduard. Die Lehre vom fortgesetzten Verbrechen und von der Verbrechenskonzurrenz für Praktiker und Theoretiker. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1860. viii, 178 p. 8°. **SLM**

Joly, Henri. L'accroissement de la criminalité et la diminution de la répression. (Correspondant. v. 206 (v. 170), p. 27-57. Paris, 1902.) * **DM**

— Le crime, étude sociale. Paris: L. Cerf, 1888. x, 392 p. 12°. **SLE**

— Paris: L. Cerf [189-?]. x, 392 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLE**

— Le problème criminel au moment présent. (Rev. d. deux mondes. pér. 5, v. 42, p. 674-708. Paris, 1907.) * **DM**

Kettle, Sir Rupert. How can the system of police be improved in regard to the repression and detection of crime? A paper read at the meeting of the Social Science Congress at Edinburgh, 1880. London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1881. 12 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.3(no.77)**

Kinberg, Olof. Brottslighet och sinnessjukdom. En kritisk studie över det rättsliga förfaringssättet i Sverige rörande för brott tilltalade personer av tvivelaktig sinnesbeskaffenhet samt över behandlingen av kriminella sinnessjuka. Stockholm: Beijers Bokförlagsaktiebolag [1908]. 2 p.l., 311, xii p. 8°. **SLG**

Bibliography, p. i-viii.

Kingsbury, William. The execution of a malefactor improved as a warning, especially to young persons: a sermon, preached at Southampton, March 24, 1805, being the day after the untimely fate of Robert Avery at Winchester, for forgery. Southampton: T. Baker & Son [179-?]. 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.9(no.12)**

Kirch, P. Verbrechen und Prostitution als soziale Krankheitserscheinungen. Berlin, 1897. 72 p. 12°. **SNY**

Kitzinger, Friedrich. Die Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Betrachtungen über ihr Wesen und ihre bisherige Wirksamkeit. München: C. H. Beck, 1905. 2 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **SLC**

Klaussmann, A. O. E., and WEIEN. Verbrechen und Verbrecher. Mitteilungen zum Schutze des Publikums... Berlin: F. Fontane & Co., 1892. 2 p.l., 224, xxii p. 12°. **SLG**

Kohler, Josef. Verbrecher-Typen in Shakespeares Dramen. Berlin: O. Elsner [1903?]. 5 p.l., 108 p. 8°. * **NCVB**

Kornfeld, Hermann. Irrthum und Irr-

sinn. (Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropol. u. Kriminalistik. v. 7, p. 144-152. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

Lacassagne, Alexandre. Peine de mort et criminalité. L'accroissement de la criminalité et l'application de la peine capitale. Paris: A. Maloine, 1908. 3 p.l., 184 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLP**

La Grasserie, Raoul de. De la classification des actes criminels. (Rev. internat. de sociologie. année 9, p. 613-632. Paris, 1901.) **SA**

— De la criminologie des collectivités. (Revue internat. de sociol. v. 10, p. 825-840; v. 11, p. 15-48, 196-242. Paris, 1902-03.) **SA**

Landsberg. Die Grossstadt in unserem Rechtsgange. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychol. u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 4, p. 209-228. Heidelberg, 1907.) **SLA**

Laressan, Jean Marie Antoine de. La lutte contre le crime. Paris: F. Alcan, 1910. 1 p.l., xx, 304 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales. v. 36.) **SLG**

Langer. Kriminalstatistik und Strafrechtsreform. (Preuss. Jahrb. Berlin, 1908. 8°. v. 133, p. 48-74.) * **DF**

Lannoy, Charles de. Influence du choix de l'unité sur les résultats de la statistique criminelle. (Institut. internat. de statist. Bull. v. 13, no. 1, p. 325-333. Budapest, 1903.) **SDA**

Leal, Aurelino. La religion chez les condamnés à Bahia. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 14, p. 605-631. Lyon, 1899.) **SLA**

Ledos, Eugène. Les criminels et la criminalité. Avec une planche de 15 dessins de l'auteur, gravés par Jeannot. Paris: Libr. des Saints-Pères [1908]. 2 p.l., v, 207 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. **SLG**

Lefort, E. Le type criminel d'après les savants et les artistes. Lyon [18-?]. 8°. (Documents de criminologie et de médecine légale.) **SLG**

Lelewer, Georg. Ueber den Nutzen schriftstellerischer Bethätigung activer Kriminalisten. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 7, p. 242-245. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

Lerebours-Pigeonnière, Paul. Du délit de commission par omission. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 716-738. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Letamendi, José de. La criminalidad ante la ciencia. Discursos-resumen del debate mantenido por la Sección de Ciencias Físicas del Ateneo de Madrid durante la temporada literaria de 1882 á 1883... Madrid: E. Cuesta, 1883. 58 p. 4°. **SLI p.v.1(no.12)**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Lewis, Charlton T. How the state ought to deal with criminals. (Nat. Conference of Charities and Corrections. 28. annual sess., 1901. Proc. p. 147-151. Boston, 1901.) **SHH**

— The treatment of the criminal. Report of the committee of the National Conference of Charities and Correction, May 15, 1902. New York: Prison Assoc. of New York, 1902. 8 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.6(no.30)

Lex, pseud. Crimes and their treatment. (Westminster Rev. v. 174, p. 392-398. London, 1910. 8°.) ***DA**

— Criminals and crime. (Law Maga. & Rev. v. 33, p. 129-140. London, 1908. 8°.)

ANDERSON, Sir Robert. Criminals and crime. (Reply to "Lex," "Criminals and crime," p. 129) (Law Maga. & Rev. v. 33, p. 257-264. London, 1908. 8°.) **XAA**

Lieber, F. Bruchstücke über Gegenstände der Strafkunde, besonders über das Eremitensystem. Hamburg: Agentur des Rauhen Hauses, 1845. 48 p. 8°. **SLO**

Lissner. Die Arbeitsfähigkeit der Arbeitshäuser, ein Beitrag zur Vagabondenfrage. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. v. 23, p. 1-19. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

Locard, Edmond. Le XVII. siècle médico-judiciaire. Lyon: A. Storck & Cie., 1902. 2 p.l., xiv, 480 p., 5 ports. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie. (v. 25)) **SLC**

Lohsing, Ernst. Kriminalistik und formalistisches Rechtsprincip. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 5, p. 163-172. Leipzig, 1900.) **SLA**

Lombroso, Cesare. Il delinquente ed il pazzo, nel dramma e nel romanzo moderno. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1899. 8°. v. 79, p. 665-681.) **NNA**

— Delitti vecchi e delitti nuovi. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1902. xii, 335 p. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. ser. 1, v. 34.) **SLG**

Lombroso, Cesare, and R. LASCHI. Le crime politique et les révolutions, par rapport au droit, à l'anthropologie criminelle et à la science du gouvernement; traduit par A. Bouchard. Paris, 1892. 2 v. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SLE**

Lowell, Charles. A sermon preached at the state prison in Massachusetts, November 29, 1812. Boston: J. Belcher, 1812. 19 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.14)**

Luca, Francesco de. La classificazione delle delinquenze. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia crim. anno 2, p. 257-314. Pisa, 1901.) **SLA**

Macdonald, Arthur. Crime and its punishment: ideas... of Garofalo... n. p., n. d. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.23)**

Repr.: Columbia Law Times, Oct., 1892.

— Criminology. n. p. (1892) 8°.

SLE p.v.6(no.31)

Repr.: New Englander and Yale Review, 1892.

— Criminology, with an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1893. 3 p.l., xiv, 11., 18-416 p. 12°. **SLG**

— Ethics as applied to criminology. n. t.-p. (n. p., 1891) 8 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.6(no.24)

Repr.: Jour. Mental Science, Jan., 1891.

Martin, Hippolyte. Le crime et ses remèdes à la fin du XIX. siècle. (Études pub. par d. pères de la Compagnie de Jésus. v. 81, p. 463-486. Paris, 1899.) ***DM**

Mayr, Georg v. Die Nutzbarmachung der Kriminalstatistik. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie. Jahrg. 1, p. 42-52. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Meredith, Mrs. Susanna. A book about criminals. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1881. ix, 237 p. 12°. **SLG**

Merlo, Ildebrando. Delinquenza e patronato. (v.) 1. Roma: E. Loescher & Co. (1901?) 8°. **SLG**

Metz, H. G. De strafgevangenis en hare bewoners. Eene zielkundige leidraad... 's-Gravenhage (J. Hoekstra & Co., pref. 1904). 80 p. 12°. **SLT**

Miller, D. R. The criminal classes: causes and cures. With... introduction by... Charles Foster, Dayton, O.: Unit. Brethren Publ. House, 1903. 1 p.l., ix, 11-227 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLG**

Montgomery, H. J. B. The extinction of the professional criminal. (Nat. Rev. London, 1908. 8°. v. 52, p. 628-635.) ***DA**

Moorman, Johan, and J. J. VAN HASSELT. Verhandelinge over de misdaden en der selver straffen voor een groot gedeelte opgesteld by... J. Moorman... en ten einde gebragt door J. J. van Hasselt... na de hendaagsche criminele rechtsgeleertheit ingestelt... Arnhem: J. Nyhoff, 1764. 4 p.l., 24, 250, 251*, 251**, 251-384 p. sq. 8°. **SLE**

Morizot-Thibault, Ch. Des réformes de l'instruction criminelle. (Rev. droit pub. et de la sci. polit. v. 18, p. 254-274. Paris, 1902.)

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. London, 1891. 12°. (Social science series.) **SL**

— The criminal problem. (Sociol. Rev. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 34-47.) **SA**

Morse, Edward Sylvester. Natural se-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

lection and crime. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1892. 14 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.6(no.27)

Repr.: Popular Science Monthly, August, 1892.

Myrick, H. L. The importance of the scientific and practical study of crime to the clergy, and the relation of the clergy to criminals and the criminal classes. (New York:) The New York Churchmen's Assoc., 1893. 48 p. 2. ed. 12°.

SLG p.v.4(no. 4)

Narlanghi, Aroldo. Delinquenza presente e delinquenza futura. (A proposito della condanna di Musolino.) Torino: R. Streglio e C., 1902. 2 p.l., 7-45 p., 1 l. 12°.

SLG

Nash, Simeon. Crime and the family. Cincinnati: R. Clarke & Co., 1876. iv, 1 l., 156 p. 12°.

SLE

Neue, Der, Pitaval. Eine Sammlung der interessantesten Criminalgeschichten aller Länder aus älterer und neuerer Zeit. Hrsg. von J. E. Hitzig und G. W. H. Haering. Fortgesetzt von A. Vollert. Theil 1, 3-6, 8-9, 19-21, 23, 25-36. Neue Serie, Bd. 1-18. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1857-1883. 12°.

SLE

Niceforo, Alfredo. Cómo podemos curar á los delincuentes? (Nuestro Tiempo. año 3, p. 337-345. Madrid, 1903.) **BXA**

Ordway, Clyde Elbert. Experiences of a prison chaplain. (Atlantic Monthly. v. 96, p. 117-125. Boston, 1905.) *** DA**

Ottolenghi. Quels sont les meilleurs moyens d'opérer un classement moral des condamnés détenus, et quelles peuvent être les différentes conséquences de ce classement? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bull. Budapest, 1905. 8°. ser. 5, v. 4, p. 301-309.) **SLA**

Pallandt, Philippus Jacobus van. De consociatione maleficorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1838. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.9(no.8)

Parigot, J. Moral insanity in relation to criminal acts. New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole (1862?). 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°.

SLI p.v.2(no.8)

Repr.: Amer. Med. Monthly, Nov., 1861.

Parker, Edward Harper. Heredity as a factor in pauperism and crime. Read before the Medical Society of the State of New York... June, 1877... n. t.-p. n. p. (1877) 12 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.10)**

Parker, Theodore. A sermon of the dangerous classes in society, preached at the Melodeon, on Sunday, Jan. 31. Boston: C. & J. M. Spear, 1847. 48 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1193**

Parmelee, Maurice. A scientific basis for the treatment of problems of criminology and penology. (Nat. Conference of

Charities and Correction. Proc. v. 37, p. 81-87. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1910. 8°.) **SHH**

Parsons, Philip A. Responsibility for crime; an investigation of the nature and causes of crime and a means of its prevention. (New York) 1909. 1 p.l., 5-195 p. 8°. **SL**

Peddle, James. The parable of the lost sheep explained and applied: a sermon preached, for the benefit of the Edinburgh Philanthropic Society, in Bristo-Street Meeting-House, on Sabbath, Feb. 3, 1799. Edinburgh: J. Ritchie, 1799. 54 p. 8°.

*** C p.v.1280**

Perrier, Charles. Emprisonnement et criminalité. La maison centrale de Nîmes; ses organes, ses fonctions, sa vie. Paris: G. Masson, 1896. 3 p.l., 223 p., 1 l. 12°.

SLT

Philipsborn, Alexander. Die Klassifikation der einzelnen strafbaren Handlungen. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1906. 143(1) p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. Bd. 5, Heft 2.) **SLE**

Pollak, Max. Criminal oder Irrenhaus? (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropol. u. Kriminalistik. v. 7, p. 50-59. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

Potts, Charles Shirley. Crime and the treatment of the criminal. Austin, Texas, Bulletin. no. 146. Humanistic series. no. 8.) **STG**

Pozzolini, Alfredo. La comunicabilità delle circostanze del delitto (note di studio). (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 4, p. 148-165. Pisa, 1903.) **SLA**

Prevention, The, of crime congress, 1872. n. t.-p. (London: E. D. Maddick and Co., 1872?) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.46)**

Repr.: "John Bull," July 13, 1872.

Prince, James. An address delivered in the chapel of the state prison, Charlestown, to the convicts... 6. day of April, 1815, being the day set apart by authority for a day of fasting and prayer throughout the commonwealth. Boston: J. G. Bangs, 1815. 22 p. nar. 16°. **SLT p.v.13(no.4)**

Prins, Adolphe. Criminalité et répression. Essai de science pénale. Bruxelles: C. Muquardt, 1886. 202 p. 8°. **SL**

Prix de la justice et de l'humanité. Londres, 1777. 120 p. 8°. **DFD p.v.14**

Proal, Louis. Le crime et la peine... Paris, 1894. 2. éd. 8°. (Bibl. de philos. contemp.) **SL**

— Le crime et le suicide passionnels. Paris: F. Alcan, 1900. 2 p.l., vi, 683 p. 8°. **SLG**

— La criminalité politique. Paris: F. Alcan, 1895. viii, 307 p. 8°. **SLE**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Political crime. London: T. F. Unwin, 1898. xvi, 355 p. 8°. (The criminology series. no. 4.) **SLE**

Puglia, Ferdinando. Criminalità collettiva. (Archivio di psichiatria, sci. penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 229-245, 585-597. Torino, 1901.) **SLA**

— Genesi e natura della delinquenza. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociol. crim. anno 3, p. 37-56. Pisa, 1902.) **SLA**

— Unioni criminali semplici e responsabilità penale. (Archivio di psichiatria sci. penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 23, p. 405-420, 561-579. Torino, 1902.) **SLA**

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Sur la statistique morale et les principes qui doivent en former la base. 112 p. (In: Académie royale... de Belgique. Mémoires. Bruxelles, 1848. 4°. v. 21. (no. 7)) ***EM**

Quinby, G. W. The gallows, the prison, and the poor-house. A plea for humanity; showing the demands of Christianity in behalf of the criminal and perishing classes. Cincinnati: G. W. Quinby, 1860. x, 11-326 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SLE**

Quirós, Constancio Bernaldo de. Las nuevas teorías de la criminalidad. Madrid: Hijos de Reus, 1898. 357 p. 8°. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores españoles y extranjeros.) **SLC**

Reeve, Charles Howell. The prison question... Chicago: Knight & Leonard Co., 1890. 194 p. 8°. **SLG**

Réforme, La, de la statistique criminelle. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 33, p. 142-151. Paris, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

Reich, E. Criminalität und Altruismus... Arnberg: F. W. Becker, 1900. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**

Bd. 1. Die Entwicklung des Verbrecherthums und das System der Verhütung.
Bd. 2. Die Entwicklung der national-ökonomischen Idee und das System der Gegenseitigkeit.

Reiner, Julius. Das Verbrechen vom Standpunkte der Geographie. (Deutsche Rundschau f. Geog. u. Statistik. Jahrg. 24, p. 395-398. Wien, 1902.) **KAA**

Ridder, Alfred de. Criminels d'autrefois. (Rev. gén. v. 80, p. 161-179, 357-374, 458-473. Bruxelles, 1904.) ***DM**

Robertson, John. The progress of crime, and what is crime? Fragmentary essays toward a science of crime. London: J. Fautley, 1847. 24 p. 12°. ***C p.v.1112**

Roberty, Eugène de. Le crime individuel et le crime collectif. (Revue internat. de sociol. v. 6, p. 743-763. Paris, 1898.) **SA**

Roscoe, W. Observations on penal

jurisprudence and the reformation of criminals. London, 1819. 8°. **SLO**

Rosenberg, Werner. Vormundschaft über Verbrecher. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 2, p. 232-254. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

Rosset, François de. Les historiques tragiques de nostre temps... Rouen: A. Le Prevost, 1700. 4 p.l., 516 p. 8°. **SLC**

Rough thoughts on an important matter. By one who feels its importance. n. t.-p. (Stroud, Eng.? 18—?) 7 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.3(no. 20)**

Repr.: The "Stroud News."

Round, William Marshall Fitts. Our criminals and Christianity... a paper read at the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, at St. Louis... n. t.-p. n. p. (189—?) 14 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLG p.v.1(no.7)**

Repr.: Homiletic Review.

Russell, Charles E. B., and L. M. Rigby. The making of the criminal. (With extracts from the criminal law of France, Germany, Holland, Hungary, Canada and the United States.) London: Macmillan & Co., 1906. xvi, 362 p. 12°. **SLL**

Ryckère, Raymond de. La criminalité ancillaire. Crimes commis par les servantes. (Archives d'anthropol. crim. de criminol. v. 21, p. 507-568; 677-696; 881-901. Lyon, 1906.)

— La servante criminelle; étude de criminologie professionnelle. Paris: A. Maloine, 1908. 2 p.l., 459 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLK**

Rylands, L. G. Crime, its causes and remedy. London, 1889. 8°. **SLO**

Sacker, J. Der Rückfall. Eine kriminalpolitische und dogmatische Untersuchung. Teil 1. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1892. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars. Bd. 3, Teil 1.) **SLE**

Saint-Hilaire, Émile Marco de. Histoire des conspirations et des exécutions politiques en France, en Angleterre, en Russie, et en Espagne depuis les temps les plus reculés... Paris: G. Havard, 1849. 4 v. illus. 8°. **SLN**

Sampson, M. B. Rationale of crime and its appropriate treatment, with notes by E. W. Farnham. New York, 1846. 12°. **SLO**

Schneickert, Hans. Neue Gaunertricks. (Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropol. u. Kriminalistik. v. 26, p. 293-326. Leipzig, 1907.) **SLA**

Schooling, J. Holt. Crime. (Pall Mall Maga. London, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 241-250, 346-356; v. 16, p. 100-110, 236-246.) ***DA**

Schrenck-Notzing. Der Fall Mainone. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropol. u. Kriminalistik. v. 7, p. 132-143. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Schütze, W. Der Lebensgang eines Fälschers von Legitimationspapieren und behördlichen Stempeln. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 8, p. 1-25. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

Seutemann, Karl. Die im engeren Sinne sociale Kriminalstatistik als Statistik der Rechtsgüterverletzungen. (Jahrb. f. Gesetzgebung. v. 23, p. 399-436. Leipzig, 1899.) **SA**

Sharp, H. C. The sterilization of degenerates. n. t.-p. Jeffersonville? 1909. 11 p. 12°. **SLG p.v.4(no.2)**

Reprint of a paper read before Amer. Prison Assoc., Chicago, 1909.

Sichert, Ernst. Ist es zulässig gewisse Verbrecher oder Gesetzesübertreter als unverbesserlich zu betrachten, bejahenden Falles, welche Mittel könnten angewendet werden, die Gesellschaft gegen diese Klasse von Verurtheilten zu schützen? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. v. 26, p. 16-30. Heidelberg, 1892.) **SLA**

— Vergeltungsidee und Zweckgedanken im System der Freiheitsstrafen. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. v. 36, p. 38-66. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Siénicka, Léonia. La musique chez les forçats russes. (Rev. gén. Bruxelles, 1910. 8°. v. 92, p. 833-846.) ***DM**

Sighele, Scipio. Le crime collectif. (Cong. Internat. d'Anthropol. Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept., 1901. p. 68-78. Amsterdam, 1901.)

— Littérature et criminalité. Traduit de l'italien par Erick Adler. Préface de Jules Claretie... Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1908. 2 p.l., vi, 222 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. v. 37.) **SLE**

Smith, Eugene. The cost of crime... Letter from Hon. S. J. Barrows transmitting a paper on the cost of crime. n. t.-p. (Washington, 1901) 15 p. 8°. (U. S. 56. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. 491.) **SLE p.v.6(no.28)**

— Crime in relation to the state and to municipalities. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. v. 11, p. 90-106. Chicago, 1905.) **SA**

— The old penology and the new. (N. Amer. Rev. v. 184, p. 80-86. New York, 1907.) ***DA**

Smith, Samuel G. Typical criminals. (Appletons' Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 56, p. 539-545. New York, 1900.) ***DA**

Sobolev, I. Caesar Beccaria o prestupleniyakh i nakazaniyakh. St. Petersburg: I. S. Trzhebinski, 1878. 2 p.l., 134 p. 8°.

Spalding, Warren F. The cost of crime. (Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminol. Jour. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v.1, p. 86-102.) **SLA**

Speranza, Gino Carlo. The survival of the weakest as exemplified in the criminal. (Amer. Law Reg. v. 52, p. 159-166. Philadelphia, 1904.) **XAA**

Stade, Reinhold. Gefaengnisbilder. Kritische Blaetter aus dem Strafvollzuge. Leipzig: Dörffling & Franke, 1902. viii, 361 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Der politische Verbrecher und seine Gefängnishaft. Kriminalistische Studie. Leipzig: Dörffling & Franke, 1905. vii, 104 p. 8°. **SLG**

Stern, Bruno. Verbrechen und Gesetzswidrigkeit. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 8, p. 166-176. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Sterneck, O. von. Zur Lehre vom Verbrechen der Verbrechen. Wien: A. Holzhausen, 1901. 28 p. 8°. **SLE**

Stevenson, William George. Criminality. Read before the Medico-Legal Society, May 2, 1877. n. p. (188-?) 47 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.4)**

Repr.: Medico-Legal Journal, Sept.

Stooss, Karl. Betrachtungen über Kriminalpolitik. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 14, p. 203-213. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

Story, The, of a strange career. Being the autobiography of a convict. An authentic document edited by S. Waterloo. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1902. xii, 362 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**

Sturm, Friedrich. Die strafrechtliche Verschuldung. iv, 82 p. (Strafrechtliche Abhandl. Heft 41. Breslau, 1902.) **SLA**

Sutherland, Alexander. La nécessité et la pénalité. (Cong. Internat. d'Anthropol. Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 347-350. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Tallack, W. Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America, and to crime, pauperism, and their prevention... London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1896. xii, 480 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLO**

Tarde, Gabriel. La criminalité comparée. Paris: F. Alcan, 1886. 214 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SL**

— Études pénales et sociales. Lyon: A. Stack, 1892. (6)460 p., 1 pl. 4°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SB**

— Qu' est-ce que le crime? (Revue philos. de la France et de l'étranger. v. 46, p. 337-355. Paris, 1898.) **YAA**

Tex, Cornelius Jacobus Arnoldus den. De causis criminum. Amstelodami, 1847. x, il., 136 p. 8°. **SLG**

Thompson, A. Punishment and prevention. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1857. xii, 436 p. 8°. **SLR**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Thomsen, A. Criminalpolitische Bekämpfungsmethoden. Berlin: J. Gutten- tag, 1893. 3 p.l., 196 p. 8°. SLE

Tönnies, Ferdinand. Eine neue Methode der Vergleichung statistischer Reihen (im Anschluss an Mitteilungen über kriminalstatistische Forschungen). (Jahrb. für Gesetzgebung, v. 33, p. 699-720. Leipzig, 1909.) SA

Traitement, Le, au grand air pour les maladies morales. (Rev. pénitentiaire. année 30, p. 237-241. Paris, 1906.) SLA

Trant, Wm. The treatment of criminals. (Univ. Maga. Montreal, 1908. 8°. v. 7, p. 609-625.) †STK

Tricht, Victor van. Crime ou folie. Causerie. Namur: P. Godenne, 1891. 63 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLI

Valdameri, A. I prigionieri ne' loro rapporti coll' emendamentu... Milano: G. Agnelli, 1868. 252 p. 8°. SLG

Valeri, Adolfo. La "Mano Nera." New York: Stamperia del "Bollettino della Sera," 1905. 3 p.l., 9-158 p., 1 l. 12°. SLG

Vaux, Richard. Some remarks on crime-cause. Philadelphia: M'Laughlin Bros., 1879. 80 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.16)

— Short talks on crime-cause and convict punishment. Philadelphia, 1882. 136 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLO

Vence, Camoin de. Les criminels dans l'art et la littérature. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 858-863. Paris, 1898.) SLA

Verbrechen, Das, und seine Bekämpfung. (Die Grenzboten. Jahrg. 63, Bd. 2, p. 187-196. Leipzig, 1903.) *DF

Viaud, Joseph. La peine de mort en matière politique: étude historique et critique. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1902. 3 p.l., 443 p. 8°. SLP

Vidocq, E. F. Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs mœurs et de leur langage. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. SLG

Visser, Herman Lodewijk Alexander. Psychiatrisch toezicht in gevangenis... Amsterdam: Van Holkema & Warendorf, 1896. 4 p.l., 13 p., 2 l. 8°. SLT

Wach, Adolf. Die kriminalistischen Schulen und die Strafrechtsreform. Rede... Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1902. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. SLE

Wadler, Arnold. Die Verbrechensbewegung im östlichen Europa. Bd. 1. München: Hans Sachs-Verlag, 1908. 8°. SLG
Bd. 1. Die Kriminalität der Balkanländer. 1908.

Warner, Charles Dudley. The making of criminals. (Arena. v. 21, p. 15-28. Boston, 1899. 8°.)

Wassermann, Rudolf. Wandlungen der Ansichten über Wesen und Zweck der Kriminalstatistik. (Teil 1.) Beiträge zu einer Geschichte der Kriminalstatistik. Stuttgart: Union Deutsche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1910. 1 p.l., 71 p., 1 l. 8°.

Watson, Richard. A sermon preached before the Society for the Suppression of Vice, in the parish church of St. George, Hanover Square... 1804. London: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1804. 2 p.l., 27 p. 4°. SLE

Weinberg, Siegfried. Der werdende Verbrecher. (Neue Zeit. Jahrg. 21, v. 2, p. 16-21. Stuttgart, 1903.) *DF

Weingart, Albert. Kriminaltaktik. Ein Handbuch für das Untersuchen von Verbrechen. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1904. x, 420 p. 8°. SLG

Wey, H. D. Physical and industrial training of criminals. New York, 1888. 8°. (Teachers' College. Monographs. v. 1, no. 3.) SSM

Whipple, C. K. Non-resistance applied to the internal defense of a community. Boston: R. F. Wallcut, 1860. 30 p. 12°. SLE p.v.6(no.2)

Wiesner, H. Ländliches und städtisches Verbrecherthum. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 9, p. 1-21. Heidelberg, 1875.) SLA

— — n. t.-p. n. p. (1874?) 22 p. 8°. SLG p.v.4(no.16)

Repr.: Blätter für Gefängnissskunde.

Williams, Mornay. The formation of criminal classes, its cause and its cure. n. p. (1894) 12 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.14)

Willis, J. W. The treatment of the criminal. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. 29. sess. 1902, Proc., p. 315-323. Boston, 1902.) SHH

Wills, Alfred. Criminals and crime. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 62, p. 879-894. London, 1907.) *DA

MONTGOMERY, H. J. B. Criminals and crime; a reply by an ex-prisoner (to Sir Alfred Wills, v. 62, p. 879). (Nineteenth Century & After. London, 1908. 8°. (v. 63, p. 80-89.) *DA

ANDERSON, Sir Robert. Criminals and crime. A rejoinder (to H. J. B. Montgomery, "Criminals and crime," v. 63, p. 80). (Nineteenth Century & After. London, 1908. 8°. v. 63, p. 199-208.) *DA

Wilson, Albert. The scientific aspect of crime or penology. (Westminster Rev. v. 169, p. 420-430. London, 1908. 8°.) *DA

Wines, Frederick Howard. The new criminology. (Congress of Arts and Sciences, Universal Exposition, St. Louis, 1904. v. 7, p. 851-868. Boston, 1906. 8°.) *EA

General and Systematic Works.

Schütze, W. Der Leber
Fälschers von Legitimations-
behördlichen Stempeln. (Ar-
nal-Anthropologie u. Krimi-
p. 1-25. Leipzig, 1901.)

Seutemann, Karl. Die in-
ne sociale Kriminalstatistik
der Rechtsgüterverletzungen.
Gesetzgebung. v. 23, p. 399-430.
1899.)

Sharp, H. C. The sterili-
generates. n. t.-p. Jeffers-
11 p. 12°. SLG

Reprint of a paper read before A
soc., Chicago, 1909.

Sichart, Ernst. Ist es zuläs-
Verbrecher oder Gesetzesübe-
unverbesserlich zu betrachten.
Falles, welche Mittel könnten
werden, die Gesellschaft ge-
Klasse von Verurtheilten zu
(Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde.
30. Heidelberg, 1892.)

— Vergeltungsidee und
ken im System der Freil-
(Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde.
66. Cassel, 1902.)

Siénicka, Léonia. La musiq-
forçats russes. (Rev. gén.
1910. 8°. v. 92, p. 833-846.)

Sighele, Scipio. Le crim-
(Cong. Internat. d'Anthropol.
Compte rendu. Sept., 1901. p. 6.
sterdam, 1901.)

— Littérature et criminali-
de l'italien par Erick Adler.
Jules Claretie... Paris: V.
Brière, 1908. 2 p.l., vi, 222 p.
thèque sociologique internatio-

Smith, Eugene. The cost
Letter from Hon. S. J. Barrow
ting a paper on the cost of cri-
(Washington, 1901) 15 p.
56. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. 491.
SLE

— Crime in relation to the
municipalities. (Amer. Jour. of
v. 11, p. 90-106. Chicago, 1905.)

— The old penology and
(N. Amer. Rev. v. 184, p. 80-
York, 1907.)

Smith, Samuel G. Typical
(Appletons' Pop. Sci. Monthly.
p. 539-545. New York, 1900.)

Sobolev, I. Caesar Beccaria
pleniyakh i nakazaniyakh. St. Pe-
I. S. Trzhebinski, 1878. 2 p.l., 13.

Spalding, Warren F. The cost
(Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and
nol. Jour. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v.
102.)

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Winship, A. E. Jukes-Edwards. A study in education and heredity. Harrisburg, Pa.: R. L. Myers & Co., 1900. vi, 7-88 p. 12°. **SLG**

Wiames, de. L'esprit des escrocs. (Correspondant. v. 207, n. s. v. 171, p. 962-986. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

Work, Monroe N. Crime among the negroes of Chicago. (Amer. Jour. of Sociol. v. 6, p. 204-223. Chicago, 1900.) **SA**

Wulffen, Erich. Gauner- und Verbrecher-Typen. Berlin: P. Langenscheidt, 1910. 2 p.l., 315 p. 12°. **SLG**

— Das Kriminelle im deutschen Volksmärchen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig. 1910. 8°. Bd. 38, p. 340-370.) **SLA**

Yvernès, Maurice. La criminalité en Europe (legislation et statistique). (Soc. de statist. de Paris. Journal. v. 48, p. 330-343, 370-379, 403-409. Paris, 1907.) **SDA**

Zucker, Alois. Über Kriminalität, Rückfall und Strafgrund. Nähere Ausführung eines im Oktober 1905 im böhmischen Juristenverein zu Prag gehaltenen Vortrages. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1907. vii, 55 p. 8°. **SLG**

ARABS

Kocher, A. De la criminalité chez les Arabes... Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1884. 244 p. 8°. **SLG**

AUSTRALIA

Boxall, George E. The story of the Australian bushrangers. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1902. xvi, 392 p., 1 pl. (2. ed.) 12°. **BHD**

Mariani, C. E. Criminali australiani. 1 pl. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 545-548. Torino, 1901.) **SLA**

Pratt, Ambrose. "Push" larrikinism in Australia. (Blackwood's Mag. v. 170, p. 27-40. London, 1901.)

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Forcher, Hugo. Rückfallstatistische Studien unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der österreichischen Rückfallstatistik. (Statist. Monatsschr. Brünn, 1909. 4°. n. F. Jahrg. 14, Jahrg. 35, p. 193-221, 265-307, 329-354, 393-407.) **SDG**

— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Straffälligkeit in Österreich. (Statist. Monatsschr. Brünn, 1910. 4°. n. F. Jahrg. 15, Jahrg. 36, p. 73-144.) **SDG**

Herz, Hugo. Die Kriminalität und die arbeitenden Volksklassen in Oesterreich. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. Serie 3, v. 28, p. 776-805. Jena, 1904.) **TAA**

— Die Kriminalität in den einzelnen österreichischen Kronländern und ihr Zusammenhang mit wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnissen. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1., p. 541-572. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

— Die kriminelle Bedeutung des Wanderproblems in Österreich. (Ztsch. f. d. gesamte Staatswiss. Jahrg. 65, p. 458-482. Tübingen, 1909.) **TAA**

— Verbrechen und Verbrechenertum in Österreich. Kritische Untersuchungen über Zusammenhänge von Wirtschaft und Verbrechen. Tübingen: H. Laupp, 1908. xi, 320 p. 8°. **SLG**

— Die Verbrechensbewegung in Österreich in den letzten 30 Jahren in ihrem Zusammenhänge mit wirtschaftlichen Verhältnissen. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 273-318. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Hoegel, Hugo. Die Straffälligkeit auf dem Gebiete der vorsätzlichen Körperverletzung in Österreich in vergleichender Darstellung. (Allg. statist. Archiv. v. 5, p. 486-544. Tübingen, 1899.) **SDA**

— Vergleichende Uebersicht der österreichischen Straffälligkeitsstatistik. (Statistische Monatsschrift. Wien, 1898. 4°. n. F. Bd. 3, p. 479-573.) **SDG**

Messedaglia, Angelo. Le statistiche criminali dell'impero austriaco nel quadriennio 1856-59... Esposizione critica... Venezia: G. Antonelli, 1866-67. 1 p.l., v-viii, 346 p. 8°. **SLC**

Ráth, Zoltán. Communication sur la méthode de la statistique criminelle de la Hongrie, réorganisée en 1900. (Institut Internat. de Statist. Bulletin. v. 13, no. 1, p. 425-449. Budapest, 1903.) **SDA**

Thon, Jakob. Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Oesterreich. (Ztsch. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Jahrg. 2, p. 6-10. Berlin, 1906.) ***PY**

— Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Ungarn im Jahre 1904. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Jahrg. 3, p. 104-107. Berlin, 1907.) ***PY**

BELGIUM

Belgium.—Ministère de la Justice. Administration de la justice criminelle et civile de la Belgique. Résumé statistique. 1841/-50, 1850/60, 1861/67, 1861/70, 1868/75, 1871/-75, 1876/80, 1881/85, 1886/97. Bruxelles, 1852-98. f°. **SLC**

Earlier nos. called "Compte de l'administration de la justice civile" and "Compte de l'administration de la justice criminelle;" issued in two parts.

— Compte de l'administration de la justice criminelle en Belgique... 1831/4, 1835, 1839/43. Bruxelles, 1835-1846. f°. **†SLC**

Continued in the Résumé statistique.

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Statistique judiciaire de la Belgique. année 1-12 (1898-1909). Bruxelles, 1900-1910. f°. †SLD

1st contains: Statistique pénale and Statistique de la justice civile et commerciale; 2d-12th contain same; also: Statistique pénitentiaire; Statistique de la mendicité et du vagabondage; Statistique des grâces et de la libération conditionnelle; Statistique de la police des étrangers; and Statistique des aliénés. Beginning with 6th, the Statistique des sourd-muets et des aveuglés was added.

Joly, Henri, 1839-. La Belgique criminelle. (Institut de France. Acad. d. Sci. Mor. et Polit. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 65, p. 701-735; v. 66, p. 25-80, 154-182, 233-266, 377-396, 511-555; v. 67, p. 180-217, 269-309. Paris, 1906-07.) *EO

— Paris: J. Gabalda & Cie., 1907. vii, 362 p., 1 l. 12°. SLG

— Études sur la criminalité belge, ses rapports avec les conditions économiques. (Réforme soc. v. 51, série 6, v. 1, p. 277-294, 458-470. Paris, 1906.) SA

Lannoy, Ch. de. La criminalité en Belgique. (Revue générale. v. 73, p. 283-302. Bruxelles, 1901.) *DM

Yvernès, Maurice. Statistique criminelle belge (1899). (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 123-127. Paris, 1902.) SLA

BRITISH GUIANA

British Guiana.—Attorney General. Report on the judicial statistics of the colony. 1906/7-1907/8. Georgetown, Demerara: The Argosy Company, 1907-1908. f°.

British Guiana.—Government Agent. Northwestern District. Report on the Northwestern District. 1898/9, 1901/2-1902/3, 1905/6-1909/10. Georgetown, 1899-1910. f°. *SF

Reports include police, prison and court statistics for the district.

British Guiana.—Police Magistrate's Office. Report of the Police Magistrate, Georgetown. 1897/8-1902/3. Georgetown, 1898-1903. f°.

BRITISH HONDURAS

British Honduras. Criminal statistics. 1894, 1896-1905. (Belize, 1895)-1906. f°. (In: British Honduras. Blue book. 1894, 1896-1905.) *SF

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. First report of the Commissioner of Inquiry into the administration of civil and criminal justice in the West Indies. Barbadoes, Tobago, Grenada. (With appendix) (Dated the 16th day of May 1825.) Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 5 July 1825. n. t.-p. (London, 1825) 310 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 15.) *†SDD

— Second report. St. Vincent; Dominica. (With appendix) (Dated 6th March 1826.) Ordered...to be printed, 18th April 1826. n. t.-p. (London, 1826) 287 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *†SDD

— Third report. Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Christopher, and the Virgin Islands. General conclusions. (With appendix) (Dated Oct. 5th, 1826.) Ordered...to be printed, 11 Dec. 1826. n. t.-p. (London, 1826) 283 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.) *†SDD

— Criminal and civil justice in the West Indies. (Second series.) First report of the Commissioners of Enquiry into the administration of criminal and civil justice in the West Indies. Jamaica. Dated 29th June 1827. n. t.-p. (London, 1827) 343 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers, 1826. v. 24.) *†SDD

— Second report... United colony of Demerara and Essequibo, and colony of Berbice. (With appendix) Dated 14 April 1828. Ordered...to be printed, 25 July 1828. n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 285 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 23.) *†SDD

— Third report... Honduras and the Bahama Islands. Dated 24 Feb., 1829. Ordered...to be printed, 12 June 1829. n. t.-p. (London, 1829) 174 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 24.) *†SDD

CANADA

Archibald, W. P. The parole system; an historical review. (Canadian Law Rev. v. 6, p. 622-629. Toronto, 1907.) XAA

Canada.—Assistant Statistician. Criminal statistics for 1896/7. (Appendix to: Canada. Agriculture Dept. Report, 1897.) VPZ

Canada.—Statistics Branch. Criminal statistics. 1876-date. (Appendix to Rpts. of Minister of Agriculture. 1879-date.) (In: Canada. Parliament. Sessional papers, v. 13, sess. 1880-date.) *SEE
In French and English.

— Separates. 1881, 1884-1901. Ottawa, 1883-1902. 8°. SLD

Kelso, J. J. Crime and its suppression. (Canadian Maga. v. 22, p. 444-450. Toronto, 1904.) *DA

CHINA

Innes, J. R. Chinese criminals. (Wide World Maga. v. 16, p. 484-490. London, 1906.) *DA

Manzini, Vincenzo. Il furto in Cina e presso la razza mongolica. (Note di studio.) (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 2, p. 145-188. Pisa, 1901.) SLA

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Matignon, J. J. Superstition, crime et misère en Chine. (Souvenirs de biologie sociale.) Lyon: A. Storck & Cie., 1899. 2 p.l., vii-xxix, 1 l., 379 p., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie. iv. 21.) **SLG**

COSTA RICA

Alfaro, González Anastasio. Arqueología criminal Americana por Anastasio Alfaro. San José, Costa Rica, 1906. 225 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLC**

CUBA

Cuba (1st Amer. occup.)—Governor. Annual report. 1899-1902. Havana, 1899-1902. 8°. **HOP**

Contain miscellaneous departmental and local reports, including the following: 1900, v. 6, Report of Secretary of Justice, Report of Judge Advocate General on civil affairs; 1901, v. 6, Report of Supervisor of Police, Report of rural guard; 1901, v. 10-11, Report of Secretary of Justice; 1902, v. 3, part 1, Report of Superintendent of Rural Guard, Report of Superintendent of Havana Police; 1902, v. 4, Report of Secretary of Justice.

Mariani, C. E. Criminali cubani. 1 pl. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 24, p. 1-5. Torino, 1903.) **SLA**

Ortiz, Fernando. Hampa afro-cubana: los negros brujos (apuntes para un estudio de etnología criminal) con una carta prólogo del Dr. C. Lombroso. Con 48 figuras dibujos por Gustavino. Madrid: F. Fé, 1906. xvi, 432 p. illus. 8°. **QPF**

Varela Zequeira, Eduardo, and A. MORA Y VARONA. Los bandidos de Cuba, por E. Varela Zequeira y A. Mora y Varona, con un prefacio de E. J. Varona. Ser. 1. Habana: Establecimiento Tipográfico de "La Lucha," 1891. 2. ed. 4°. **SLC**

DENMARK

Geill, Christian. Kriminal-antropologiske Studier over danske Forbrydere. København: Jacob Lund, 1906. 3 p.l., 352 p. 8°. **SLG**

Kraft, Alexander. Kriminalogiske Studier over mandlige Straffanger i Vridsløselille Straffeanstalt. København: F. Hegel & Søn, 1902. 4 p.l., 321 p. 8°. **SLG**

FRANCE

Arrestations. Cours et tribunaux. (Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris. année 19, 1898, p. 840-855. Paris, 1900.) **SDG**

Assassinat de M. Pechard. Relation complète des débats du 28 juin au 9 juillet, 1858. Paris: G. Havard, 1858. 49 p. f°. (Bibliothèque pour tous. v. 1.)

† **NKS p.v.6**

Bertrim, Georges. De la criminalité en France dans les congrégations, le clergé et les principales professions libérales. (Correspondant. v. 202, n. s. v. 166, p. 327-348. Paris, 1901.) *** DM**

— De la criminalité en France dans les congrégations, le clergé et les principales professions d'après les derniers documents officiels. (Correspondant. v. 213, n. s. v. 177, p. 1049-1090. Paris, 1903.) *** DM**

— Paris: Maison de la bonne presse (1904). viii, 158 p., 1 l. 16°. **SLG**

Bournet, A. De la criminalité en France et en Italie: étude médico-légale. Paris, 1884. 8°. **SL**

Cabane, L. Conférence, donnée... 8 mars 1882. Nîmes: Clavel-Ballivet & Cie., 1882. 31 p. 8°. (Société de patronage des libérés adultes et des enfants moralement abandonnés ou coupables.)

SLA p.v.1 (no.26)

Calvi, François de. Histoire générale des larrons. Divisée en trois livres... Rouen: R. Vallentin, 1639. 3 v. in 1. 16°. **SLC**

Cassemiche, Paul. Étude sur la criminalité dans un arrondissement rural de France (Joigny). Paris: A. Rousseau, 1907. 2 p.l., 194 p., 1 diagr., 3 tab. 8°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.) **SLC**

Causes célèbres du XIX. siècle, rédigées par une société d'avocats et de publicistes. Causes politiques et criminelles. Paris: Pourrat frères, 1834. 8 v. in 4. 8°. **SLN**

tome 1. Procès du duc d'Enghien [etc.]...
tome 2. Procès du général Malet [etc.]...
tome 3. Procès de Murat... roi de Naples [etc.]...
tome 4. Procès de Guindon, dit Roquefort [etc.]...
tome 5-8. Causes criminelles.

Champagnac, J. B. J. Chronique du crime et de l'innocence... empoisonnements, assassinats, massacres... et autres forfaits, commis en France... Paris: Ménard, 1833. 8 v. 8°. **SLE**

Corre, A., and P. AUBRY. Documents de criminologie rétrospective. (Bretagne, 17. and 18. siècles.) Lyon, 1895. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**

Crimes et délits. (Annuaire statistique de la ville de Paris. année 20, 1899, p. 748-751. Paris, 1901.) **SDG**

Demogue, René. La criminalité et la répression en Champagne au XVIII. siècle, 1715-1789. (Acad. nat. de Reims. Travaux. v. 125, partie 1, p. 103-193. Reims, 1909. 8°.) *** EN**

France.—Ministère de la Justice et des Cultes. Compte général de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France. (année 1-82) (1825-1906). Paris, 1834-1908. 4°. †† **SLD**

— Rapport... sur l'administration de la justice criminelle en France de 1826 à 1880... (With statistical tables) Paris, 1882. v-clxxii p. f°. (In: France. Ministère de la Justice. Compte générale de l'administration de la justice criminelle en France pendant l'année 1880.)

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— 1881-1900. Paris, 1902. f°. (Journal officiel. Sept. 20, 1902. p. 6264-6295.)

France.—Ministère de la Marine et des Colonies. Compte général de l'administration de la justice dans les colonies françaises de la Martinique, la Guadeloupe, la Guyane, et Bourbon, 1834-1839. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1842-1845. 2 v. f°.

Granda, Les, drames de la cour d'assises, par nos meilleurs auteurs. Redacteur en chef, De La Brugère. Partie 1-32, 34-38, 51-99. Paris: A. Fayard [18—?]. 16°.

SLN

Grautoff, Otto. Die Pariser Apaschen. (Westermanns Monatshefte. Braunschweig, 1910. 4°. Bd. 108, pt. 2, p. 779-787.)

*DF

Guégo, Henry. Contribution à l'étude statistique sur la criminalité en France de 1826 à 1900. Paris: A. Michalon, 1902. 104 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLC

Hamon, Louis. Police et criminalité. Impressions d'un vieux policier. Paris: E. Flammarion, 189—. ix, 455 p. 12°.

SLE

Héron, A. La criminalité, la répression et l'amélioration du coupable. Réponse au discours de réception de M. le docteur Delabost. (In: François Merry Delabost. Prisons & récidivistes... Rouen, 1888. 8°. p. 27-54.)

SLG p.v.3(no.8)

Irving, Henry Brodribb. Studies of French criminals of the nineteenth century. London: W. Heinemann, 1901. 2 p.l., vii-xii, 356 p. 8°.

SLG

Jean. Les bas-fonds du crime et de la prostitution... Paris: P. Fort [1902?]. vi, 7-244 p. 12°.

SLG

Joly, Henri. La France criminelle. Paris: L. Cerf, 1889. x, 431 p. 2. ed. 12°.

SLC

Kahn, Louis. Statistique criminelle de la France de 1881 à 1900. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 1148-1157. Paris, 1902.)

SLA

Laurent, E. Les habitués des prisons de Paris: étude d'anthropologie et de psychologie criminelles... Lyon, 1890. port. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.)

SLG

Lowenthal. La criminalité en France. (Rev. d. mois. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 6, p. 400-425.)

*DM

Macé, G. La police parisienne: mon musée criminel. Paris, 1890. 12°.

SLG

Nourrisson, Paul. Les associations auxiliaires de la justice. (Institut de France. Acad. d. Sci. Mor. et Polit. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 70, p. 93-109. Paris, 1908.)

*EO

Rivière, Louis. La criminalité en France et ses remèdes. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 96-101. Paris, 1901.)

SLA

Signorel, Jean. La criminalité en France au XIX. siècle. (Revue politique & parlementaire. v. 32, p. 258-285, 493-520. Paris, 1902.)

SEA

Socquet, J. Contribution à l'étude statistique de la criminalité en France de 1826 à 1880. Avec préface par... P. Brouardel. Paris: Asselin et Cie., 1884. 2 p.l., vi, 85 p., 1 l., 4 pl., 5 maps. 4°.

SLC

Souhesmes. Étude sur la criminalité en Lorraine; d'après les lettres de remission (1473-1737). (Annales de l'est. 1901, p. 337-385, 497-537; 1902, p. 168-204, 327-394, 532-578. Paris, 1901-1902.)

*EN

Spicer, Henry. Judicial dramas; or, The romance of French criminal law. London, 1872. 8°.

SLM

Tarde, Gabriel. La criminalité en France dans les vingt dernières années. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 18, p. 162-181. Paris, 1903.)

SLA

— (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 158-178. Paris, 1903.)

SLA

— Notes sur quelques cartes et diagrammes de statistique judiciaire, présentés par I. G. de Tarde. (Institut Internat. de Statist. Bulletin. v. 12, no. 1, p. 306-312. Kristiania, 1900.)

SDA

Tarnowsky, E. Mouvement de la criminalité dans les différentes régions de la France en 1879-1901. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 19, p. 821-841. Lyon, 1904.)

SLA

Varennas, Henri. Un an de justice (1900-1901). Paris: Garnier frères, 1901. viii, 443 p. 12°.

SLG

Vidocq, E. F. Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police until 1827. Written by himself. Translated from the French. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844. 311 p. 3. ed. 8°.

SLG

Vingtrinier, A. B. Statistique criminelle. Examen des comptes de l'administration de la justice criminelle, publiés depuis 1825 jusqu'en 1843, et présentés chaque année au roi, par son excellence M. le Ministre de la Justice. Rouen: Alfred Péron, 1846. 94 p., 1 l., 1 table. 8°.

SLC p.v.2(no.2)

Yvernès, Émile. La diminution de la criminalité en France. (Soc. de Statist. de Paris. Journal. v. 39, p. 152-163. Paris, 1898.)

SDA

Yvernès, Maurice. La justice en France de 1881 à 1900. (Soc. de Statist. de Paris. Journal. v. 44, p. 297-316, 325-345. Paris, 1903.)

SDA

— Note sur les modifications apportées à l'établissement des statistiques cri-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

minelles françaises. (Soc. de Statist. de Paris. Journal. v. 47, p. 316-319. Paris, 1906.) **SDA**

GERMANY

Avé-Lallemant, F. C. B. Das deutsche Gaunerthum in seiner socialpolitischen, literarischen und linguistischen Ausbildung zu einem heutigen Bestande. Leipzig, 1858-62. 4 v. 8°. **SLG**

Baden.—Justiz, Kultus und Unterrichts Ministerium. Uebersicht über die Civil- und Strafrechtspflege. 1900-03. Karlsruhe, 1901-04. 4°. (Baden. Staats-Anzeiger.) *** SAE**

1900 in Staats-Anzeiger, Jahrg. 1901, no. 26.
1901 in Staats-Anzeiger, Jahrg. 1902, no. 42.
1902 in Staats-Anzeiger, Jahrg. 1903, no. 43.
1903 in Staats-Anzeiger, Jahrg. 1904, no. 38.

Bavaria.—Justiz Ministerium. Das Ergebniss der Strafrechtspflege bei den Gerichten im Regierungsbezirke Niederbayern. 1868-69. Passau, 1869-70. 8°.

— Die Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege bei den Gerichten im Regierungsbezirke der Pfalz. 1870-71, 1875. Zweibrücken, 1871-76. 8°. **SLC p.v.2**

— Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege bei den Gerichten im Regierungsbezirke Schwaben und Neuburg. 1869, 1875. Augsburg, 1870-76. 8°. **SLC p.v.2**

— Uebersicht der Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege im Königreiche Bayern 1850/4-1857/61. München, 1855-64. f°. **† SLC**

Bavaria.—Statistisches Bureau. Leistungen der Sicherheits-Polizei im Königreiche Bayern. 1835/6-1855/6. (Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs Bayern. Heft 2, p. 1-56; Heft 8, p. 277-299. München, 1853-59. f°.) **† SDG**

— Strafrechts-Pflege im Königreiche Bayern in den Jahren 1832/3 bis 1847/8. (Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs Bayern. Heft 2, p. 59-144. München, 1853. f°.) **† SDG**

Berg, Hermann. Getreidepreise und Kriminalität in Deutschland seit 1882. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1902. 2 p.l., 275-324 p., 1 chart. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. n. F. Bd. I, Heft 2.) **SLE**

Blau, Bruno. Kriminalstatistische Untersuchung der Kreise Marienwerder und Thorn... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. 2 p.l., 71-134 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. n. F. Bd. 2, Heft 2.) **SLE**

Boehmert, Karl. Die sächsische Kriminalstatistik mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Jahre 1882-1887. n. p. (1889?) 83 p. f°. (Saxony. Statistisches Bureau.) **† SLC p.v.1(no.9)**

Extr.: Zeitschrift des K. Sächs. Statist. Bureau. Jahrg. 35, Heft 3-4.

Boettcher, P. Dunkle Bilder aus dem Leben deutscher Verbrecher. Nach den Aufzeichnungen eines Zuchthaus-Directors. Rawitsch: Birkenstock'sche Buchh., 1892. 2 p.l., 240 p. 12°. **SLG**

Brill, C. F. Actenmässige Nachrichten von dem Raubgesindel in den Maingegenden, dem Odenwald und den angrenzenden Ländern... Darmstadt: Heyer & Lezke, 1814-15. 2 v. in 1. 12°. **SLG**

Buff. Verbrechen und Verbrecher zu Augsburg in der zweiten Hälfte des 14. Jahrhunderts. (Hist. Verein für Schwaben und Neuburg. Zeitschrift. 4. Jahrgang, p. 160-231. Augsburg, 1878. 8°.) **ELV**

Cammert, F. Die kriminalistischen Zählkarten und Strafnachrichten. Anweisung zur... Anfertigung der kriminalistischen Zählkarten und Strafnachrichten... zum Gebrauche der Strafjustiz- und Polizeibehörden des Deutschen Reichs... Nordhausen: the author (pref. 1900). 4 p.l., 120 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SLG**

Dochow, Franz. Die Kriminalität im Amtsbezirk Heidelberg. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1906. 59 p. 8°. (Abhandl. d. kriminalistischen Seminars an d. Univ. Berlin. n. F. Bd. 5, Heft 1.) **SLE**

Draue, Hermann. Unter Vagabunden. Skizzen aus der Verbrecherwelt. Wien: Huber & Lahme Nachfg., 1910. 3 p.l., 9-144 p. 16°. **SGS**

Fleischmann, O. Deutsches Vagabunden- und Verbrechen in im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Barmen: Hugo Klein (pref. 1887). iv, 205 p. 12°. **SGS**

Forcher, Hugo. Die deutsche Kriminalstatistik für das Jahr 1908. (Statist. Monatsschr. Brünn, 1911. 4°. n. F. Jahrg. 16, Jahrg. 37, p. 1-49.) **SDG**

Frauenstaedt, Paul. Zwanzig Jahre Kriminalstatistik. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 8, p. 346-359. Berlin, 1905.) **SA**

Gennat, Georg. Das Strafsystem und seine Reform. Hamburg: W. Mauke Söhne, 1905. vi, 1 l., 106 p. 8°. **SLM**

Germany.—Justizamt. Deutsche Justiz-Statistik. Jahrgang 1-14. Berlin, 1883-1909. 8°. **SLD**

Germany.—Statistisches Amt. Kriminalstatistik, 1883-1908. Berlin, 1885-1910. f°. (Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. neue Folge.)

1883 in Bd. 13.	1896 in Bd. 95.	2 v.
1884 in Bd. 18.	1897 in Bd. 120.	2 v.
1885 in Bd. 23.	1898 in Bd. 126.	
1886 in Bd. 30.	1899 in Bd. 132.	2 v.
1887 in Bd. 37.	1900 in Bd. 139.	
1888 in Bd. 45.	1901 in Bd. 146.	
1889 in Bd. 52.	1902 in Bd. 155.	2 v.
1890 in Bd. 58.	1903 in Bd. 162.	2 v.
1891 in Bd. 64.	1904 in Bd. 169.	
1892 in Bd. 71.	1905 in Bd. 176.	
1893 in Bd. 77.	1906 in Bd. 185.	
1894 in Bd. 83.	1907 in Bd. 193.	
1895 in Bd. 89.	1908 in Bd. 228.	

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Giese, G. L. Actenmässige Notizen über eine Anzahl Gauner und Vagabonden des nördlichen Deutschlands. Celle: Schulze, 1828. vi, 7-200 p. nar. 12°. **SLG**

Hessen.—Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Kriminalstatistik des Grossh. Hessen für die Jahre 1881 bis 1884. Darmstadt, 1886. 4°. (Beiträge zur Statistik des Grossherzogthums Hessen. Bd. 26, Heft 3.) **SDG**

Hill, Matthew Davenport. A paper on the treatment of criminals in certain states of Germany, by M. D. Hill; read in his absence by Lord Brougham, at the... meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science... together with his Lordship's interlocutory observations. (Bristol) printed for private distribution (1858?). 17 p. 8°. *Cp.v.1054

Hoegel, Hugo. Zur Statistik der Privatanklage. (Statist. Monatsschr. Brünn, 1909. 4°. n. F. Jahrg. 14, Jahrg. 35, p. 649-668.) **SDG**

Holtei, K. von. Kriminalgeschichten. Breslau: E. Trewendt, 1861. 6 v. in 2. 24°. (In his: Erzählende Schriften. v. 1-6.) **SLE**

Jaeger, Johannes. Hinter Kerkermauern. Autobiographien und Selbstbekenntnisse, Aufsätze und Gedichte von Verbrechern. Ein Beitrag zur Kriminalpsychologie. Gesammelt und... hrsg. von J. Jaeger. Mit einem Vor- und Nachwort von... Dr. Hans Gross-Graz. Berlin: K. W. Mecklenburg, 1906. vii, 436 p. 8°. **SLG**

Kühnert, F. Verbrechen und Vergehen in Preussen im Jahre 1902. (Ztsch. d. Königl. Preuss. Statist. Bureaus. Jahrg. 44, 1904, p. 215-226. Berlin, 1904.) †† **SDG**

Mueller, H. Die Entwicklung der Kriminalität in Preussen in den letzten Decennien. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. Serie 3, Bd. 18, p. 642-651. Jena, 1899.) **TAA**

Neuhaus, Georg. Die rückfälligen Verbrecher in Preussen 1900-1902. (Ztsch. d. Königl. Preuss. Statist. Bureaus. Jahrg. 44, 1904, p. 208-215. Berlin, 1904.) †† **SDG**

Paul, G. Berliner Kriminalstudien. Berlin: Otto Janke (1886). 2 p.l., 180 p. 12°. **SLG**

Pfister, L. Merkwürdige Criminalfälle mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Unterbrechung. Frankfurt a. M.: Her... 11 (1830). 4 pl. 12°. **SLC**

Reich. Verbrechenthum in... (1873.) **SLA**

Rup... Qualität der... 1899-1902... Statistik d. Justiz

Σ., Ω. Die Verbrecherwelt von Berlin. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1886. 3 p.l., 244 p. 12°. **SLG**

Scheel, H. von. Die Ergebnisse der deutschen Kriminalstatistik 1882-1899. (Jahrb. f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. Serie 3, Bd. 22, p. 123-136. Jena, 1901.) **TAA**

[Schwencken, Carl P. T.] Aktenmässige Nachrichten von dem Gauner- und Vagabunden-Gesindel, sowie von einzelnen professionirten Dieben, in den Ländern zwischen dem Rhein und der Elbe... Von einem kurhessischen Criminal-Beamten; (i. e. K. P. T. Schwencken.) Cassel: Ham-peschen Buchdr., 1822. 1 p.l., xiii, 65 p. 8°. **SLG**

Starke, W. Verbrechen und Verbrecher in Preussen 1854-1878. Eine kultur-geschichtliche Studie... Berlin: T. C. F. Enslin, 1884. viii, 240, x p., 12 pl. 8°. **SLG**

Stoewesand, Walther. Die Kriminalität in der Provinz Posen und ihre Ursachen. Halle a. S.: W. Hendrichs, 1909. 3 p.l., 33(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **SLE p.v.8**

Valentini, H. von. Das Verbrechen im preussischen Staate, nebst Vorschlägen zu seiner Bekämpfung durch die Gesellschaft und durch die Reform der Strafvollstreckung. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1869. vi, 1 l., 271 p. 8°. **SLG**

Verbrechen und Vergehen in Bayern gegen die Reichsgesetze während der Jahre 1896 bis 1905. (Kön. Bayer. Statist. Bureau. Ztschr. München, 1908. 4°. Jahrg. 40, p. 320-332.) † **SDG**

Verbrechen, Die, und Vergehen gegen Reichsgesetze in den Bezirken, dem Lande und dem deutschen Reich nach der Zahl der verfolgten Handlungen und der Zahl der Verurtheilten, sowie der letzteren Alter, Geschlecht und Religionsbekenntniss, 1883-1898. (Statist. Handbuch f. Elsass-Lothringen. 1902, p. 538-539. Strassburg, 1902.) **SDG**

Weidemann, Walter. Die Ursachen der Kriminalität im Herzogtum Sachsen-Meiningen. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin... n. F. Bd. 2, Heft 1, p. 37-65.) **SLE**

Weien, Karl. Aus dem Berliner Verbrecherleben. Enthüllungen aus der Praxis. Berlin: G. Schuhr (1903?). 2 p.l., 69 p. 6. ed. 12°. **SLG**

GREAT BRITAIN

Advice for the prevention of theft. Being a short account of the confession and discovery which was made by a condemned prisoner, who was executed the 25th of May, 1687, to Wm. Smythies, curate of St. Giles, Cripplegate. (London: T. Milbourn, 1687) 4 p. sm. f°. **CI p.v.81**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

don: (W. W. Head) 1868. 15 p. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.4)

Davis, John. A voice from Newgate to the counter and counting house. London, n. d. 12°. * C p.v.335

Drew, Andrew A. W. Hooliganism and juvenile crime. The only cure. (Nineteenth Century. v. 48, p. 89-99. London, 1900.) * DA

Edinburgh, Scot.—Superintendent of Police. Return... of crimes and misdemeanours reported at the Edinburgh Police Office during the years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, and 1846. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh? 1847) 6 p. 8°.

Fielding, Henry. An enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers, &c., with some proposals for remedying this growing evil... London: A. Millar, 1751. xv, 128 p. 8°. SGF p.box 2

Foley, John. Charges delivered to the Grand Jury, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the county of Gloucester. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1804. 20, 21*-32*, 21-91 p. 8°. * C p.v.703

Fredur, Thor. Sketches from shady places. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1879. x, 232 p. 12°. SLG

Gamon, Hugh R. P. The London police court, to-day & to-morrow. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1907. xvii(t), 242 p. 12°. (The Toynbee Trust.) SLX

Gerard, James Watson. London and New York: their crime and police. March, 1853. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1853. 24 p. 8°. SLX p.v.7(no.17)

Gilbert, Thomas. Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor; for enforcing and amending the laws respecting houses of correction, and vagrants; and for improving the police of this country. Together with bills intended to be offered to Parliament for those purposes. London: G. Wilkie, 1781. 1 p.l., 139, 38 p. 8°. * C p.v.771

Glasgow, Scot.—Constable's Office. Criminal returns. 1899-1909. Glasgow 1900-10. 4°. † SLD

Gloucestershire, Eng.—Constable's Office. Report on the annual returns of crime. 1900-01, 1903-04. Gloucester, 1901-05. 8°. SLY

Gloucestershire.—Court of quarter sessions. (Reports) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1877) 10 p. 16°.

SLE p.v.3(no.62)

Great Britain. Papers relating to the state of Ireland. 7 July 1834. n. t.-p. (London? 1834) 103 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers, 1837/8-1851.)

These papers relate principally to insurrectionary or other disturbances, these papers include also criminal returns of a more general scope.

— Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies. Part vi, 1836; part xii, 1842; part xix, 1849. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1838-1851. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers, 1837/8-1851.)

The criminal returns for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, for 1836, 1842 and 1849, were here reprinted; with the police returns of the Metropolis, Liverpool, Hull, and Dublin, for 1842, and of the Metropolis, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham and Dublin for 1849.

Great Britain.—Director of Public Prosecutions. Return showing the working of the regulations made in 1886 for carrying out the Prosecution of Offences Acts, 1879 and 1884 (and 1908) with statistics setting forth the number, nature, result and cost of the proceedings instituted by the director in accordance with those regulations. 1886-1908. London, 1887-1909. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1887-1909.) *† SDD

— Separates. 1899-1909. London 1900-1909? f°. †† SLC

Great Britain.—Home Office. Return of the number of persons confined in each gaol in England and Wales for offences against the game laws. 1856, 1858/9, 1863/4, 1869, 1870, 1871. (London, 1857-1872.) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857-1872.) *† SDD

— A return of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales, for trial at the different great sessions, assizes, and quarter sessions in the years 1805, 1806, 1807 and 1808... n. t.-p. (London, 1810) 21. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 14.) *† SDD

Statistics cover crimes charged, convictions, acquittals, discharges, sentences and executions. These returns were first made in 1805.

— Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., England and Wales. Returns of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales for trial at the different assizes and great sessions, in the years 1810, 1811 and 1812... Presented... 11 Nov. 1813 (10 May, 21 July, 1814). And also, a return of the number of persons, male and female, who have been transported as criminals to New South Wales since the month of August 1811. Presented 24 Mar. 1813. n. t.-p. (London, 1813-1814) 105 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *† SDD

"Returns in addition," presented 10th May and 21st July 1814, have separate title-pages, that of 21st July being entitled: Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., London and Middlesex; pagination, however, is continuous throughout.

— Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., England and Wales. A return of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales for trial at the different assizes and great sessions in the years 1813 and 1814... n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 71 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *† SDD

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Anderson, Sir Robert. How to put down Hooliganism. (Nineteenth Century and After. v. 54, p. 13-18. London, 1902.)

*DA

— The lighter side of my official life. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1910. xii, 295(1) p., 1 port. 8°. AN

— The problem of the criminal alien. (Nineteenth Century and After. London, 1911. 8°. v. 69, p. 217-224.) *DA

Annot, Hugo. A collection and abridgement of celebrated criminal trials in Scotland. From A. D. 1536 to 1784. With historical and critical remarks. Glasgow: A. Napier, 1812. x, 440 p. 8°. SLN

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. The Birmingham criminal returns. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester? 1859) 4 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3

— Brutal assaults on the police. (Gloucester, 1869) Broadside. 4°. SLE p.v.3(no.30)

— Can the numbers in prison be reduced with advantage? (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1880) 8 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.76)

— Crime and criminals. (Gloucester, 1868) Broadside. 12°. SLE p.v.3(no.28)

— On diminishing the daily average of prisoners. (By T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester? 18—?) 4 p. 12°. SLE p.v.3(no.36)

— The past & future of our dealing with crime... n. t.-p. (Plymouth: R. S. Smith & Co., 18—?) 7 p. 16°. SLO p.v.3(no.61)

Bannatyne Club. Criminal trials and other proceedings before the High Court of Justiciary in Scotland... MCDLXXX-VIII—MDCXXIV (edited by R. Pitcairn). (Edinburgh: Bannatyne Club Press, 1829-33) 10 v. diagr., fac., pl. 4°. CP

Barnett, James Drover, and A. BUCKLER. Central Criminal Court. Minutes of evidence taken in short-hand. v. 35-36, 38-43, 45-61. London: G. Hebert, 1851-65. 8°. SLN

Barrows, Samuel June. Crime in England. (Internat. Jour. of Ethics. v. 14, p. 180-184. Philadelphia, 1904.) YFA

Barton, G. B. Crime and punishment in England in the eighteenth century. (Imperial and Asiat. Quar. Rev. series 3, v. 11, p. 46-69. Woking, 1901.) *OAA

Benson, L. The book of remarkable trials & notorious characters, from "Half-hanged Smith," 1700, to Oxford who shot at the Queen, 1840. London: J. C. Hotten (1871?). 12°. SLN

Borrow, George Henry. Celebrated trials and remarkable cases of criminal

jurisprudence, from the earliest records to the year 1825. (By G. H. Borrow) London: Knight & Lacey, 1825. 6 v. 8°. SLN

Bowles, W. L. Thoughts on the increase of crimes, the education of the poor, and the national schools. Salisbury, n. d. 8°. P240 no.9

Brandon, H. Poverty, mendicity and crime; or, The facts... upon which the report was founded presented to the House of Lords by W. A. Miles, to which is added a dictionary of the Flash or Cant language... Edited by H. Brandon. London: Shaw & Sons, 1839. 1 p.l., 168 p. 8°. SLG

Buchanan, James. Facts and observations in relation to the extension of state prisons in England: also bearing on poverty and crime. New York: W. A. Mercein, printer, 1834. 84 p. 8°. SLT p.v.16(no.13)

Burton, J. H. Narratives from criminal trials in Scotland. London, 1852. 2 v. 8°. CP

Carpenter, M. Our convicts. London: Longman, Green... 1864. 2 v. 8°. SLT

Coleridge, John Taylor. Charge delivered to the grand jury of the county of Glamorgan, at the Lent Assizes, 1837. London: G. Woodfall, 1837. 20 p. 8°. *C p.v.603

Collection, A. of the most remarkable and interesting trials... state trials... also those of inferior criminals... London: R. Snagg, 1775-76. 2 v. 4°. †SLN

Collins, J. Churton. The Merstham tunnel mystery and its lessons. (National Rev. v. 46, p. 656-671. London, 1905.) *DA

A discussion of mysterious criminal cases never solved by the police (apropos of the finding of the body of Mary Sophia Money in Merstham tunnel).

Colquhoun, Patrick. A treatise on the police of the metropolis; containing a detail of... various crimes... and suggesting remedies... by a Magistrate... London: H. Fry, 1797. xxix, 3 l., 440, xxviii p., 1 table. 4. ed. 8°. SLX

— London: J. Mawman, 1806. 7 p.l., xvi, 655 p., 16 l., 2 tables. 7. ed. 8°. SLX

Craik, G. L. English causes célèbres; or, Reports of remarkable trials. London, 1844. 16°. SLN

Crime in Ireland. By a late servant of the crown. London: W. Pickering, 1846. 32 p. 8°. CSA p.v.9(no.14)

Criminal statistics, 1900. (Law Maga. & Rev. v. 27, p. 411-426. London, 1902.) XAA

Crofton, Sir Walter. The criminal classes and their control. Prison treatment and its principles. Addresses. Lon-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

don: (W. W. Head) 1868. 15 p. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.4)

Davis, John. A voice from Newgate to the counter and counting house. London, n. d. 12°. * C p.v.335

Drew, Andrew A. W. Hooliganism and juvenile crime. The only cure. (Nineteenth Century. v. 48, p. 89-99. London, 1900.) * DA

Edinburgh, Scot.—Superintendent of Police. Return... of crimes and misdemeanours reported at the Edinburgh Police Office during the years 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, and 1846. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh? 1847) 6 p. 8°.

Fielding, Henry. An enquiry into the causes of the late increase of robbers, &c., with some proposals for remedying this growing evil... London: A. Millar, 1751. xv, 128 p. 8°. SGF p.box 2

Foley, John. Charges delivered to the Grand Jury, at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the county of Gloucester. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1804. 20, 21*-32*, 21-91 p. 8°. * C p.v.703

Fredur, Thor. Sketches from shady places. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1879. x, 232 p. 12°. SLG

Gamon, Hugh R. P. The London police court, to-day & to-morrow. London: J. M. Dent & Co., 1907. xvii(t), 242 p. 12°. (The Toynbee Trust.) SLX

Gerard, James Watson. London and New York: their crime and police. March, 1853. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1853. 24 p. 8°. SLX p.v.7(no.17)

Gilbert, Thomas. Plan for the better relief and employment of the poor; for enforcing and amending the laws respecting houses of correction, and vagrants; and for improving the police of this country. Together with bills intended to be offered to Parliament for those purposes. London: G. Wilkie, 1781. 1 p.l., 139, 38 p. 8°. * C p.v.771

Glasgow, Scot.—Constable's Office. Criminal returns. 1899-1909. Glasgow (1900-10). 4°. † SLD

Gloucestershire, Eng.—Constable's Office. Report on the annual returns of crime. 1900-01, 1903-04. Gloucester, 1901-05. 8°. SLY

Gloucestershire.—Court of quarter sessions. (Reports) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1877) 10 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.62)

Great Britain. Papers relating to the state of Ireland. 7 July 1834. n. t.-p. (London? 1834) 103 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.)

Although relating principally to insurrectionary or political crimes, these papers include also criminal statistics of a more general scope.

— Tables of the revenue, population, commerce, &c., of the United Kingdom and its dependencies. Part vi, 1836; part xii, 1842; part xix, 1849. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1838-1851. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers, 1837/8-1851.)

The criminal returns for England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, for 1836, 1842 and 1849, were here reprinted; with the police returns of the Metropolis, Liverpool, Hull, and Dublin, for 1842, and of the Metropolis, Liverpool, Manchester, Birmingham and Dublin for 1849.

Great Britain.—Director of Public Prosecutions. Return showing the working of the regulations made in 1886 for carrying out the Prosecution of Offences Acts, 1879 and 1884 (and 1908) with statistics setting forth the number, nature, result and cost of the proceedings instituted by the director in accordance with those regulations. 1886-1908. London, 1887-(1909). f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1887-1909.) *† SDD

— Separates. 1899-1909. London (1900-1909?). f°. †† SLC

Great Britain.—Home Office. Return of the number of persons confined in each gaol in England and Wales for offences against the game laws. 1856, 1858/9, 1863/4, 1869, 1870, 1871. (London, 1857-1872.) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857-1872.) *† SDD

— A return of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales, for trial at the different great sessions, assizes, and quarter sessions in the years 1805, 1806, 1807 and 1808... n. t.-p. (London, 1810) 21. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 14.) *† SDD

Statistics cover crimes charged, convictions, acquittals, discharges, sentences and executions. These returns were first made in 1805.

— Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., England and Wales. Returns of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales for trial at the different assizes and great sessions, in the years 1810, 1811 and 1812... Presented... 11 Nov. 1813 (10 May, 21 July, 1814). And also, a return of the number of persons, male and female, who have been transported as criminals to New South Wales since the month of August 1811. Presented 24 Mar. 1813. n. t.-p. (London, 1813-1814) 105 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *† SDD

"Returns in addition," presented 10th May and 21st July 1814, have separate title-pages, that of 21st July being entitled: Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., London and Middlesex; pagination, however, is continuous throughout.

— Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., England and Wales. A return of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in England and Wales for trial at the different assizes and great sessions in the years 1813 and 1814... n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 71 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *† SDD

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Commitments, trials, convictions, &c. Returns in compliance with the Act 55 Geo. III., c. 49, intituled, "An act to procure returns of persons committed, tried, and convicted for criminal offences and misdemeanors;" from the several clerks of assizes, clerks of the Crown, clerks of the sessions of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery (etc.) within England and Wales: presented on the 14th Feb. and 26th April 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 147 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.)

*† SDD

— — Presented 24th Feb. 1817. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 130 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.)

*† SDD

— — Presented 25th Feb. 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 145 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.)

*† SDD

— An account of the number of persons who were committed to the different prisons in England and Wales for trial at the assizes and sessions held for the several counties, cities, towns and liberties therein, during the last seven years; distinguishing the number in each year; and showing the nature of the crimes, respectively, of the persons convicted, acquitted, and against whom no bills were found, and who were not prosecuted. 13 May 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.)

*† SDD

— England and Wales. A statement of the number of persons committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial... from the year 1805 to the year 1817... together with the sentences of those convicted and the number executed; also, A statement of the number of persons committed for trial to the different gaols in England and Wales from the year 1805 to the year 1817... distinguishing the number committed in each county in each year. 5 June 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 21. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.)

*† SDD

— England and Wales. A statement of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial... from the year 1805 to the year 1818, both inclusive; distinguishing the number in each year... convicted, acquitted (etc.); and the nature of the crimes... from the year 1810 to the year 1818, both inclusive; together with the sentences of those convicted, and the number executed. 18 Feb. 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.)

*† SDD

— Prisons. An account of the number of persons committed to the different pris-

ons in England and Wales for trial at the assizes and sessions held... from the year 1811 to the present time, inclusive; distinguishing the number in each year. 20 May 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 11. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 22.)

*† SDD

— Criminals. An account of the number of persons committed to the several gaols of England and Wales on or before the 20th of December last, and remaining for trial at that time, distinguishing those committed for felonies from those committed for misdemeanors. (April 15, 1824) n. t.-p. (London, 1824) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— Commitments, trials, convictions, sentences, &c. Returns, under 55 Geo. III., c. 49, of the number of persons committed for trial to the several gaols in England and Wales in the year 1824... i, by the clerks of the peace of counties; ii, by the clerks of the peace and town clerks of cities, towns and places; iii, by the several clerks of assize, clerks of the crown, and clerks of the sessions of oyer and terminer and gaol delivery... 22 June 1825. n. t.-p. (London, 1825) 116 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 23.)

*† SDD

— Committals. Summary statements of the number of persons charged with criminal offences who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales, and in London and Middlesex, for trial at the assizes and sessions held... during the last seven years (1820/6)... showing the nature of the crimes, respectively, of which they were convicted, acquitted (etc.)... also the sentences of those convicted, and the number executed who received sentence of death. 28 March 1827. Ordered... to be printed, 2 April 1827. n. t.-p. (London, 1827) 18 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— — 1821/7-1825/31. (London, 1828-1832) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828-1832.)

*† SDD

Title varies; 1823/9 headed "Criminals"; 1824/30-1825/31 headed "Criminal offenders."

— Criminal offenders (Committals). England and Wales. Copies of the statements of the number of criminal offenders committed for trial in England and Wales made out for the year 1832 by order of His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department, from the criminal registers kept in his office (1826/32). 29 Mar. 1833. (London, 1833) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.)

*† SDD

— — (1827/33-1828/34) (London, 1834-1835) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834-1835.)

*† SDD

Title varies; 1828/34 called "...Statements showing the comparative number of criminal offenders," etc.

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Committals (Criminal offenders). England and Wales. Summary statements of the number of persons charged with criminal offences who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial...showing the nature of the crimes...the sentences of those convicted, and the number executed...from the year 1831 to the latest period to which the same can be made up. 22 Feb. 1833. Ordered... printed, 27 Feb. 1833. n. t.-p. (London, 1833) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *†SDD

— Criminal offenders (England and Wales). A copy of the tables, upon a new and more enlarged plan, showing the number of criminal offenders committed for trial or bailed for appearance at the assizes and sessions, in each county...in the year 1834; and the result of the proceedings. Made out, by order of His Majesty's Principal Secretary for the Home Department, from the criminal registers kept in that office. 20 May 1835. n. t.-p. (London, 1835) 117 p. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *†SDD

Continued as:

— England and Wales. Tables showing the number of criminal offenders committed for trial or bailed for appearance at the assizes and sessions in each county... 1835-1855, and the result of the proceedings. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1836-1856. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1836-1856.) *†SDD

Continued as:

— Judicial statistics. England and Wales. Part 1. Police, criminal proceedings, prisons. Part 2. Common law, equity, civil and canon law. 1856-1892. London, 1857-1893. sq. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1857, sess. 2—1893.) *†SDD

In part 1 was assembled the statistical material on criminal subjects previously issued by different officers and in various forms. Part 2 first appeared for 1857 and was issued in 1 v. with part 1. Beginning with 1893 the two parts were issued separately.

Continued as:

— Judicial statistics, England and Wales. Part 1. Criminal statistics. 1893-1907. London, 1895-1909. sq. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895-1909.) *†SDD

— Separates. 1866, 1885, 1895-1908. London, 1867-1910. f°. ††SLD

— An account of the number of persons, charged with crimes or offences, committed to the different gaols in the cities of London and Westminster and county of Middlesex for trial at the several sessions held at the Old Bailey in the years 1813 and 1814... 1 March 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *†SDD

— Returns (in addition to those presented on the 20th of March 1815) of the number of persons, male or female, committed for trial at the sessions held for

London and Middlesex, at the Old Bailey, in the years 1813 and 1814. Whitehall, 20th February 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *†SDD

— Returns prepared pursuant to an address of the House of Commons of the 12th of February last (1817), of the number of persons who now are or who have at any time since the 17th of May last been in confinement in the different gaols in England and Wales for offences against the game laws; so far as the same have been received by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Home Department. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *†SDD

— Returns prepared pursuant to an address of the House of Commons of the 28th February last (1817); of the number of persons who have at any time since the 17th of May 1816 been in confinement in the different houses of correction of England and Wales, for offences against the game laws; so far as the same have been received from the clerks of the peace for the several counties by his Majesty's Secretary of State for the Home Department. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *†SDD

— Report from select committee on the administration of justice upon the Northern Circuit. 28 April 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 7.) *†SDD

Appendix no. 1 is: A return of the number of prisoners committed previous to the spring assizes, in each year, in the counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmorland and Durham and the town and county of... Newcastle-upon-Tyne: from the year 1780 to 1817 inclusive; and who would have been tried if the assizes had been held there as in other counties.

— A return of the number of persons in custody in England and Wales, for offences against the game laws... and specifying their respective sentences... 26 Feb. 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *†SDD

— A return of all convictions and sentences for offences against the laws for the preservation of game, from the 1st of January 1819 to the latest period that they can be made out... June 27th, 1820. n. t.-p. (London, 1820) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1820, v. 12.) *†SDD

— Game laws. (1.) An account of all commitments to any gaol or house of correction, under the game laws, in England, exclusive of Wales, from the year 1815 up to the 1st of February 1821; distinguishing the number in each year and in each county; (also: (2.) An account of all convictions in any courts of justice and of quarter sessions of England, exclusive of Wales, for offences against the game laws from the year 1815 up to the year 1821... n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 22.) *†SDD

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Criminal offences. Return, in pursuance of an address, of all places in England having local or separate jurisdictions for the trial of criminal offences; with a statement of the periods at which their respective sessions have been severally held since the 1st of January 1816; and the number of prisoners tried at each sessions, distinguishing those tried for capital offences. 23 May 1823. (London, 1823) 85 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 15.)

*† SDD

— Commitments. A return of the number of persons committed to Newgate and the other prisons in London, Middlesex and Surrey, from the several police offices; by the several magistrates of the city of London, and of the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, in the years 1821, 1822, and 1823... 2 April 1824. n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— Lancaster judges lodgings. An account of the number of prisoners and causes tried at Lancaster for the last seven years (1817-1823)... also, a return from the sheriff's office of the money annually paid for the defraying the expenses of the judges lodgings... (Ordered printed, 15 April 1824) n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— Misdemeanors. An account of the names of all persons convicted of misdemeanors upon whom sentence was passed in the court of King's Bench, in 1821, 1822, and 1823... Ordered... printed, 22 June, 1824. n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— Winter Home Circuit. A return of persons tried in the Home Circuit, at the gaol delivery in Dec., 1822 or Jan., 1823, who were acquitted, or otherwise discharged, and who have been since re-committed upon any other charge, and the date of their re-commitment, and the offence with which charged. Mar. 12, 1824. n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*† SDD

— Game laws. Return of the number of persons confined in the different gaols of Great Britain for offences against the game laws, specifying where any of the persons so confined have been put on the tread wheel, and by what authority the same has been done. April 14th, 1825. n.t.-p. (London, 1825) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 23.)

*† SDD

— — In the year ending Dec. 1825; specifying those that have been committed for being armed at night. n.t.-p. (London, 1826) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.)

— Commitments for felony. Accounts

of the total number of persons committed on charges of felony in the several gaols in each of the circuits, except the Home Circuit, in the spring assizes 1825... 27 Feb. 1826. (London, 1826) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.)

*† SDD

— Game laws. An account of the number of convictions under the game laws, from 1820 to 1826, both inclusive (in England and Wales)... 1 June 1827. n.t.-p. (London, 1827) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 20.)

*† SDD

— — From 1827 to 1830, both years inclusive... 14 Feb. 1831. n.t.-p. (London, 1831) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/31, v. 12.)

*† SDD

— Felonies or assaults. Costs of prosecution. A return of all cases of felony or assault tried at the last quarter sessions in each county of England and Wales, in which costs have been allowed... 3 February 1831. (London, 1831) 55 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.)

*† SDD

— Criminal offenders. England and Wales. A statement of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales, for trial... during the last twenty-one years... of the number convicted, sentenced, acquitted, etc... and the number thereof who were executed... Also, the like statements, so far as they relate to London and Middlesex exclusively. 15 March 1832. (London, 1832) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.)

*† SDD

— Game law commitments. Return of the number of commitments under the game laws, in England and Wales, from 1 Nov. 1829 to 1 Feb. 1830; from 1 Nov. 1830 to 1 Feb. 1831; and from 1 Nov. 1831 to 1 Feb. 1832. 28 May 1832. Ordered... to be printed, 30 May 1832. (London, 1832) 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.)

*† SDD

— Game laws. A return of the number of persons now confined in the gaols of England and Wales, of Scotland and of Ireland, for offences against the game laws... 20 Jan. 1832. (London, 1832) 26 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.)

*† SDD

Returns from Ireland pub. separately.

— — 1831/32, 1832/33, 1833/6. n.t.-p. (London, 1832-1836) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833-1836.)

— Lancaster assizes. An account of the number of prisoners tried at the Lancaster assizes in each year since the year 1823... also the total number of prisoners committed and not tried, within the same period. 20 July 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 35.)

*† SDD

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— Committals. Returns from each of the police offices in Middlesex, Westminster, Surrey, the city of London, and the borough of Southwark, from the 1st of January 1832 to the first of January 1833, of the number of persons committed from each office, for felonies, misdemeanors, assaults, vagrancy, or any other offences... 7 June 1833. (London, 1833) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Middlesex indictments. A return of all bills of indictment for felony against Middlesex prisoners, delivered over by the justices of the peace for that county to the justices of gaol delivery of Newgate, since the 1st of January 1832... Ordered... to be printed, 8 August 1833. n. t.-p. (London, 1833) 45 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Middlesex indictments. A return of all such bills of indictment for felony against Middlesex prisoners, as were preferred at the general and quarter sessions of the peace held for that county, between 1st January 1832 and 24th April 1833, and were not delivered over to the justices of gaol delivery of Newgate... Ordered... to be printed 8 August, 1833. n. t.-p. (London, 1833) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Committals. London and Westminster. A return of the number of persons committed, in the year 1833, to each of the several gaols, prisons and houses of correction in London and Westminster and the Borough of Southwark, for want of sureties, on charges not being for trial... showing also, the total number of prisoners committed to each prison, in the same year, for all other offences. 26 February 1834. n. t.-p. (London, 1834) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *† SDD

— Devonshire sessions. A return of the names and ages of all persons arraigned and tried at the general sessions of the peace for the county of Devon, held on the 25th day of February 1834; the offences with which they stood charged, and the period for which each had been in any prison on such charge; together with the sentences pronounced on such of those as were convicted... 21 March 1834. n. t.-p. (London, 1834) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *† SDD

— Prisoners. A return of the number of prisoners indicted and tried at the several quarter sessions of the year 1833, for each county in England and Wales, for offences which, prior to the passing of the act of 2 & 3 Will. IV., C. 34, 62 and 123, would have been capital felonies... 3 March 1834. n. t.-p. (London, 1834) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *† SDD

— Prisoners. Supplemental return. A

return of the number of prisoners indicted and tried at the several quarter sessions of the year 1833, for the West Riding of the county of York, for offences which, prior to the passing of the Acts 2 & 3 Will. IV., C. 34, 62, and 123, would have been capital felonies... 10 March, 1834. n. t.-p. (London, 1834) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *† SDD

— Summary statements of the number of criminal offenders committed to the several gaols in England and Wales... (London) 1835. 8°. SLC p.v.12

— Cinque ports, felonies. A return of the number of persons committed for trial for felonies and misdemeanors during the three years ending 31st December 1835, and of the number convicted during the same period in each of the cinque ports, and the two ancient towns, and the towns of Lydd and Dymchurch, with their respective members; and the number of prisoners summarily convicted during the same period at the same places; and likewise a return, showing the state and capacity of every gaol and house of correction in the said ports and towns respectively... 14 April 1836. n. t.-p. (London, 1836) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 41.) *† SDD

— Prisoners for trial. A return of the number of prisoners in the calendar for trial at the last Easter quarter sessions, in counties and towns in England and Wales, who were committed for trial previously to holding the last assizes for each county; also, a return from each county of prisoners committed for trial at sessions, but who were tried, or discharged by the Judge of gaol delivery at the spring assizes for want of prosecution. 24 June 1839. (London, 1839) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *† SDD

— Felonies, etc. A return from each of the following petty sessions; viz. Woolwich, Greenwich, Lewisham, and Deptford, from 1 January 1839 to 1 January 1840, of the number of persons committed for felonies, etc.... Similar returns from each of the police courts in Middlesex, Westminster, Surrey, from the city of London, and the borough of Southwark. 5 June 1840. n. t.-p. (London, 1840) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *† SDD

— Criminal offenders. An abstract of the aggregate number of persons committed for criminal offences in England, Scotland and Ireland in each of the three past years (1838-1840). 24 May 1841. n. t.-p. (London, 1841) 21. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 18.) *† SDD

— Criminal and statistical returns. Birmingham police. 1840. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1841. 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841. v. 18.) *† SDD

— Committals. An abstract of the aggregate number of persons committed for

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

criminal offences in England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, in each of the two past years; (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 345, sess. 1841). Ordered to be printed... 14 June 1843. (London, 1843) 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *† SDD

— Petty sessions. 1. A return from the clerk of each petty session in England and Wales of the amount of fees received by him during each of the last three years, ending the 31st day of December 1842; also, a return for each of the same years of the number of convictions... 2. A return from the keeper of each gaol and house of correction in England and Wales of the number of persons committed on conviction by any justice or justices during each of the last three years, ending the 31st day of December 1842, for non-payment of any fine, penalty and costs... 24 August 1843. (London, 1843) 59 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 44.) *† SDD

— Poachers. A return showing in separate lists the names of all persons killed or wounded in affrays with poachers in the years 1841 and 1842... and convictions arising thereout. 25 Apr. 1843. n. t.-p. (London, 1843) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *† SDD

— Gamekeepers.—Game Laws. A return of all inquests held by the coroners of England and Wales, since the year 1833, upon the bodies of gamekeepers; and the verdicts of the juries. A return of the number of persons convicted of any offences against the game laws, at any petty sessions, quarter sessions, or assizes, during the year 1843, specifying the penalties or punishments inflicted, and in which county, and upon whose property the offences were committed. 17 June 1844. (London, 1844) 45 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) *† SDD

— (In continuation of Parlt. Paper no. 390 of session 1844.) 27 Aug. 1846. (London, 1846) 99 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 34.)

— Misdemeanors (Queen's Bench). A return of the number and names of parties to all informations and indictments for misdemeanors preferred in the Court of Queen's Bench, or removed thither by certiorari or otherwise, and tried, since the 1st day of January 1824, and of the verdicts and judgments thereon... 21 June 1844. n. t.-p. (London, 1844) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 38.) *† SDD

— Petty sessions, etc. Abstract of further returns... from the clerk of each petty session in England and Wales of the amount of fees received by him during each of the last three years, ending the 31st day of December 1842; also a return

for each of the same years of the number of convictions... 16 May 1844. n. t.-p. (London, 1844) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 38.) *† SDD

— A statement of the number of persons committed, in England and Wales, in the two years ending the 31st day of Dec. 1844 and... for the two years ending the 31st day of Dec. 1846, for each of the offences enumerated in the criminal tables annually presented to Parliament... 19 July 1847. (London, 1847) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 47.) *† SDD

— Report from the select committee on Administration of justice (Metropolitan districts) bill; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. 27 June 1849. (London, 1849) vi, 38 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 8.) *† SDD

— Convicts. Return of the number of convicts sentenced to death or transportation, and of the number of persons imprisoned for misdemeanors throughout the United Kingdom during the years 1847, 1848, and 1849; also, return of all sums paid for food, fuel, clothing and bedding... 14 June 1850. (London, 1850) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 45.) *† SDD

— Criminal justice act. Abstract of... a return of all convictions under the Criminal justice act, from the passing of the act (1855) to the 31st day of March 1856... 29 July 1856. (London, 1856) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) *† SDD

— Felony. Return, from each county in England and Wales, of the number of persons who have been committed to the county gaol or house of correction during the last seven years on a charge of felony; stating the number of such persons who had been previously committed to such gaol for some offence against the game laws. 30 April 1862. n. t.-p. (London, 1862) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 45.) *† SDD

— Game laws, etc. Copy of a memorial addressed to the Secretary of State, in December 1861, by the chief constables of twenty-eight counties in England and Wales on the subject of the game laws; also, Return of the number of murders or murderous attacks on servants legally appointed to prevent a violation of the game laws in each of the said counties since 1 September 1859; etc. Copy of the report of the chief constable of Huntingdonshire to the last Court of Quarter Sessions held for that county, on the subject of the game laws. 1 May 1862. (London, 1862) 11(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 45.) *† SDD

— Committals, etc. A return of the number of persons committed or bailed

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

for trial in England, Ireland, and Scotland respectively, in the years 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, 1861, and 1862; and also the numbers of such persons acquitted and convicted in each of the above years, and of those sentenced to penal servitude, with the length of such sentences. 3 June 1863. n. t.-p. (London, 1863) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) *† SDD

— Game laws. Return of prosecutions in England and Scotland under the game laws, for the years 1857 to the latest date (1857-1862)... (in continuation of Parlt. Paper no. 440, of session 1849). 5 Feb. 1864. (London, 1864) 481 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.)

*† SDD

— Criminal cases, etc. (Ireland). Returns from the clerks of the crown in each county in Ireland, of the number of criminal cases in each county tried before a jury at the spring assizes, of the years 1871, 1872, and 1873; of the number of cases postponed on the application of counsel for the crown, or in which nolle prosequi were entered; and from the secretaries of the grand juries of Ireland respectively, of any resolutions adopted by any of the grand juries referring to the Juries acts (Ireland) act of 1871. 21 May 1873. (London, 1873) 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 54.) *† SDD

— Criminal committals (Ireland). Return of the number of persons committed for trial in the several counties in Ireland, forming the six circuits in Ireland, awaiting their trial at assizes or quarter sessions on 1st December 1876, and of the nature of the offences for which those persons were committed for trial. 23 March 1877. (London, 1877) 4 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 69.) *† SDD

— Criminal indictments. Returns of the number of persons tried upon indictment before all the courts of criminal jurisdiction in England and Wales in each of the last six years, 1873 to 1878, inclusive; and, of the number of cases heard in each of those years before the Court for the Consideration of Crown Cases Reserved, etc. 16 June 1879. n. t.-p. (London, 1879) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 59.) *† SDD

— Return of the number of criminal cases tried at each assize county (etc.). 1879/80. (London, 1880) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 59.) *† SDD

Great Britain.—King's Commissioners of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer. The proceedings on the King's Commissioners of the Peace, Oyer and Terminer, and gaol delivery for the city of London, and also the gaol delivery for the County of Middlesex... for the year 1757-1774. London, 1755-74. 2 v. in 1? f°. SLN

Great Britain.—Select Committee on Criminal Commitments and Convictions. Report; together with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee. 22 June 1827. n. t.-p. (London, 1827) 70 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 6.)

Appointed to inquire into the cause of the increase in the number of commitments as compared with the increase of population.

— [2d report, with minutes of evidence] 17 July 1828. n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 106 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 6.)

Great Britain.—Select Committee on Outrages (Ireland). Report; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 4 June 1852. (London, 1852) xviii, 688 p. 8°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 14.)

Greenwood, J. The seven curses of London. Boston, 1869. 12°. SLE

Griffiths, Sir Arthur. Criminals I have known; with illustrations by G. Guelich. London: Chapman & Hall, 1895. vi(ii), 306 p., 8 pl. 12°. SLG

— Fifty years of public service. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1904. xii, 426 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Hill, Rowland. Home colonies. Sketch of a plan for the gradual extinction of pauperism, and for the diminution of crime. London: Simpkin & Marshall, 1832. 52 p. 8°. SGF p.box2

Hints on the present demoralized state of society, and the necessity of counteracting... increasing crimes and increasing pauperism... Gloucester: D. Walker & Sons, 1818. 17 p. 8°. SLE p.v.2(no.2)

Holmes, Thomas. The making of the Hooligan. (Contemporary Review. v. 80, p. 562-575. London, 1901.) *DA

— Pictures and problems from London police courts. London: E. Arnold, 1900. viii, 329 p., 1 port. 8°. SGF

Hoskins, George Alexander. What shall we do with our criminals? with an account of the prison of Valencia and the penitentiary of Mettray. London, 1853. 8°. SB p.v.2

Howell, Charles E. The Association for the Prosecution of Felons. Welshpool. (Collec. Hist. & Archæol. relating to Montgomeryshire. v. 33, p. 95-104. Oswestry, 1903.)

Hoyle, W. Crime in England & Wales in the nineteenth century: an historical and critical retrospect. London (1876). 8°. SL

Ireland. Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., Ireland. Return of the number of persons, male or female, committed to the several gaols in Ireland for trial, at the

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

different assizes, commissions of the peace, and at the general sessions for the county and city of Dublin, in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811 and 1812... 28 June 1814. n.t.-p. (London? 1814) 21, 164 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *†SDD

— 1813, 1814. (London, 1815) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *†SDD

— [1822?] (In: Ireland. Inspectors General. Report on the state of the gaols of Ireland, 1823, p. 74-75. Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 19.) *†SDD

— Criminal commitments. Ireland. Summary statements of the number of persons, charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in Ireland for trial at the assizes and sessions held... during the last seven years... 1822-1828. Ordered... printed, 19 May 1829. n.t.-p. (London? 1829) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 22.) *†SDD

— Summary statements of the number of persons, charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in Ireland for trial at the assizes and sessions held... during the last seven years. (1824/30, 1826/32) n.t.-p. (In: Ireland. Inspectors General. Report on the general state of the prisons of Ireland, 1831, 1833. Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831-1833.) *†SDD

— Tables showing the number of persons committed for trial or bailed... and the result of the proceedings. 1835-1843. (In: Ireland. Inspectors General. Report on the general state of the prisons of Ireland. Appendix containing the criminal returns. Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836-1844.) *†SDD

Continued as:

— Tables showing the number of criminal offenders committed for trial or bailed for appearance at the assizes and sessions in each county... and the result of the proceedings... 1846-1847, 1850-1862. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1847-1863. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847-1863.) *†SDD

For continuation see: Ireland.—General Register Office.

— Ireland. Indictments and trials. Returns of the number of persons indicted and tried at the several quarter sessions of the peace in the counties of Leitrim and Sligo, during each of the last seven years; distinguishing between acquittals and convictions. (12 May 1823) n.t.-p. (London? 1823) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.) *†SDD

— (Ireland.) Indictments and trials at assizes and special commissions: viz. Returns of the number of persons indicted and tried at the several assizes and special

commissions in Ireland during each of the last seven years; distinguishing between acquittals and convictions and distinguishing the counties, cities, and towns. n.t.-p. (London? 1823) 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.) *†SDD

— (Ireland.) Indictments and trials at quarter sessions: viz. Returns of the number of persons indicted and tried at the several quarter sessions in Ireland (except from the counties of Dublin, Leitrim and Sligo) during each of the last seven years; distinguishing between acquittals and convictions and distinguishing the counties, cities and towns. 29 April 1823. n.t.-p. (London? 1823) 46 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.) *†SDD

— Spring assizes.—Munster. Returns of the number of persons indicted and tried at the last spring assizes for the several counties in the Province of Munster; distinguishing the number of persons convicted, acquitted, or discharged by proclamation. (6 May 1823) n.t.-p. (London? 1823) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 16.) *†SDD

— Commitments. Returns from the clerks of the crown and clerks of the peace of the several counties, &c., in Ireland of the number of persons committed to the different gaols thereof for trial, in the year 1823: pursuant to Act 56 Geo. III., c. 120... 22 Mar. 1824. n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 1 p.l., 149 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 22.) *†SDD

— 1830-1832, 1834-1843, 1849, 1850/51, 1852-1853. (London, 1831-1854) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1-1854.) *†SDD

— Convictions. Returns of convictions in the provinces of Munster and Connaught during the last ten years; distinguishing those at assizes and quarter sessions from those under the Insurrection Act and Peace Preservation Act; and stating the places at which such convictions have taken place, and the nature of the offence. 1814-1823. n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 36 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 22.) *†SDD

— Recognizances, and arrests thereon. A return of the number of persons arrested upon recognizances to appear and prosecute, or to give evidence against persons charged with felonies (1825-1827). (24 April 1828) n.t.-p. (London, 1828) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 20.) *†SDD

— Game laws, Ireland. Return of the number of persons now confined in the gaols of Ireland for offences against the game laws... 12 Nov. 1831. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.) *†SDD

— Monaghan, &c., Assizes. Return of persons for trial at last Spring assizes in

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

the counties of Monaghan, Armagh, Antrim and Down, and how disposed of... 18 June 1833. n. t. p. (London, 1833) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Offences, Ireland. A return of the number of offences against the law which have been committed in Ireland during the years 1831 and 1832, so far as returns of such offences have been made to the Irish government; specifying the general nature of the offences and the counties or places in which they have occurred. 14 March 1833. n. t. p. (London, 1833) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Trial for offences, Ireland. Returns of the number of persons tried and found guilty, and tried and acquitted, within the last twelve months, in the counties of Kilkenny, Mayo, and Queen's; distinguishing the nature of each offence. 12 March 1833. n. t. p. (London, 1833) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *† SDD

— Criminal offenders. A return showing the comparative number of criminal offenders committed for trial in Ireland, and the number convicted, in each of the last seven years. 19 June 1835. n. t. p. (London, 1835) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *† SDD

— Tipperary committals. A return of the number of persons committed to prison in the county of Tipperary, in the years 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, and up to the late assizes; distinguishing the offences... of a capital or insurrectionary character. A return of police reports and coroners' inquests during the same period, etc. 3 May 1836. (London, 1836) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 42.) *† SDD

— Criminal cases, Ireland. A return of all the criminal cases submitted for the decision of the Lord Lieutenant, on memorial and recommendation, from 12 May 1835... A return of how many of those discharged before the expiration of their sentence, since May, 1835, have since been recommitted. 13 April 1837. n. t. p. (London, 1837) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *† SDD

— Convicts and convicted misdemeanants. Abstract of... returns of all convicts sentenced to transportation, confined in the several county gaols in Ireland on the 1st day of Nov. 1852... of all other prisoners... undergoing punishment in the several county gaols in Ireland on the 1st day of Nov. 1852 (etc.). 28 Apr. 1853. (London, 1853) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 81.) *† SDD

— — 1st day of Nov. 1856... showing the entire cost of maintaining all convicts and all other prisoners convicted by a

jury confined in the several county gaols in Ireland for the years 1852, 1853, 1854, 1855, and 1856, to the 31st day of Dec. last (1856)... (in continuation of Parlt. Paper no. 412, of session 1853). 28 Aug. 1857. (London? 1857) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857, sess. 2, v. 39.) *† SDD

— Return of the number of convicts in each convict prison in Ireland on the 1st day of Jan... of the nature and extent of the several punishments inflicted (etc.). 1856. (London? 1856) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 53.) *† SDD

— Criminals (Ireland). A return in a tabular form of the number of persons convicted of crime at the assizes and quarter sessions in Ireland during the years 1857 and 1858... 19 Apr. 1859. (London, 1859) 51 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859, v. 22.) *† SDD

— Penal servitude (Ireland). Return of the number of persons now confined in the convict prisons in Ireland under sentence of penal servitude, distinguishing the number confined under life sentences from those confined under sentences for a lesser period... 21 June 1865. (London? 1865) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *† SDD

Ireland.—Constabulary Office. Agrarian offences.. Quarterly return of agrarian offences, for the provinces. 1896 (Jan., Dec.). Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1897. f°.

— Agrarian offences (provinces) (Ireland). Return, by provinces, of agrarian offences throughout Ireland. Reported to the Inspector General of the Royal Irish Constabulary between the 1st... Jan. and the 31st... Dec. (etc.) 1898-1903. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1899-1904. f°. TE p. box 3

— Agrarian outrages. (Quarterly) return of agrarian outrages. 1896 (Sept.)-1901 (June). Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1896-1901. f°.

— Criminal law and procedure (Ireland) Act, 1887. (Prosecutions.) Return showing (1) The number of persons proceeded against under the act... (2) The offences with which they were charged, (3) Result of proceedings... (etc.). Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1902. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 255.) †† SLM p.v.6(no.14)

— Offences (Ireland). A return showing respectively for each month, Jan. to June, the number of cattle-drives, of cases of firing into houses and at persons, of boycotting (etc.). Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1908. 2 p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 289.)

— Outrages (Ireland). A return showing the number and nature of all outrages and other offences of an indictable character reported... from 1st Dec. 1904 to 19th April 1905... Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1905. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 150.) †† SLE p.v.5(no.20)

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

— A return of the number of serious crimes included in the returns laid by the constabulary authorities in Ireland before His Majesty's judges at the winter assizes 1905...spring, summer and winter assizes, 1907, and the spring and summer assizes 1908. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1908. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 320.) † **SLD**

— Return of outrages...during the year 1870, with summaries for preceding years; and return of outrages reported... in the months of Jan., Feb. and March 1871... Dublin: A. Thom, 1871. 40 p. f°. **CSD p.box1**

Ireland.—General Register Office. Judicial statistics. Ireland. Part I. Police, criminal proceedings, prisons. Part II. Common law, equity, civil and canon law. 1863-1867. Dublin, 1864-1868. sq. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parl. Papers. 1864-1868.) *† **SDD**

Continued as:

— Criminal and judicial statistics, Ireland. Part I. Police, criminal proceedings, prisons. Part II. Common law, equity, civil and canon law. 1868-1887. Dublin, 1869-1888. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1869-1888.) *† **SDD**

Title of part 2, 1878-1887, is Civil proceedings...

Continued as:

— Criminal and judicial statistics, Ireland. Report on the criminal and judicial statistics of Ireland. 1888-94. Dublin, 1889-95. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1889-95.) *† **SDD**

Criminal and civil statistics in one volume.

Continued as:

— Judicial statistics, Ireland. Part 1. Criminal statistics. 1895-1908. Dublin, 1896-1909. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1896-1909.) *† **SDD**

— Separates. 1895-1909. Dublin, 1898-1910. f°. †† **SLD**

Ireland.—Metropolitan Police Office. Arrests for drunkenness (Ireland). Return giving the number of arrests... 1898/9-1905/6, 1906-1908. Dublin (1900-1909. f°. †† **VTZ p.box**

For years ending April 30, 1898/9-1905/6; for 8 months 1906; and for calendar years, 1907-1908.

Ireland.—Registrar of Petty Sessions Clerks. Fines, &c. (Ireland). An abstract of the accounts of... fines and other penal sums... and a statement of accounts... 1898-1906. Dublin (1900)-1908. f°. † **TIE p.box**

Johnson, Charles. The lives and actions of the most noted highwaymen, street-robbers, pirates, &c. London: Willoughby & Co. (1853?) 2 p.l., 504 p., 11 pl. 12°. **SLG**

Knapp, Andrew, and W. BALDWIN. The Newgate calendar; comprising... memoirs of the most notorious characters who have been convicted of outrages on the laws of

England since the commencement of the eighteenth century... London: J. Robins & Co., 1824-28. 4 v. 8°. **SLC**

Leading article of "The Times," October 3d, 1872. (On crime in Great Britain. Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1872.) Broadside. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.41)**

Life and death in London: or, The kaleidoscope of villany. London: G. Smee-ton (1817?). 1 p.l., xiii, 64 p., 1 pl. 48°. **SLG p.v.4(no.6)**

Linton, T. Tabular returns as to crimes, offenses, and contraventions, and to cases of drunkenness within the bounds of the Edinburgh police during the last six years; and remarks in connection with the tables. (Edinburgh: Colston & Son) 1858. 24 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.8(no.16)**

Lives of the most remarkable criminals who have been condemned and executed for murder, highway robberies, house-breaking, street robberies, coining or other offences, 1720-35. London, 1873. 2 v. pl. 12°. **SLG**

M., C. F. G. Hooliganism. (Speaker. v. 23 n. s. v. 3, p. 224-226. London, 1900.) * **DA**

M'Hardy, A. B. The economics of crime. (Juridical Rev. v. 14, p. 45-58. Edinburgh, 1902.) **SEA**

Makgill, George. Remarks on the amount, character, and distribution of crime in Scotland; with statistical tables. Being the substance of a paper read before the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 4th April, 1853. Edinburgh and London: W. Blackwood and Sons, 1853. 23 p., 1 pl. 8°. **TB p.v.67**

Medland, W. M., and CHARLES WEOBLY. A collection of remarkable... criminal trials, actions at law, and other legal decisions. London: J. Badcock, 1804. v, 440 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLN**

More mornings at Bow Street. n. p. (18—?) v-x, 262 p. 16°. **SLY**

Imperfect copy.

Morley, Ernest. Hooliganism and working boys' clubs. (Westminster Rev. v. 155, p. 560-567. London, 1901.) * **DA**

Morrison, Arthur. Hooliganism. (Living Age. series 7, v. 10, v. 228, p. 640-643. Boston, 1901.) * **DA**

Neison, Francis G. P. Statistics of crime in England and Wales for the years 1834-1844. 2. contribution. London: Hatton & Co., printers, 1847. 28 p., 3 tables. 4°. **SLC p.v.2(no.4)**

— Statistics of crime in England and Wales, for the years 1842, 1843, and 1844... London: Hatton & Co., 1847. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **SLC p.v.2(no.3)**

Newgate Calendar, The new; or Malefactor's bloody register. Containing au-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

thetic and circumstantial accounts of the lives, transactions...relating to all the most notorious criminals...and violators of the laws...from...the year 1700 to the present time... London: A. Hogg (1773) 5 v. 8°. **SLG**

Normanby (1. marquis), Constantine Henry Phipps. State of Ireland. Speech...in the House of Lords, March 21, 1839, on Lord Roden's motion for a committee to inquire into the state of crime in Ireland since 1835. London: Ridgway, 1839. 1 p.l., 65 p. 8°. **SLC p.v.2(no.5)**

O'Shaughnessy, Mark S. On criminal statistics, especially with reference to population, education and distress in Ireland... Dublin: R. D. Webb & Son, 1864. 16 p. 8°. **CSD p.v.7(no.6)**

P., N. Weighley, alias Wild; a poem in imitation of Hudibras, to which is annex'd a more genuine and particular account in prose, than any yet publish'd, of the most remarkable events, and transactions, of his life, from the time of his birth to his execution; also Jonathan's last farewell and epitaph, with a song never before printed. London: J. Roberts, 1725. 48 p. 4°. **NCL p.box**

Pare, William. A plan for the suppression of the predatory classes: a paper read before the third department of the "National Association for the Promotion of Social Science," London meeting, 1862. London: E. Wilson, 1862. 39 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1239**

Repr.: "Transactions of the Association."

Paterson, James. A dissuasive from the reigning vices of the age, common swearing, perjury and forgery: or, A history of the rise and progress of those crimes... London: W. Mears, 1732. 3 p.l., 32 p. 12°. *** C p.v.681**

Pearson, Charles. What is to be done with our criminals? a letter to the lord mayor; with Pearson's speech upon the same subject in the House of Commons... London, 1857. pl. 8°. **SB p.v.1**

Pike, L. O. A history of crime in England... London, 1873-76. 2 v. 8°. **SLC**

Plint, Thomas. Crime in England; its relation, character, and extent as developed from 1801 to 1848. London, 1851. 12°. **SLC**

Porter, Frank Thorpe. Twenty years' recollections of an Irish police magistrate. Dublin: Hodges, Foster & Figgis, 1880. xii, 410 p. 9. ed. 16°. **CSD**

Power-Berrey, R. J. The bye-ways of crime, with some stories from the Black Museum... Illustrations by E. J. Smyth. London: Greening & Co., 1899. 4 p.l., 232 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SLG**

Pulling, Alexander. Crime and crimi-

nals. Is the gaol the only preventive? London: V. & R. Stevens, Sons, & Haynes, 1863. 15 p. 8°. *** C p.v.647**

Quinton, R. F. Crime and criminals. 1876-1910. London: Longmans, Green & Co., 1910. xvi, 259 p. 8°.

Raine, J., jr. Depositions from the castle of York, relating to offences committed in the northern counties in the 17th century. Durham, 1861. 8°. (Surtees Soc. Pub. v. 40.) **CA**

Ray, T. M. Report on the Irish Coercion bill, the causes of discontent in Ireland, condition of the people, comparative criminality with England, etc., etc... 17. March, 1846. Dublin: Printed at 6, Bachelor's-walk, 1846. 1 p.l., 27 p., 11. sm. f°. **† CSD**

Remarkable trials: (On the accepting bills; Thornton against Dick, murder; the trial of Joseph Heald and John Terry, assault and false imprisonment. Connelly against Malone, defamation; Astley, Bart., against Harwood, Esq., murder; the trial of Robert Wilson, of Rose Street, Edinburgh, assault and maiming; Fairweather against Storey, duelling; the trial of James Macnamara...on a charge of manslaughter, by shooting...Robert Montgomery... April 6, 1803.) n. p. (1803) 64 p. 8°. *** C p.v.688**

Scotland. A return of persons, male and female, committed in the years 1811, 1812, 1813, and 1814 to the several gaols in Scotland till liberated in due course of law; and afterwards detained in prison for trial...and the numbers convicted and acquitted or discharged...and the sentences...and the number...who have received unconditional pardons; and...the numbers...who have been executed. n. t.-p. (London? 1815) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) ***† SDD**

— **Committals, Scotland.** A return of the number of persons...committed...to the several gaols in Scotland, under warrants directing them to be detained till liberated in due course of law...showing the nature of the crimes and the result of the commitments. 1830-1835. n. t.-p. (London, 1831-1836) f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1-1836.) ***† SDD**

— **Tables of criminal offenders...** Scotland... 1836-1868. (London, 1837-1869) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837-1868/9.) ***† SDD**

— **Criminal offenders, Scotland.** Abstract of tables of criminal offenders for the year...reported by Her Majesty's Advocate for Scotland... 1858, 1865, 1866/67. (London, 1859-1868) f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1859-1867/8.) ***† SDD**

Title varies.

— **Report on the judicial statistics of Scotland.** no. 1-(41) (1868-1908). Edin-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

burgh, 1871-1909. sq. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1871-1909.) *†SDD

Includes both criminal and civil statistics in 1 v. each year.

— Separates. no. 14, (29-42) (1881, 1896-1909). Edinburgh, 1882-1910. sq. f°. ††SLD

— Game laws (Scotland). A return of all offences committed in Scotland against the game laws, during the five years preceding 1st Jan. 1836; distinguishing the number of committals, convictions, and extent of punishment... n. t. p. (London? 1836) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 41.) *†SDD

— Criminals, Scotland. A return by the clerks to the Commissioners of Supply of the several counties in Scotland, showing the amount of rogue money annually assessed on each county, during the last five years... Return by the Queen's and Lord Treasurer's remembrancer in Exchequer in Scotland, showing the several sums annually allowed in the several Sheriffs' accounts, during the last five years, for expenses of... criminal proceedings... A return by the Crown agent in Scotland, showing the expenses of... criminal proceedings... during the last five years... 15 May 1839. n. t. p. (London, 1839) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *†SDD

— Justiciary Court (Scotland). Return, showing, in columns, the age, sex, and dates of commitment and trial, and the alleged offence (including what is technically called habite and repute) of each person brought before or tried by the High Court of Justiciary in Edinburgh, or on circuit throughout Scotland, in the year 1839, with the name of the place where tried, and the sentence of the court; also the whole period of confinement between the commitment and trial; whether the confinement was that of felons, or simply solitary, or if along with others; and whether the confinement was passed in idleness or in labour of some kind; the period of confinement to be stated in months and days in each case. 14 April 1840. n. t. p. (London, 1840) 19 p. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 41.) *†SDD

— Glasgow assizes. Return as to eighteen prisoners left untried at the Circuit Court held at Glasgow in September 1839. Ordered... to be printed 15 April 1840. n. p. n. d. (London, 1840) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 41.) *†SDD

Stephen, George. A letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord John Russell, &c., on the probable increase of rural crime, in consequence of the introduction of the new poor-law and railroad systems. (Signed: George Stephen) London: Saunders & Otley (1836). 2 p.l., 51 p. 8°. SB p.v.5

Stevenson, J. V. The punishment and prevention of crime. (Royal Philosophical Soc., Glasgow. Proc. v. 39, p. 1-12. Glasgow, 1908. 8°. *EC

Symons, J. C. Tactics for the times: as regards the condition and treatment of the dangerous classes. London: J. Ollivier, 1849. viii, 245 p., 5 pl., tables. 8°. SLO

Tuckniss, William. Introductory essay on the agencies at present in operation in the metropolis for the suppression of vice and crime. (In: H. Mayhew. London labour, extra vol. 1862.) SGF

Villainy unmask'd: containing 1. An ample discovery of the many surprizing tricks... now practised by rogues of all denominations. 2. A detection of the mischiefs arising from the vast numbers of pettifoggers... by whose oppression multitudes of our able artists... crowd the various goals of this kingdom. 3. Heads of a law little differing from those excellent ones of the City of London, for putting an effectual stop to the enormous crimes... committed by the above wretches. 4. A scheme, proposing work-houses and hospitals... for employing and relieving our numberless poor... By a lover of his country. London: W. Owen, 1752. 2 p.l., 96 p. 12°. *C p.v.759

Waugh, Benjamin. The gaol cradle; who rocks it? London, 1873. 12°. SLE

Wilmot, Sir Eardley Eardley. A letter to the magistrates of England on the increase of crime; and an efficient remedy suggested for this consideration. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1827. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.7)

Wilson, Daniel. The substance of a conversation with J. Bellingham, the assassin of Spencer Perceval, on... the day previous to his execution... London: J. Hatchard, 1812. 2 p.l., 60 p. 2. ed. 4°. SLG

GREECE

Levi, Alessandro. Delitto e pena nel pensiero dei Greci... Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1903. viii, 278 p. 12°. (Piccola bibl. di scienze moderne. no. 78.) SLN

GRENADA

Grenada.—Attorney General's Office. Report upon the criminal statistics for 1908. n. p. (1909) 11. f°.

Grenada.—Police Magistrate, Southern District. Report for the year 1908. n. p. (1909) 11. f°.

INDIA

Bengal. Selections from the records of the government of Bengal. Calcutta, 1851-1869. 8° and f°. *SES

The following nos. are pertinent to the present list: 18, 21, Correspondence relating to the suppression of dacoity in Bengal, 1854, 1855; 26, 31, 34, Reports on the suppression of dacoity in Bengal, 1855/6, 1856/8, 1859.

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Bombay (Presidency). Selections from the records of the Bombay government. New series. Bombay, 1854-1909. f°. *††SES

The library has an imperfect file, of which the following numbers of the new series relate to criminal matters:

[no.] 39, part 2. Measures adopted for the suppression of female infanticide in the Province of Kattywar, etc.; by Alex. Walker and J. P. Willoughby. 1856.

[no.] 90. Journal of a tour of inspection of the principal jails in India made by the Inspector General of Prisons, Bombay Presidency, in Dec., 1862 and Jan. and Feb., 1863. 1865.

[no.] 95. Annual report on the jails of the Bombay Presidency, including Sind and Aden, 1863.

— Same, 1865/6-1868/69, 1869-1873. (nos. 109, 110, 112, 125, 126, 127, 129, 136-141.)

[no.] 98. Annual report on the jails in Sind. 1864/5.

[no.] 103. Annual report on the Bombay gaols exclusive of Sind. 1864/5.

[no.] 116. Annual police report... Province of Sind. 1868.

— Same, 1869-1873. (nos. 122, 124, 131, 137, 142.)

[no.] 120. Police reports of the Northern and Southern Divisions of the Bombay Presidency. 1868.

— Same, 1869-1873. (nos. 121, 128, 133, 138, 143.)

[no.] 147. Repression of female infanticide in the Bombay Presidency. A compilation report... by H. R. Cooke, with a preface by J. Wilson, D.D. 1875.

Bombay (Presidency).—Judicial Department. Report on administration of criminal and civil justice in the Bombay Presidency (including Sind). 1897, 1904-1908. (Bombay, 1898-1909) f°. ††SLC

Bombay (Presidency).—Police Branch. Selections from the records of government in the Police Branch of the Judicial Department (no.) 1-3. Bombay, 1853-61. f°. Continued as:

— Selections from the records of the Bombay Government in the Police Branch. New series, no. 1. Bombay (1858?). 8°.

no. 1. Hervey, C. R. W. Reports and returns relating to the crimes of Thuggee and Dacoity... 1858.

Burma.—Judicial Department. Report on the administration of criminal justice in Burma. 1892-1909. Rangoon, 1893-1910. f°. *OLZ

Crawford, Arthur. Reminiscences of an Indian police official. Illustrated by Horace Van Ruith... Westminster: Roxburghe Press (189-?). xviii, 285 p., 24 pl. 2. ed. 8°. SLG

Great Britain.—India Office. Statement exhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India during the year... 1859/60, 1860/1, 1861/2; (1)-44 (1864/5-1907/-8). London (1861-1909). f°. (Gt. Britain. Parlt. Papers, 1861-1909.)

These reports include chapters dealing with police, prisons, crime, etc. 1859/60 was the first issued, and none were issued for 1862/3-1863/4. The 15th, 1878/9, was the first numbered issue. 1871/2-1872/3 were prepared by Clements R. Markham. 1872/3, 1882/3, 1891/2, 1901/2 are 1st-4th decennial reports.

— Separates. 1859/60-1861/2; (1)-3, 5-7, 9-13, 15-28, 30, 32-45 (1864/5-1908/9). London, 1865-(1909). f°.

Gunthorpe, Edward James. Notes on criminal tribes residing in or frequenting the Bombay Presidency, Berar and the Central Provinces... Bombay: The Times of India Steam Press, 1882. 2 p.l., ii, 111 p., 1 l. 8°. BGP

Hervey, Charles. Some records of crime (being the diary of a year... of an officer of the Thuggee and Dacoitee police). London: S. Low, Marston & Co., 1892. 2 v. 8°. SLG

Hotchkiss, C. Criminalité et médecine judiciaire dans l'Inde anglaise. Lyon: A. Storck (189-?). 186 p. 8°. (Doc. de criminologie et de médecine légale.) SLE

Hyderabad Assigned Districts.—Judicial Commissioner. Report on criminal justice... 1874-1895, 1897, 1901-1902. Hyderabad: Govt. Press, 1875-1903. f°. ††SLD

India. Selections from the records of the Government of India. Calcutta, 1853-1909. 8° and f°. *SES

The library has an incomplete file, including the following numbers relating to criminal matters:

no. 24. Statement of criminals disposed of by the Thuggee Department. 1858.

no. 52. Measures taken to give effect to the recommendations of a committee appointed to report on the state of jail discipline and to suggest improvements. 1867.

no. 72. Note on jails and jail discipline in India, 1867/8, by A. P. Howell... with extracts from the jail reports of the several governments and administrations... for... 1867. 1869.

no. 89. Minute by the Hon. J. FitzJames Stephen on the administration of justice in British India. 1872.

no. 108. Rajpootana dispensary, vaccination, jail, and sanitary report. 1872/73.

— Same. 1873-1880, 1882-1900, 1902-1908 (nos. 113, 120, 127, 141, 148, 161, 175, 186, 189A, 197, 212, 221, 230, 243, 261, 272, 282, 296, 309, 318, 327, 340, 350, 364, 374, 384, 394, 409, 414, 425, 432, 436, 444).

no. 167. Papers relating to the crime of robbery by poisoning. 1880.

no. 170. Papers on the working of the law contained in chapter xxxviii of the Criminal Procedure Code under which persons are required to furnish security for good behaviour. 1880.

no. 180. Papers relating to the crime of cattle poisoning. 1881.

no. 300. Papers relating to a bill to provide for the more effectual surveillance and control of habitual offenders in India, and for certain connected purposes. 1893.

no. 366. Report on the system of trial by jury in courts of session in the Mofassal during the years 1890-1897. 1899.

no. 376. Papers relating to the transfer of the control of reformatory schools in India from the Jails Department to the Education Department, 1898/9. 1900.

no. 406. Report on the working of the dispensaries and jail hospitals and on vaccination in the Central India Agency for 1902.

— Same, 1904-1908. (nos. 420, 426, 435, 437, 441.)

Laurent, Émile. Crime et folie chez les Hindous et les Birmans. (Annales médico-psychol. nouv. série, v. 1, p. 30-52. Paris, 1905.)

Naidu, M. Paupa Rao. The criminal tribes of India. no. 2. Madras: Higginbotham & Co., 1905. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.3)

North-Western Provinces and Oudh, India.—Judicial Commissioner. Report on the administration of criminal justice in

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Oudh. 1870-1876, 1883-1886, 1893-1901.
Lucknow, Allahabad, 1871-1902. f°.

†SLD

1871-1876 have no t.p., and are called in text:
Note on the criminal statements. 1901 title reads:
Note on the administration of criminal justice...with
statements.

Sanyasayya Naidu, P. Crime: its investigation & detection. A pamphlet intended for sub-inspectors of police. Madras: Higginbotham & Co., 1907. vi, 1 l., viii, 201 p. 2. ed. 16°. **SLG**

Sleeman, Sir William Henry. A report on the system of Megpunnaism, or the murder of indigent parents for their young children (who are sold as slaves)...in the Delhie territories... Serampore: Serampore Pr., 1839. iv, 121 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLG**

ITALY

Alongi, Giuseppe. La Camorra: studio di sociologia criminale. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1890. xv, 237 p. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. Serie 2, v. 13.) **SLG**

— La Maffia nei suoi fattori e nelle sue manifestazioni. Studio sulle classi pericolose della Sicilia. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1886. 2 p.l., 7-162 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bib. anth.-giuridica, ser. 2, v. 10.) **BWV**

Andreotti, Alfredo. Saggi di psicologia sociale sul codice penale italiano. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociol. crim. anno 3, p. 158-171. Pisa, 1902.) **SLA**

Angiolella, Gaetano. Les germes ethniques et psychologique de la camorra et du brigandage. (Arch. psych., neuropatol., antropol. criminale e med. legale. v. 28, p. 330-333. Torino, 1907.) **SLG**

Bianchi, A. G., and others. Il mondo criminale italiano. Con una prefazione del C. Lombroso. (Ser. 1)-2. Milano: L. O. Zorini, 1893-94. 2 v. 12°. **SLG**

Black Hand, A. Constitution. Strange document just made public in Italy. Purports to have been sent from America and to be authentic. (Sun. New York. Monday, 26 Dec. 1910. p. 6, col. 1-2.)

Translated from an article in *Giornale d'Italia* by Miss Amy A. Bernardy.

Black Hand, The, scourge. illus. (Cosmopolitan Mag. v. 47, p. 31-41. New York, 1909. 8°.) ***DA**

Blasio, A. de. Nel paese della camorra...con prefazione di G. Sergi. Napoli: the author, 1901. xv, 205 p. 12°. **SLG**

Bodio, Luigi. Communication sur l'organisation de la statistique pénale en Italie... Rome: Héritiers Botta, 1890. 22 p. 8°. (Institut International de Statistique. Session de Paris, 1889.) **SLC**

— Del movimento della criminalità in

Italia dal 1873 al 1884. Nota 1. Roma: Tip. d. R. Accad. dei Lincei, 1885. 4°. **†SLC p.v.1(no.7)**

— Rapport sur la méthode du bulletin individuel appliquée à la statistique judiciaire pénale en Italie depuis l'année 1890. (Institut Internat. de Statist. Bulletin. v. 12, no. 1, p. 371-377. Kristiania, 1900.) **SDA**

Bosmans, Jules. Monita secreta; ou, Règles secrètes de la Maffia. Bruxelles, 1900. 16 p. 8°. (In his: Bibliothèque anti-superstitieuse. no. 3.) **SLG p.v.2(no.5)**

Bournet, A. De la criminalité en France et en Italie; étude médico-légale. Paris, 1884. 8°. **SL**

Bruno, Cesare. La Sicilia e la Mafia. Roma: E. Loescher e Co., 1900. 228 p. 8°. **SLG**

Calon, Eugenio C. La Mafia. Notas sobre la criminalidad en Sicilia. Prólogo de C. Bernaldo de Quirós. Madrid: Viuda de R. Serra (1905). xv, 150 p. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. (no.) 4.) **SLG**

Camboni, Luigi. La delinquenza della Sardegna, con prefazione di Napoleone Colajanni, Note di statistica penale. Sassari: G. Gallizzi & C., 1907. 2 p.l., (i) viii-xii, 206 p., 21 l. 8°. **SLG**

Camorra, Die. (Nord u. Süd. Bd. 115, Jahrg. 29, p. 238-265, 388-418. Breslau, 1905.) ***DF**

Campolongo, Francesco. La delinquenza in Basilicata. (Rivista d'Italia. anno 7, v. 2, p. 375-402. Roma, 1904.) **NNA**

Colajanni, Napoleone. Per la razza maledetta: osservazioni. Palermo: R. Sandron, 1898. 1 p.l., 38 p. 12°. (Biblioteca della rivista popolare (v.) 1.) **SLG p.v.4(no.9)**

— Nel regno della Mafia (dai Borboni ai Sabaudi). Roma: R. Sandron, 1900. 1 p.l., 5-105 p. 12°. (Biblioteca della rivista popolare. (v.) 7.) **SLG p.v.2(no.1)**

Cortesi, Salvatore. The Camorra in Naples. (Speaker. new series, v. 6, p. 303-304. London, 1902.) ***DA**

— The Mafia in Sicily. (Speaker. new series, v. 1, p. 256-257. London, 1899.) ***DA**

Curcio, Giorgio. Della statistica giudiziaria, civile e criminale nel regno d'Italia. Roma: Tipografia Barbèra, 1873. 51 p. 8°. **SLC**

Repr.: Italia Economica, 1873.

— Sopra la statistiche penali del regno d'Italia nell'anno 1869 confrontate con quelle di varii anni precedenti. Studio. Firenze: Stamperia Reale, 1871. 156 p. f°. (Italy.—Ministero de Grazia e Giustizia.) **††SLC**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Cutrerà, A. *La Mafia e i mafiosi; origini e manifestazioni.* Studio de sociologia criminale... Palermo: A. Reber, 1900. vii, 197 p., 1 map. 8°. **SLG p.v.2(no.3)**

Denison, Lindsay. *The Black Hand.* illus. (Everybody's Maga. v. 19, p. 291-301. New York, 1908. 8°.)

Felice Giuffrida, G. de. *Maffia e delinquenza in Sicilia.* Milano: Soc. Ed. Lombarda (1900). 90 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.2(no.4)**

Fornasari di Verce, E. *La criminalità e le vicende economiche d'Italia dal 1873 al 1890, e osservazioni sommarie per il Regno Unito della Gran Bretagna e Irlanda (1840-1890) e per la Nova Galles del Sud (1882-1891) con prefazione di Cesare Lombroso.* Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1894. xxiii, 260 p., 3 tables. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. Serie i, v. 21.) **SLC**

Fulci, Lodovico. *La Mafia* (pt. 1-2. (Gazzetta di Messina... anno 38, n. 80 & 81.) **SLG**

Ghio, Paulo Arnaldo. *Mafia et mafiosi.* (Jour. d. économistes. série 5, v. 41, p. 380-387. Paris, 1900.)

Herz, Hugo. *Die Kriminalität der Mafia.* (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie. Jahrg. 1, p. 385-396. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Hood, Alexander Nelson. *The spirit of the Mafia.* (Fortnightly Rev. v. 77, n. s. v. 71, p. 102-111. London, 1902.) ***DA**

Italy.—Commissione per la Statistica Giudiziaria. *Movimento della delinquenza; secondo le statistiche degli anni 1873-1883, con l'aggiunta dei dati provvisori per l'anno 1884...* Roma: E. Botta, 1886. 339 p., maps. nar. 4°. **SLD**

— *Riordinamento della statistica giudiziaria civile e penale. Atti della commissione ministeriale.* 1882/3. Roma, 1883. 8°. **SLC**

Italy.—Direzione Generale della Statistica. *Statistica giudiziaria penale.* 1869-70, 1875-76, 1880-1905/06. Roma, 1873-1909. 8°, 4° & f°. **SLD & †SLD**

1875 contained in *Statistica giudiziaria civile...*

Italy.—Ministero di Grazia e Giustizia. *Notizie statistiche sulle condanne alla pena di morte in Italia nel decennio 1867-76.* Roma, 1878. 90 p. 21. 4°. **††SLC**

— *Statistica della criminalità. Notizie complementari alla statistica giudiziaria penale.* 1906. Roma, 1909. f°. **††SLC**

— *Statistica della criminalità. Riasunto.* 1906. (Roma, 1910) f°.

Louis, Paul. *La fin de la Maffia.* (La revue blanche. v. 28, p. 634-635. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

M., J. W. *The overthrow of King Camorra. Rise, development, and domination*

of the Tammany Hall of Naples. The unparalleled corruption which flourished under the infamous trio, Summonte, Casale, Scarfoglio... (Evening Post, N. Y., Saturday, 25 Jan. 1902, p. 14, col. 2-4.)

Mafia: observations by a non-member. (Nation. v. 73, p. 7-8, 27-29. New York, 1901.) ***DA**

Manduca, Filippo. *Criteri organici degli istituti della recidiva della estinzione dell'azione penale e della condanna penale.* Napoli: G. M. Priore, 1900. 90 p. 8°. **SLG**
Repr.: "La domenica giudiziaria," anno 5, num. 19 e seg.

Martino, Giacomo de. *Camorra e Mafia alta e bassa.* Discorso pronunciato alla camera dei deputati nella tornata del 1 dicembre 1899. 8 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.1(no.10)**

Marvasi, Roberto. *La tragedia Cuocolo. Governo, polizia e Camorra.* Napoli: G. M. Priore, 1907. 112 p. illus. 12°. (Biblioteca "Scintilla.") **SLG p.v.2(no.2)**

Melegari, Dora. *La Mafia.* (La contemporaine. v. 7, p. 361-373. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

Monnier, M. *La Camorra: notizie storiche raccolte e documentate.* Firenze, 1863. vi, 1 l., 127 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SLG**

Mosca, G. *Che Cosa è la Mafia.* (Giornale degli economisti. série 2, v. 20, p. 236-262. Roma, 1900.)

Mueller, Rudolf. *Die Mafia.* (Die Zukunft. Jahrg. 8, v. 30, p. 45-48. Berlin, 1900.) ***DF**

Niceforo, A. *La delinquenza in Sardegna, con prefazione di Enrico Ferri, Note di sociologia criminale.* Palermo: R. Sandron, 1897. 1 p.l., iii, 1 l., 208 p. 12°. (Biblioteca di scienze sociali e politiche. n. 19.) **SLG**

Nicotri Guajano, G. *Mafia e brigantaggio in Sicilia.* Roma: Casa Ed. Italiana, 1900. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.2(no.6)**
Ertr.: Scuola positiva, anno 10, num. 2.

Olberg, Oda. *Statistisches über die Kriminalität in Italien.* (Neue Zeit. Stuttgart, 1898. 8°. Jahrg. 16, Bd. 2, p. 772-781.) ***DF**

Pelanda, Giulio, and A. CAINER. *I pazzi criminali al Manicomio provinciale di Verona nel decennio 1890-99.* Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1902. 1 p.l., 353 p. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. ser. 1, v. 32.) **SLG**

Pitré, G. *La Mafia.* (In: L. Capuana. L'isola del sole. Catania, 1898. 16°. p. 141-154.) **BWV**

Porto, Vito. *La scuola criminale positiva e il progetto di nuovo codice: appunti di V. Porto.* Verona: Druckner & Tedeschi, 1884. 2 p.l., 198 p. 8°. **SLE**

Roberti, Melchiorre. *Di un "liber forbannitorum" della fine del dugento.* (Note

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

intorno alla criminalità nel secolo XIII.) (Nuovo archivio veneto. nuova serie, v. 19, p. 145-158. Venezia, 1910. 8°.) **BWS**

— Il libro dei giustiziati di Ferrara A. 1441-1577. 12 p. (R. Istituto Veneto. Atti. v. 66, pt. 2, p. 829-840. Venezia, 1907.) ***ER**

Sanna Salaris, G. Una centuria di delinquenti sardi: ricerche analitiche e comparative sui banditi e sui loro parenti prossimi. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1902. 1 p.l., 137 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. ser. 2, v. 43.) **SLG**

Sicily. Quadro statistico generale sull'amministrazione della giustizia penale... 1850, 1852. Palermo, 1851-54. f°. **††SLO**

Speranza, Gino C. The Mafia. (Green Bag. v. 12, p. 302-305. Boston, 1900.) **XAA**

Study, A. of the Sicilian Mafia. (N. Y. Evening Post, Saturday, 20 July 1901, 27 July 1901, 3 Aug. 1901.)

Tamassia, Arrigo. Sulla redazione ufficiale delle statistiche penali italiane. 8 p. (R. Istituto Veneto. Atti. v. 66, pt. 2, p. 711-718. Venezia, 1907.) ***ER**

Umilta, Angelo. Camorra & Mafia. Notes sur l'Italie. Neuchatel: J. Attinger, 1878. 253 p., 21. 12°. **SLG**

Vaccaro, M. Angelo. La Mafia. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 16, p. 49-65. Lyon, 1901.) **SLA**

— (Rivista d'Italia. anno 2, p. 686-704. Roma, 1899.) **NNA**

— Roma: Società Editrice Dante Alighieri, 1899. 1 p.l., 5-23 p. 8°. **SLG**

Valeri, Adolfo. La "Mano Nera." New York: Stamperia del "Bollettino della Sera," 1905. 3 p.l., 9-158 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**

Vizzini, A. La Mafia. Roma: Artero e Co., 1880. 153 p., 21. 2. ed. 8°. **SLG**

White, Frank Marshall. How the United States fosters the Black Hand. (Outlook. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 93, p. 495-500.) ***††DA**

Jews

Ambrunn, Leopold. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Russland. (Ztschr. f. Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 6-8.) ***PY**

Blau, Bruno. Die Kriminalität der deutschen Juden. Berlin: L. Lamm, 1906. 15 p. 8°. ***PYV**

— Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland während der Jahre 1903-1906. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Charlottenburg, 1909. 4°. Jahrg. 5, p. 49-54.) ***PY**

Comite zur Abwehr antisemitischer Angriffe in Berlin. Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland... Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1896. xx, 1 l., 56 p. 4°. (Die Juden in Deutschland. no. 1.) ***PYV**

Fuld, Ludwig. Das jüdische Verbrechen. Eine Studie über den Zusammenhang zwischen Religion und Kriminalität. Leipzig: T. Huth, 1885. vi, 39 p. 8°. ***PYV**

Hoppe. Die Kriminalität der Juden und der Alkohol. (Ztsch. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Jahrg 3, p. 38-42, 49-56. Berlin, 1907.) ***PY**

Jacobowski, L. Der Juden Anteil am Verbrechen. Nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt. Berlin: M. Hoffschlager, 1892. 40 p. 8°. ***PYV**

Juden, Der, Anteil am Verbrechen. Auf Grund der amtlichen Statistik... Berlin: O. Hentze, 1881. 19 p. 3. ed. 8°. ***PYV**

Lux, H. Die Juden als Verbrecher. Eine Beleuchtung antisemitischer Beweisführung. München: M. Ernst, 1893. 32 p. 8°. (Sammlung gesellschaftswissenschaftlicher Aufsätze. Heft 3.) ***PYV**

Oppenheimer, Francis J. Jewish criminality in New York. Article by F. J. Oppenheimer, and editorial in the Independent of Sept. 17, 1908. New York: Reprinted by the Federation of Jewish Organizations State of New York, 1908. 31. 8°. ***PYV**

Roos, J. R. B. de. Über die Kriminalität der Juden. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 193-205.) **SLA**

Ruppin, Arthur. Die Kriminalität der Christen und Juden in Deutschland 1899-1902. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Jahrg. 1, p. 6-9. Berlin, 1905.) ***PY**

Schiff, Maximilian Paul. Zur Statistik der Kriminalität der Juden. (Ztschr. f. Demographie u. Statistik d. Juden. Berlin, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 5, p. 70-75.) ***PY**

Wassermann, Rudolf. Beruf, Konfession und Verbrechen. Eine Studie über die Kriminalität der Juden in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart... München: E. Reinhardt, 1907. 4 p.l., 106 p. 4°. (Statistische und nationalökonomische Abhandlungen... Heft 2.) ***PYV**

— Die Kriminalität der Juden in Deutschland in den letzten 25 Jahren (1882-1906.) (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 609-618.) **SLA**

MADAGASCAR

Healing, E. La criminalité en Imerina et les Hova devant les juridictions criminelles. (Revue de Madagascar. année 6, p. 481-494. Paris, 1904.) **BLX**

MAURITIUS

Mauritius.—Procureur General. Annual report on crime. 1898, 1900, 1904-1905. n. p., n. d. f°. (In: Mauritius. Admin. Rpts. 1899, 1901, 1905-1906.) ***SF**

*General and Systematic Works, cont'd.***MEXICO**

Apuntes para la estadística criminal del estado de Nuevo-Leon. (Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estadística. Bol. Mexico, 1870. 4°. ser. 2, v. 2, p. 445-451.) **KAA**

Guerrero, J. La génesis del crimen en México: estudio de psiquiatría social. Paris: Viuda de C. Bouret, 1901. xiv, 394 p. 12°. **SLG**

Roumagnac, Carlos. La estadística criminal en México... 2 diagr. (Soc. de Geog. y Estad. de la Rep. Mex. Bol. Mexico, 1907. 8°. ser. 5, v. 2, p. 270-300.) **KAA**

Starr, Frederick. Study of the criminal in Mexico. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. Chicago, 1898. 8°. v. 3, p. 13-17.) **SA**

NETHERLANDS

Kramps, J. M. A. Misdaad en misdadiger. (By J. M. A. Kramps; n. t.-p. (Haarlem, 189-?) 179-210 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.6)**

Netherlands.—Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. Bijdragen tot de crimineele aetiologie. v. 1 (1909). 's Gravenhage, 1909. 4°. **SLC**

— Crimineele statistiek. 1900-08. 's Gravenhage, 1901-10. 4°. (Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland.) **† SDG**

1900 in Bijd. 17.	1905 in Bijd. 94.
1901 in Bijd. 27.	1906 in Bijd. 108.
1902 in Bijd. 45.	1907 in Bijd. 113.
1903 in Bijd. 63.	1908 in Bijd. 134.
1904 in Bijd. 76.	

— Justitiële statistiek... 1900-09. 's Gravenhage, 1901-10. 4°. (Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederland.) **† SDG**

1900 in Bijd. 7.	1905 in Bijd. 71.
1901 in Bijd. 20.	1906 in Bijd. 87.
1902 in Bijd. 30.	1907 in Bijd. 100.
1903 in Bijd. 41.	1908 in Bijd. 121.
1904 in Bijd. 58.	1909 in Bijd. 139.

— Statistiek van het gevangeniswezen... 1900-08. 's Gravenhage, 1901-09. 4°. (Bijdragen tot de statistiek van Nederlanden.) **† SDG**

1900 in Bijd. 11.	1905 in Bijd. 80.
1901 in Bijd. 23.	1906 in Bijd. 95.
1902 in Bijd. 33.	1907 in Bijd. 110.
1903 in Bijd. 48.	1908 in Bijd. 128.
1904 in Bijd. 65.	

Netherlands.—Departement van Binnenlandsche Zaken. Statistiek van het gevangeniswezen in Nederland. 1845-48, 1850, 1854-99. (s Gravenhage, 1850-1901) 8° and 4°. **† SLC**

1886 contains the first eight months only; last four months included in 1887.
1848-50 called "Statistieke Tabellen van de Bevolking der Gevangeniszen."

Netherlands.—Ministerie van Justitie. Gerechtelijke statistiek van het koninkrijk der Nederlanden. 1847/9-51, 1853-99. 's Gravenhage, 1850-1901. 4°. **† SLC**

NORWAY

Norway.—Statistiske Centralbureau. Oversigt over de vigtigste resultater af Norges kriminalstatistik. 1846-1885. Kristiania, 1888. 8°. (Norges officielle statistik. 3. række, no. 70.) **SDG**

— Tabeller vedkommende den kriminelle retspleie. 1892/3-1894/6, 1899/1900, 1901-1904. Kristiania, 1898-1907. 8°. (Norges officielle statistik.) **SDG**

1892/3	in 3. række, no. 291.
1894/6	in 3. række, no. 339.
1899/1900	in 4. række, no. 81.
1901-02	in 5. række, no. 3.
1903-04	in 5. række, no. 48.

— Tabeller vedkommende Norges kriminalstatistik. 1860-1906. Kristiania, 1863-1909. 8° and f°. (Norges officielle statistik.) **† SDG & SDG**

Before 1887 issued from the Justits-Departement. Eldere række B no. 1 called Criminalstatistiske tabeller for kongeriget Norge.

1860-79	in Eldere række, B no. 1.
1879/80-1881	in Ny (2.) række, B no. 1.
1882	in 3. række, no. 6.
1883	in 3. række, no. 32.
1884	in 3. række, no. 39.
1885	in 3. række, no. 69.
1886	in 3. række, no. 79.
1887	in 3. række, no. 94.
1888	in 3. række, no. 119.
1889	in 3. række, no. 141.
1890	in 3. række, no. 184.
1891	in 3. række, no. 188.
1892	in 3. række, no. 238.
1893	in 3. række, no. 260.
1894	in 3. række, no. 277.
1895/7	in 4. række, no. 14.
1897/8	in 4. række, no. 37.
1898/9	in 4. række, no. 44.
1900	in 4. række, no. 79.
1901/02	in 4. række, no. 126.
1903/04	in 5. række, no. 41.
1905/06	in 5. række, no. 91.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Spain.—Real Audiencia, Philippine Islands. Estadística de las causas criminales, negocios civiles y expedientes de gobierno despachados por la Real Audiencia de Filipinas... 1871, 1881, 1883. Manila, 1873-84. 4°. **† SLC**

1871 is in **† SLM p.v. 6.**

Spain.—Real Audiencia, Zebu. Estadística de las causas criminales, negocios civiles y expedientes de gobierno despachados por la Real Audiencia de Cebú... 1889. Cebú, 1890. f°. **† SLC**

PORTUGAL

Lopes, Alfredo Luiz. Estudo estatístico da criminalidade em Portugal nos annos de 1891 a 1895. Lisboa: Imprensa Nacional, 1897. 297 p. 4°. **† SLG**

Portugal.—Ministerio dos Negocios da Guerra. Estatística criminal do exercito... 1876/82-1889. Lisboa, 1887-89. 4°. **SLD**

Prudhomme, Henri. Étude statistique de la criminalité en Portugal de 1891 à 1895. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 1058-1079. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

RUMANIA

Tanoviceanu, I. Criminalitatea in Romania dupa ultimile publicatiuni statistice. (Academia Romana. Analele Academiei Romane. Memoriile sectiunii istorice. Bucuresti, 1909. 8°. ser. 2, v. 31, 1908-1909, p. 559-580.) *EW

RUSSIA

Gruenwaldt, C. Die russische Criminal-Statistik im Jahre 1874. Nach offiziellen Quellen. (Russische Revue. Bd. 11, p. 317-348. St. Petersburg, 1877.) *QCA

Hasselblatt, F. Die russische Criminalstatistik und die Thätigkeit der russischen Criminal-Gerichtsbehörden im Jahre 1872. Mit einer Tabelle. (Russische Revue. Bd. 3, p. 408-437. St. Petersburg, 1873.) *QCA

Tarnowski, E. Les crimes politiques en Russie (1901-1903). (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 22, p. 40-57. Paris, 1907.) SLA

— La delinquenza della nobiltà russa. (Rivista italiana di sociologia. anno 5, p. 310-317. Torino, 1901.) SA

— La delinquenza e la vita sociale in Russia. (Rivista italiana di sociologia. anno 2, p. 486-499. Roma, 1898. 8°. SA

— Proportionnalité des acquittements pour crimes et délits en Russie pendant la période de 1889-93. (St.-Petersbourg: Trenké et Fusnot, 1897) 12 p. 4°. (Institut International de Statistique. Session de 1897. St.-Petersbourg.) †SLC p.v.1(no.5)

Tschisch, Wlad. La criminalité comparée des Estes et des Lettoniens. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 351-354. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

Yvernès, Maurice. Statistique criminelle russe (1901). (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 939-943. Paris, 1903.) SLA

Quelques renseignements statistiques sur les accusés de crimes contre l'état en Russie. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 18, p. 65-81. Paris, 1903.) SLA

SPAIN

Gil Maestre, Manuel. La criminalidad en Barcelona y en las Grandes Poblaciones. Barcelona: L. Obradors, 1886. xii, 13-213 p., 1 l. 8°. SLG

Lopez Arrojo, Lucio. 1. Criminalidad en Madrid. Profilaxis. Relaciones con la beneficencia municipal. 2. Notas medicas. Felleto dedicado á los prácticos. Acompañan á dichas obras recuerdos necrológicos. Madrid [E. Barea, 1903] 31(1), x, 11-146 p., 1 l. 16°. SLG

Quirós, C. Bernaldo de. Alrededor del

delito y de la pena. Madrid: Viuda de R. Serra, 1904. 181 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. [v.] 2.) SLG

Salillas, Rafael. El delincuente español. El lenguaje... con dos vocabularios jergales. Madrid: Victoriano Suárez, 1896. vii, 343(1) p. 8°. SLG

Spain.—Ministerio de Gracia y Justicia. Estadística de la administración de justicia en lo criminal... en la península é islas adyacentes. 1860-61, 1883-1902, 1904. Madrid, 1865-1909. 4°. †SLC & SLC

SWITZERLAND

Béguin, Pierre. Schweizerische Kriminalstatistik für das Jahr 1906. (Ztschr. f. schweizerische Statistik. Bern, 1909. f. année 45, 1909, v. 1, pt. 4, p. 553-607.) †SDG

Cuénoud, John. La criminalité à Genève au XIX. siècle. Genève: H. Georg, 1891. 208 p., 9 charts, 4 tables. 8°. SLG

— Statistique générale des crimes et des délits divers accomplis à Genève depuis 1817 à 1885. (Zeitschrift für schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 26, p. 97-121, 217-253.) †SDG

Ergebnisse der schweizerischen Kriminalstatistik in den Jahren 1892-1896. (Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 37, p. 479-493. Bern, 1901.) †SDG

Ergebnisse, Die, der Strafstatistik der schweizerischen Zentralpolizeibureaus für das Jahr 1905... Bearb. von Joseph Kaufmann. (Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 43, p. 413-429. Bern, 1907.) †SDG

Lütschg, J. Die Beurteilung der "Vermindert Zurechnungsfähigen" vor dem bernischen Strafgericht. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 7, p. 385-407. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. SLA

Meyer, A. Die Verbrechen in ihrem Zusammenhang mit den wirtschaftlichen und sozialen Verhältnissen im Kanton Zürich. Jena: G. Fischer, 1895. viii, 98 p., 9 pl. 8°. (Staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 5, Heft 5.) SLG

Roehring, George. Contribution à l'étude de la statistique criminelle dans la confédération suisse. De la mortalité par homicide de 1892 à 1896. (Zeitschr. f. schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 35, p. 201-230. Bern, 1899.) †SDG

Switzerland.—Statistisches Bureau. Die Ergebnisse der schweizerischen Kriminalstatistik während der Jahre 1892-1896. Bern, 1900. 56 p. (Schweizerische Statistik. Lief. 125.) †SDG

Vaucher-Crémieux. Système préventif des délits et des crimes. Colonies agricoles, détention pénitentiaire, patronage des enfants et des adultes libérés. Statistique des arrestations faites par la police dans plusieurs des cantons de la Suisse.

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Système préventif pour les femmes, par Mme. Lina Beck-Bernard. Lausanne: Howard-Delisle, 1872. 112 p., 1 l. 4°.

† SLO

Zurich, Switz. (Canton).—Statistisches Bureau. Ergebnisse der Rechtsstatistik in der siebenjährigen Periode 1885-1891 und Vergleichen mit der zehnjährigen Periode 1875-1884. Winterthur, 1892. 8°. (Statistische Mitteilungen betreffend dem Kanton Zürich. 1891, Heft. 1, (Heft 55).)

SDG

TRANSVAAL

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Transvaal (Chinese labourers) (crimes). "Return of the crimes committed by Chinese labourers who have deserted from the mines of the Witwatersrand district, upon the European or other inhabitants of the Transvaal since June 1905." London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1906. 19 p. f°.

† TDB p.v.6(no.19)

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 80.)

UNITED STATES

American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology.—Committee on Statistics of Crime. Report. (Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 1, p. 417-437.)

SLA

Bausman, Frederick. The cause of crime in the United States. (Amer. Law Review. v. 38, p. 542-550. St. Louis, 1904.)

XAA

Boies, H. M. Prisoners and paupers: a study of the abnormal increase of criminals and the public burden of pauperism in the U. S. . . . New York, 1893. 12°. SL

Booth, Ballington, and MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH. New York's inferno explored. . . . New York: Salvation Army Hdqtrs., 1891. x, 11-98 p. 16°. SGG

Repr.: New York Herald.

Brace, Charles Loring. The dangerous classes of New York, and twenty years' work among them. New York, 1872. 8°.

SLG

— New York: Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 1880. 2 p.l., iii, xii, (1)14-468 p., 13 pl. 3. ed. 12°. SLG

Byrnes, Thomas. Professional criminals of America. . . . New York: Cassell & Co. (cop. 1886) 5 p.l., 433 p., 1 port., 35 pl. f°.

† SLG

Campbell, H. S., and others. Darkness and daylight; or, Lights and shadows of New York life. . . . With thrilling personal experiences. . . . in the underworld of the great metropolis. . . . With an introduction by Rev. Lyman Abbott. Hartford: Hartford Pub. Co., 1899. xii, 13-54, 47-740 p., 1 port. 8°. SGG

Carrere, John F. Crime and criminals in the United States. (Overland Monthly. v. 44, p. 505-511. San Francisco, 1904.)

* DA

Chandler, Peleg Whitman. American criminal trials. Boston: C. C. Little & James Brown, 1841-44. 2 v. 12°. SLN

v. 2 published by T. H. Carter & Co.

Christian, Henry. Le vol à l'américaine. (Paris, 1907) p. 469-476. illus. 8°.

† SLC p.v.1(no.6)

Excerpt: Monde moderne, October, 1907.

Christison, John Sanderson. Richards, "the Nebraska fiend!" (Omaha? 1879?) 8 p. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.2)

Repr.: Omaha Herald, Feb. 9, 1879.

Clinton, H. L. Celebrated trials. New York: Harper & Bros., 1897. x, 1 l., 626 p., 9 port. 8°. SLN

Colajanni, Napoleone. La criminalità degli Italiani negli Stati Uniti. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1910. 8°. série 5, v. 145, p. 693-712.)

NNA

Comstock, Anthony. Traps for the young; with introduction by J. M. Buckley. New York, 1884. 2. ed. 12°. SLE

Connecticut.—Comptroller. Annual report in relation to the criminal business of the courts. 1904/05-1906/08. Willimantic, Hartford, 1905-08. 8°. SLD

1906/08 is biennial report.

Coy, Simeon. The great conspiracy; a complete history of the famous tally-sheet cases. . . . together with. . . the personal and political life of the author. Indianapolis, 1889. 261 p., 1 port. 8°. SLT

Crapsey, Edward. The nether side of New York; or, The vice, crime and poverty of the great metropolis. New York: Sheldon & Co., 1872. 185 p. 8°. SLG

Cutter, G. W. The Mafia and foreign immigration. A sermon. Newport: J. P. Sanborn, 1891. 16 p. 8°.

SEV p.v.11(no.22)

Defenders and offenders. (Containing portraits of noted police and criminals) New York: D. Bucaner & Co. (cop. 1888) 62 l. 4°. SLG

Eldridge, Benjamin P., and W. B. WATTS. Our rival the rascal. A faithful portrayal of the conflict between the criminals. . . . and. . . the police. Boston: Pemberton Publ. Co., 1897. 2 p.l., vii-xiv, 1 l., 433 p., 38 pl., 2 port. 8°. SLG

Ellwood, Charles A. Has crime increased in the United States since 1880? (Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. v. 1, p. 378-385. Chicago, 1910. 4°. SLA

England, George Allan. The harvest: a brief inquiry into the conditions of crime in the United States. (Arena. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 40, p. 292-304.) * DA

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Falkner, Roland Post. Crime and the census. (Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia, 1897. 8°. v. 9, p. 42-69.) **SA**

— Philadelphia: Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., 1897. p. 42-69. 8°. (Publications of the Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci. no. 190.) **SLE p.v.6(no.19)**

— Criminal statistics... Report on the annual statistics of prisoners, collected by Wardens Association. (Boston) Amer. Statistical Assoc. (1890?) 380-386 p. 8°. **† SLC p.v.1(no.1)**

— Is crime increasing? (Forum. v. 29, p. 596-607. New York, 1900.) *** DA**

— Statistics of crime in the United States census. (Amer. Econ. Assoc. Pub. n. s. no. 2, p. 170-183. New York, 1899.) **TB**

Farley, Philip. Criminals of America; or, Tales of the lives of thieves. New York, 1876. ports. 8°. **SLG**

Fehlinger, H. Die Kriminalität der Neger in den Vereinigten Staaten. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 24, p. 112-115. Leipzig, 1906.) **SLA**

Flynt, Josiah, pseud. of J. F. Willard. In the world of graft. (McClure's Magazine. v. 16, p. 327-334, 570-576; v. 17, p. 115-121, 543-549. New York, 1901.) *** DA**

— Notes of an itinerant policeman. Boston: L. C. Page & Co., 1900. 4 p.l., v. 7-252 p., 1 port. 12°. **SGS**

— The rise of Roderick Clowd. New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1903. 4 p.l., 370 p., 6 pl. 12°. **SLG**

— The world of graft. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 5 p.l., 221 p. 12°. **SLG**

Flynt, Josiah, pseud. of J. F. Willard, and F. WALTON. The powers that prey. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1900. 1 p.l., x, 260 p. 12°. **NBO**

Galvin, George William. Crimes against our criminals and insane. (Boston: J. K. Waters Co., 1905) 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.18)**

Gerard, James Watson. London and New York: their crime and police. March, 1853. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., 1853. 24 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.17)**

Haggood, Hutchins. Types from city streets. Illustrated by G. O. Coleman. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1910. 1 p.l., 379 p., 8 pl. 12°. **SLG**

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Preventive agencies and methods. New York: Charities Publication Com., 1910. ix, 439 p. 8°. (In his: Correction and prevention. Four vols. prepared for the

Eighth International Prison Congress. v. 3.) **SLE**

Holbrook, J. Ten years among the mail bags, or, Notes from the diary of a special agent of the Post-office department... New York: Loomis Nat. Lib. Assoc., 1888. 432 p. 8°. **TVC**

Holt, George C. Unpunished crime in the United States. (Independent. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 69, p. 278-288.) *** DA**

Howison, R. R. Reports of criminal trials in the circuit, state, and United States courts, held in Richmond, Virginia. Richmond: G. M. West, 1851. 2 p.l., 120 p. 8°. **SLN**

Iowa.—State Department. Report of the Secretary of State in relation to criminal returns. 1864/5, 1868/9, 1872/3-1906/08. Des Moines, 1865-1908. 8°. **SLD**

Beginning with 1898/9 title changes to: Report of the Secretary of State relating to criminal convictions.

Italian White Hand Society, Chicago. Ill. Studies, action and results. Chicago: Composto sulla Macchina Compositrice dell' Italia, 1908. 2 p.l., 27 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.2(no.8)**

Title also in Italian: Società italiana "La mano bianca" in Chicago, Ill. Studi, azione e risultati. Text in English and Italian.

Jerome, William Travers. The war on crime in New York. (Independent. v. 55, p. 237-238. New York, 1903.) *** DA**

Kellor, Francis A. The criminal negro. (Arena. v. 25, p. 59-68, 190-197, 308-316, 419-428, 510-520; v. 26, p. 56-66, 304-310, 521-527. New York, 1901.) *** DA**

Koren, John. Some facts about the prison population in the United States. (Amer. Statist. Assoc. Quar. Publications. n. s. v. 10, p. 369-379. Boston, 1907.) **SDA**

Law breakers. (Report of the Committee, by Samuel Fallows, and articles by Walter Lindley and others) (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proc. Fort Wayne, 1909. 8°. sess. 36, 1909, p. 266-307.) **SHH**

McClure, S. S. The increase of lawlessness in the United States. (McClure's Magazine. v. 24, p. 163-171. New York, 1904.) *** DA**

McWatters, George S. Knots untied: or, Ways and by-ways in the hidden life of American detectives... Hartford: J. B. Burr & Hyde, 1871. xx, 21-665 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. **SLX**

Massachusetts.—State Department. Abstract of the returns of the sheriffs of... Massachusetts... 1856/7, 1858/9-1861/2, 1866/7, 1879/80. (Boston) 1857-80. 8°. **SLY**

— Abstracts of returns of criminal cases tried before justices of the peace and police courts throughout the Common-

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

wealth...for the year ending Dec. 31. 1853-56. Boston, 1854-57. 8°. **SLD**

Maxwell, P. Is New York breeding a race of criminals in its East side area? 5 l. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.23)**

Repr.: Metropolitan magazine.

Michigan.—State department. Pauperism and crime in Michigan. 1872-75. Lansing, 1873-75. 8°. **SLD**

Munro, John Josiah. The cost of crime in the United States. (Harper's Weekly. v. 51, p. 262, 280. New York, 1907.) * **DA**

— The New York Tombs inside and out... Brooklyn, N. Y.: the author (cop. 1909). 4 p.l., xiii, (1)12-300 p., 13 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLE**

Myers, Cortland. Midnight in a great city. New York: Merrill & Baker (cop. 1896). 4 p.l., 252 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLE**

New York City.—Board of Police Justices. Annual report. no. (1)-21 (1874-1893/4). New York, 1875-95. 8°. **SLY**

This board was abolished June 30, 1895, when its place was taken by the Board of City Magistrates.

New York City.—City Magistrates Board. Annual report. no. 22-26 (1894/5-1899). New York, 1896-1900. 8°. **SLY**

This board takes the place of the Board of Police Justices, which was abolished in 1895. Beginning with 1900 these reports are in two series.

— Annual report. (Boroughs of Manhattan and the Bronx.) no. 27-36 (1900-09). New York, 1902-10. 4°. **SLY**

— Annual report. Second division. (Boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond.) 1902. New York, 1903. 8°. **SLY**

New York State.—Committee to Investigate Crime in the City of New York. Inquiry by a select committee of the House of assembly. (Testimony taken by the committee) (New York, 1875) 970 p. 8°. **SLD**

Imperfect copy.

— Report of the select committee... New York: B. Brown, prtr., 1876. 134 p. 8°. (New York State. Assembly.) **SLE p.v.6**

New York State.—State Department. Report on criminal statistics. 1830/7, 1838, 1844-61, 1865-67, 1869-75, 1877, 1890-99, 1904/5-1906/7. Albany, 1838-1907. 8°. **SLD**

Ohio.—Board of Charities. The prevention of crime, and the arrest, detention and reformation of criminals. Columbus: Westbote Co., state prtrs., 1891. 21 p. 8°. (Circular no. 1.) **SHG p.box**

One cause for increase of crime in the U. S.. (Outlook. v. 84, p. 106-108. New York, 1906.) * **DA**

Pinkerton's National Detective Agency. General information issued to members

American Bankers' Association. (New York?, 1901-09. 23 pamphlets. 4°. (Bulletin. no. 13-15, 19, 22-34, 36-37, 40-43.) **SLX**

Riis, J. A. A ten years' war. An account of the battle with the slum in New York. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1900. 4 p.l., 268 p., 10 pl., 2 port. 12°. **SGG**

Robinson, Louis N. A plan for the reorganization of criminal statistics in the United States. (Amer. Inst. of Criminal Law and Criminology Journal. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 44-49.) **SLA**

Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn. Report of the chairman of the Commissioners of prisons upon the treatment of crime in the United States. London: Darling & Son, prtrs., 1899. 28 p. 8°. (Great Britain. Prison Commissioners.) **SLT p.v.20(no.15)**

St. Clair, Henry. The United States criminal calendar: or, An awful warning to the youth of America; being an account of the most horrid murders, piracies, highway robberies, etc. Boston: Charles Gaylord, 1835. 2 p.l., (i)viii, (1)10-356 p. illus. 12°. **SLG**

Savage, Edward H. Police records and recollections; or, Boston by daylight and gaslight for two hundred and forty years. Boston: Jackson, Dale & Co., 1873. iv, 5-400 p., 1 l., 6 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLG**

Seaman, L. L. The social waste of a great city. A paper read before the American Association for the Advancement of Science... Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1886. New York: Trow's Printing & Bookbinding Co., 1886. 20 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.15)**

Repr.: Science, Sept. 24, 1886.

Selections from the court reports originally published in the Boston Morning Post, from 1834 to 1837. Arranged and revised by the reporter of the Post. Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co., 1837. 252 p. 16°. **SLE**

Shipley, Maynard. Crimes of violence in Chicago and in greater New York. (Popular Science Monthly. Lancaster, Pa., 1908. 8°. v. 73, p. 127-134.) * **DA**

Some notes on negro crime, particularly in Georgia. Report of a social study... with the proceedings of the ninth conference for the study of negro problems held at Atlanta University. May 24, 1904. Edited by W. E. B. DuBois... Atlanta, 1904. viii, 68 p. 8°. (Atlanta University. Publications. no. 9.) **IE p.v.5(no.22)**

Stuart, William. Sketches of the life of ... Stuart, the first and most celebrated counterfeiter of Connecticut; comprising ... daring feats performed by himself; perils by sea and land; frequent arrests and imprisonment...&c. as given by himself. Bridgeport: the author, 1854. 223 p. 16°. **AN**

General and Systematic Works, cont'd.

Summerfield, C. The desperadoes of the South-West; containing an account of the Cane-Hill murders... New York: W. H. Graham, 1847. iv, 5-48 p., 1 pl. 8°.

SLN p.v.6(no.11)

Talmage, Thomas DeWitt. His views, in his own words, of the night side of New York. Free to every reader of the Family Herald no. 2. (New York?) n.d. 7 p. f°.

IRG p.box 3

— The masque torn off. Chicago: J. Fairbanks & Co., 1879. iii-xviii, 19-526 p., 14 pl., 1 port. 8°.

SLG

Turner, George Kibbe. Tammany's control of New York by professional criminals. A study of a new period of decadence in the popular government of cities. illus. (McClure's Maga. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 33, p. 117-134.)

* DA

Ward, Thomas. The American Trenck; or, The memoirs of Thomas Ward, now in confinement in the Baltimore jail, under a sentence of ten years imprisonment, for robbing the U. S. mail... July, 1823... Baltimore, 1829. 90 p. 16°.

AN

Wardens' Association of the United States and Canada. Statistics of prisoners. 1890. Collected by the Wardens As-

sociation of the U. S. and Canada. With an introduction by R. P. Falkner. (Chicago: the Assoc., 1892. 56 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.17(no.16)

Wilson, D. Henrietta Robinson. New York: Miller, Orton, 1855. x, 9-329 p., 1 port. 12°.

AN

Wines, Frederick Howard. Crime, pauperism, and benevolence in the United States at the eleventh census, 1890. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1895-96. parts 1-2. 4°. (U. S. Census Office.)

† SDN

— Report on the defective, dependent, and delinquent classes of the population of the United States, as returned at the tenth census (June 1, 1880). Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1888. lv, 581 p. 4°. (U. S. Census Office. 10. census, 1880, v. 21.)

† SDG

Wiswall, Alvah. The poor and criminal classes of the fifth and eighth wards of New-York. A sermon preached in St. John's chapel, Trinity parish, October 20, 1872, on the occasion of presenting the sixth annual report of St. John's Guild. New York: Chatterton & Parker, 1872. 12 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.6(no.25)

Wooldridge, Clifton R. Hands up! in the world of crime. Chicago: Police Pub. Co., 1901. 384 p. 8°.

SLG

CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

Abbott, Austin. The physiology of the rogue. A paper read before the Society of Medical Jurisprudence and State Medicine... 1888. New York (1888). 15 p. 8°.

SLG p.v.4(no.17)

Repr.: The Sanitarian, April, 1888.

Adams, M. J. Psychology and the criminal. A suggestion for his reformation. (Metaphysical Magazine. v. 15, p. 81-84. New York, 1901.)

YAA

Aletrino, A. Twee opstellen over crimineele anthropologie. Amsterdam: Schelte-ma & Holkema, 1898. 3 p.l., 130 p. 8°.

SLG

Repr.: "Nieuwe Gids," 1893.

Altavilla, Enrico. La delinquenza colposa in rapporto all' età. (Archivio di psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale... Série 3, v. 3, p. 501-520. Torino, 1906.)

SLA

Angiolella, G. Manuale di antropologia criminale, ad uso dei medici e degli studenti di medicina e giurisprudenza. Milano: F. Vallardi (1898?). 1 p.l., viii, 328 p. 12°.

Piccola biblioteca medica italiana.)

SLG

Angiolini, A. Dei delitti colposi. Studio sociologico-giuridico. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1901. xvi, 301 p. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. Ser. 1, v. 29.)

SLG

Archibald, W. P. Criminal anthropology. A review. (Canadian Law Review. v. 5, p. 201-213. Toronto, 1906.)

XAA

Aschaffenburg, Gustav. Zur Psychologie der Sittlichkeitsverbrecher. (Monatsschr. f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 399-416. Heidelberg, 1905.)

SLA

Attilio, Ascarelli. Il tipo cranico facciale in 300 omicidi. illus. (Archivio di psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale e medicina legale. Torino, 1908. 8°. v. 29, p. 209-233.)

SLA

Auer, Fritz. Zur Psychologie der Gefangenschaft. Untersuchungshaft, Gefängnis- und Zuchthausstrafe geschildert von Entlassenen... München: C. H. Beck, 1905. vi, 138 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLG

Baça, Francisco Martinez. Los tatuages, estudio psicológico y médico-legal en delinquentes y militares... México: Oficina impresora dei timbre, 1899. vii, 292 p., 7 tables, 18 pl. 4°.

† QOD

Baer, A. Ueber jugendliche Mörder und Todtschläger. Kriminalanthropologische Beobachtungen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 11, p. 103-170. Leipzig, 1903.)

— Der Verbrecher in anthropologischer Beziehung. Leipzig, 1893. 8°. SLG

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

Baets, Maurice de. Les influences de la misère sur la criminalité. Conférence faite aux Matinées littéraires à Bruxelles, le 21 février 1895. Gand: P. van Fleteren, 1895. 48 p., 1 chart. 12°. **SLG**

Ballet, Gilbert. La "Responsabilité des criminels." Réponse à M. le professeur Grasset (année 5, p. 481). (Journal d. psychol. normale et pathol. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 5, p. 1-9.) **YEA**

Bechterew, W. La psychologie objective appliquée à l'étude de la criminalité. (Archives d'anthropol. crim. Paris, 1910. 8°. v. 25, p. 161-188.) **SLA**

Benedikt, Moriz. Anatomical studies upon the brains of criminals. Translated from the German by E. P. Fowler. New York, 1881. 8°. **SLI**

Bentivegni, Adolf von. Anthropologische Formeln für das Verbrecherthum... (Leipzig: A. Abel, 1893) 45 p. 8°. (Gesellschaft für Psychologische Forschung. Schriften. Heft 6.) **YED**

Berkhan, Oswald. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Lombrososchen Lehre vom anthropologischen Typus des geborenen Verbrechers. (Globus. Bd. 78, p. 85-88. Braunschweig, 1900.) **† KAA**

Bernard, Paul. Des viols et attentats à la pudeur sur adultes. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 2, p. 560-570. Paris, 1887. 8°.) **SLA**

Berze, Josef. Zur Frage der partiellen Unzurechnungsfähigkeit. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 205-218. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Biffi, Serafino. Opere complete. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1902. 5 v. 8°. **YEC**

- v. 1. Fisiologia e fisiopatologia sperimentale.
- v. 2-3. Psichiatria.
- v. 4. Riformatori pei giovani.
- v. 5. Psichiatria forense e discipline carcerarie.

Bjerre, Andreas. Kriminalpsykologiska studier. Pt. 1. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & Söner (1907). 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.17)**

Pt. I. Bidrag till tjufnadsbrottens psykologi. 1907.

Bleuler, E. Die psychologischen Kriterien der Zurechnungsunfähigkeit. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie. Jahrg. 1, p. 621-634. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Boas, Kurt W. F. Alkohol und Verbrechen nach neueren Statistiken. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1907. 8°. Bd. 29, p. 66-76.) **SLA**

Bodeux, Michel. L'augmentation de la criminalité et ses causes. Bruxelles: Vve. F. Larcier, 1910. 50 p. 8°.

Repr.: Revue de droit pénal et de criminologie, juillet-octobre, 1910.

Bond, C. Hubert. Medico-psychological statistics: the desirability of definition and correlation with a view to collective study.

2 pl. (Journal of Mental Science, v. 48, p. 709-731. London, 1902.)

Bonger, W. A. Criminalité et conditions économiques... Amsterdam: G. P. Tierie, 1905. x, 750 p., 1 l., 4 diagr. 8°. **SL**

Bosetti, Carlo. Vanita criminale. (Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria e medicina legale. v. 31 (série 4, v. 2), p. 49-53. Torino, 1910. 8°.) **SLA**

Bouman, L. Un cas important d'infection psychique. (Congrès Internat. d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept., 1901, p. 106-117. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Boxich, G. I. Contributo allo studio morfologico-clinico e antropologico dei delinquenti. (Atti d. Soc. Romana di Antropologia. v. 11, p. 229-299. Roma, 1905.) **QOA**

Bresler, Johannes. Greisenalter und Criminalitaet. Halle a. S.: K. Marhold, 1907. 58 p. 8°. (Juristisch-psychiatrische Grenzfragen... Bd. 5, Heft 2-3.) **SLM**

Bridges, Frederick. Criminals, crimes, and their governing laws, as demonstrated by the sciences of physiology and mental geometry. London: G. Philip, 1860. iv, 39 p., 4 pl., 1 fac. illus. 8°. **QOS**

— Phreno-physiometrical characteristics of James Spollin, who was tried for the murder of G. S. Little... London: W. Horsell (pref. 1858). viii, 9-79 p., 1 fac., 4 pl., 2 port. 16°. **YEZ p.box 3**

Brück-Faber. Quelle est, dans les différents pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? A quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. série 5, v. 5, p. 447-458. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Campili, Giulio. Responsabilità delle cause mediate di delitti colposi. (Studi senesi nel circolo giuridico d. R. Univ. v. 20, p. 181-280. Torino, 1903.) **XAA**

Caratteri femminili e atavici nei bacini dei criminali. 1 pl. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali & antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 344-358. Torino, 1901.) **SLA**

Carpena, Fructuoso. Antropología criminal. (Prólogo de Rafael Salillas) Madrid: F. Fé, 1909. xii, 522 p. 8°. **SLG**

Carrara, Mario. L'anthropologie criminelle. illus. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 24, p. 721-752. Lyon, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

Castro, Lincoln de. Brevi cenni di antropologia normale e criminale dell' Abissinia. 1 pl. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 23, p. 529-536. Torino, 1902.) **SLA**

Cere, Paul. Les populations dangereuses et les misères sociales. Paris: E. Dentu, 1872. 21., 378 p. 12°. **SLG**

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

Ceviddali, A., and G. BENASSI. Saggio antropologico sulla mano. 1 pl. (Archivio di antropologia criminale, psichiatria, medicina legale e scienze affini. v. 29, p. 337-373; v. 30, p. 1-57, 241-272. Torino, 1908-09. 8°.) **SLA**

Chapin, John B. The psychology of criminals, and a plea for the elevation of the medical service of prisons. (Amer. Jour. of Insanity. v. 56, p. 317-326. Baltimore, 1899.)

Colajanni, Napoléone. Oscillations thermométriques et délits contre les personnes. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 1, p. 481-506. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

— Le socialisme et sa propagande en rapport avec la criminalité. (Congrès Internat. d'Anthropol. Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 231-233. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

— La sociologia criminale... Catania, 1889. 2 v. 12°. **SL**

Collen, Jacob van. De homicidio in ebrietate commissio. Lugduni Batavorum: Apud Samuelem et Joannem Luchtmans, 1777. 2 p.l., 44 p., 1 l. 8°. **† SLO p. v. 11 (no. 11)**

Corre, Armand. Crime et suicide. Étologie générale. Facteurs individuels, sociologiques et cosmiques. Paris: O. Doin, 1891. 1 p.l., vi, 654 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque des actualités médicales et scientifiques. (Tome) 11.) **SLG**

— Les criminels; caractères physiques et psychologiques. Avec 43 figures dans le texte. Paris: O. Doin, 1889. 3 p.l., xv, 412 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque des actualités médicales et scientifiques. (no.) 9.) **SLG**

— L'ethnographie criminelle, d'après les observations et les statistiques judiciaires recueillis dans les colonies françaises. Paris, 1894. 12°. (Bibliothèque des sciences contemporaines. v. 19.) **SLG**

Costa-Ferreira, Antonio da. La capacidade cranienne, chez les criminels portugais. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mem. série 5, v. 6, p. 357-361. Paris, 1905.) **QOA**

Dallemagne, Jules. Les stigmates anatomiques de la criminalité. Paris: G. Masson (1896). 185(1) p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) **SLG**

— Les stigmates biologiques & sociologiques de la criminalité. Paris: G. Masson (1896). 212 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire.) **SLG**

Dam, J. van. Schoolverzuim en gevangenis in Nederland... Utrecht: G. A. van Hoften, 1869. 7 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.9)**

Debierre, A. Le crâne des criminels. Lyon: A. Storck, 1895. 2 p.l., iii, 466 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**

Delannoy, Charles. De l'influence de l'instruction sur la criminalité. (Annales d. sociologie. v. 2, p. 263-272. Paris, 1905.) **SA**

Demoor, Jean. Les enfants anormaux et la criminologie. (Revue de l'Univ. de Bruxelles. année 4, p. 481-498. Bruxelles, 1899.) *** EM**

Denis, Hector. Le socialisme et les causes économiques et sociales du crime. 1 pl. (Congrès. Internat. d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 256-269. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Dijk, J. V. van. Bijdragen tot de psychologie van den misdadiger. Groningen: H. L. van der Klei, 1906. 3 p.l., 276 p. 8°. **SLI**

Dorado, Pedro. Diapason moral. Un poco de psicología criminal. (España moderna. v. 206, p. 48-61. Madrid, 1906.) *** DR**

Dortel, Émile. L'anthropologie criminelle et la responsabilité médico-légale. Paris, 1891. 8°. **SLI**

Douglas, W. Miller. The criminal: some social and economic aspects. (Proc. Royal Philosophical Society of Glasgow. v. 33, p. 93-109. Glasgow, 1902.) *** EC**

Drachms, A. The criminal, his personnel and environment: a scientific study. With an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1900. xiv, 1 l, 402 p. 12°. **SLG**

Drago, Luis M. Antropología criminal. Los hombres de presa. Con una introducción por... Francisco Ramos Mejía. Buenos Aires: F. Lajouane, 1888. 265 p., 2 pl., 2 port. 2. ed. 16°. **SLG**

— I criminali-nati; con introduzioni di Fr. Ramos Mejía e Cesare Lombroso. Traduzione di G. B. Busdraghi. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1890. xxxix, 135 p. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. série 3, v. 2.) **SGS**

Dubuisson, Paul. De l'évolution des opinions en matière de responsabilité. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 2, p. 101-133. Paris, 1887. 8°.) **SLA**

— Théorie de la responsabilité. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 3, p. 32-65. Paris, 1888. 8°.) **SLA**

Dutton, S. T. Education as a cure for crime. Read before the American Social Science Association, Sept. 5, 1889. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1890. 13 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.22)**

East, W. Norwood. An inquiry into the susceptibility of criminals to atmospheric changes. (Lancet. v. 165, 1903, v. 2, p. 211. London, 1903.)

— Physical and moral insensibility in the criminal. (Journal of Mental Science. v. 47, p. 737-758. London, 1901.)

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

Echeverria, Manuel Gonzales. Criminal responsibility of epileptics, as illustrated by the case of David Montgomery. n. p. (1873?) 85 p. nar. 8°. *C p.v.1246

Repr.: American Journal of Insanity, January, 1873.

Ellis, Havelock. The criminal. London, 1892. 12°. (Contemporary science series. v.7.) *R

— London: Walter Scott, 1897. 2 p.l., (i)viii-xxii, 419 p., 28 pl. 2. ed. 12°. (Contemporary science series.) SLG

Fabreguettes, Polydore. Étude de philosophie pénale. De la responsabilité des criminels. Paris: Chevalier-Maresq et Cie., 1892. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. SLI

Falco, François Frédéric. Quelques observations sur les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle en tenant compte spécialement de la prophylaxie du crime. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901. p. 329-338. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

— Quelques questions pratiques de criminologie et assistance publique et l'organisation pénitentiaire internationale. Lyon: A. Rey et Cie., 1910. 30 p. 8°. SLO p.v.13

Fallows, Samuel. Relation of crime to the common school. Address before the National Prison Association, at Quincy, Ill., Oct. 17, 1904. n. t.-p. Quincy, Ill., 1904. 12 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.32)

Féré, C. Dégénérescence et criminalité: essai physiologique. Paris, 1888. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLG

Ferreira-Deusado, Manuel Antonio. Estudos sobre criminalidade e educação (philosophia e anthropagogia)... Lisboa: L. E. Torres, 1889. 212 p., 2 l. 8°. SLG

Ferrero, Gina Lombroso. See Lombroso, Cesare.

Ferri, Enrico. Sociologia criminale. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1900. xvi, 999 p., 2 diagr., 1 table. 4. ed. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. série 1, v. 14.) SLG

— Criminal sociology. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1896. xx, 284 p. 12°. (The criminology series.) SLG

— La sociologie criminelle: traduction de l'auteur sur la 3. éd. italienne... par H. Ferri. Paris, 1893. 8°. SLG

— La symbiose du crime. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 223-227. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

— Variations thermométriques et criminalité. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 2, p. 1-22. Paris, 1887. 8°.) SLA

Ferriani, Lino. Delinquenti scaltri e fortunati. Studio di psicologia criminale e sociale. Como: O. Vittorio & L. Romeo, 1897. 3 p.l., ix-lv, 579 p. 12°. SLG

— Delinquenza precoce e senile. (Studio di psicologia criminale) con lettera di C. Lombroso. Como: V. Omarini, 1901. 4 p.l., xi-xxiv, 460 p. 1. ed. 12°. SLG

— Schreibende Verbrecher. Ein Beitrag zur gerichtlichen Psychologie. Deutsch von A. Ruhemann. Berlin: S. Cronbach, 1900. 2 p.l., 292 p. 8°. SLG

Fisher, William Logan. Pauperism and crime. Philadelphia: the author, 1831. 119 p. 8°. SG

Fletcher, Robert. The new school of criminal anthropology. An address... before the Anthropological Society of Washington, April 21, 1891. Washington: Judd & Detweiler, 1891. 38 p. 8°. SLG p.v.4(no.21)

Repr.: Amer. Anthropologist, July, 1891.

Fleury, Maurice de. L'âme du criminel. (Revue du palais. v. 4 (année 2, v. 1), p. 518-557; v. 6 (année 2, v. 3), p. 399-432, 778-821. Paris, 1898. 8°.) *DM

— Paris: F. Alcan, 1898. xvi, 192 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLI

— The criminal mind. From the French of Dr. M. Fleury. London: Dorney & Co., 1901. xx, 196 p. 12°. SLI

Foard, Isabel. The criminal: is he produced by environment or atavism? (Westminster Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 150, p. 90-103.) *DA

Folsom, Charles Follen. Studies of criminal responsibility and limited responsibility. (Boston?) Privately printed, 1909. 3 p.l., 153 p., 2 pl. 8°. SLI

Forel, Aug. Quelle est dans les divers pays l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? A quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. série 5, v. 4, p. 213-215. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) SLA

Forel, Aug., and A. MAHAIM. Crime et anomalies mentales constitutionnelles. Genève: Henry Kundig, 1902. 302 p. 8°. SLI

Fourquet, Émile. Les faux témoins: essai de psychologie criminelle. Préface de G. Tarde. Chalon-sur-Saône: É. Bertrand, 1901. xii, 172 p. 12°. SLE

Franchi, Bruno. Procès pénal et anthropologie criminelle. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 155-174. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

Francotte, X. L'anthropologie criminelle. Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1891.

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.
viii, 9-368 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque scientifique contemporaine.) **SLG**

Frigerio, Louis. L'oreille externe: étude d'anthropologie criminelle. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 3, p. 438-481. Paris, 1888. 8°.) **SLA**

Garnier, Paul. Alcoolisme et criminalité. (Annales d'hygiène publique. série 3, v. 45, p. 115-129. Paris, 1901.) **SPA**

Gasti, Giovanni. Sui disegni papillari. (Società Romana di Antropologia. Atti. v. 13, p. 187-194. Roma, 1907. 8°.) **QOA**

Gasti, Giovanni, and U. ELLERO. I connotati nel vivo e nella fotografia. (Società Romana di Antropologia. Atti. v. 12, p. 121-136. Roma, 1906.) **QOA**

Gaupp, Robert. Über den heutigen Stand der Lehre vom "geborenen Verbrecher." (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 25-42. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Geill, Christian. Kriminal-anthropologische Untersuchungen dänischer Sittlichkeitsverbrecher. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 20, p. 352-363. Leipzig, 1905.) **SLA**

— Kriminal-antropologiske Studier over danske Forbrydere. København: Jacob Lund, 1906. 3 p.l., 352 p. 8°. **SLG**

Genod, C. Le cerveau des criminels. Lyon: A. Storck (189-?). (2) 46 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Documents de criminologie et de médecine légale.) **SLE**

Gil Maestre, Manuel. Estudios de antropología y sociología criminal. (Revista contemporánea. v. 126, p. 193-203, 729-744; v. 127, p. 73-89, 201-215, 383-458, 459-467, 599-611. Madrid, 1903.)

Glaser, Gregor von. Der Nebencharakter. Kriminal-psychologische Studie. (Preuss. Jahrb. Bd. 112, p. 82-94. Berlin, 1903.) ***DF**

Goldenweiser, A. Zurechnung und strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit in positiver Beleuchtung. Zwei Vorlesungen... Berlin: R. L. Prager, 1903. 72 p. 8°. **SLI**

Gottschalk, Alfred. Materialien zur Lehre von der verminderten Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Im Auftrage der kriminal-psychologischen Sektion der kriminalistischen Seminars der Universität Berlin. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1904. x, 123 p. 8°. **SLA**

— (Mitteil. d. Internat. Kriminal. Vereinigung. Bd. 11, Beilage.) **SLA**

Grasset, Joseph. La responsabilité des criminels, devant le Congrès des Aliénistes et neurologistes de Genève. (Journal de psychologie. année 4, p. 481-516. Paris, 1907.) **YEA**

— La responsabilité des criminels. Paris: B. Grasset, 1908. 2 p.l., 276 p. 12°.

(Bibliothèque internationale de science et de droit.) **SLI**

Grébaut, Roger. De l'alcoolisme dans ses rapports avec la criminalité... Paris: L. Larose, 1900. 2 p.l., 168 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.) **SLI**

Griffiths, G. B. Measurements of one hundred and thirty criminals. With introductory note by H. B. Donkin. 1 table. (Biometrika. v. 3, p. 60-62. Cambridge, 1904.) **QAA**

Groser, William H. "Does education lessen crime?" London: Longmans, Green, Reader & Dyer (1869). 18 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.20)**

Gross, Hans. Criminalpsychologie. Graz: Leuschner & Lubensky, 1898. xii, 721 p. 8°. **SLI**

— Criminal psychology; a manual for judges, practitioners, and students. Translated from the fourth German edition by H. M. Kallen, with an introduction by J. Jastrow. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xx, 514 p. 8°. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Modern criminal science series. no. 2.) **SLA**

Bibliography, p. 493-501.

Höfler, Alois. H. Gross, Criminalpsychologie. Besprechung. (Ztsch. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorgane. v. 19, p. 284-295. Leipzig, 1899.) **YEA**

Gross, Hans. Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrecht. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 26, p. 67-80. Leipzig, 1906.) **SLA**

— Psychopathischer Aberglaube. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 253-282. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

— Wesen und Aufgabe der Kriminalanthropologie. (Archiv f. Rechts- u. Wirtschaftsphilosophie. Jahrg. 1, p. 377-387. Leipzig, 1908. 8°.) **XAA**

Hall, Arthur Cleveland. Crime in its relations to social progress. New York: Columbia Univ. Pr., 1902. xvii, 428 p. 8°. (Columbia University. Studies in history, economics and public law... v. 15.) **TB**

Hamann, Richard. Das Wesen der strafrechtlichen Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Eine Kritik der neuesten Bestrebungen zu einer Reform des Strafrechts. Köln: M. Dumont Schauberg, 1907. 42 p. 12°. **SLM**

Hartmann, Jakob. Über die hereditären Verhältnisse bei Verbrechern. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 493-519. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Heath, Carl. Crime and social responsibility. (International Journal of Ethics. v. 19, p. 233-238. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°.)

Hoegel, Hugo. Der Einfluss des Fami-

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.
lienstandes auf die Straffälligkeit. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 24, p. 15-23. Leipzig, 1906.)
SLA

Hopkins, Tighe. Crime and the fingerprint. (Cassell's Magazine. v. 33, p. 323-327. London, 1902.) *DA

Joerger, J. La famille "Zero." (Traduction du Ch. Ladame) (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 23, p. 201-224, 271-297. Paris, 1908. 8°.) SLA

Kan, Joseph van. Les causes économiques de la criminalité; étude historique et critique d'étiologie criminelle. Avec préface de G. A. van Hamel. Paris: A. Storck & Cie., 1903. 3 p.l., vi, 496 p., 1 l. 4°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) SLC

Kellor, Frances Alice. Criminal anthropology in its relation to criminal jurisprudence. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. Chicago, 1899. 8°. v. 4, p. 515-527, 630-648.) SA

— Criminal sociology: the American vs. the Latin school. (Arena. v. 23, p. 301-307. New York, 1900.) *DA

— Experimental sociology. Descriptive and analytical. Delinquents. New York: Macmillan Co., 1901. xvi, 316 p., 1 plan. 8°. SLE

— Sex in crime. (International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 74-85.) YFA

Kleeman, E. Psychologie der Verbrecherehre. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 263-275.) SLA

Kovalevsky, Paul. Psychopathologie légale. Tome 1. Paris: Vigot Frères, 1903. 8°. SLI

Tome 1. La psychologie criminelle.

Kraepelin, Emil. Zur Frage der geminderten Zurechnungsfähigkeit. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 477-493. Heidelberg, 1904.) SLA

— Das Verbrechen als soziale Krankheit. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 3, p. 257-279. Heidelberg, 1906.) SLA

Krauss, A. Die Psychologie des Verbrechens; ein Beitrag zur Erfahrungsseelenkunde. Tübingen: H. Laupp, 1884. viii, 422 p. 8°. SLI

Kurella, Hans. Cesare Lombroso und die Naturgeschichte der Verbrechers. Hamburg: J. F. Richter, 1892. 51 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. Serie 7, Heft 147.) *C

— Die Grenzen der Zurechnungsfähigkeit und die Kriminal-Anthropologie. Für

Juristen, Ärzte und gebildete Laien dargestellt... mit 20 Illustrationen. Halle a. S.: Gebauer-Schwetschke, 1903. vi, 123 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLI

— Naturgeschichte des Verbrechers. Grundzüge der criminellen Anthropologie und Criminalpsychologie... Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1893. viii, 284 p. illus. 8°. SLG

Laborde, Jean Baptiste Vincent, and others. Étude psycho-physiologique, médico-légale et anatomique sur Vacher. illus. (Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin. série 4, v. 10, p. 453-495. Paris, 1899.) QOA

Lacassagne, Alexandre. L'assassinat du Président Carnot. Les principales circonstances du fait. Le mouvement anarchiste. La victime. L'assassin... Lyon: A. Storck, 1894. 1 p.l., 111 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) SLG

Ladame. L'hypnotisme et la médecine légale. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 2, p. 293-335, 520-559. Paris, 1887. 8°.) SLA

La Grasserie, Raoul de. Du déterminisme et de la responsabilité sociologiques. (Revue internationale de sociologie. Paris, 1901. 8°. v. 9, p. 13-33, 95-111, 177-194.) SA

— Des principes sociologiques de la criminologie. Avec une préface par C. Lombroso. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1901. 4 p.l., 442 p. 8°. SLG

Landry, Adolphe. La responsabilité pénale. Paris: F. Alcan, 1902. 3 p.l., 194 p., 1 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLI

Laschi, Rodolfo. Le crime financier dans la sociologie criminelle: l'histoire et le droit. Précédé d'une introduction... par E. Morselli. Lyon: A. Storck & Cie., 1901. 3 p.l., xxxvii, 1 l., 205 p., 5 l. 8°. SLG

Laurent, Emile. L'anthropologie criminelle et les nouvelles théories du crime. Paris: Soc. d'Éditions Scient. (1893) 242 p., port. 2. éd. 8°. SLG

— Le criminel aux points de vue anthropologique, psychologique et social. Préface de M. le professeur Lacassagne. Paris: Vigot frères, 1908. xvi, 246 p. 8°. SLG

— Les dégénérés dans les prisons. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 3, p. 364-388. Paris, 1888. 8°.) SLA

— Les habitués des prisons de Paris: étude d'anthropologie et de psychologie criminelles... Lyon, 1890. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) SLG

Lauvergne, Hubert. Les forçats considérés sous le rapport physiologique, moral et intellectuel, observés au bagne de Toulon. Paris, 1841. 8°. SLG

Leale, H. De la criminalité des sexes,

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.
(Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 25,
p. 401-430. Lyon, 1910. 8°.) SLA

Ledos, Eugène. Les criminels et la criminalité. Avec une planche de 15 dessins de l'auteur, gravés par Jeannot. Paris: Libr. des Saints-Pères (1908). 2 p.l., v, 207 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 12°. SLG

Lee, R. W. Drunkenness and crime. (Law Magazine and Review. v. 27, p. 144-159, 308-321. London, 1901.) XAA

Lefevre, L. Mentalité criminelle, naturelle et artificielle. (Revue de Belgique. série 2, v. 39, p. 86-94. Bruxelles, 1903.) *DM

Legrain. Quelle est, dans les différents pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? À quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. série 5, v. 4, p. 497-514. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) SLA

— (Cong. Penitentiare Internat. d. Budapest. Actes. Sept., 1905, v. 4, p. 67-84. Budapest, 1906.) SLA

Le Poittevin, A. Les responsabilités atténuées en matière pénale. (With discussion) (Société Française de Philosophie. Bulletin. v. 8, p. 71-105. Paris, 1908. 8°.) YAA

Lieber, Francis. Remarks on the relation between education and crime, in a letter to William White; added, observations by N. H. Julius. Philadelphia, 1835. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.11)

Locard, Edmond. La dactyloscopie. Identification des récidivistes par les empreintes digitales. (Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Lyon. Mémoires Sciences et lettres. série 3, v. 8, p. 147-161. Paris, 1905.) *EN

— Le VI. congrès d'anthropologie criminelle. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 21, p. 423-473. Lyon, 1906.) SLA

Loewenstimm, Aug. Aberglaube und Verbrechen. (Ztsch. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 6, p. 209-231, 273-286. Berlin, 1903.) SA

— Fanatismus und Verbrechen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 2, p. 65-80. Leipzig, 1899.) SLA

Lombardi, Giuseppe. L'igiene della criminalità? Lettera aperta al Comm. Enrico Pessina. Napoli: F. Giannini & Figli, 1885. 19 p. 8°. SLG p.v.3(no.7)

Lombroso, Cesare. L'anthropologie criminelle et ses récents progrès. Avec 10 figures dans le texte. Paris: F. Alcan, 1890. 3 p.l., 180 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLG

— Les applications de l'anthropologie criminelle. Paris, 1892. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLG

— Sulla cortezza dell' alluce negli epilettici, nei criminali e negli idioti. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 337-343. Torino, 1901.) SLA

— Criminal man according to the classification of Cesare Lombroso, briefly summarized by his daughter; with an introduction by Cesare Lombroso. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1911. 8°.

— Delitti di libidine. (Archivio di antropologia criminale. Torino, 1910. 8°. v. 31 (ser. 4, v. 2), p. 337-386.) SLA

— Les dernières recherches de l'anthropologie criminelle après 1897. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 309-328. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

— Nouvelles recherches des psychiatrie et d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris, 1892. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLG

— Le più recenti scoperte ed applicazioni della psichiatria ed antropologia criminale... Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1893. viii, 432 p., 3 pl. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologica giuridica. série 1, v. 18.) SLG

— La race dans l'étiologie du crime. (Humanité nouvelle. année 3, p. 401-415. Paris, 1899.)

— L'uomo delinquente in rapporto all' antropologia, alla giurisprudenza ed alle discipline carcerarie. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1896. 3 v. and atlas. illus. 5 ed. 8°. SLG

— L'homme criminel... traduit sur la 4. éd. ital. par G. Regnier & A. Bornet. Paris, 1887-88. 2 v. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SLG

Text and atlas.

— Why criminals of genius have no type. (International Quarterly. v. 6, p. 229-240. Burlington, Vt., 1902.) *DA

Lombroso, Cesare, and R. LASCHI. Il delitto politico e le rivoluzioni... Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1890. 1 p.l., 5-555 p., 1 chart, 2 maps, 4 pl., 1 table. 8°. SL

Lombroso, Ugo, and E. AUDENINO. Contributo allo studio dell' asimmetria di pressione negli epilettici, nei delinquenti e nelle prostitute. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 393-397. Torino, 1901.) SLA

— Contribution à l'étude de l'asymétrie de pression du sang chez les épileptiques, les prostituées et les criminels. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 282-285. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

- Lord, H. W.** Relations of education and industry to crime and pauperism. Idleness more demoralizing than ignorance... address... Lansing, Jan... 1879, to the Michigan superintendents of the poor, in 6. annual convention. Lansing, Mich., 1879. 15 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.23)**
- Lord, John R.** The collecting and recording of descriptive and anthropometric data of the ear in the neurotic, insane, and criminal; a new method. 1 chart, 2 pl. (Journal of Mental Science. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 241-247.)
- Luca, Francesco de.** La criminologia e le scienze economico-sociali. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 7, n. s. v. 2, p. 3-16. Pisa, 1906.) **SLA**
- Lydston, G. Frank.** The car barn bandits. A brief study in degeneracy. (Medical Rec. v. 78, p. 359-360. New York, 1910. 4°. **WAA**
- Lyon, Frank Emory.** Psychology and crime. (Arena. v. 29, p. 136-141. New York, 1903.) *** DA**
- McDaniel, E. W.** Criminal sociology. The making of honest people. (Arena. v. 23, p. 390-400. New York, 1900.) *** DA**
- MacDonald, Arthur.** Abnormal man, being essays on education and crime and related subjects, with digests of literature and a bibliography. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1893. 445 p. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of Education. Circular of Information. no. 4, 1893.) **STF**
- Le criminal-type dans quelques formes graves de la criminalité: traduit de l'anglais par H. Coutagne. Lyon, 1893. port. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**
- Hearing on the bill (H. R. 14798) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper and defective classes, with a bibliography. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 309 p. 8°. (U. S. Judiciary Committee.) **SLI p.v.1(no.1)**
- Man and abnormal man, including a study of children, in connection with bills to establish laboratories under federal and state governments for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes, with bibliographies. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1905. 780 p. 8°. **QOB**
- A plan for the study of man with reference to bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper and defective classes, with a bibliography of child study... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 166 p. 8°. (57. cong., 1. sess. S. doc. no. 400.) **SLI p.v.1(no.3)**
- Manolescu, Georges.** Gescheitert. Aus dem Seelenleben eines Verbrechers. Nach dem im Besitz des Verlags befindlichen Original übersetzt von Dr. P. Langenscheidt. Mit Bild des Verfassers vom Juli 1905. Berlin-Gross-Lichterfelde: Dr. P. Langenscheidt (1905). 2 p.l., 273(1) p. 12°. **SLG**
- Manouvrier, L.** Les crânes des suppliciés. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. tome 1, p. 119-141. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**
- Marambat, Bertrand Victor.** Quelle est, dans les divers pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? A quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. série 5, v. 4, p. 205-212. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**
- Mariani, C. E.** La criminalité latente et les obsessions homicides. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 377-380. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**
- La criminalità potenziale e le ossessioni omicide. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 23, p. 345-352. Torino, 1902.) **SLA**
- Marro, Antonio.** L'automatisme dans la criminalité. (Revue philosophique. v. 69, p. 144-172. Paris, 1910.) **YAA**
- I caratteri dei delinquenti: studio antropologico-sociologico. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1887. 1 p.l., v-xv, 472 p., 6 diagr., 16 tables. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica, série 1, v. 3.) **SLG**
- Martin, Étienne.** Étude de quelques criminels de la région lyonnaise. (Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon. Bulletin. v. 20, p. 257-261. Lyon, 1902.) **QOA**
- Martin, T.** Education with a view to the prevention of crime. (Reigate: W. Allingham, 1854?) 15 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.21)**
- Marty.** Taille et délinquance. Étude statistique sur la taille dans ses rapports avec le genre de délinquance. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 15, p. 252-274. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**
- Massenet, H.** Quelques causes sociales du crime. Lyon: A. Storck (1893). (4)80 p., 1 table. 8°. (Documents de criminologie et de médecine légale.) **SLE**
- Maxwell, J.** Action psychologique des peines. (Institut Général Psychologique. Bulletin. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 10, p. 227-246.) **YEA**
- Mayet, Lucien.** Documents d'anthropologie criminelle. (Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon. Bulletin. v. 19, p. 146-191. Lyon, 1901.) **QOA**
- L'hypertrichose lombo-sacrée envisagée comme stigmate anatomique de la dégénérescence. (Société d'Anthropologie de Lyon. Bulletin. v. 20, p. 166-178. Lyon, 1902.) **QOA**
- Notes sur les sciences anthropolo-

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.
giques et plus particulièrement l'anthropologie criminelle en Hollande et en Belgique. Lyon: A. Storck & Cie., 1902. 2 v. 4°. **SLG**

Mendes Martins, J. Sociologia criminal. (Estudos.) Com prefacio do... Dr. Julio de Mattos. Lisboa: Tavares Cardoso & Irmao, 1903. xxxii, 140 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**

Mercier, Charles Arthur. Criminal responsibility. (British Medical Journal. 1904, Oct. 15, p. 957-962. London, 1904.)

— Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1905. 232 p. 8°. **SLI**

Minteguiga, Venancio. Las reformas penitenciarias de gracia y justicia. (Razón y fe. v. 7, p. 314-331. Madrid, 1903.)

Mirabella, Emanuele. I caratteri degenerativi di 84 delinquenti nati. (Archivio di psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale. v. 27, ser. 3, v. 3, p. 1-29. Torino, 1906.) **SLA**

Mittermaier, C. J. A. On the effect of drunkenness upon criminal responsibility and the application of punishment. Edinburgh, 1841. 12°.

Moor, de. La responsabilité des épileptiques en justice. (Revue d. questions scientifiques. série 2, v. 16, p. 33-60. Louvain, 1899.) ***EM**

Morache, G. La responsabilité criminelle au XX. siècle et la loi de pardon. (Revue scientifique. série 4, v. 15, p. 641-650. Paris, 1901.) **OA**

— La responsabilité criminelle de la femme différente de celle de l'homme. (Revue des revues. série 3, v. 38, p. 580-588. Paris, 1901.) ***DM**

Mori, Antonio. Alcuni dati statistici sulla forma e sull' indice nasale dei delinquenti italiani. (Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia. v. 29, p. 243-279. Firenze, 1899.) **QOA**

Muensterberg, Hugo. On the witness stand. Essays on psychology and crime. New York: The McClure Co., 1908. 5 p.l., 3-269 p. 8°. **YET**

Nadastiny, Franz. Untermenschen. Das ius talionis im Lichte der Kriminalpsychologie... Leipzig: O. Wigand (1908), viii, 2 l., 191 p. 8°. (Bibliothek der Menschheitsziele. Bd. 2.) **SLI**

Naecke, P. Sind wir dem anatomischen Sitze der "Verbrecherneigung" wirklich näher gekommen, wie Lombroso glaubt? (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 12, p. 218-228. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

Nicoladoni, Alex. Einfluss des Greisenalters auf die Kriminalität. (Bull. de l'Union Internationale de Droit Penal. v. 8, p. 154-162. Berlin, 1899.) **SLA**

Nordau, Max. Nouvelle théorie biologique du crime. (La revue. série 3, v. 43, p. 150-164. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

Oehlert. Der Wein und die Kriminalität. Eine geographisch-statistische Studie. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie. Jahrg. 2, p. 705-720. Heidelberg, 1906.) **SLA**

Parnisetti, Carlo. Anomalia del poligono arterioso del Willis nei delinquenti in rapporto con alterazioni del cervello e del cuore. 1 pl. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 23, p. 11-27. Torino, 1902.) **SLA**

— Anomalies du polygone artériel de Willis chez les criminels en rapport aux altérations du cerveau et du coeur. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 236-249. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Perrier, Charles. Le buste et ses rapports avec la taille chez les criminels. illus. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 25, p. 641-699. Paris, 1910. 8°.) **SLA**

— Les criminels: étude concernant 859 condamnés. Lyon: A. Storch & Cie., 1900-05. 2 v. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie. [v.] 22-23.) **SLG**
v. 2 has imprint: Paris: A. Maloine, 1905.

— La grande envergure et ses rapports avec la taille chez les criminels. illus. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle, de médecine légale, et de psychologie normale et pathologique. v. 24, p. 561-627. Lyon, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

— La taille chez les criminels. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 23, p. 586-621. Paris, 1908.) **SLA**

Perusini, Gaetano. Sui caratteri detti "degenerativi" delle sopracciglia. (Vortici sopraccigliari e sopracciglio-frontali.) Studio. 3 pl. (Società Romana di Antropologia. Atti, v. 12, p. 279-292. Roma, 1906.) **QOA**

Piepers, M. C. La notion du crime au point de vue évolutioniste. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 118-125, 406-413. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Pinero, Niccolò. Nuovi studi sul problema della responsabilità penale... Memoria antropologico-criminale con relazione estratta dai Rendiconti della R. Accademia dei Lincei dei soci E. Pessina e T. Canonico. Palermo: C. Clausen, 1894. 4 p.l., 130, xxvii p. 8°. **SLI**

Pionthovski, André. Quelle est, dans les divers pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? A quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. série 5, v. 5, p. 459-464. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

Pollak, Max. Ein Fall reflexoiden Handelns. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 8, p. 198-209. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Prins, Adolphe. Dégénérescence et criminalité. (Revue du droit international et de législation comparée. v. 41, série 2, v. 11, p. 281-303. Bruxelles, 1909. 8°.) **XAA**

Prinzling, Friedr. Der Einfluss der Ehe auf die Kriminalität des Mannes. (Zeitschrift f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 2, p. 37-44, 108-126, 433-445. Berlin, 1899.) **SA**

Proal, Louis. La criminalité juvénile et l'alcoolisme. (Revue politique et littéraire. série 4, v. 18, p. 68-72. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

Protiwenski. Der Mord an Barbara Smreck. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 16, p. 193-203. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

Punton, John. The criminal responsibility of the epileptic. (Medical Rec. v. 62, p. 765-768. New York, 1902.)

Quelle est dans les divers pays, l'influence reconnue de l'alcoolisme sur la criminalité? A quels moyens spéciaux y a-t-il lieu de recourir à l'égard des condamnés en général pour combattre l'alcoolisme? (Congrès Pénitentiaire International d. Budapest. Actes. Sept. 1905, v. 1, p. 247-261. Budapest, 1907.) **SLA**

Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques. Recherches sur le penchant au crime aux différents âges... 2 p.l., 87 p., 1 diagr., 2 pl. (In: Nouveaux mémoires de l'Académie Royale... de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, 1832. 4°. tome 7.) ***EM**

— — — Bruxelles, 1833. 2. ed. 4°. **†SLG**

Ranke, Johannes. Ueber Verbrechergehirne. (Deutsche Gesellsch. f. Anthropol., Ethnol. u. Urgeschichte. Correspondenzblatt. v. 35, p. 9-13. Braunschweig, 1904.) **QOA**

Rees, W. G. Edwards. Education and crime. (Church Quarterly Review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 65, p. 304-328.) ***DA**

Régis, Emmanuel. Les récidives dans l'histoire et dans le présent. Étude médico-psychologique. Paris: G. Masson, 1890. 1 p.l., 97 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque du criminologie.) **SLI p.v.1(no.9)**

Reuss, Heinrich. Noth und Verbrechen. (Preuss. Jahrb. v. 105, p. 488-517. Berlin, 1901.) ***DF**

Richard, Gaston. La responsabilité et les équivalents de la peine. (Revue philosophique. v. 48, p. 475-494. Paris, 1899.) **YAA**

Robinovitch, Louise G. Sur le devoir du gouvernement dans la cause de l'empêchement de la naissance et de la propagation de la criminalité. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901. p. 187-196. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Robins, William Littleton. Eine Studie über Postamtsverbrecher. (Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 8, p. 248-259. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Rohden, G. von. Von den sozialen Motiven des Verbrechens. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 7, p. 509-531. Berlin, 1904.) **SA**

Salillas, Rafael. El delincuente español. Hampa (antropologia picaresca). Madrid: V. Suárez, 1898. xv, 526 p. 8°. **SLG**

Sampson, Marmaduke B. Criminal jurisprudence considered in relation to cerebral organization. London: S. Highley, 1843. xii, 147 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Sander, W., and A. RICHTER. Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Nach Beobachtungen in der Irrenanstalt Dalldorf. Berlin: Fischer, 1886. 1 p.l., ii, 1 l., 404 p. 8°. **SLI**

Schaffroth, J. G. Welches ist in den verschiedenen Ländern der Einfluss des Alkoholismus auf das Verbrechenthum und mit welchen Mitteln kann in Betreff der Gefangenen demselben entgegengewirkt werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 35, p. 375-387. Cassell, 1901.) **SLA**

Sighele, Scipio. La coppia criminale. Studio di psicologia morbosa. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1897. xvi, 216 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. Série 2, v. 17.) **SLI**

— Le crime à deux: essai de psychologie morbide... traduit sur la 2. ed. italienne par V. Palmet. Lyon, 1893. port. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**

— Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1910. 2 p.l., 235 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque sociologique internationale. [v.] 44.) **SLI**

— La delinquenza settaria appunti di sociologia. Milano: Fratelli Treves, 1897. 3 p.l., 278 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Le Società Criminali.) **SL**

— Eugène Sue et la psychologie criminelle. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 105-127.) **SLA**

— — — (Revue internationale de sociologie. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 16, p. 321-342.) **SA**

— La foule criminelle: essai de psychologie collective; traduit... par P. Vigny. Paris, 1892. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SLG**

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.
 ——— Paris: F. Alcan, 1901. 3 p.l., ii, 300 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SLG**

Sommer, Robert. Kriminalpsychologie und strafrechtliche Psychopathologie auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1904. xii, 388 p. 4°. **SLI**

Spitzka, E. C. Regicides not abnormal as a class.—A protest against the chimera of "degeneracy." (Philadelphia? 1902) 24 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.1(no.8)**

Repr.: Philadelphia Medical Journal, Feb. 8, 1902.

——— Regicides: sane and insane. (New York? 1903) 74 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.1(no.7)**
 Repr.: New York Medical Journal, Aug. 15-Sept. 5, 1903.

Steinmetz, S. R. L'ethnologie et l'anthropologie criminelle. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 99-105. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Stetson, George R. Literacy and crime in Massachusetts, and The necessity for moral and industrial training in the public schools. n. t.-p. Boston: Blair & Hallett, 1886. 31 p. 8°. **SLC p.v.2(no.14)**

Repr.: The Andover Review.

Stewart, R. S. The relationship of wages, lunacy and crime in south Wales. 1 table. (Journal of Mental Science. v. 50, p. 64-69. London, 1904.)

Stratton, Henry W. Music and crime. (Arena. v. 27, p. 137-149. New York, 1902.) *** DA**

Sullivan, William C. The criminology of alcoholism. (In: T. N. Kelynak. The drink problem... London (1907). 8°. p. 189-198.) **VTZ**

Tamassia, Arrigo. Les veines dorsales de la main comme moyen d'identification. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 833-837.) **SLA**

Tarde, Gabriel. La criminalité et les phénomènes économiques. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 16, p. 565-575. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

——— (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 197-204. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Thomson, J. B. The psychology of criminals. n. p. [1870?] 3-34 p. 8°. *** C p.v.628**

Tiling, T. Das Verbrechertum vom anthropologischen Standpunkte. Riga: L. Hoerschelmann, 1899. 23 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.15)**

Tilla, Alfredo de. Studii di psicopatologia criminale, con prefazione del A. di Luzemberger. Napoli: S. Felice, 1901. xii, 111, 204 p. 4°. **SLG**

Tschisch, Wladimir. L'affaiblissement psycho-physique de la personnalité, une des

principales causes du crime. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 355-359. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

——— Les types criminels d'après Dos-toewsky. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 135-154. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Vervaeck, L. La théorie lombrosienne et l'évolution de l'anthropologie criminelle. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 25, p. 561-583. Paris, 1910. 8°. **SLA**

Virgilio, Gaspare. Sulla natura morbosa del delitto. Saggio di ricerca. Milano: F. Bocca, 1910. 1 p.l., (i)viii, 46 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.22)**

Repr.: Archivio di Psichiatria.

Wahl, Le crime devant la science. Paris: V. Giard & E. Brière, 1910. 2 p.l., 316 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie internationale d'assistance, prévoyance, d'hygiène sociale et démographie. Démographie. (no. 2) **SLG**

Weinberg, Siegfried. Über den Einfluss der Geschlechtsfunktionen auf die weibliche Kriminalität. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1907. 34 p. 8°. (Juristisch-psychiatrische Grenzfragen. Zwanglose Abhandlungen. Bd. 6, Heft 1.) **SLM**

Wellenbergh, P. Contribution à l'étude de la question de l'influence de la vieillesse sur la criminalité. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept., 1901, p. 128-134. Amsterdam, 1901.)

Wendte, Charles W. Popular education and public morality. (New World. v. 8, p. 417-431. Boston, 1899.) *** DA**

Wey, H. D. Physical and industrial training of criminals. New York, 1888. 8°. (Teachers' College. Monographs. v. 1, no. 3.) **SSM**

Wickersham, J. P. Education and crime. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1881. 10 p. 8°. (U. S. Education Bureau.)

SLG p.v.6(no.12)

Wigham, H. M. The kindergarten as a preventive of crime. Reprinted with additions. Dublin: R. Chapman, printer, 1883. 19 p. 32°. **SSK p.box 2**

Wilson, Thomas. Criminal anthropology. (In: Smithsonian Institution. Report, 1890. p. 617-686. Washington, 1891. 8°.) *** EA**

Winslow, Forbes. Youthful eccentricity a precursor of crime. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1895. 103 p. 16°. **SLI**

Wulffen, Erich. Gerhart Hauptmann vor dem Forum der Kriminalpsychologie und Psychiatrie. Naturwissenschaftliche Studien. Breslau: A. Langeworts, 1908. 208 p. 8°. **NFD**

Criminal Anthropology and Sociology, cont'd.

— Kriminalpsychologie im Mordprozess Hau. Breslau: A. Langewort (1907). 32 p. sq. 12°. **SLG p.v.3(no.1)**

Repr.: "Gesetz und Recht."

— Psychologie des Verbrechers. Ein Handbuch für Juristen, Ärzte, Pädagogen und Gebildete aller Stände. Bd. 1-2. Gross-Lichterfelde-Ost: P. Langenscheidt (1908). 4°. (Enzyklopädie der modernen Kriminalistik. Bd. 1-2.) **SLI**

Yvernès, Maurice. L'alcoolisme et la

criminalité. (Société de Statistique de Paris. Journal. v. 49, p. 375-377, 400-419. Paris, 1908.) **SDA**

Zimmern, Helen. Criminal anthropology in Italy. (Green Bag. v. 10, p. 342-349, 382-387. Boston, 1899.) **XAA**

Zuccarelli, Angelo. Sur la nécessité et sur les moyens d'empêcher la reproduction des hommes les plus dégénérés. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 339-343. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

LANGUAGE OF CRIMINALS

Arnold, Ernst. Ein Räuber als Verfasser eines Sprachlehrbuchs. (Johann Baptist Herrenberger, oder Konstanzer Hans) (Ztschr. f. Bücherfreunde. Leipzig, 1910. 4°. n. F. Jahrg. 1, p. 364-366.) *† **GAA**

Bailey, T. Grahame. The secret words of the Cûhrās. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal. new series, v. 71, part 1, p. 14-20. Calcutta, 1902.) * **OHA**

Čačić, Vladimir. Kroatische Wörter im "Vocabulare der Gaunersprache" des Gross'schen Handbuches für Untersuchungsrichter. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 298-310. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Cifuentes, Julio Vicuña. Coa jerga de los delinquentes chilenos. Estudio y vocabulario. Obra presentada impresa por su autor al Congreso Científico Internacional Americano que se reunirá en Buenos Aires, en julio de 1910. Santiago: Imprenta Universitaria, 1910. 144 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLG**

Dollmetscher der Jaunersprache. (Mitteilungen d. Vereins f. Geschichte & Altertumskunde in Hohenzollern. Jahrg. 18, p. 89-102. Sigmaringen, 1905.) **EKS**

E., B. A new dictionary of the terms, ancient and modern, of the canting crew... of gypsies, beggars, thieves... &c... London: W. Hawes (1720?, repr.). 92 l. 4°. **RNM**

Estreicher, Karol. Szwarzgot więzienny. Kraków: D. E. Friedlein, 1903. 2 p.l., 177 p., 1 l. 12°. * **QO**

Evanhoe, F. Slang a police asset. Practical uses of all the argot of thieves. Words not unmeaning. A savor of the criminal life. The forced silence of the "Grafter." A detective and his informers. (N. Y. Evening Post. 16 February, 1901, p. 2, col. 3-4.)

Goetze, Alfred. Rotwelsch. (Neue Jahrbücher f. d. klassische Altertum Geschichte u. deutsche Litteratur u. f. Pädagogik. Jahrg. 4, v. 7, p. 584-592. Leipzig, 1901.) † **NAA**

Grolman, F. L. A. von. Wörterbuch der in Teutschland üblichen Spitzbubensprachen. Giessen, 1822. 8°. **RLN**

Gross, Hans. Das Gaunerglossar der Freistädter Handschrift. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 2, p. 81-112, 225-256; Bd. 3, p. 129-192, 305-336; Bd. 4, p. 272-304; Bd. 5, p. 131-162. Leipzig, 1899.)

— Die Gaunerzinken der Freistädter Handschrift. 52 pl. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. Bd. 2, p. 1-64. Leipzig, 1899.) **SLA**

— Moderne Gaunerworte in Hamburg. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 3, p. 277-278. Leipzig, 1900.) **SLA**

Guenther, Ludwig. Beiträge zur Systematik und Psychologie des Rotwelsch und der ihm verwandten deutschen Geheimsprachen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1909-10. 8°. Bd. 33, p. 219-322; Bd. 38, p. 193-288.) **SLA**

— Das Rotwelsch des deutschen Gauners. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1905. xxi, 101 p. 8°. **RLN p.box**

Hindley, C. The true history of Tom and Jerry; or, The day and night scenes of life in London... With a key to the persons and places, together with a vocabulary and glossary of the... slang terms occurring in the course of the work. By C. Hindley. London: C. Hindley (186-?). 2 p.l., xxxiv p., 1 l., 216 p. 12°. **CO**

Hoffmann-Krayer, E. Ein Wörterverzeichnis der Gaunersprache von 1735. (Schweizerisches Archiv f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 3, p. 239-248. Zürich, 1899.) **ZBA**

Intérieur, L', des prisons, réforme pénitentiaire, système cellulaire, emprisonnement en commun, suivis d'un dictionnaire renfermant les mots les plus usités dans le langage des prisons. Par un détenu. Paris: J. Labitte, 1846. 2 p.l., 249 p. 8°. **SLO**

Kleeman, E. Entstehung und Charakter der Gaunersprache. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 240-279.) **SLA**

Kluge, F. Rotwelsch. Quellen und Wortschatz der Gaunersprache und der

Language of Criminals, cont'd.

verwandten Geheimsprachen. (Bd.) 1. Strassburg: K. J. Trübner, 1901. 8°. **RLN**

Landau, A. Zur polnischen Gaunersprache. (Archiv f. slav. Philol. v. 24, p. 137-150. Berlin, 1902.) ***Q**

Leitner, Gottlieb Wilhelm. A detailed analysis of Abdul Ghafur's dictionary of the terms used by criminal tribes in the Punjab. Lahore: Gov. Civil Sec. Press, 1880. f°. *†† **OHP**

Matsell, George W. Vocabulum; or, The rogue's lexicon. Compiled from the most authentic sources. New York: G. W. Matsell & Co., 1859. vi, 7-130 p. 16°. **RNM**

Mayer, F. X. Jenisch in der Verbrecherwelt. (Württembergische Vierteljahrshefte f. Landesgeschichte. n. F. Jahrg. 16, p. 66-77. Stuttgart, 1907.) **SDG**

Nascher, Eduard. Das Buch des jüdischen Jargons; nebst einem Anhang: Die Gauner- oder die "Kochemersprache" mit Quellennachweis u. Erklärungen. Wien: J. Deubler (1910). vii, 164 p. 16°. ***PTH**

Number 1500, pseud. Slang among convicts. (With dictionary of thieves' and convicts' slang and sentences and translations) (In his: Life in Sing Sing. Indianapolis (cop. 1904). 12°. p. 244-265.) **SLT**

Ostwald, Hans. Rinnsteinsprache. Lexicon der Gauner- Dirnen- und Landstreichersprache. Berlin: "Harmonie" (1906). 173 p., 10 l. 16°. **RLN**

Pfister, Ludwig. Aktenmässige Geschichte der Räuberbanden an den beiden Ufern des Mains, im Spessart und im Oldenwalde... Nebst einer Sammlung und Verdollmetschung mehrerer Wörter aus der Jenischen oder Gauner-Sprache. (With) Nachtrag. Heidelberg: G. Braun, 1812. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**

Pollak, Max. Wiener Gaunersprache. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 15, p. 171-237. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

Rabben, Ernst. Die Gaunersprache (chochum loschen). Gesammelt und zu-

sammengestellt aus der Praxis, für die Praxis. Hamm i. Westf., 1906. 167 p. 12°. **RLN**

Ribton-Turner, C. J. The secret jargon of the vagrant and mendicant. (In his: History of vagrants. London, 1887. 8°. p. 466-479.)

Salillas, Rafael. El delincuente español. El lenguaje... con dos vocabularios jergales. Madrid: Victoriano Suárez, 1896. vii, 343(1) p. 8°. **SLG**

Schuetze, W. Einige Mittheilungen aus der gerichtlichen Praxis über den Gebrauch von Geheimschriften unter Verbrechern. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 105-125. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

— Was ist heute noch von der Gaunersprache im praktischen Gebrauch? (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 12, p. 55-100. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

Slang dictionary of New York, London and Paris. A collection of strange figures of speech, expressive terms and odd phrases used in the leading cities of the world. Their origin, meaning and application. New York: National Police Gazette Office (cop. 1890). 1 p.l., (1) 6-52 p., 5 pl. 8°. **RNM**

Sullivan, Joseph M. Criminal slang. (New England Maga. Boston, 1910. 8°. v. 42, p. 585-588.) ***DA**

Thomas, Antoine. L'argot ancien. (Journal des savants. Paris, 1909. 4°. nouv. série, année 7, p. 437-445.) **OA**

Up-to-date crooks' talk. Some of the blind words used by criminals in their conversation. 1902. Broadside. 8°. **RNM p. box 1**

Vidocq, E. F. Les voleurs, physiologie de leurs moeurs et de leur langage. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **SLG**

Weil, J. H. A study in thieves' slang. (New York Evening Post, 8 December, 1900, p. 30, col. 3-4.)

Wintle, W. J. The silent language of crime. Some secrets divulged by a reformed burglar. (Harmsworth London Maga. v. 8, p. 307-310. London, 1902.) ***DA**

SPECIAL CLASSES OF CRIMINALS

FEMALE CRIMINALS

Amos, Sarah M. The prison treatment of women. (Contemporary Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 73, p. 803-813.) ***DA**

B., O. M. Prison life as it affects women. (Contemporary Review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 97, p. 177-183.) ***DA**

Beck-Bernard, Lina. Causes préventives chez les femmes. Mémoire présenté à la Société Suisse de Réforme Pénitentiaire assemblée à Neuchâtel le 27 mai 1872.

Lausanne: Howard-Delisle, 1872. 22 p. 12°. **SLA**

Bedford, Adeline M. Fifteen years' work in a female convict prison. (Nineteenth Century and After. London, 1910. 8°. v. 68, p. 615-631.) ***DA**

Darrouy. Patronage des femmes enceintes et nourrices détenues. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sébille, 1907. 8 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 2, ques. 2.) **SLA**

Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.

Diez. Die Anwendung der Einzelhaft auf weibliche Sträflinge, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gefängniswesens im Grossherzogthum Baden und mit Bezugnahme auf eine gleichnamige Arbeit des Herrn Pfarrer Mühlhäuser im I. Band V. Heft dieser Zeitschrift. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 2, p. 106-119. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

Drillon, P. Patronage des femmes contraintes par corps. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 12°. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 2, ques. 2.) **SLA**

— Patronage des femmes enceintes et nourrices détenues. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 14 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 2, ques. 2.) **SLA**

Ferriani, Lino. I drammi dei fanciulli. (Studi di psicologia sociale e criminale) con prefazione di G. Bovio... Como: V. Omarini, 1902. 4 p.l., xi-xxvii, 312 p. 12°. **SLK**

Granier, Camille. La femme criminelle. Paris: O. Doin, 1906. 4, ix, 468 p., 1 chart. illus. 12°. (Bibliothèque biologique et sociologique de la femme.) **SLK**

Harris, Vernon. The female prisoner. (Nineteenth Century & After. London, 1907. 8°. v. 61, p. 780-797.) ***DA**

Herz, Hugo. Die Kriminalität des Weibes nach den Ergebnissen der neueren österreichischen Statistik. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 18, p. 285-303. Leipzig, 1905.) **SLA**

Hoegel, Hugo. Die Straffälligkeit des Weibes. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 5, p. 231-289. Leipzig, 1900.) **SLA**

Johnston, M. F. The life of a woman convict. (Fortnightly Review. v. 75 (n. s. v. 69), p. 559-567. London, 1901.) ***DA**

Kellor, Frances Alice. Criminal sociology. Criminality among women. (Arena. v. 23, p. 516-524. New York, 1900.) ***DA**

— Psychological and environmental study of women criminals. (Amer. Jour. of Sociology. v. 5, p. 527-543, 671-682. Chicago, 1900.) **SA**

Lombroso, Cesare, and G. FERRERO. The female offender; with an introduction by W. D. Morrison. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1895. xxvi, 313 p. 12°. (The criminology series.) **SLK**

Loosjes, Cornelis. Bijdrage tot de studie van de criminaliteit der vrouw... Haarlem: de erven Loosjes, 1894. xvi, 244 p., 2 l., 2 tables. 8°. **SLK**

Melegari, Dora. La femme criminelle en Italie. (Correspondant. v. 210 (nouv. série, v. 174), p. 524-549. Paris, 1903.) ***DM**

Minovici, M. Remarques sur la criminalité féminine en Roumanie. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 22, p. 565-579. Lyon, 1907.) **SLA**

Moenkemoeller, Otto. Korrekptionsanstalt und Landarmenhaus. Ein soziologischer Beitrag zur Kriminalität und Psychopathologie des Weibes. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1908. vi, 240 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLK**

Mühlhäuser. Die Anwendung der Einzelhaft auf weibliche Sträflinge mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Gefängniswesens im Grossherzogthum Baden. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 1, Heft 5, p. 1-60. Heidelberg, 1865.) **SLA**

Naecke, P. Verbrechen und Wahnsinn beim Weibe; mit Ausblicken auf die Criminal-Anthropologie überhaupt... Wien: W. Braumüller, 1894. xi, 257 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SLK**

Orme, Eliza. Prison reform. II. Our female criminals. (Fortnightly Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 63, p. 790-796.) ***DA**

Prat, M. L. de. Patronage des femmes enceintes et nourrices détenues. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 3 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 2, ques. 2.) **SLA**

Prinzing, Friedr. Die Erhöhung der Kriminalität des Weibes durch die Ehe. (Zeitschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 2, p. 433-450. Berlin, 1899.) **SA**

Puibaraud, Louis. La femme criminelle. (Grande revue. v. 9, p. 393-427. Paris, 1899.) ***DM**

Robinson, F. W. Female life in prison. By a prison matron. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1862. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **SLT**

— Memoirs of Jane Cameron, female convict. By a prison matron. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1864. 2 v. 12°. **SLK**

Ryckère, R. de. La femme en prison et devant la mort. Etude de criminologie. Préface de A. Lacassagne. Lyon: A. Storck, 1898. 3 p.l., ix-xi, 247 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie... v. 17.) **SLK**

Scottish Ladies Society for Promoting the Reformation of the Most Destitute of Their Own Sex in Prisons and Other Institutions in Edinburgh and Throughout Scotland. Report. no. 11. Edinburgh, 1845. 8°. **SHR**

Stade, Reinhold. Frauentypen aus dem Gefängnisleben. Beiträge zu einer Psychologie der Verbrecherin. Leipzig: Dürffling & Franke, 1903. viii, 290 p. 8°. **SLK**

Tarnowsky, Pauline. Les femmes homicides. Paris: F. Alcan, 1908. 4 p.l., viii, 591 p., 40 pl. 4°. **SLK**

Voluisant. Un patronage de détenues libérées. (Le monde moderne. v. 14, p. 173-176. Paris, 1901.) ***DM**

Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.

Weinberg, Siegfried. Über den Einfluss der Geschlechtsfunktionen auf die weibliche Kriminalität. Halle a. S.: C. Marhold, 1907. 34 p. 8°. (Juristisch-psychiatrische Grenzfragen. Zwanglose Abhandlungen. Bd. 6, Heft 1.) **SLM**

Woods, C. H. Woman in prison. New York, 1869. 12°. **SLK**

Wrench, Matilda. Visits to female prisoners at home and abroad; ed. at request of the committee of the British Ladies' Society for Promoting the Reformation of Female Prisoners. London, 1852. 12°. **SLK**

HABITUAL CRIMINALS

Altavilla, Enrico. La recidiva nei reati colposi. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 7 (nuova serie, v. 2), p. 132-143. Pisa, 1906.) **SLA**

Anderson, Robert. The crusade against professional criminals. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 53, p. 496-508. London, 1903.) *** DA**

— "An ex-prisoner on professional criminals." A rejoinder. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 55, p. 811-821. London, 1904.) *** DA**

— The Home Office scheme for "professional criminals." (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 55, p. 117-130. London, 1904.) *** DA**

— More about professional criminals. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 52, p. 562-575. London, 1902.) *** DA**

André, Louis. La récidive. Théorie d'ensemble et commentaire détaillé des lois préventives ou repressives de la récidive... Avec une préface de M. L. Barthou... Paris: Chevalier-Marescq, 1892. vii, 362 p. 8°. **SLG**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. The habitual criminals act. (A letter) to the magistrates of the county of Gloucester (Nov. 22, 1869). n. t.-p. (Gloucester?: Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1869?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.34)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Nov. 27, 1869.

— The habitual criminals act. Read at the Social Science Congress, Newcastle, 1870. n. t.-p. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne: Daily Journal Office, 1870?) 3(1) p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.36)**

— Habitual criminals bill. (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, June 16, 1869. Broadside. nar. f°. **SLO p.v.7(no.33)**

— "Justices' justice." To the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1872) 4 p. 16°. (no. 184.) **SLO p.v.3(no.18)**

— Justices' justice. To the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle (Signed T. B. L. Baker) (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1879) 4 p. 16°. (no. 248.) **SLO p.v.3(no.4)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, June 28, 1879.

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd, and H. CARTWRIGHT. The habitual criminals bill, and reformatory for adults. London (Reformatory and Refuge Union. 18-?). 16 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.3(no.29)**

Berckel, Arnoldus Hyacinthus Maria van. Bijdrage tot de leer der recidive... Leiden: W. J. van Leeuwen, 1872. 6 p.l., 127 p. 8°. **SLG**

Bérenger, René. On "recidive"... Translation and notes by T. B. L. Baker and others. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1883?) 27 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.42)**

Bertheau, C. De la transportation des récidivistes incorrigibles. Paris: A. Chevalier-Maresque, 1882. 2 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.11)**

Bonneville, A. De la récidive, ou des moyens les plus efficaces pour constater, rechercher et réprimer les rechutes dans toute infraction à la loi pénale. Tome 1. Paris: Libr. de jurispr. de Cotillon, 1844. 8°. **SLG**

Chautemps, Émile. La suppression de la relégation. (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1908. 4°. série 5, v. 9, sem. 1, p. 775-778.) *** DM**

Delabost, François Merry. Prisons et récidivistes; discours de réception de M. le docteur Merry Delabost. La criminalité, la répression et l'amélioration du coupable. Réponse au discours de réception de M. le docteur Delabost par M. A. Héron, président. Rouen: E. Cagniard, 1888. 54 p. 8°. (Académie des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Rouen.) **SLG p.v.3(no.8)**

Dupont, Franz. Les degrés de la volonté criminelle et l'état de récidive. Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe & Cie., 1906. 2 p.l., 168 p. 8°. **SLG**

Evert, Georg. Zur Statistik rückfälliger Verbrecher in Preussen. (Zeitschrift d. königl. preuss. statist. Bureau. Jahrg. 99, p. 193-200. Berlin, 1899.) **† SDG**

Foïnitsky, J. Über die Tilgung der Rechtsfolgen des Rückfalls durch Verjährung, tätige Reue und gutes Betragen. (Mitteil. d. Internat. Kriminalist. Vereinigung. Bd. 13, p. 267-280. Berlin, 1906.) **SLA**

Frauenstädt, Paul. Die rückfälligen Verbrecher in Deutschland. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 5, p. 704-710. Berlin, 1902.) **SA**

Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.

Fuld, L. Das rückfällige Verbrechertum. Berlin: C. Habel, 1885. 32 p. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- u. Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. 14, Heft 220.) *C

Garçon, E. Rapport sur la question: dans quels cas, déterminés par la loi, la notion de l'état dangereux du délinquant peut-elle être substituée à celle de l'acte délictueux poursuivi et dans quelles conditions est-elle compatible, au point de vue des mesures de défense sociale, avec les garanties de la liberté individuelle? (Internat. Kriminalistisch. Vereinigung. Mitteil. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 185-202.) SLA

Gerville-Réache, Gaston Marie Sidoine Théonile. Rapport supplémentaire fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner: 1. La proposition de loi... contre les récidivistes; 2. La proposition de loi... relative à la transportation des récidivistes... (Paris: A. Quantin, 1883) 40 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés; 3. législ. session. 1883. no. 1810.)

† SLE p.v.4(no.3)

Gomot, Pierre Eugène Hippolyte. Rapport fait... sur les moyens de prévenir la récidive (libération conditionnelle, patronage, réhabilitation). Paris: A. Quantin, 1884. 58 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés; 3. législ. session extraord. 1884. no. 3231.)

† SLE p.v.4(no.5)

Great Britain.—Departmental committee on habitual offenders, inebriates, &c. (Scotland). Report... on habitual offenders, vagrants, beggars, inebriates, and juvenile delinquents. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. 2 p.l., lx p. 1°. †SLD

— (In: Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1895, v. 37.) *SDD

— Minutes of evidence... with appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. x, 676 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 2 pl. 1°. †SLD

— (In: Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1895, v. 37.) *SDD

Gross, Hans. Die Autobiographie eines "Rückfälligen." (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 86-99. Leipzig, 1902.) SLA

Gudden, Hans. Verbrecherversicherung nach dem Vorbild der Kranken und Unfallversicherung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 22, p. 322-325. Leipzig, 1906.) SLA

Guimard, Albert. Récidivistes et vagabonds. Mémoire pour l'établissement d'une Société de Patronage, lu à la Société des Sciences et Arts de Vitry-le-François... février 1887. Vitry-le-François: Ve. Tavernier et Fils (1887?). 2 p.l., 65 p. 8°. SLG

Herz, Hugo. Rückfälliges Verbrechertum in Österreich. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 26, p. 191-220. Leipzig, 1907.) SLA

Koren, John. Some statistics of recidivism among misdemeanants in Boston. (Amer. Statist. Assoc. Quar. Pub. new series, v. 7, June 1901, p. 1-41. Boston, 1901.) SDA

Le Guen, Édouard Marie. Rapport sommaire fait... sur les moyens préventifs de combattre la récidive (régime des prisons, libération conditionnelle, patronage, réhabilitation). (Paris: P. Mouillot, 1883) 14 p. 4°. (France. Sénat: session 1883. no. 134.) † SLE p.v.4(no.4)

Lex, pseud. Habitual crime. (Westminster Review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 171, p. 198-205.) *DA

Loeff, Manta Meindert Schim van der. De omvang en het gevaar der recidive, hare oorzaken en de middelen om haar te bestrijden... Leiden: Blankenberg & Co., 1890. 4 p.l., 102 p. 8°. SLG p.v.6

Lombroso, Cesare. Les palimpsestes des prisons... Lyon, 1894. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) SLG

Manzini, Vincenzo. La recidiva nella sociologia, nella legislazione e nella scienza del diritto penale. Firenze: Fratelli Cammelli, 1899. xxiv, 642 p. 8°. SLG

Marees van Swinderen, D. R. de. De Fransche wetten van 27 Mei en 14 Augustus 1885 ter beteugeling en voorkoming der recidive... Groningen: J. B. Huber, 1886. 3 p.l., 264 p. 8°. SLG

Montgomery, H. J. B. The abolition of the professional criminal. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 30, p. 188-200. London, 1905.) XAA

— An ex-prisoner on professional criminals. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 55, p. 278-287. London, 1904.) *DA

Montvalon, Gabriel de. La récidive, sa répression et ses remèdes. Paris: Libr. de la Soc. du Recueil Général des Lois et des Arrêts, 1898. 2 p.l., ix-xi, 440 p., 1 l. 8°. SL

Morel, Jul. La prophylaxie et le traitement du criminel récidiviste. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 42-67. Amsterdam, 1901.)

Mornet, André. De la suspension des peines en cas de première condamnation, et de leur aggravation à raison de la récidive en matière de crimes et délits. Paris: A. Pedone, 1895. 2 p.l., 281 p. 4°. SLO

Morrison, William Douglas. The professional criminal in England. (International Journal of Ethics. v. 13, p. 27-40. Philadelphia, 1902.) YFA

Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.

Nivelle, L. De la récidivité au point de vue pénitentiaire. Paris: E. Dentu, 1882. 107 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.12)**

Oba, Shigema. Unverbesserliche Verbrecher und ihre Behandlung. Berlin: H. Bahr, 1908. ix, 84 p. 8°. **SLO**

——— **Borna-Leipzig:** R. Noske, 1908. ix, 84 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.1(no.4)**

Olivecrona, S. R. D. K. Des causes de la récidive et des moyens d'en restreindre les effets. Traduction (by J. H. Kramer). Paris: Durand & Pedone-Lauriel [1873]. 4 p.l., 218 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Prins, Adolphe. Le péril moral et social de la récidive d'après les dernières données statistiques. (Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. année 11 (1906), p. 545-566. Bruxelles, 1906.) ***EM**

Problem, The, of habitual or professional crime. (Signed) Lex. (Humane Review. v. 5, p. 11-23. London, 1904.) **SA**

Quesada, Ernesto. Comprobación de la reincidencia. Proyecto de ley presentado al ministro... O. Magnasco. Buenos Ayres: Coni Hermanos, 1901. 190 p. 4°. **SLG**

Rasch, Bernard Johan. Over recidive volgens het Nederlandsch wetboek van strafrecht... 's Gravenhage: G. C. Visser, 1884. 3 p.l., 46 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

Reinach, J. Les récidivistes. Paris: G. Charpentier, 1882. 2 p.l., xii, 388 p. 12°. **SLG**

Ridder, Willem de. Eenige beschouwingen over het leerstuk der récidive... Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon, 1880. 5 p.l., 110 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.13)**

Rosadi, G. Del domicilio coatto e dei delinquenti recidivi. Firenze: Fratelli Bocca, 1900. v, 232 p. 8°. **SLG**

Sacker, J. Der Rückfall. Eine kriminalpolitische und dogmatische Untersuchung. Teil 1. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1892. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars. Bd. 3, Heft 1.) **SLE**

Schoelcher, V. La loi des récidivistes et les colonies. Paris: Impr. du Moniteur des Colonies, 1885. 14 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.13(no.10)**

Sedlmayer-Seefeld, Georg von. Der Rückfall als Wiederaufnahmsgrund des Strafverfahrens. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1908-09. 8°. Bd. 31, p. 47-66, 205-236; Bd. 32, p. 63-109.) **SLA**

Sichert, Ernst. Ueber Rückfälligkeit der Verbrecher, und über die Mittel zu deren Bekämpfung. Ansichten und Erfahrungen eines Praktikers über Strafgesetzgebung, Straf-Rechtspflege und Strafvollzug. Heidelberg: G. Weiss, 1881. 84 p. 12°. **SLG**

Sutherland, J. F. Habitual offenders; failure of existing police enactments. (Address before the Reformatory and Refuge Union Conference in Glasgow, June, 1890. London: Reformatory and Refuge Union [1890]. 11 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.10)**)

——— **Recidivism: habitual criminality, and habitual petty delinquency.** A problem in sociology, psycho-pathology and criminology. Edinburgh: W. Green & Sons, 1908. x, 115(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **SLG**

——— **Recidivism regarded from the environmental and psychopathological standpoints.** (Journal of Mental Science. London, 1907-08. 8°. v. 53, p. 341-361, 568-590; v. 54, p. 54-93, 289-328.)

Waldeck-Rousseau, Pierre Marie. Rapport fait au nom de la Commission chargée d'examiner; 1. la proposition de loi de M. Jullien... contre les récidivistes; 2. la proposition de loi de MM. Waldeck-Rousseau et Martin-Feuillée, relative à la transportation des récidivistes... (Paris: A. Quantin, 1882). 64 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés: 3. législ. session extraord. 1882. no. 1332.) **†SLE p.v.4(no.2)**

Yvernès, Émile. De la récidive et du régime pénitentiaire en Europe. Paris: Guillaumin & Co., 1874. 2 p.l., 63 p., 1 l., 1 table. 4°. **††SLM p.v.13(no.2)**

INSANE CRIMINALS

Allison, H. E. The care and custody of the convict and criminal insane. n. p. (1900?) 9 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.5)**

Repr.: Proc. of the Nat. Prison Assn. at Cleveland, 1900.

——— **Hospital provision for the insane criminal.** 1 pl. (American Journal of Insanity. v. 60, p. 111-121. Baltimore, 1903.)

——— **Method of securing health of insane convicts.** n. p., 1897. 12 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.6)**

Repr.: Journal of Social Science, December, 1897.

——— **Provision for the criminal insane.** A discussion before the National Prison Association of the United States, at the prison congress held at Indianapolis, October 15 to 19, 1898... n. p. (1898). 7 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.7)**

Alombert Goget, Jean Georges. La question de l'internement des aliénés criminels. Lyon: Prudhomme, 1902. 2 p.l., 7-208 p. 4°. **SLI**

Aschaffenburg, Gustav. Gefängnis oder Irrenanstalt. Vortrag gehalten in der Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden am 11. Jan. 1908. Dresden: v. Zahn & Jaensch, 1908. 24 p. 8°. (Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden. Neue Zeit- und Streit-Fragen, Jahrg. 5, Heft 4.) **SLI p.v.2(no.15)**

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Insane Criminals, cont'd.*

Baker, John. Female criminal lunatics: a sketch. (Journal of Mental Science. v. 48, p. 13-27. London, 1902.)

— General paralysis and crime. (With discussion) Journal of Mental Science. v. 50, p. 437-450. London, 1904.)

Barrows, Samuel June. The criminal insane in the United States and in foreign countries. Report by S. J. Barrows, commissioner for the United States on the International Prison Commission. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1898. 81 p. 8°. (U. S. 55. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 273.) SLI p.v.2(no.9)

Bell, Clark. Madness and crime. (New York, 1884) 8°. WQH p.v.1
Repr.: Medico-Legal Journal.

Discussion of Mr. Clark Bell's paper entitled Madness and crime, before the Medico-Legal Society, Sept. 24, and Oct. 22, 1884. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 8°.

WQH p.box

Berze, Josef. Über die sog. moral insanity und ihre forensische Bedeutung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 123-151.) SLA

Boismont, A. B. de. Le fous criminels de l'Angleterre. Étude médico-psychologique et légale. Paris: J. B. Baillière et fils, 1869. 48 p. 8°. WPS p.v.5

Bradner, N. Roe. Not guilty: by reason of insanity... Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1884. 14 p. 12°. SLI p.v.2(no.1)

Repr.: Philadelphia Medical Times.

Brayn, Richard. A brief outline of the arrangements for the care and supervision of the criminal insane in England during the present century. (Journal of Mental Science. v. 47, p. 250-257. London, 1901.)

Brown, Richard. Insanity in its relations to punishment for crime. (Proc. Philosophical Society of Glasgow. v. 30, p. 125-139. Glasgow, 1899.) * EC

Butts, A. C. Killing of children by insane parents. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 8°.

WQH p.v.1

Repr.: Medico-Legal Journal, June, 1886.

Channing, Walter. Buildings for insane criminals. A paper read at the conference of charities in Chicago, June 11, 1878. Boston: Franklin Press, 1879. 18 p. 8°. WPS p.v.5

— The mental status of Czolgosz, the assassin of President McKinley. n. t.-p. n. p. (1902?) 46 p., 2 fac., 3 port. 8°. SLI p.v.1(no.10)

Repr.: Amer. Journal of Insanity, v. 59, no. 2.

Christison, J. Sanderson. Epilepsy, re-

sponsibility and the Czolgosz case. (Chicago, 1901?) 15 p. 4°. SLI p.v.1(no.13)

Repr.: Crime and criminals, by J. S. Christison.

Connecticut.—Committee on Criminal Insane. Report of the special committee to the General assembly, May session, 1860. New Haven: Carrington & Hotchkiss, 1860. 12 p. 8°. SLI p.v.2(no.11)

Criminal lunatics. Criticism of: Suggestions for the future provision of criminal lunatics. By W. Charles Hood... (London: A. & G. A. Spottiswoode, 1855?) 11 p. 8°. * C p.v.1054

Repr.: Law Review, Feb., 1855.

Criminal, The, responsibility of the insane. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 28, p. 66-85. London, 1902.) SLA

Dedichen, Hendrik A. Th. Quelles mesures faut-il prendre à l'égard des criminels que l'expert déclare aliénés, mais dont le crime n'est pas considéré comme assez dangereux pour qu'il soit nécessaire de les interner dans un asile d'aliénés? (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 16-20. Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

Drew, Chas. A. Signs of degeneracy and types of the criminal insane. 5 pl. (American Journal of Insanity. v. 57, p. 689-698. Baltimore, 1901.)

Færden, And. Hvilke forholdsregler kræver hensynet til samfundets betryggelse mod utilregnelige forbrydere eller mod dem, hvis tilregnelighed er formindsket i giernings-øjeblikket (paa grund af aandssvaghed, sindssygdom osv.)? Kristiania, 1895. 19 p. 8°. SLI p.v.2(no.19)
Repr.: Tidskrift for Den norske Lægeforening, 1895.

— Undersøgelser i forskjellige Lande angaaende Statens Forhold til sindssyge Forbrydere og forbryderske Sindssyge. Stipendieindberetning. Kristiania (1892). 43(1) p. 8°. SLI p.v.2(no.18)

Repr.: Oversigt over Sindssygeasylernes Virksomhed i 1892.

Flint, Austin. Methods of dealing with the criminal insane. Defects in present methods and suggested remedies. n. t.-p. (Baltimore, Md.: the Johns Hopkins Press, 1910) p. 227-240. 8°.

Repr.: American Journal of Insanity, v. 67, October, 1910.

Forel, Aug. Est-il nécessaire de créer des établissements de détention spécialement affectés: (a.) aux personnes à responsabilité restreinte; (b.) aux ivrognes invétérés? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 187-197.) SLA

Gilman, Chandler R. A medico-legal examination of the case of Charles R. Huntington, with remarks on moral insanity and on the legal test of sanity. (In: Charles R. Huntington. Trial... for forgery. p. 455-477. New York, 1857. 8°.) SLN

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Insane Criminals, cont'd.*

Goltz. Geistesranke Gefangene und verbrecherische Geistesranke. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 34, p. 84-100. Heidelberg, 1900.) **SLA**

Great Britain. Copy of letter from Mr. Becket to Mr. Lushington, dated 24th April 1816; enclosing copies of correspondence relative to the erection of an asylum for the reception of criminal lunatics. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) **SDD**

— A return of the number of lunatics confined in the different gaols, hospitals and lunatic asylums; specifying the number in each... (May 3, 1819) n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) ***SDD**

— Criminal lunatics. A return of the number of criminal lunatics now under confinement; specifying the name, age and sex of each person, the place of confinement, the nature of offence committed, and the period at which such confinement commenced. 15. April 1844. n. t.-p. (London, 1844) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) ***SDD**

— Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. Copies of rules for the guidance of the officers, attendants, and servants of Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum (pursuant to act 23 & 24 Vict., c. 75, s. 5). 27 July 1863. n. t.-p. (London, 1863) 8 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) ***SDD**

— Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum. Copy of report of Commissioners in lunacy on the present condition of the Broadmoor Criminal Lunatic Asylum and its inmates. April 19, 1864. n. t.-p. (London, 1864) 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) ***SDD**

— Criminal lunacy (departmental) commission. Report of the commission appointed by the Secretary of State for the Home Department to inquire into the subject of criminal lunacy; together with minutes of evidence, appendices, analysis, and index. London: Printed by G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1882. 200 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 32.) ***SDD**

Griffin, Frederick W. Insanity as a defense to crime: with especial reference to the Thaw case. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 13-28.) **SLA**

Guelton, G. Le nouveau projet de loi belge sur les aliénés criminels. (Revue pénitentiaire et de droit pénal. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 33, p. 1105-1112.) **SLA**

Hammond, William Alexander. Insanity in its relations to crime. A text and a

commentary. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1873. 3 p.l., 9-77 p. 8°. **WPS**

Harrington, Arthur H. Legislative provisions for insane criminals in Massachusetts. Boston: Damrell & Upham, 1895. 15 p. 16°. **SLI p.v.2(no.2)**

Repr.: Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, Nov. 14, 1895.

Heger, Paul. Les prisons—asiles. (Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. v. 6, p. 31-45. Bruxelles, 1900.) ***EM**

Heilbronner, Karl. Die Versorgung der geisteskranken Verbrecher mit Bemerkungen über die Wirksamkeit der Gefängnisirrenabteilungen in Preussen. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 269-303. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Heyfitz, Jules. Est-il nécessaire de créer des établissements de détention spécialement affectés: (a.) aux personnes à responsabilité restreinte; (b.) aux ivrognes invétérés? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 323-340.) **SLA**

Hood, W. C. Suggestions for the future provision of criminal lunatics. London: J. Churchill, 1854. 3 p.l., v-viii, 174 p. 8°. **WPS**

Jarvis, E. Criminal insane... Utica, N. Y. (S. H. Sankey) 1857. 39 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.10)**

Kinberg, Olof. Brottslighet och sinnessjukdom. En kritisk studie över det rättsliga förfaringsättet i Sverige rörande för brott tilltalade personer av tvivelaktig sinnesbeskaffenhet samt över behandlingen av kriminella sinnessjuka. Stockholm: Beijers Bokförlagsaktiebolag (1908). 2 p.l., 311, xii p. 8°. **SLG**

Knecht. Ueber die Unterbringung irrer Verbrecher. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 17, p. 1-18 (between p. 314 and 241). Heidelberg, 1883.)

Lenz, Adolf. Die geisteskranken Verbrecher im Strafverfahren und Strafvollzuge. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 34, p. 361-433. Heidelberg, 1900.) **SLA**

Leppmann, A. Die Fürsorge für geistesranke Strafgefangene. port. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 29, p. 65-87. Heidelberg, 1895.) **SLA**

Leredu, G. Rapport sur le traitement à appliquer aux délinquants à responsabilité limitée. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 29, p. 43-68, 186-221, 474-518. Paris, 1905.) **SLA**

Letchworth, William P. Memorial: embodying reasons why the asylum for insane criminals, at Auburn, should not be made a receptacle for the non-criminal insane. 1892. n. p. (1892) 2 p.l., 4-12 f. 8°. (New York State. Bd. of Charities.) **SLI p.v.1(no.5)**

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Insane Criminals, cont'd.*

Lollini, Silvio. Della infermità di mente. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 4, p. 257-302. Pisa, 1903.)

SLA

MacDonald, Carlos F. The trial, execution, autopsy and mental status of Leon F. Czolgosz, alias Fred Nieman, the assassin of President McKinley. With a report of the post-mortem examination by Edward Anthony Spitzka. n.p., 1902. 1 p.l., 369-404 p., 5 pl. 8°. SLI p.v.1(no.4)

Repr.: American Journal of Insanity, 1902.

Matteawan State Hospital, Matteawan, N. Y. Annual report of the medical superintendent. no. 2-8, 10, 18-49 (1860/1-1866/7, 1868/9, 1876/7-1907/8). Auburn, 1862-1908. 8°. WPW

Formerly called State Asylum for Insane Criminals.

— By-laws, rules and regulations. Auburn, 1884. 20 p. 8°. WPW

Matter, Paul. Les aliénés criminels. (Annales des sci. polit. v. 17, p. 74-86. Paris, 1902.)

SEA

Metzger, Butler. The insane criminal. (Amer. Journal of Insanity. v. 58, p. 309-314. Baltimore, 1901.)

Mönkemöller. Die akuten Gefängnispsychosen und ihre praktische Bedeutung. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 1, p. 681-711. Heidelberg, 1905.)

SLA

Montyel, Marandon de. Les aliénés criminels et leur assistance. (Revue philanthropique v. 17, p. 650-666; v. 18, p. 147-176, 285-309, 438-445. Paris, 1905-06.)

SHA

Naecke, P. Quelle est la meilleure manière de placer les criminels aliénés? (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept., 1901, p. 92-98. Amsterdam, 1901.)

SLG

New York State Bar Association. Report of the special committee on the commitment and discharge of the criminal insane, presented at the thirty-third annual meeting of the... Association on January 20-21, 1910. (New York: the assoc., 1910. 15 p. 8°. SLI p.v.2(no.12)

Noyes, William B. The criminal equivalent of insanity. New York: (Lea Brothers & Co.) 1902. 16 p. 12°

SLI p.v.2(no.3)

Repr.: Medical News, Oct. 11, 1902.

Pactet, F., and H. COLIN. Les aliénés dans les prisons... Paris: Masson & Cie. (1902?) 172 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire (Sec. du biologiste).)

SLI

— Les aliénés devant la justice... Paris: Masson & Cie. (1902?) 176 p. 12°. (Encyclopédie scientifique des aide-mémoire. Sec. du biologiste.)

SLI

Parigot, J. Moral insanity in relation to criminal acts. New York: Hall, Clayton & Medole (1862?). 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°.

SLI p.v.2(no.8)

Repr.: American Medical Monthly, Nov., 1861.

Parry, W. H. Insanity in criminal cases. (Albany Law Journal. v. 63, p. 429-441, 459-472. Albany, 1901.)

XAA

Pinder, Gustav. Wie soll nach neuestem Stande der Wissenschaft und Praxis für die geistesgestörten Verbrecher gesorgt werden? Sind eigene Anstalten oder Annexe von Straf oder aber von Irrenanstalten vorzuziehen? Wie waren solche einzurichten? (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 17, p. 160-171. Heidelberg, 1883.)

SLA

Pollak, Max. Kriminal oder Irrenhaus? Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Trinkerasyile. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 179-193. Leipzig, 1902.)

SLA

Prince, Morton. The criminal responsibility of insane persons. (American Medical Association. Journal. v. 49, p. 1643-1650. Chicago, 1907.)

Rauchstein. Die strafrechtliche Behandlung Geisteskranker. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 35, p. 19-37. Heidelberg, 1901.)

SLA

Renda, A., and F. SQUILLACE. Folie criminelle en Calabre. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 175-186. Amsterdam, 1901.)

SLG

Rickett, Arthur. The criminal responsibility of the insane. (Law Magazine and Review. v. 28, p. 66-85, 187-206, 268-289. London, 1903.)

XAA

Robertson, Frank W. Recognition of the insane in penal institutions a factor in diminishing crime. n. t.-p. n. p., 1903. 259-264 p. 8°. SLI p.v.2(no.13)

Repr.: American Journal of Insanity.

Sander, W., and A. RICHTER. Die Beziehungen zwischen Geistesstörung und Verbrechen. Nach Beobachtungen in der Irrenanstalt Dalldorf. Berlin: Fischer, 1886. 1 p.l., ii, 1 l., 404 p. 8°.

SLI

Scheven, Ulrich. Geistesstörung und Verbrechen in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 4, p. 1-48, 193-272. Leipzig, 1900.)

SLA

Schrenck-Notzing, von. Die Frage nach der verminderten Zurechnungsfähigkeit ihre Entwicklung und ihr gegenwärtiger Standpunkt und eigene Beobachtungen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. v. 8, p. 57-83. Leipzig, 1901.)

SLA

Schroeder van der Kolk, Jacob Lodewijk Coenraad. Merkwaardig geval van broedermoord, ten gevolge van krankzinnigheid. (Utrecht? 1853?) 42 p. nar. 8°.

SLI p.v.2(no.14)

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Insane Criminals, cont'd.*

Schwandner. Praktische Erfahrungen in der Behandlung geisteskranker Strafgefangener. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 5, p. 401-414.) **SLA**

Seward, William Henry. Argument in defence of William Freeman on his trial for murder, at Auburn, July 21 and 22, 1846. Auburn, N. Y.: H. Oliphant, 1846. 31 p. 8°. *C p.v.768

— — Reported by S. Blatchford. Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Derby & Co., 1846. 81 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SLN p.v.1**

Spitzka, Edward Anthony. The execution and post-mortem examinations of the three Van Wormer brothers at Dannemora, N. Y., October 1, 1903. n.p.(1904) 4 p. f°. **SLI p.v.1(no.6)**

Tallack, William. Humanity and humanitarianism; with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy, and capital punishment. London, 1871. 8°. **SLT**

Tuerkel, Siegfried. Die kriminellen Geisteskranken. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Irrenrechts- und Strafrechtsreform in Österreich (1850-1904). Wien: M. Perles, 1905. 64 p. 8°. **SLI p.v.2(no.16)**

Tuozi, Pasquale. Le perizie psichiatriche nel codice di procedura penale italiano. (Atti e mem. d. R. Accad. di Sci. Lettere ed Arti in Padova. nuova serie, v. 17, p. 161-176. Padova, 1901.) *ER

Wallner, Otto. Strafanzeigen psychisch abnormer Personen. (Archiv f. Kriminalanthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 249-262.) **SLA**

Willemaers, H. Les aliénés criminels ... Bruxelles: Veuve F. Larcier, 1900. 84 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLI**

Winge, Paul. Est-il nécessaire de créer des établissements de détention spécialement affectés: (a.) aux personnes à responsabilité restreinte; (b.) aux ivrognes invétérés? (Commiss. Penitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 489-495.) **SLA**

Winslow, Forbes Benignus. The plea of insanity in criminal cases. London: H. Renshaw, 1843. viii, 78 p. 12°. **SLI**

Wood, William. Remarks on the plea of insanity, and on the management of criminal lunatics. London: Longman, Brown... 1851. 70 p. 8°. *C p.v.793

Wyatt, Henry. Report of the trial of ... Wyatt, a convict in the state prison at Auburn, indicted for the murder of James Gordon, another convict within the prison, before the court of Oyer and Terminer... Feb... 1846... Luman Sherwood, District

Attorney, for the people. W. H. Seward, Christopher Morgan, Samuel Blatchford, for the prisoner. Auburn, N. Y.: Alden & Markham, 1846. 31 p. 8°.

*C p.v.768

Yonge, Eugene S. The insanity of the criminal. (Macmillan's Magazine. London, 1898. 8°. v. 79, p. 50-55.) *DA

JUVENILE CRIMINALS

For other works relating to juvenile delinquents see the sub-sections Reformatories and industrial schools and Indeterminate sentence, parole, etc., under Reformation.

Adshead, J. On juvenile criminals; reformatories... Manchester: J. Harrison & Son, 1856. 1 p.l., 68 p. 8°.

SLI p.v.2(no.1)

Repr.: Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society.

Agosti, Francesco. La delinquenza nei giovani. Studi e ricerche fatte su 40 ricoverati dell'Istituto di educazione e correzione dei minorenni discoli del Piemonte. (Archivio d. psichiatria, neuropatologia, antropologia criminale e medicina legale. Torino, 1908. 8°. v. 29 (serie 3, v. 5), p. 1-23.) **SLA**

Albanel, Louis. Étude sur les causes de progression de la criminalité des enfants. (Société de Statistique de Paris. Journal. v. 40, p. 94-99. Paris, 1899.)

SDA

— Étude statistique sur les enfants traduits en justice. (Institut International de Statistique. Bulletin. v. 11, no. 1, part 2, p. 3-43. St.-Petersbourg, 1899.)

SDA

Albanel, Louis, and LEGRAS. L'enfance criminelle à Paris: observations pratiques, cliniques et statistiques. (Revue philanthropique. v. 4, p. 385-399, 513-542; v. 5, p. 38-53, 142-159, 270-297. Paris, 1899.)

SHA

Almy, Frederic. The economics of the juvenile court. (Charities. v. 13, p. 337-339. New York, 1905.)

SHK

— Juvenile courts in Buffalo. (Annals American Academy Political and Social Science. v. 20, p. 279-285. Philadelphia, 1902.)

SA

Anwendbarkeit der amerikanischen Grundsätze über die Behandlung jugendlicher Verbrecher in Deutschland. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1908. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 393-482, 506-544.) **SLA**

Appelius, H. Die Behandlung jugendlicher Verbrecher und verwahrloster Kinder. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1892. 2 p.l., 234 p. 8°. (Internationale Criminalistische Vereinigung.) **SLL**

Aschrott, Paul Felix. Die Behandlung der verwahrlosten und verbrecherischen Jugend und Vorschläge zur Reform. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1892. iv, 64 p. 8°.

SLI p.v.2(no.6)

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

Asis Jiménez Moya, F. de. La reforma penitenciaria y los jóvenes delincuentes. (Revista contemp. v. 129, p. 155-175. Madrid, 1904.) **NPA**

Austria.—Statutes. Oesterreichischer Gesetzentwurf, betreffend die strafrechtliche Behandlung und den strafrechtlichen Schutz Jugendlicher, 1907. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. 114 p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Heft 25.) **SLM**

Avenali, Giuseppe. La delinquenza precoce maschile. (Archivio di antropologia criminale. Torino, 1909. 8°. v. 30 (serie 4, v. 1), p. 379-427. **SLA**

Baernreither, J. M. Jugendfürsorge und Strafrecht in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Erziehungspolitik unserer Zeit. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1905. 1 p.l., lxxiii, 304 p. 8°. **SLL**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. A few things suggested for consideration. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: E. Nest, 1861) 7 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.77)**

— The imprisonment of children. (Dated, 1861) n. t.-p. 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.54)**

Repr.: The Friend of the People.

— Juvenile offenders. Report read at the Gloucestershire Quarter Sessions, Jan., 1857. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe and Co., 1857?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.61)**

— To the clergy of the county of Gloucester, May 18, 1857. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe and Co., 1857?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.11)**

— Treatment of juvenile delinquents. n. t.-p. (1860?) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.15)**
Repr.: Spectator, Nov. 24, 1860.

Baldwin, Roger N. Statistics relating to juvenile delinquents. (Nat. Conference of Charities and Correction. Proc., Fort Wayne, Ind., 1910. 8°. v. 37, p. 523-532.) **SHH**

Barrett, Rosa M. The treatment of juvenile offenders: together with statistics of their numbers. (Journal Royal Statistical Society. v. 63, p. 183-261. London, 1900.) **SDA**

Barrows, Samuel June. Children's courts in the United States. Their origin, development and results. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. xvii, 203 p. 8°. (U. S. 58. cong., 2. sess. H. doc. no. 701.) **SLL**

— Les tribunaux pour enfants aux États-Unis. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. ser. 5, v. 4, p. 137-152.) **SLA**

Barthès, Emile. Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans; et, Juge-

ment en audience spéciale des affaires concernant les mineurs. Juridiction spéciales. Toulouse: Legarde & Sebillé, 1907. 11 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 1 and 2.) **SLA**

Bartlett, Lucy C. Les tribunaux pour enfants aux États-Unis d'Amérique. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 273-278.) **SLA**

Bates, Helen Page. Digest of statutes relating to juvenile courts and probation systems. (Charities. v. 13, p. 329-337. New York, 1905.) **SHK**

Beck, G. Statistik der Kriminalität im jugendlichen Alter mit Bezugnahme auf die Gründung und Unterhaltung von Zwangserziehungsanstalten unter Mithilfe des Bundes auf Grundlage des Art. 64 der Bundesverfassung. (Schweiz. Verein f. Straf-, Gefängniswesen u. Schutzaufsicht. Verh'dl. Bd. 24 (Heft 1), p. 1-66. Aarau, 1907.) **SLA**

Beitler, Abraham M. The juvenile court in Philadelphia. (Annals American Academy Political and Social Science. v. 20, p. 271-276. Philadelphia, 1902.) **SA**

Bérillon, E. Les applications de l'hypnotisme à l'éducation des enfants vicieux ou dégénérés. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 302-307. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Berthélemy, H. Nécessité de modifier la législation sur l'emprisonnement par voie de correction paternelle. (Revue philanthropique, v. 4, p. 424-448. Paris, 1899.) **SHA**

Berwick, J. de. Enfance coupable en Russie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 225-233. Paris, 1902.) **SLA**

Bessières, G. Préservation dans la famille de l'enfance coupable ou en danger moral. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 346-352. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Bessières, G., and PAUL BONCOUR. La préservation de l'enfance contre le crime. (Revue philanthropique. v. 13, p. 449-458. Paris, 1903.) **SHA**

Bösen, Die. Buben in Württemberg. Ein Beitrag zur Criminalstatistik. (Blätter f. Gefängniswissenschaft. Bd. 26, p. 163-168. Heidelberg, 1892.) **SLA**

Bonnecorse Lubières, C. de. Jugement en audience spéciale des affaires concernant les mineurs. Juridictions spéciales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 7 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés. Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 2.) **SLA**

Boonyák, Zoltan de, and others. Le droit de l'enfant abandonné et le système hongrois de protection de l'enfance. Ouvrage

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

publié sous les auspices du Ministère Royal de l'Intérieur de Hongrie. Budapest: Imp. de la Société Anonyme Athenaeum, 1909. xvi, 511 p. 8°.

Brace, C. L. Child-helping as a means of preventing crime in the city of New York; a paper presented to the American Social Science Association... Sept. 7, 1883. n.t.-p. New York, 1883. 22 p. 8°.

Breckinridge, Sophonisba Preston. Neglected widowhood in the juvenile court. (American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 16, p. 53-87.)

Brenton, Edward Pelham. Letters to His Majesty, to Earl Grey, the Duke of Richmond, the Bishop of London, Lord Melbourne, Lord Kenyon, and Captain the Hon. George Elliot, R. N., Secretary to the Admiralty. On population, agriculture, poor laws, and juvenile vagrancy. London: C. Rice (1832). iv, 5-60 p. 8°.

Brown, George R. A children's court in an orphan asylum. (The Leake and Watts' Orphan House Court, conducted in part by the children) (Charities. v. 11, p. 428-430. New York, 1903.)

Brueyre, Loys. Le patronage par l'assistance publique des mineurs libérés. (Revue philanthropique. v. 3, p. 237-247. Paris, 1898.)

Buchanan, W. J. Some rough anthropological notes on Calcutta juvenile criminals. (Journal. Asiatic Society of Bengal. new series, v. 71, part 3. (Anthropology), p. 29-35. Calcutta, 1902.)

Campaign, A, for childhood. n.t.-p. New York: The Charity Organization Society (1903?). 24 p. 8°.

Carpenter, Mary. Juvenile delinquents, their condition and treatment. London: W. & F. G. Cash, 1853. 1 p.l., ix, 388 p. 8°.

— Reformatory schools for children of the perishing and dangerous classes and for juvenile offenders. London: C. Gilpin, 1851. xi, 353 p. 8°.

Carrara, Mario, and RISIO MURGIA. Les petits criminels de Cagliari. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 286-289. Amsterdam, 1901.)

Chicago. Juvenile Court. Report of the Juvenile Court of Chicago for the year ending December 31, 1904 (signed) J. J. McManaman. (Chicago: The Corporation Counsel (1905). 37 p. 8°.

Comité de la défense des enfants arrêtés ou traduits en justice. Exposé de la procédure actuellement suivie dans le département de la Seine en ce qui concerne les

mineurs au-dessous de 16 ans arrêtés ou traduits en justice. Présenté par P. Flaudin... Paris: Marchal et Billard, 1891. 56 p. 8°.

Comité de défense des enfants traduits en justice de Marseille. (Compte rendu de sa séance de le 2 avril, 1898) (Revue philanthropique. v. 3, p. 247-258. Paris, 1898.)

Conte, Léonce. Vagabondage des mineurs; nature du délit; mesures de préservation. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 4 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 3.)

Conti, Ugo. Minorenni abbandonati. (Rivista d. beneficenza pubblica. anno 30, p. 547-553. Roma, 1902.)

— Minorenni delinquenti. (Rivista della beneficenza pubblica. anno 30, p. 638-655. Roma, 1902.)

Cook co., Ill.—Juvenile Court. Annual report. 1907-08. (In: Cook co., Ill. Board of commissioners. Charity service reports. 1907-08.)

— Same, Separate; 1906. Chicago (H. O. Shepard Co.) 1906. 4°.

Corne, Hyacinthe Marie Augustin. La Petite Roquette. Étude sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus du Département de la Seine. Paris: A. Durand, 1864. 32 p. 8°.

Day, S. P. Juvenile crime; its causes, character, and cure. London: J. F. Hope, 1858. xii, 455 p. 8°.

Denmark. Loi concernant l'éducation des jeunes délinquants et des enfants vicieux ou moralement abandonnés. (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 181-201.)

Denver.—Juvenile Court. The problem of the children, and how the state of Colorado cares for them. A report... (Denver: The Merchants Publ. Co., 1904; 222 p. illus. 8°.

Deschanel, Paul. Les tribunaux pour enfants. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1909. 8°. v. 60, p. 5-13.)

Dix, Arthur. Die Jungendlichen in der Sozial- und Kriminalpolitik. Jena: G. Fischer, 1902. iv, 1 l., 88 p., 1 l. 8°.

Drillon, Paul. La jeunesse criminelle. Paris: Libr. Bloud & Cie. (190-?) 64 p. 12°. (Science et religion. Études pour le temps présent.)

— Les mineurs délinquants en province. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 1083-1115; année 28, p. 72-110. Paris, 1903.)

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

Dupin de Saint-André, F. Les tribunaux d'enfants aux États-Unis d'Amerique. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. Lausanne, 1908. 8°. v. 49, p. 93-104.) *DM

Dupont, Albéric. Préservation des mineurs des deux sexes. (Revue d'assistance. v. 11, p. 85-108. Paris, 1900.) SHA

Duprat, G. L. Les types criminologiques dans l'adolescence. (Revue scientifique. Paris, 1909. 4°. série 5, v. 11, sem. 1, p. 551-558.) OA

Duval, A. Jugement en audience spéciale des affaires concernant les mineurs. Juridictions spéciales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 16 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Sec. 3, ques. 2.) SLA

— Du vagabondage des mineurs. (Académie nationale d. Reims. Travaux. Reims, 1907. 8°. v. 121 (1906-07, v. 1). p. 143-160.) *EN

— Vagabondage des mineurs, nature du délit; mesures de préservation. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 13 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés. Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) ser. 3, ques. 3.) SLA

Eliot, Charlotte C. Before and after in St. Louis. The change wrought by the juvenile probation system in the World's Fair city. (Charities. v. 11, p. 430-432. New York, 1903.) SHK

Engelen, D. O. L'enfance abandonnée et coupable aux Pays-Bas. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 659-673. Paris, 1902.) SLA

Falco, François Frédéric. Quelques questions pratiques de criminologie et assistance publique et l'organisation pénitentiaire internationale. Lyon: A. Rey et Cie., 1910. 30 p. 8°. SLO p.v.13(no.9)

Falkenburg, J. Y a-t-il lieu de créer des établissements d'observation pour les jeunes délinquants, les enfants vicieux ou moralement abandonnés? Si, oui, quelle en devrait être l'organisation? (Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Budapest. Actes, Sept. 1905, v. 5, p. 73-79. Budapest, 1907.) SLA

Feldstein, Gregor. Le patronage des jeunes libérés en Russie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 923-937. Paris, 1900.) SLA

Felineau, J. A. Juvenile delinquents. n. p. (1910) 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Flexner, Bernard. The juvenile court: its legal aspect. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 36, p. 49-56.) SA

Foehring, H. Quels sont les pouvoirs à attribuer aux juges relativement au renvoi des jeunes délinquants dans des maisons d'éducation publique... n. t.-p. n. p. (188-?) 9-14 p. 8°. SLL p.v.1(no.7)

Folks, Homer. The care of destitute, neglected, and delinquent children. (Albany: Char. Rev., cop. 1900) 142 p. 8°. (Monog. on Amer. soc. econ., Dept. of soc. econ. for the U. S. Com. to Paris Expos., 1900.) SLL

— — New York: Macmillan Co., 1902. ix, 251 p. 12°. (American philanthropy of nineteenth century.) SLL

Franchi, Bruno. La civiltà industriale, la famiglia, e la delinquenza dei minorenni. (Nuova antologia. Roma, 1910. 8°. série 5, v. 146, p. 309-322.) NNA

French, Lillie Hamilton. Saving boys from crime. (World's Work. v. 2, p. 1214-1216. New York, 1901.) *DA

Frèrejouan du Saint. Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans; et, Jugement en audience spéciale des affaires concernant les mineurs. Juridictions spéciales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 16 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés. Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 1 and 2.) SLA

Freund. Wie ist die Beschäftigung der jugendlichen Gefangenen zu gestalten, wenn aus derselben ein dauernder Nutzen nach der Entlassung entspringen soll? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 244-252. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

Friday, Lucy F. The work of the probation officer among children. (Charities. v. 13, p. 357-359. New York, 1905.) SHK

Garnier, Paul. La criminalité juvénile. 1 table. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901. p. 296-301.) Amsterdam, 1901.) SLG

— — (Revue scientifique. Série 4, v. 17, p. 449-455. Paris, 1902.) OA

— La criminalité juvénile; étiologie du meurtre. (Annales d'hygiène publique. série 3, v. 46, p. 403-412. Paris, 1901.) SPA

Gennat. Hat sich die Altersgrenze, welche das Strafgesetzbuch für die Strafmündigkeit festsetzt, bewährt oder empfiehlt sich bei einer Reform des Strafgesetzbuchs ein Hinaufrücken derselben? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 303-313. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

Getz, Bernhard. Jusqu'à quelle limite la responsabilité légale des parents pour les délits commis par leurs enfants... doit-elle s'étendre? Rapport... n. t.-p. Neuchâtel: Imp. Attinger (189-?). 8 p. 8°. SLL p.v.2(no.11)

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

Giordani, Francesco. L'attuale condizione dei minorenni delinquenti. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 5, p. 3-28. Pisa, 1904.) **SLA**

Grabowsky, Adolf. Die Entlassung zur Probe im Strafverfahren gegen Jugendliche. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 9-26.) **SLA**

Great Britain.—Commissioners on criminal law. Report no. 1-8. London 1834-45. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834-45.) ***SDD**

The 3d report deals particularly with juvenile delinquents.

— Select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the execution of the criminal law, especially respecting juvenile offenders & transportation. 1st-2d report. Session 1847. Brought from the Lords 21 May, 21 June 1847; ordered by the House of commons to be printed, 31 May, 21 June, 1847. (London, 1847) 2 p.l., 456, 176, 8, (2), 457-551 (1), 177-244 p., map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 7.) ***SDD**

— Juvenile offenders. Abstract of... returns of the number of juvenile offenders committed to every county, city or borough prison in England and Wales for any offence in the years 1847 and 1848, and stating at what age prisoners are classed as "juvenile" in each prison. 27 July 1849. (London, 1849) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 44.) ***SDD**

— Juvenile offenders. Abstract of... a return of the number of offenders not exceeding 16 years of age committed to every county, city, or borough prison in England and Wales for any offence in the years 1849 and 1850... and of number of such offenders undergoing sentence in every such prison on the 1st day of November 1851... (London, 1852) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 41.) ***SDD**

— Report from the select committee on criminal and destitute juveniles; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 24 June 1852. (London, 1852) viii, 551 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 7.) ***SDD**

— Juvenile offenders. Abstract of... return showing the number of children committed for trial, committed under the Juvenile offenders' act, and convicted, in each county in England and Wales... for the last three years (1850-52). 2 June 1853. (London, 1853) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 81.) ***SDD**

— Report from the select committee on criminal and destitute children; together with the proceedings of the com-

mittee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 28 June 1853. (London, 1853) xxii, 542 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 23.) ***SDD**

— Index to report... 28 June 1853. (London, 1853) vi, 79 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 23.)

— Juvenile offenders (Ireland). Return of the number of offenders under the age of 15 years undergoing sentences of imprisonment in Ireland on the 1st day of Feb. 1856... with their respective ages, periods of imprisonment, and the nature of their offences. 14 July 1856. (London, 1856) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) ***SDD**

— Report of the select committee on the education of destitute children; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 23 July 1861. (London, 1861) xviii, 234, 38 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 7.) ***SDD**

— Juvenile offenders. Reports to the secretary of state for the Home department on the state of the law relating to the treatment and punishment of juvenile offenders. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1881. 312 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1881, v. 53.) ***SDD**

— First offenders. Return of the number of cases within the Metropolitan police district, the West Riding of Yorkshire, Lancashire, Staffordshire, Warwickshire and Durham, in which persons convicted of first offences have, by reason of their youth or the trivial nature of the offence, been released under recognizances on probation of good conduct... under the Probation of first offenders act, 1887... 1888/90, 1891/3, 1894/6, 1897/9, 1900/2, 1903/5. London 1891-1906. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890/1-1906.) ***SDD**

— Departmental committee on habitual offenders, inebriates, &c. (Scotland.) Report... on habitual offenders, vagrants, beggars, inebriates, and juvenile delinquents. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. 2 p.l., lx p. f°. **†SLD**

— (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895, v. 37.) ***SDD**

— Departmental committee on habitual offenders, inebriates, &c. (Scotland.) Minutes of evidence... with appendix and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., prtrs., 1895. x, 676 p., 4 diagr., 1 map, 2 pl. f°. **†SLD**

— (In: Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895, v. 37.) ***SDD**

— Prisons (England and Wales). Rule made by the Secretary of State with respect to the treatment of juvenile offenders in prison... Approved 17th April 1896. n. t.-p. (London, 1896) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 69.) ***SDD**

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

— Prisons (England and Wales). Copy of draft of special rules proposed to be made by the Secretary of State for the Home Department under the Prison act, 1898, with regard to prisoners between the ages of 16 and 21. June 1901. n. t. p. (London, 1901) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1901, v. 61.)

— Report from the Standing Committee on Law, and Courts of Justice, and Legal Procedure on the Youthful offenders bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. Paper 247.)

†† SLE p.v.5

— Treatment of youthful offenders. Return showing, for each petty sessional court in England and Wales, the number and disposal of children and young persons under 16, who were charged with offences during the last three months of 1906... London: Darling & Son (1907). 45(1) p. f°. (H. of C. Pap. 84.)

†† SLE p.v.5(no.25)

— — (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 69.)

— Children act, 1908. Copy of rules ... dated May 21, 1909, as to places of detention under section 109 of the children act, 1908. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1909. 6 p. 8°. SLL p.v.3(no.22)

— — (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1909, v. 72.)

— Prisons (England and Wales). Draft of rules proposed to be made by the Secretary of State for the Home Department, under the Prison act, 1898, with regard to prisoners between the ages of 16 and 21. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode (1909). 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1909, v. 72.) *SDD

Grimanelli, P. L'enfance coupable. (Revue philanthropique. v. 18, p. 5-30. Paris, 1905.) SHA

— Juvenile delinquents. n. p. (1910) 8 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

— Le vagabondage des mineurs. La proposition de loi de M. Etienne Flandin. (Rev. politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 57, p. 272-288.) SEA

Grosmolard, J. Criminalité juvénile. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 18, p. 129-158, 193-209, 257-275. Paris, 1903.) SLA

— Les jeunes criminels en correction. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 19, p. 341-369, 455-474. Paris, 1904.) SLA

— Jeunes détenus passibles de la relégation. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle de criminologie. v. 15, p. 569-597. Paris, 1900.) SLA

— La lutte contre la criminalité juvénile. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 22, p. 94-119, 145-167. Lyon, 1907.) SLA

Grossen, F. Vagrant children. n. p. (1910) 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Gudden, Hans. Die Behandlung der jugendlichen Verbrecher in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Nürnberg:) F. Korn, 1910. 1 p.l., 166 p., 11. 8°. SLL

Guillot, Adolphe. Les travaux du Comité de défense des enfants traduits en justice pendant l'année 1897. (Revue philanthropique. v. 2, p. 521-545. Paris, 1898.) SHA

Harris, E. The educational and correctional treatment of juvenile delinquents, and of depraved, neglected, abandoned and other children in danger of falling into a criminal career. New York: National Print. Co., 1877. 18 p. 8°.

SLL p.v.3(no.21)

Harris, T. L. Juvenile depravity and crime in our city. A sermon preached in the Stuyvesant Institute... January 13, 1850. With an appendix embodying the recent report of the chief of police concerning destitution and crime among children in the city. New York: C. B. Norton, 1850. 16 p. 8°. SLL p.v.3(no.13)

Hart, Hastings H. Preventive treatment of neglected children. With special papers by leading authorities. New York: Charities Publication Com., 1910. x, 419 p., 25 pl. 8°. (In: C. R. Henderson. Correction and prevention. Four vols. prepared for the Eighth International Prison Congress. v. 4.) SLE

Hartmann, C. C. Der jugendliche Verbrecher im Strafhaus. Hamburg, 1892. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. 7. Jahrg., Heft 99.) *C

Hasler, Eugen. Die jugendlichen Verbrecher im Straf- und Strafprozessrecht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorwurfs zu einem schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch und der zürcherischen Strafprozessreform. Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1908. vii, 170 p. 8°. SLL

Hayem, Henri. La lutte contre la criminalité des mineurs en Hongrie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 30, p. 1053-1060. Paris, 1906.) SLA

Healy, William. The individual study of the young criminal. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 50-62.) SLA

Heinicke. Die Freisprechung jugendlicher Verbrecher und ihre Unterbringung in eine Besserungs-Anstalt mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Paragraphen 42 des früheren preuss. und der Paragraphen 55

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

und 56 des jetzigen deutschen Strafgesetzbuchs. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 6, Heft 2, p. 137-146.) Heidelberg, 1872.) **SLA**

Helie, Jean. Le vagabondage des mineurs. Paris... Mayenne: Soudée et Colin, 1899. 352 p. 4°. **SLL**

Hello, J. Des colonies agricoles pénitentiaires ou considérations morales et pratiques sur la loi d'éducation et de patronage des jeunes détenus du 5 août 1850 et sur le projet de règlement du 31 mars 1864 relatif à l'exécution de cette loi. Paris: Cotillon, 1865. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.2(no.8)**

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Juvenile courts. Problems of administration. (Charities. v. 13, p. 340-343. New York, 1905.) **SHK**

Herr, Paul. Das moderne amerikanische Besserungssystem. Eine Darstellung des Systems zur Besserung jugendlicher Verbrecher in Strafrecht, Strafprozess und Strafvollzug (The reformatory system) in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise und... ein Beitrag zur Reform der deutschen Strafgesetzgebung. Berlin: W. Kohlhammer, 1907. vii, 455 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SLL**

Heusler, Charles W. Probation work in children's courts. (Charities. v. 11, p. 399-401. New York, 1903.) **SHK**

Hoegel, Hugo. Die Straffälligkeit der Jugendlichen. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 10, p. 1-69. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

———. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1902. 11., 70 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.2(no.7)**

Hoffmann, Johann Gottfried. Ueber die Unzulässigkeit eines Schusses auf Sitten-Verfall aus der Vermehrung der gerichtlichen Untersuchungen gegen jugendliche Verbrecher. (Kön. Preuss. Akad. d. Wiss. Abh. Hist.-philol. Kl. 1838, p. 169-185. Berlin, 1840. 4°.)

Honnorat, George. Juvenile idleness and vagabondage. n.p. (1910) 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Hopkins, Tighe. Experiments with the young criminal. (Humane Review. v. 4, p. 155-159. London, 1903.) **SA**

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl. Juvenile courts. Madison, Wis., 1908. 41 p. 12°. (Wisconsin Free Library Commission. Legislative Reference Department. Comparative legislation bulletin. no. 15.)

*** GBO**

Howard Association, London. Juvenile offenders. n.t.-p. (London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co.) 1881. 4 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.25)**

———. Juvenile offenders. A report based on an inquiry instituted by the committee of the... association, 1898. London (1898). 39 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.26)**

Hurd, Harvey B. Juvenile court law. Minimum principles which should be stood for. (Charities. v. 13, p. 327-328. New York, 1905.) **SHK**

Hurley, T. D. Development of the juvenile court idea. (Charities. v. 11, p. 423-425. New York, 1903.) **SHK**

Italy.—Commissione per la Statistica Giudiziaria. Sulle condizioni dei minorenni delinquenti, traviati, orfani ed abbandonati. Relazione presentata... nella sessione del giugno 1901. Roma: G. Bertero, 1902. iv, 263 p. 4°. **SLL**

Joly, Henri. La criminalité de la jeunesse. Paris (1898). 36 p. 2. ed. 12°. (Comité de Défense et de Progrès Social. Conférences. no. 25.) **SB**

———. De l'enfance coupable et de nos maisons de correction à l'heure actuelle. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 59-82. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

———. Illegitimate children. n.p. (1910) 2 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Jolly, Paul. Examen critique de la loi du 19 avril 1898 (Art. 4 et 5). (Sur la protection des enfants victimes ou auteurs de crimes ou de délits) (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 337-362. Paris, 1903.) **SLA**

Jones, I. C. The subject of juvenile delinquency reviewed and considered with special reference to limited sentences... New York: National Pr. Co., 1882. 12 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.14)**

Julhiet, Edouard. Jugement en audience spéciale des affaires concernant les mineurs. Juridictions spéciales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 15 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 2.) **SLA**

———. Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 7 p. 8°. (7. Congrès national du patronage des libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) sec. 3, ques. 1.) **SLA**

———. Les tribunaux pour enfants aux États-Unis. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1906. p. 165-227. 8°. (Musée Social. Mémoires et documents. 1906, partie 4.) **SFA**

The Juvenile Court of Denver and its founder. (Denver, 1904) 7 p. 4°. **SLL p.v.3(no.24)**

Kiss, Joseph. Les lois de certains états prévoyant la détention pour une certaine catégorie de délinquants mineurs, quel est le régime à leur appliquer? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. ser. 5, v. 5, p. 67-86.) **SLA**

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd*

Köhne, Paul. Entwurf zu einem Reichsgesetze, betreffend die Ahndung und Verfolgung strafbarer Handlungen, welche von jugendlichen Personen begangen werden. (Mitteilungen d. Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Berlin, 1907. 8°. Bd. 14, p. 481-508.) **SLA**

Krell. Wie sollen Zwangserziehungsanstalten für Jugendliche nach §56 des Strafgesetzbuches organisirt sein? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 21, p. 175-191. Heidelberg, 1887.) **SLA**

Kun, Béla, and ETIENNE LADAY. La lutte contre la criminalité des mineurs en Hongrie. Publié par le Ministère Royal Hongrois de la Justice. Budapest: (Imp. de la Société Franklin) 1902. vii, 400 p., 5 plans, 26 pl. 8°. **SLL**

Lapie, Paul. L'école publique et la criminalité juvénile. (Revue du mois. Paris, 1911. 8°. v. 11, p. 144-168.) ***DM**

Leigh, Charles C. Remarks of the Hon. C. C. Leigh, of New-York, on the bill relative to young criminals under the age of twenty-one years. Delivered in the Assembly, March 1, 1855. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1855. 8 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1030**

— New York: Holman & Gray, 1855. 8 p. 8°. ***C p.v.315.**

Le Marc'hadour, René. Criminalité de l'enfance. Rennes: F. Simón, 1903. 2 p.l., 7-124 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLL**

Lenhard, J. Der Strafvollzug an jugendlichen Verbrechern im Grossherzogthum Baden. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 36, p. 398-416. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Letchworth, William Pryor. Classification and training of children, innocent and incorrigible. A paper read at the 10th National Conference of Charities and Correction, held at Louisville, Sept. 24-29, 1883. Albany: The Argus Co., 1884. 32 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.2)**

— Industrial training of children in houses of refuge and other reformatory schools. Albany: The Argus Co., 1883. 3 p.l., 5-44 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.4)**

— Report on dependent and delinquent children; also the discussion of this subject in the conference of charities, held in connection with the American Social Science Association, at Saratoga, September, 1877. Boston: A. J. Wright, 1877. 32 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.20)**

Lindsay, Benjamin B. The boy and the court. The Colorado law and its administration. (Charities. v. 13, p. 350-357. New York, 1905.) **SHK**

— The reformation of juvenile delinquents through the Juvenile Court. (National Conference of Charities and Correction Proc. 1903, p. 206-244. Atlanta, 1903.) **SHH**

— n. p., F. J. Heer, 1903. 27 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.2)**

— Some experiences in the juvenile court of Denver. The Colorado juvenile law. (Charities. v. 11, p. 403-413. New York, 1903.) **SHK**

Lindsley, A. L. The right thing first. The family the sure foundation of the state. Exposure of children to the practice of vice and the commission of crime. A discourse... April 12 (1885). n. t.-p. (Portland? Oregon?, 1885) 8 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.11)**

Repr.: "Morning Oregonian," Apr. 16, 1885.

London.—Committee on Juvenile Delinquency in the Metropolis. Report. London, 1816. 8°. ***C p.v.30**

Love, Isaac A. The day of the child. Address delivered by Hon. I. A. Love, County Judge of Vermilion Co., before the Farmer's Institute... Jan. 2, 1908. n. p. (1908) 13(1) p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.5)**

Lucas, J. M. C. Transformation de la colonie privée du Val-d'Yèvre et son existence comme colonie publique. Paris: Arnous de Rivière & Cie. (187-) **SLL p.v.2(no.10)**

MacDonald, Arthur. Decay of family life and increase of child crime. (Education. v. 28, p. 30-36. Boston, 1907.) **SSA**

— Reform of juvenile criminals. By Arthur MacDonald, Washington, D. C., Hon. Pres. of the "Third International Congress of Criminal Anthropology," of Europe. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 12 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.29)**

Mack, Julian W. The juvenile court. (American Bar Association. Report. v. 34, p. 449-476. Baltimore, 1909. 8°.) **XAA**

— (Harvard Law Review. Cambridge, 1909. 4°. v. 23, p. 104-122.) **XAA**

— The Juvenile Court; the judge and the probation officer. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proc. v. 33, p. 123-131. Philadelphia, 1906.) **SHH**

MacQueary, T. H. The reformation of juvenile offenders in Illinois. (American Journal of Sociology. v. 8, p. 644-654. Chicago, 1903.) **SA**

Malarce, Augustin de. Moralité actuelle des enfants en France. (Journal d. économistes. série 5, v. 54, p. 393-396. Paris, 1903.) **TAA**

Marcovich, Anton. Hat sich die Altersgrenze, welche das Reichsstrafgesetzbuch für die Strafmündigkeit festgesetzt hat, bewährt, oder empfiehlt sich bei einer Reform des Strafgesetzbuches ein Hinaufrücken derselben? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 276-283. Cassel, 1903.) **SLA**

— Le lois de certains états prévoyant la détention pour une certaine catégorie de

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

Schoff, Hannah Kent. Pennsylvania's unfortunate children, what the state is doing for them. (Charities. v. 11, p. 425-428. New York, 1903.) **SHK**

Schultze, Ernst. Die jugendlichen Verbrecher im gegenwärtigen und zukünftigen Strafrecht. Wiesbaden: J. F. Bergmann, 1910. iv, 74 p. 8°. **SLL**

Scotland.—Crown Office. Treatment of youthful offenders (Scotland). Return showing, for each summary criminal court in Scotland, the number of children and young persons under 16 who were proceeded against for crimes and offences during 1906... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1907). 18 p. f°. (H. of C. Pap. 345.) **† SLE p.v.5(no.26)**

Simons, D. Die neuen niederländischen Gesetze betr. verwahrloste und verbrecherische Kinder. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 3 (1906), p. 385-397. Heidelberg, 1906.) **SLA**

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders. Report of the committee. With an appendix. 1st-8th. (1818, 1820-1824, 1827, 1832.) London, 1820-32. 8°. **SLA**

Speranza, Gino Carlo. Criminality in children. (Green Bag. v. 15, p. 516-520. Boston, 1903.) **XAA**

Staake, William H. Juvenile courts and probation in Philadelphia. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 36, p. 71-76.) **SA**

Steijnis, J. Het levens lot der jeugdige veroordeelden vóór en na hunne detentie, geschetst voor allen die wel kunnen doen... Rotterdam: W. C. de Vletter, 1854. 38 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.11)**

Stephens, George Asbury. The juvenile court system of Kansas. Topeka, Kansas: Mail & Breeze Pub. Co., 1906. 122 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.6)**

Struelens. Quelques considérations sur la délinquance juvénile et sur quelques mesures prises en Belgique pour enrayer son développement. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte-rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 383-388. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Swift, Edgar James. Some criminal tendencies of boyhood; a study in adolescence. (Pedagogical Seminar. v. 8, p. 65-91. Worcester, Mass., 1901.) **SSA**

Szilagyi, Arthur Charles. Projet de réforme des articles du code pénal hongrois relatifs au traitement des mineurs. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 245-252.) **SLA**

Thomson, A. Punishment and prevention. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1857. xii, 436 p. 8°. **SLO**

Thulié, Henri. Premières mesures à prendre contre le développement de la criminalité infantile. (Revue philanthropique. v. 3, p. 289-311. Paris, 1898.) **SHA**

Travis, Thomas. The young malefactor. A study in juvenile delinquency, its causes and treatment... With an introduction by Ben B. Lindsey. New York: T. Y. Crowell & Co. (1908). 1 p.l., v-xxviii, 243 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. **SLL**

United States.—Census Bureau. Special reports. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in institutions. 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 295 p. f°. **† SDN**

United States.—Committee on District of Columbia. Juvenile court. Report... (Washington? 1905). 11 p. 8°. (U. S. 58. cong., 3. sess. Sen. report no. 3812.) **SLL p.v.1**

Vingtrinier. Des enfants dans les prisons et devant la justice; ou, Des réformes à faire dans les lois pénales et disciplinaires qui leur sont appliquées. (Statistique de 1837 à 1854.) Rouen: A. Péron, 1855. 96 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.2(no.4)**

Visitation and Aid Society. Juvenile courts and what they have accomplished. An interesting narrative. (Published in the interest of homeless and dependent children, by the Visitation and Aid Society.) Compiled by T. D. Hurley, January. 1904. Chicago, Ill., 1904. 112 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.1)**

Wiessner, H. Jugendliches Verbrechertum. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 10, p. 145-181. Heidelberg, 1876.) **SLA**

Wigham, John, jr. Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh, on the expediency of establishing a house of refuge for juvenile offenders, with an appendix. Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1832. 33 p. 8°. * **Cp.v.458**

Williamson, Mrs. Emily E. Probation and juvenile courts. (Annals American Academy of Political and Social Science. v. 20, p. 259-267. Philadelphia, 1902.) **SA**

Williamson, Mrs. Emily E., and others. Juvenile courts. Addresses at the sixth annual meeting, and papers, by Mrs. E. E. Williamson (and others). n. t. p. Philadelphia: Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science (1902). 255-285 p. 8°. (Am. Acad. of Pol. and Soc. Science. Pub. no. 348.) **SLL p.v.3(no.4)**

Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. July, 1902.

Wohlleben. Das preussische Fürsorge-Erziehungsgesetz unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der den Lehrerstand interessierenden Gesichtspunkte. 15 p. (Pädagog. Maga. 1902, Heft 182. Langensalza, 1902.) **SSA**

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Juvenile Criminals, cont'd.*

Wolfing, Lydia von. Wie schützen wir die Kinder vor Misshandlung und Verbrechen? Wien: F. Deuticke, 1899. 24 p. 8°. **SLL**

— Y a-t-il lieu de créer des établissements d'observation pour les jeunes délinquants, les enfants vicieux ou moralement abandonnés? (Commiss. Pénitent. Internat. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 233-236.) **SLA**

Wulsen. Zur Kriminalpsychologie des Kindes. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 172-178. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Y a-t-il lieu de créer des établissements d'observation pour les jeunes délinquants, les enfants vicieux ou moralement abandonnés. Si oui, quelle en devrait être l'organisation? (Congrès Pénitentiaire International d. Budapest. Actes. Sept. 1905, v. 1, p. 281-301. Budapest, 1907.) **SLA**

Zucker, A. Ueber Schuld und Strafe der jugendlichen Verbrecher. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1899. 128 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.2(no.3)**

Zürcher. Die Kindergerichtshöfe (Children's courts) in Nordamerika und die Durchführung ihrer Grundgedanken in der Schweiz. (Schweiz. Verein f. Straf-, Gefängniswesen und Schutzaufsicht. Verh'dl. v. 24, (Heft 1), p. 67-99. Aarau, 1907.) **SLA**

MISCELLANEOUS CLASSES OF CRIMINALS

Anderson, Sir Robert. The treatment of untried prisoners. (Nineteenth Century & After. v. 51, p. 383-395. London, 1902.) ***DA**

Bertrand, Ernest. De la détention préventive et de la célérité dans les procédures criminelles en France & en Angleterre. Paris: Cosse & Marchal, 1862. vi, 192 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.7(no.3)**

Blunt, Wilfred Scawen. Memorandum on prison reform, especially as to the treatment of political prisoners. (Engl. Review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 6, p. 323-332.) ***DE**

Grant, Sir John Peter. Substance of the speech delivered in the House of commons ... the 5th of May, 1825, on moving for leave to bring in a bill, to alter and amend an act...intituled, An act for preventing wrongous imprisonment... London: J. Ridgway, 1825. 102 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.1)**

Great Britain. Return of all prisoners in England and Wales awaiting trial. Nov. 1875-Feb. 1876; Jan. 1875-July 1876; July 1876-July 1877, with similar returns for Ireland and Scotland. (London, 1876-77) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876-1877.) ***SDD**

— First offenders. Return of the number of persons convicted...and not

known to have been previously convicted, who shall on the 31st day of May 1887 be undergoing sentence of imprisonment... n. t.-p. (London, 1887) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1887, v. 67.) ***SDD**

— Report of the committee on the accommodation in court houses and other places for prisoners awaiting trial at assizes and sessions. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1887. 18 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1887, v. 41.) ***SDD**

A committee appointed by the Secretary of state for the Home department.

— Report of the committee on the accommodation provided for prisoners in the police courts of the metropolis and all buildings in England and Wales in which courts of summary jurisdiction are held. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1888. 1 p.l., 96 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 58.) ***SDD**

A committee appointed by the Secretary of state for the Home department.

— Prisoners (detention before trial). Return for the year 1890 of...information concerning the period during which prisoners were detained while awaiting trial at courts of quarter sessions and assizes in England and Wales during the year 1890. 21 July 1891. London: The Hansard Publishing Union, Ltd. (1891) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890/1, v. 64.) ***SDD**

Hingat, S. J. Iets over de preventive gevangenis. n. p. (1867?) 57 p. nar. 8°. **SLT p.v.6(no.17)**

Repr.: Nieuwe Bijdragen voor Rechtsgeleerdheid en Wetgeving, Deel 17, Stuk 1 en 2, bl. 220.

Kadzielski, Stanislaw. Kiew-sibirische Erlebnisse von 1892 bis 1900, und die 24 tägige Komödie des Kiewer Kriegsgerichts mit 39 sog. politischen Verbrechern im Sommer 1894. Aus dem Polnischen vom Verfasser übersetzt. Zürich: C. Schmidt, 1905. 280 p. 12°. **BDL**

Lacoin, Félix. De la responsabilité des magistrats. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 1176-1193. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Marchesseau, L. De la détention préventive. Paris: A. Chevalier-Marescq & Cie., 1900. 2 p.l., 198 p. 4°. (Université de Poitiers. Faculté de Droit.) **SLO**

Mom Visch, D. J. Aanteekeningen by het opstel van Mr. F. J. A. Fles: "Voorloopige hechtenis" (Rechtsgeleerd Magazijn, 1. jaargang, blz. 548 vlg.) n. t.-p. n. p. (1883?) 56 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.16)**

Repr.: Rechtsgeleerd Magazijn.

— Preventieve gevangenis. n. t.-p. (n. p. 1870?) 36 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.17)**

Repr.: de Gids, 1870, no. 9.

Morizot-Thibault, Charles. De la détention préventive. (Revue du droit publique. v. 21, p. 27-77. Paris, 1904.)

— De l'habeas corpus français en ce qui concerne le droit d'arrestation sponta-

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Miscellaneous Classes of Criminals, cont'd.*

née. (Institut de France. Académie d. sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 60, p. 5-62. Paris, 1903.)

Polzin, Reinhold. Die gerichtliche Voruntersuchung... Leipzig: J. B. Hirschfeld, 1903. 28 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.10)**

Right of police to photograph and measure unconvicted prisoners. (Bench and Bar. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 17, p. 85-92.) **XAA**

Scotland. Report from the committee on the accommodation for prisoners awaiting trial at courts in Scotland where the presiding judge is a justiciary judge, a sheriff, a sheriff-substitute, or a burgh magis-

trate. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1889. 131 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 41.)

***SDD**
A committee appointed by the Secretary for Scotland.

Sichart, von. Die Freiheitsstrafe im Anklagestande und ihre Verteidigung. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 39, p. 3-60. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Sigerson, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad... London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890. xvi, 224 p. 12°. **SLT**

Signorel, Jean. La détention préventive. (Grande revue. Paris, 1909. 4°. v. 57, p. 140-171.) ***DM**

Tolstoi, Lev Nickolayevich, Count. Ich kann nicht schweigen... Berlin: J. Ladyschnikow (1908). 45(1) p. 8°. ***QL p.b.1**
Text in Russian.

SPECIAL CRIMES

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Assault and battery. Report of the trials of the causes of E. Jenkins vs. S. Van Rensselaer, S. Van Rensselaer vs. J. Tayler, The same vs. Ch. D. Cooper and The same vs. F. Bloodgood. Before arbitrators, at Albany, August 16th, 17th and 18th, 1808. (Albany: Croswell & Frary, 1808. 80 p., 1 plan. 8°. **SLN p.v.6(no.2)**

Great Britain. Assaults on women and children (Metropolis). A return of the number of charges preferred against male persons for assaults on women and children at each court within the Metropolitan Police District... 1850/4, 1854/5, 1856, 1857, 1855/9. n. t.-p. (London, 1854-60) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856-60.) ***SDD**

— Return of the number of men charged at or summoned to the police offices in Dublin for assaults on women and children; number sent for trial, summarily convicted, &c. 1854. (London, 1855) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 47.) ***SDD**

— Brutal assaults, &c. Reports to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the state of the law relating to brutal assaults, &c. London: G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, 1875. 173 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 61.) ***SDD**

— Assaults, &c. on females (Sentences). Return showing for the following places: England and Wales, towns over 150,000 inhabitants... Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dundee... Dublin, Belfast and Cork, the number of males convicted in 1889 for murder and manslaughter of and for all assaults upon, females... and showing the sentences passed for such assaults... 13 Aug. 1890. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1890). 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 59.) ***SDD**

Johnston, William. Argument... in the case of the State vs. Ames, before the Criminal Court of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1853. 40 p. 8°. **AN p.v.1**

Moore, John, and others. Trial of John Moore, John Mullen, John Lowry and Henry Bush, on an indictment for an assault and battery on James Murney, on the 12th of July, 1824, before the General sessions of New York... New York: P. & H. Van Pelt, 1824. 46 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.10)**

Reuter, Rudolf. Der Raufhandel im deutschen Reichsstrafgesetzbuch. Breslau: Schletter, 1899. 5 p.l., 126 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 22.) **SLA**

COUNTERFEITING

Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. Annual report of the board of managers. no. 1-4, 6-12. Boston, 1854-65. 8°.

Autographical, The, counterfeit detector; companion to the Bank Note (and Commercial) Reporter... containing facsimile signatures of the president and cashier of nearly every bank in the United States. Compiled... by J. Thompson. New York: W. W. Lee, 1851-53. 2 nos. 4-5. ed. 8°. **TF p.box30**

Declaration du Roy, Portant que ceux qui seront Convaincus d'avoir imité, contrefait, falsifié ou altéré les Papiers Royaux, seront punis de mort. Donné à Paris le 4. May 1720. n. t.-p. Colophon. Paris: l'Imp. Royale, 1720. 4 p. 8°. ***SG p.v.12**

Doyle, Burton T. Counterfeiting and counterfeit-detecting. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. v. 23, p. 339-342. Chicago, 1902.) **THA**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Counterfeiting, cont'd.*

Durel, Pétrus. Les faux monnayeurs. (Nouvelle revue. v. 138 (nouv. série, v. 19), p. 410-417. Paris, 1902.) *DM

Government Counterfeit Detector. John S. Dye, editor. v. 26, no. 3-7, 9-10, 12; v. 27, no. 1; v. 29, no. 1, 7-8; v. 30, no. 3, 9; v. 31, no. 9; v. 45, no. 4; v. 46, no. 8; v. 47, no. 1, 5, 8; v. 48, no. 1-2; v. 51, no. 2, 8; v. 52, no. 2. Philadelphia, 1877-1903. 8°.

Kahl, Wilhelm, and others. Religions-vergehen. Falsche Anschuldigung. Zweikampf. Münzdelikte. Meineid. Bearbeitet von... d. Dr. Kahl, Dr. Heilborn, Dr. Kohlrausch, Dr. Kohler, Dr. Stooss. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1906. x, 1 l., 412 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung d. deutschen u. ausländischen Strafrechts... Besonderer Teil. Bd. 3.) SLM

Loos, G. B. Die Kunst falsche Münzen zu erkennen. Berlin, 1828. 12°. MHE

Poll, J. van de. Verdediging van Me-jufvrouw H. J. C. Leurs... beschuldigd van het vervaardigen van valsche bankbiljetten en het uitgeven derzelve... voorgedragen aan het Hof van Assises over de provincien Noord-Holland en Utrecht. Amsterdam: D. Groebe & A. Zweesaardt, 1837. viii, 67 p. 8°. AN p.box

Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson. A new security for protecting bank notes from alterations and photographic counterfeits by the use of the patent green tint conjointly with black carbon ink, as printed by Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson... New York: W. H. Arthur & Co., 1858. 20 p., 1 pl. 8°. TF p.v.55(no.11)

Report, A. upon the subject of bank note paper offered for premium; made to the executive committee of the Association of banks for the suppression of counterfeiting, February, 1855. Lowell: S. J. Varney (1855?). 14 p., 1 l. 8°. TF p.v.72(no.1)

United States.—Secret Service Division. Annual report of the chief... 1891, 1893, 1898-1901, 1903-10. Washington, 1891-1910. 8°. TIB

United States.—Statutes. Laws of the United States relative to counterfeiting treasury notes and other securities and coin of the United States, and other frauds upon the Government. Washington, 1867. 39 p. 8°. TF p.v.74(no.5)

United States.—Treasury Department. Letter suggesting legislation for the punishment of persons for making or having in possession dies, moulds, &c., for manufacturing counterfeit coin. January 17, 1877. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 44. Cong., 2. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 19.) TF p.v.33

Wilkie, John Elbert. The ways of the counterfeiter. (Cosmopolitan Magazine. v. 38, p. 585-592. New York, 1905.) *DA

EMBEZZLEMENT

Cannon, James G. Bank defalcations. Address... Rochester, N. Y., November, 1894. (New York: J. S. Babcock, 1894)

THE p.box1

Davis, John. A voice from Newgate to the counter and counting house. London, n. d. 12°. *C p.v.335(no.1)

Frank, Reinhard, and others. Raub und Erpressung. Sachbeschädigung. Diebstahl und Unterschlagung. Strafbare Eigen-nutz. Bearbeitet von... Dr. Frank... Dr. Harburger, Dr. Nagler... Dr. Schmoller... Dr. Kriegsmann. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1907. xii, 469 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung d. deutschen u. ausländischen Strafrechts... Besonderer Teil. Bd. 6.) SLM

Laemmert, Reinhold Widmann. Der Begriff des Gewahrsams in den §§242 und 246 St.-G.-B. Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Abgrenzung von Diebstahl und Unterschlagung. Heidelberg: Carl Winter, 1909. 58 p. 8°. SLM p.v.21

Moxey, Edward Preston. Bank defalcations: Their causes and cures. (American Academy of Political & Social Science. Annals. v. 25, p. 32-42. Philadelphia, 1905.) SA

— — — Philadelphia (1905). (1)32-42 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 442.) THE p.v.6(no.12)

Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals.

Nikiphoroff, Wladimir. Der Tatbestand des Diebstahls und der Unterschlagung nach dem bulgarischen Strafgesetze vom 2. Februar 1896... Erlangen: Junge & Sohn, 1905. vii, 71 p. 8°. SLM p.v.7(no.13)

Plan, A. for the prevention of embezzlement... London: P. Richardson, 1850. 14 p., 1 l. 12°. TM p.box 5

Stanly, Edward. Arguments of... E. Stanly, of counsel for the receiver and T. W. Park... of counsel for A. Adams... at the trial of A. A. Cohen on a charge of embezzlement... in... California. n. p., 1856. 96 p. 8°. SLN p.v.4(no.10)

Stolen money... The tide of defalcation that has been sweeping over the country. Clippings from New York newspapers, 1887-1889. Mounted and bound 14 l. 8°. SLG p.v.4(no.18)

FORGERY

Backus, Morgan. Expert photography as applied to forgery. (Overland Monthly. v. 40, p. 378-381. San Francisco, 1902.) *DA

Beling, Ernst, and others. Begünstigung und Hehlerei. Urkundenfälschung. Betrug. Nahrungsmittelfälschung. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1907. xiii, 554 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung d. deutschen u. aus-

*Special Classes of Criminals, cont'd.**Miscellaneous Classes of Criminals, cont'd.*

née. (Institut de France. Académie d. sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 60, p. 5-62. Paris, 1903.)

Polzin, Reinhold. Die gerichtliche Voruntersuchung... Leipzig: J. B. Hirschfeld, 1903. 28 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.10)**

Right of police to photograph and measure unconvicted prisoners. (Bench and Bar. New York, 1909. 4°. v. 17, p. 85-92.) **XAA**

Scotland. Report from the committee on the accommodation for prisoners awaiting trial at courts in Scotland where the presiding judge is a justiciary judge, a sheriff, a sheriff-substitute, or a burgh magis-

trate. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1889. 131 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 41.)

*** SDD**

A committee appointed by the Secretary for Scotland.

Sichart, von. Die Freiheitsstrafe im Anklagestande und ihre Verteidigung. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 39, p. 3-60. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Sigerson, G. Political prisoners at home and abroad... London: K. Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 1890. xvi, 224 p. 12°. **SLT**

Signorel, Jean. La détention préventive. (Grande revue. Paris, 1909. 4°. v. 57, p. 140-171.) *** DM**

Tolstoi, Lev Nickolayevich, Count. Ich kann nicht schweigen... Berlin: J. Ladyschnikow (1908). 45(1) p. 8°. *** QL p.b.1**
Text in Russian.

SPECIAL CRIMES

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Assault and battery. Report of the trials of the causes of E. Jenkins vs. S. Van Rensselaer, S. Van Rensselaer vs. J. Tayler, The same vs. Ch. D. Cooper and The same vs. F. Bloodgood. Before arbitrators, at Albany, August 16th, 17th and 18th, 1808. (Albany:) Crowell & Frary, 1808. 80 p., 1 plan. 8°. **SLN p.v.6(no.2)**

Great Britain. Assaults on women and children (Metropolis). A return of the number of charges preferred against male persons for assaults on women and children at each court within the Metropolitan Police District... 1850/4, 1854/5, 1856, 1857, 1855/9. n.t.p. (London, 1854-60) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856-60.)

*** SDD**

— Return of the number of men charged at or summoned to the police offices in Dublin for assaults on women and children; number sent for trial, summarily convicted, &c. 1854. (London, 1855) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 47.)

*** SDD**

— Brutal assaults, &c. Reports to the Secretary of State for the Home Department on the state of the law relating to brutal assaults, &c. London: G. E. Eyre and W. Spottiswoode, 1875. 173 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 61.) *** SDD**

— Assaults, &c. on females (Sentences). Return showing for the following places: England and Wales, towns over 150,000 inhabitants... Edinburgh, Glasgow and Dundee... Dublin, Belfast and Cork, the number of males convicted in 1889 for murder and manslaughter of and for all assaults upon, females... and showing the sentences passed for such assaults... 13 Aug. 1890. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1890). 47 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 59.) *** SDD**

Johnston, William. Argument... in the case of the State vs. Ames, before the Criminal Court of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1853. 40 p. 8°. **AN p.v.1**

Moore, John, and others. Trial of John Moore, John Mullen, John Lowry and Henry Bush, on an indictment for an assault and battery on James Murney, on the 12th of July, 1824, before the General sessions of New York... New York: P. & H. Van Pelt, 1824. 46 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.10)**

Reuter, Rudolf. Der Raufhandel im deutschen Reichsstrafgesetzbuch. Breslau: Schletter, 1899. 5 p.l., 126 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 22.) **SLA**

COUNTERFEITING

Association of Banks for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. Annual report of the board of managers. no. 1-4, 6-12. Boston, 1854-65. 8°.

Autographical, The, counterfeit detector; companion to the Bank Note and Commercial Reporter... containing facsimile signatures of the president and cashier of nearly every bank in the United States. Compiled... by J. Thompson. New York: W. W. Lee, 1851-53. 2 nos. 4-5. ed. 8°. **TF p.box30**

Declaration du Roy, Portant que ceux qui seront Convaincus d'avoir imité, contrefait, falsifié ou altéré les Papiers Royaux, seront punis de mort. Donné à Paris le 4. May 1720. n.t.p. Colophon. Paris: l'Imp. Royale, 1720. 4 p. 8°. *** SG p.v.12**

Doyle, Burton T. Counterfeiting and counterfeit-detecting. (Rand-McNally Bankers' Monthly. v. 23, p. 339-342. Chicago, 1902.) **THA**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Forgery, cont'd.*

ländischen Strafrechts. Besonderer Teil. Bd. 7.) **SLM**

Billerbeck, Joachim von. Die Urkundenfälschung zum Zwecke besseren Fortkommens. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1909. 30 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.7)**

Blackburn, Douglas, and WAITHMAN CADDELL. The detection of forgery, A practical handbook for the use of bankers, solicitors, magistrates' clerks, and all handling suspected documents. London: C. & E. Layton, 1909. 77(1) p., 2 charts. 8°. ***ICL**

Branch, Jas. R. Forgers and bank robbers. (American Institute of Bank Clerks. Bulletin. v. 4, p. 1-7. New York, 1904.) **††THA**

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell. Severity of punishment. Speech... in the House of Commons, May 23, 1821, on the bill "For mitigating the severity of punishment in certain cases of forgery, and the crimes connected therewith." London: T. C. Hansard, 1821. 2 p.l., 70 p. 12°. ***C p.v.813**

Detecting forgeries on paper. (Scientific American Supplement. v. 50, p. 20833-20834. New York, 1900.) **††VA**

Ebner, Walther. Die Delikte des §§147, 148 Str.-G.-B's in ihrem Verhältnisse zu einander, zum Betrüge und zur Urkundenfälschung... Greifswald: J. Abel, 1904. 42 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.21)**

Forbes, J. Macbeth. French prisoners of war in Scotland and bank note forging. 1 pl. (Bankers', Insurance Managers' and Agents Magazine. London, 1899. 8°. v. 67, p. 393-410.) **TAA**

Forgery, The, of a checkdrawer's signature. (Banking Law Journal. v. 19, p. 243-257. New York, 1902.) **THA**

Frazer, Persifor. Bibliotics; or, The study of documents, determination of the individual character of handwriting and detection of fraud and forgery. New methods of research. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Co., 1901. xxiv, 15-266 p., 15 pl., 1 port. 3.ed. 8°. ***ICL**

Great Britain. Report from the select committee on the criminal law of England. 2. April 1824. (London, 1824) 288 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 4.) ***SDD**

This committee reported in favor of amending and consolidating the criminal law. The report covers but one page; the appendix (p. 5-288) contains papers submitted by Anthony Hammond, Esq., in regard to the law of forgery: in particular, an exhaustive treatise on the "Present state of the law of forgery," and the draft of a bill to amend and consolidate that law.

— Further report from the select committee on the criminal law of England. 7. May 1824. (London, 1824) 59 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 4.)

In regard to the consolidation of the enactments relating to various kinds of forgery.

— Forgery. A return of the number of persons convicted of forgery on the Bank of England, in each year from 1791 to 1829, inclusive; distinguishing the capital convictions upon which executions took place, and the cases of mitigated punishment... 21. May 1830. (London, 1830) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) ***SDD**

— Forgery. Return of the number of persons who have been executed for forgery, or uttering forged instruments, during each of the last ten years; specifying the nature of the forgery of which such persons were convicted. 17th May 1830. n. t.-p. (London, 1830) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) ***SDD**

— Forgery, England and Wales. A return of the number of persons who have been convicted of the crime of forgery... during the year 1830; and also, of the number of persons who have been executed during the same year for the crime of forgery... 8 February 1831. n. t.-p. (London, 1831) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) ***SDD**

Habermann, J., and A. OESTERREICHER. Ueber die Verwendung der Copirpresse bei Ermittlung von Schriftfälschungen. (Ztschr. f. analytische Chemie. Jahrg. 40, p. 725-729. Wiesbaden, 1901.) **PKA**

Hingston, William E. Forgeries and false entries. Boston: Roxburgh Publ. Co. (1909) 249 p. 12°. ***ICL**

Houten, Bernardus Albertus van. Rechtsgeleerd advis, in de zaaken van Mr. R. W. Tadama... tegen H. S. Levy en H. M. Levy van Maarssen... over het... vervalscht hebben... van drie recepissen, uit de geldheffing van 12. April 1800, in het committé van justitie te Amsterdam den 26. Maart 1801, uitgebragt... Amsterdam: H. Gartman, 1801. viii, 277, 19 p. nar. 8°. **SLM**

Humphrys, afterward Alexander, Alexander, calling himself Earl of Stirling. Report of the trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of forgery. With an appendix, containing the whole documentary evidence. By Archibald Swinton, advocate. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1839. 1 p.l., v(i), xxiv, 356, cviii p., 2 fac., 1 map. 8°. **SLN**

— The Stirling peerage. Trial of Alexander Humphrys or Alexander, styling himself earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary, for forgery, on 29th April, 1839, and four following days... Edited by William Turnbull, advocate... Edinburgh: William Blackwood and Sons, 1839. 3 p.l., 291, 28 p. 8°. **SLN**

Hunter, John W. Record of an examination before Kenneth G. White... in relation to forged checks upon the U. S. Assistant Treasurer at New-York, in the

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Forgery, cont'd.*

name of J. W. Hunter. n. t.-p. New York: C. S. Westcott & Co., 1864. 254 p., 1 fac. 8°. **THG**

Huntington, Charles B. Trial of Charles B. Huntington for forgery. Principal defence: insanity. Prepared for publication by the defendant's counsel... New York: John S. Voorhies, 1857. xii, 480 p. 8°. **SLN**

Osborn, Albert Sherman. Questioned documents: a study of questioned documents with an outline of methods by which the facts may be discovered and shown. With an introduction by J. H. Wigmore. Rochester, N. Y.: The Lawyers' Co-operative Publishing Co., 1910. 2 p.l., vii-xxiv, 501 p., 1 pl. illus. 4°. ***ICL**

Phipps, Thomas, the elder. The trial of Thomas Phipps, the elder, Thomas Phipps, the younger, and William Thomas for forgery... The two former of whom were executed on Saturday... Sept... 1789. Oswestry: J. Salter, 1789. 1 p.l., 8-22 p. 3. ed. 4°. **†SLN**

Pinkerton, William A. "Forgery." Paper read by William A. Pinkerton at the annual convention of the International Association Chiefs of Police, Washington, D. C... 1905. Washington, 1905. 44 p., 1 l. sq. 16°. **SLG p.v.4(no.13)**

Piper, Richard Upton. An examination of the "Marriage contract" and the "Dear wife letters" and other documents connected with the Sharon-Hill case in California... [San Francisco, Cal.: Bosqui Engraving & Printing Co., 1884] 139 p., 5 fac., 3 pl. 8°. ***ICL**

Schuurbeque, Boeije R. Eenige beschouwingen betreffende valsheid in geschriften... Utrecht: J. Nijkerk, 1890. 4 p.l., 45 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Scotland. Forgery, Scotland. Statement of the number of persons convicted of forgery of all instruments connected with the chartered and other banks of Scotland... in each year, from 1791 to 1829 inclusive; particularizing the capital convictions upon which execution took place, and the cases of mitigated punishment. 18th June 1830. n. t.-p. [London? 1830] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Gr. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) ***SDD**

Silex, J. Die Vollendung der Fälschungsdelikte des Reichsstrafgesetzbuches. Greifswald, 1899. 3 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.3)**

Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Report of the committee of the Society of Arts, &c., together with the approved communications and evidence upon the same, relative to the mode of preventing the forgery of bank notes. London, 1819. 2 p.l., 72 p., 6 pl. 8°. **THD**

Steward, W. M. In the Circuit court of the United States, in... the... district of California. William Sharon, complainant, vs. Sarah Althea Hill, respondent. Oral argument for complainant. (San Francisco: Bosqui Engr... Co., 188-?) 2 p.l., 106 p., 5 fac. 8°. **XSZ**

Stukken betreffende eene regterlijke vervolging tegen Jonkheer Moses Salvador... en Simon Fongers... Amsterdam: F. Günst, 1854. 2 parts. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.18)**

Williams, Charles Wye. Considerations on the alarming increase of forgery on the Bank of England, and the neglect of remedial measures; with an essay on the remedy for the detection of forgeries and an account of the measures adopted by the Bank of Ireland. London: Longman, Hurst... 1818. vi, 1 l., 190 p. 12°. ***C p.v.705**

Williams, Ira Jewell. Forgery by means of a rubber stamp. (American Law Register. Philadelphia, 1898. 8°. n. s. v. 37, p. 745-750.) **XAA**

INCENDIARISM

Bauer, Richard. Betrachtungen über das Verbrechen der Brandlegung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 20, p. 134-141. Leipzig, 1905.) **SLA**

Clinton, Henry L. Speech... to the jury, on the part of the defence, on the trial of Simon Katz, indicted for arson in the first degree, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer for the city and county of New York. Delivered Jan. 16, 1861. New York: Baptist & Taylor, 1862. 22 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.6(no.14)**

Gautier, A. Étude sur le crime d'incendie... Genève: C. Schuchardt, 1884. 264 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLG**

Gimbal. Les incendiaires. (Annales médico-psychologiques. série 9, v. 2, p. 353-373; v. 3, p. 39-53, 214-228, 380-387; v. 4, p. 32-44. Paris, 1905-06.)

Great Britain. Arson, etc. A statement of the number of persons committed, convicted, and executed for arson and other wilful burning in England and Wales, during each of the six years which have elapsed since 1837, when the law was mitigated, with the total numbers; also, the number of persons committed, convicted, and executed for arson and other wilful burning in England and Wales, during each of the six years preceding the year 1837, when the law was mitigated, with the total numbers; likewise, the centesimal proportions of convictions to commitments during each period of six years preceding and following the mitigation of the law. 9 July 1844. n. t.-p. [London, 1844] 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) ***SDD**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Incendiarism, cont'd.*

Leemans, Jaspas Andreas Adrian. De crimine incendii. Lugduni Batavorum: H. W. Harenberg & Soc., 1840. 3 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.6**

Muller, Joannes Henricus. Iets over brandstichting... Leiden: A. H. Adriani, 1882. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.10**

Muralt, Robert von. Die Brandstiftung im schweizerischen Strafrecht mit Berücksichtigung des deutschen und französischen Rechts. Bern: Stämpfli & Cie., 1906. vii, 156 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.14)**

Waechter, Carolus Georgius. De crimine incendii. Sect. 1. Juris Romani praecepta exhibens. Lipsiae, 1833. 1 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.6**

INFANTICIDE

Amschl, Alfred. Das Verbrechen des Kindesmordes nach österreichischen Recht. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 30. p. 71-117.) **SLA**

Audiffrent. Quelques considérations sur l'infanticide. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 17, p. 1-9. Paris, 1902.) **SLA**

Brouckère, H. de. Commentatio in quaestionem, ab ordine jurisconsultorum Academiae Leodiensis propositam: Qua quaeritur: "Commentetur locus de crimine infanticidii ita quidem ut, enarratis iis, quae de hoc crimine jure et legibus praecipuorum populorum veteris orbis erant sancitae... codicis poenarum, quo nunc utimur, de hoc crimine dispositio... examinetur... atque philosophicis considerationibus hujus criminis natura ex omni ratione illustretur. n. p., n. d. 4°. **†SLM**

Burnes, Alex. On female infanticide in Cutch. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. v. 1, p. 193-199, 285-288. London, 1834.) ***OAA**

Collineau, Alfred. L'infanticide et l'avortement en Chine. École d'Anthropologie de Paris. Revue mens. v. 9, p. 350-353. Paris, 1899.) **QOA**

Dreadful warning, A, to cruel mothers of children; being an account of one Madam Manly... who was burnt at the stake for the murder of her own child. Stirling: C. Randall, printer, 1798. 8 p. 12°. **AN p.box**

Easton, J. A. Contributions to legal medicine: being observations on the medical jurisprudence of infanticide, with especial reference to a case in which there was extensive fracture of the skull. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1852. 10 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1183**

Ewick, Sybilla van. Proces, advys en vonnis [of Sybilla van Ewick] over een kindermoord in het garnisoen van Arnhem voorgevallen. Arnhem: W. Troost, 1773. 1 p.l., 37 p. sq. 8°. **SLN p.v.2(no.31)**

Female infanticide. From an unpublished history of Amoy. (China Review. Hongkong, 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 55-58.) ***OVA**

Feyfer, Diederik de. Verhandeling over den kindermoord... Utrecht: Kemink & Zoon, 1866. xii, 326 p. 8°. **582 C**

Harlez, Charles de. L'infanticide en Chine. D'après les documents chinois. Louvain: Ch. Peeters, 1885. 24 p., 4 fac. 8°. ***OVR**

Repr.: Muséon.

Hartmann, Fritz. Andichtung von Kindesmord. Ein Beitrag zur Psychopathologie der Aussage. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 21, p. 49-67. Leipzig, 1905.) **SLA**

Infanticide et avortement en Chine. (Annales d'hygiène publique & de médecine légale. série 3, v. 42, p. 465-469. Paris, 1899.) **SPA**

MacGowan, D. J. Prevalence of infanticide in China. (China Review. Hongkong, 1886. 8°. v. 14, p. 205-208.) ***OVA**

M'Lennan, John Ferguson. Female infanticide. (In his: Studies in ancient history. The second series... comprising an inquiry into the origin of exogamy... London, 1896. 8°. p. 74-111.) **SC**

"Nobody's child." Infanticide in England; specially addressed to working men in factory districts. Part 1. Edinburgh: Ballantyne, n. d. 30 p. 16°. **YFM p.box**

O'Brien, A. J. Female infanticide in the Punjab. (Folk-Lore. London, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 261-275.) **ZBA**

Palatre, Gabriel. L'infanticide et l'œuvre de la Sainte-Enfance en Chine. Chang-hai: Autographie de la Mission Catholique, à l'Orphelinat de Tou-sé-wè, 1878. 3 p.l., (i)iv-xiii(i), 203, 74 p., 21. 4°. **†*OVR**

Philippon, L. G. De l'infanticide par strangulation. Lyon: A. Rey, printer, 1895. 78(2) p. 8°. (Documents de criminologie et de médecine légale.) **SLE**

Simson, James. A probationary essay on infanticide... Edinburgh: J. Gall, printer, 1825. 3 p.l., 5-57 p. 8°. **WAF p.v.16**

Tamassia, Arrigo. Vita senza respirazione. 9 p. (Reale Istituto Veneto. Atti. v. 66, pt. 2, p. 461-469. Venezia, 1907.) ***ER**

Watteville, Adolphe du Grabe, Baron de. Rapport... sur les tours, les abandons, les infanticides et les mortnés de 1826 à 1854... Paris: Imp. Impériale, 1856. 69 p. 4°. (France. Ministère de l'Intérieur.) **†SDN p.box**

Wilke. Kindesmord bei Naturvölkern der Gegenwart und Vergangenheit. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1898. f°. Bd. 74, p. 211-213.) **†KAA**

Wilson, John. History of the suppression of infanticide in western India under the government of Bombay... Bombay, 1855. 8°. **BGP**

Special Crimes, cont'd.

LYNCHING

Baker, Ray Stannard. What is a lynching? A study of mob justice, south and north. (McClure's Maga. v. 24, p. 299-314, 422-430. New York, 1905.) *DA

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. Popular tribunals. San Francisco, 1887. 2 v. 8°. (In his: Works. v. 36-37.)

Barnett, Ida B. Wells. Lynching and the excuse for it. (Independent. v. 53, p. 1133-1136. New York, 1901.) *DA

Bishop, Joseph B. Lynching. (International Quarterly. New York, 1903. 4°. v. 8, no. 1, p. 199-208.) SLP p.v.8(no.19)

Butler, Chas. C. Lynching. (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1910. 8°. v. 44, p. 200-220.) XAA

Cutler, James Elbert. Lynch-law. An investigation into the history of lynching in the United States. New York: Longmans, Green & Co., 1905. xiv, 287 p., 7 charts. 8°. SLE

— Proposed remedies for lynching. (Yale Review. v. 13, p. 194-212. New Haven, 1904.) *DA

Dennis, Alfred Pearce. The political and ethical aspects of lynching. (International Journal of Ethics. v. 15, p. 149-161. Philadelphia, 1905.) YFA

Dimisdale, Thomas J. The vigilantes of Montana; or, Popular justice in the Rocky Mountains, being a... narrative of the... trial... and execution of Henry Plummer's road agent band... with sketches of life in the mining camps of the "Far West." Virginia City, M. T.: D. W. Tilton, 1882. 241 p. 2. ed. 16°. IWL box 1

Ewing, Quincy. How can lynching be checked in the South? (Outlook. v. 69, p. 359-361. New York, 1901.) *DA

Featherston, Howell Colston. The origin and history of lynch law. (Green Bag. v. 12, p. 150-158. Boston, 1900.) XAA

Gibbons, J., cardinal. Lynch law: its causes and remedy. (North American Review. v. 181, p. 502-509. New York, 1905.) *DA

Hoffmann-Krayer, E. Knabenschaften und Volksjustiz in der Schweiz. (Schweiz. Archiv f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 8, p. 81-99, 161-178. Zürich, 1904.) ZBA

Howard Association, London. The evils of lynching and convict camp. From the Howard Association, London, to the conductors of the newspapers... of the United States. n. t.-p. (London, 1903) 4 p. rev. ed. 8°. SLP p.v.8(no.17)

Kilgo, John Carlisle. An inquiry concerning lynchings. (South Atlantic Quarterly. v. 1, p. 4-13. Durham, N. C., 1902.)

Lynch law. (Notes by Albert Matthews and others) (Notes and Queries. London, 1909. 8°. ser. 10, v. 11, p. 415, 515-516; v. 12, p. 52, 133-135, 174, 495-496.) *R

Matthews, Albert. "Lynch law." (Nation. v. 75, p. 439-441. New York, 1902.) *DA

Miller, Kelly. An appeal to reason. An open letter to John Temple Graves. Washington, D. C.: Hayworth Pub. House (cop. 1906). 23 p. 8°. IE p.v.4(no.13)

Mowry, Duane. Lynch-law and lynching. (Green Bag. v. 17, p. 638-643. Boston, 1905.) XAA

Page, Thomas Nelson. The lynching of negroes: its cause and its prevention. (North American Review. v. 178, p. 33-48. New York, 1904.) *DA

Page, Thomas W. Democracy and lawlessness. (University Chronicle. v. 2, p. 120-137. Berkeley, 1899.)

Pillsbury, Albert E. A brief inquiry into a federal remedy for lynching. (Harvard Law Review. v. 15, p. 707-713. Cambridge, 1902.) XAA

Poe, Clarence H. Lynching: a southern view. (Atlantic Monthly. v. 93, p. 155-165. Boston, 1904.) *DA

Remedies for lynch law. (Signed) A southern lawyer. (Sewanee Review. v. 8, p. 1-11. New York, 1900.) *DD

Somerville, Henderson M. Some co-operating causes of negro lynching. (North American Review. v. 177, p. 506-512. New York, 1903.) *DA

Spitzka, E. A. Statistisches über das Lychen in Nordamerika. Leipzig: C. F. W. Vogel (1903). 223-227 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.29)

Repr.: Archiv für Kriminalanthropologie und Kriminalistik, Bd. 11.

Taylor, Jonathan, jr. Riot law. (Green Bag. v. 13, p. 379-384. Boston, 1901.) XAA

Terrell, Mary Church. Lynching from a negro's point of view. (North American Review. v. 178, p. 853-868. New York, 1904.) *DA

— Die Lynchjustiz. (Deutschland. v. 5, p. 746-758. Berlin, 1905.) *DF

Upton, George P. The facts about lynching. (Independent. v. 57, p. 719-721. New York, 1904.) *DA

Usener, H. Italische Volksjustiz. Rheinisches Museum f. Philologie. n. s. v. 56, p. 1-28. Frankfurt a. M., 1901. RAA

Washington, Booker T. A protest against the burning and lynching of negroes... (Birmingham, Ala.?) 1904. 2 f. 12°. IE p.box 5

Repr.: Birmingham Age Herald, Feb. 29, 1904.

*Special Crimes, cont'd.***MURDER**

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. The state of Kentucky vs. Caleb Powers. [A consideration of the political element involved in the trial and conviction of Caleb Powers for the murder of William Goebel, Jan. 30, 1900] (McClure's Maga. v. 22, p. 465-475. New York, 1904.) *DA

Akte van beschuldiging tegen Johannes Cornelis van Stenis, aangeklaagd van vergiftiging. 's Gravenhage: J. A. de la Vletter, 1843. 31 p. 8°. SLN p.v.6(no.9)

Alfaro, Francisco. Alegato presentado a la Suprema Corte de Justicia de la Nacion por et Lic. Francisco Alfaro defensor de Francisco del Moral. Mexico: F. Mata, 1886. 87 p. 8°. SLN p.v.7(no.7)

Analysis of the testimony on the trial of Alvin Cornell for murder, and of the subsequent proof which led to the commutation of his punishment. (New York? 1844?) 22 p. 8°. *C p.v.1030

Appeal, An, to humanity in an account of the life and cruel actions of Elizabeth Brownrigg who was tried at the Old Bailey ... 1767, and sentenced to be hanged at Tyburn... for... beating and starving... a parish girl... to which is added the trial of Elizabeth Branch... London: Harrison & Ward, 1767. 2 p.l., 64 p. 8°. SLN

Aram, Eugene. The genuine account of the trial of Eugene Aram, for the murder of Daniel Clark... (By W. Bristow. Also) his own account of himself... his plan for a lexicon, some pieces of poetry, &c... York: C. Etherington (1759?). 1 p.l., iv, 92 p. 6. ed. 24°.

— To which are added the remarkable defence he made on his trial... (With) Miscellanies written by Eugene Aram while a prisoner in York Castle. Knaresborough: Hargrove & Son, 1814. 82 p., 1 l. 11. ed. 16°. *C p.v.1291

Aubry, P. La contagion du meurtre... Paris: F. Alcan, 1894. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SL

Austin, Benjamin. Memorial (with report of the committee to which was referred the memorial) to the Legislature of Massachusetts (relative to a charge delivered to the grand jury, Nov. term, 1806, by the Chief Justice of Mass. defining the degrees of homicide). February 15, 1808. (Boston, 1808) 11 p. 8°. (Mass. General Court.) SLO p.v.13(no.2)

Authentic, The, confessions of William Masterson, the cruel murderer of his father and mother! Together with a complete account of his various robberies and murders... Added to which is the history of that most fiendish murderer and expert burglar and pick-pocket, Thomas Little, the accomplice of Masterson. Richmond, Va.: M. L. Barclay (1854). 3-35 p. 8°.

Avery, E. K. Trial of Rev. Mr. Avery. A full report of the trial of E. K. Avery, charged with the murder of S. M. Cornell, before the Supreme Court of R. I., at a special term in Newport... May 1833... Reported by B. F. Hallett... Boston: Daily Commercial Gazette and the Boston Daily Advocate, 1833. 191 p., 1 map. 8°. SLN

B., Z. G. Leben und Bekenntniss des überführten und hingerichteten Dunbar; übersetzt von B. Werner. Albany, 1851. 8°. SLN p.v.9(no.8)

Bancroft, Aaron. Mr. Bancroft's sermon occasioned by the execution of Samuel Frost for murder. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. (14-24 p. 12°. SLN

Barendsz, Pieter. Copie extra-ordinair proces en vonnisse, in de zake tegen P. Barendsz... ter zake van den... moord... aan... zyne nigten, geperpetreert op den 19 May 1737. Enchuyzen: H. Callenbach, 1737. 51. sq. 8°. SLN p.v.2(no.5)

Beale, Joseph H., the younger. Homicide in self-defence. (Columbia Law Review. v. 3, p. 526-545. New York, 1903.) XAA

Beauchamp, Jereboam O. The Beauchamp tragedy in Kentucky, as detailed in the confession of... Beauchamp. New York: Dinsmore & Co., 1858. x, 134 p., 1 pl. 16°. SLN p.v.8(no.1)

Birchall, Reginald. Birchall. The story of his life, trial, and imprisonment, as told by himself. Toronto: The National Publishing Co. (cop. 1890) xxv, 70 p. 6. ed. 8°. SLN p.v.11(no.14)

Bishop, John, and others. The trial of Bishop, Williams and May for the murder of Carlo Ferrier. (London: Arliss, printer, 18—?) 8 p. 8°. SLN p.v.8

Black, Jeremiah Sullivan. Supreme Court of the United States. The United States vs. Blyew et al. for murder. Constitutionality of the Civil rights bill. Argument for the State of Kentucky... Washington: J. L. Pearson, 1871. 29 p. 8°. *C p.v.1281

Blandy, Mary. Miss Mary Blandy's own account of the affair between her and Mr. Cranstoun, from the commencement of their acquaintance, in the year 1746, to the death of her father, in August 1751... London: A. Millar, 1752. iv, 64 p. 12°. SLN p.v.8(no.2)

Boorn, Stephen, and J. Trial of S. and J. Boorn for the murder of Russell Colvin, with the subsequent wonderful discovery of Colvin alive, and an account of his return to Manchester... Rutland, Vt.: Fay & Burt (cop. 1820). iv, 5-36 p. 2. ed. 8°. *C p.v.948

Branch, Mrs. Elizabeth. The tryal of Mrs. Branch and her daughter, for the murder of Jane Buttersworth, before the

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

Hon. Mr. Justice Chapple, at Somerset assizes, March 31, 1740... Dublin: G. Faulkner, 1740. vi, 7-31 p. 12°. *C.p.v.1105 p. 11-14 wanting.

Brown, David Paul. Speech delivered May 19, 1858, in the case of the state of Delaware against I. N. Weaver... charged with the murder of J. Edward Roach. Philadelphia: Robb, Pile & M'Elroy, 1858. 26 p. 8°. *C.p.v.1245

Burke, William and HELEN McDUGAL. Trial of William Burke and Helen McDougal before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh... 1828 for the murder of Margery Campbell, or Docherty. Taken in shorthand by Mr. John Macnee... Edinburgh: R. Buchanan, 1829. 2 p.l., xviii, 1 l., 200 p., 4 l., 1 pl., 2 plans. 8°. SLN

Campani, Arturo. Le concause nell'omicidio e nelle lesioni personali. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 3, p. 281-305. Pisa, 1902.) SLA

Canada.—Justice Department. Papers in reference to commutation of the sentence of death in the case of Valentine F. C. Shortis. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, prtr., 1896. iv, 59 p. 8°. SLO p.v.13(no.25)

Candid appeal, A, to the publick, concerning the case of the late Miss Mary Blandy; wherein all the... false assertions contained in a pamphlet entitled Miss Mary Blandy's own account... are exploded and the whole... affair set in a true light. By a gentleman of Oxford. London: J. Gifford, 1752. 27 p. 8°.

Chantrelle, Eugène Marie. Trial of E. M. Chantrelle. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. [1906] 6 p.l., 250 p., 2 fac., 1 pl., 9 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) SLN

Church, The, belfry murder in Boston; or, The cruel fate of... Mabel H. Young, who was so cruelly butchered by the sexton of the Warren Avenue Baptist Church in Boston, Massachusetts, (it is alleged)... Philadelphia, Pa.: The Old Franklin Publishing House, 1875. 32 p. 8°. SLN p.v.4(no.9)

Clark, Alexander. Macleod the murderer. Voice from the borders of eternity. A sermon preached... October 24, 1831, after the execution of Hugh Macleod for the atrocious murder of Murdo Grant; embracing an account of the murder... also of the early life, repentance, and execution of the murderer... Inverness: K. Douglas... 1831. 1 p.l., 62 p. 3. ed. nar. 8°. *C.p.v.1119

Clark, John. State of New York. Supreme court... J. Clark... against the people... Bill of exceptions. Rochester, N. Y.: Union & Advertiser Co., 1875. 186 p. SLN

Coburn, Edward O., and B. F. DALTON. Complete report of the trial of E. O. Coburn and B. F. Dalton for the manslaughter of William Sumner. By the reporter of the [Boston Daily] Times. Boston: Burnham, Federhen & Co. [1856?] 58 p. 8°. SLN p.v.11(no.5)

Repr.: Boston Daily Times.

Colajanni, Napoléone. Homicide and the Italians. (Forum. v. 31, p. 62-68. New York, 1901.) *DA

— L'homicide en Italie. (La revue socialiste. v. 34, p. 34-58. Paris, 1901.) SFA

Colt, John C. Trial of J. C. Colt for the murder of Samuel Adams. 16 p. 4°. SLN The New York Sun extra, Jan. 30, 1842.

Confession of Charles Gibbs, the pirate, who was executed on the 22. of April, 1831. New York: C. Brown [1831]. 16 p. 12°. SLN p.v.8(no.16)

Conspiracy, The, trial for the murder of the president, and the attempt to overthrow the government by the assassination of its principal officers. Edited, with an introduction, by B. P. Poore. Boston: J. E. Tilton & Co., 1865. 96 p. 8°. SLN p.v.12(no.4)

Part 1 only.

Conti, U. L'omicidio giustificabile e l'omicidio scusabile nel progetto di codice penale per gli Stati Uniti d'America. (Signed U. Conti) n. t.-p. n. p. [188-?] 7 p. 8°. YFM p.box 2

Repr.: Rivista penale, v. 55, fasc. 6.

Coolidge, Valorous P. Trial of Dr. V. P. Coolidge for the murder of Edward Mathews, at Waterville, Me. (As reported for and published in the Boston Daily Times.) [Boston: Boston Daily Times, 1848] 40 p. nar. 8°. SLN p.v.3(no.7)

Cotta, John. The poisoning of Sir Euseby Andrew. My opinion at the assises in Northampton... more fully ratified. Also, my evidence in open court delivered... 3 several times upon commande... From the original ms... Northampton: Taylor & Son, 1881. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. CO p.v.1(no.17)

Courson, Barbara de. A dark episode of the reign of Louis XIV. (Month. new series, v. 95, p. 387-401. London, 1900.) *DA

Cruel murder committed by Robert Johnstone on the body of Miss Jane Henderson, near Rosevale village on the banks of the Humber, a few miles from Hull, on Saturday, 27th June, 1863. n. p., 1863. 8 p. 16°. *C.p.v.687

Curcio, G. Gli omicidii in Italia. Studio legislativo e statistico. (Signed Giorgio Curcio) [Firenze: Tip. delle Murate, 1871?] 16 p. 8°. SLN

Repr.: Rivista di discipline carcerarie, fasc. 8, 1871.

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

Curtis, G. M. The closing argument for the defence. In the case of the Commonwealth vs. Buford. Indicted for the murder of John M. Elliott. Delivered at Owenton, Ky., July 21, 1879. New York: J. Ovens, 1879. 1 p.l., 52 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.7(no.12)

Repr.: Louisville Courier-Journal, July 22-3, 1879.

Dimick, Augustus. Private history and confession of Pamela Lee, who was convicted at Pittsburgh, Pa., December 19, 1851, for the wilful murder of her husband, and sentenced to be hanged on the 30th day of January, A.D. 1852. Pittsburgh, Pa., 1852. 32 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.9(no.11)

Divine mercy exemplified in the case of James Taylor, who was executed at Taunton, on the tenth of April, 1809, for the murder of John Dyer. (Preface signed Thomas T. Biddulph; Bath: J. Binns, 1809. 104 p., 11. 16°.

AN p.box

Dunphy, Thomas, and THOMAS J. CUMMINS. Remarkable trials of all countries... with... speeches of counsel... thrilling narratives... and historical reminiscences... New York: Diossy & Co., 1870. vi, 7-464 p. 8°.

SLN

Duval, A. L'affaire des Cours-Brulées. (an IV de la République). (Trav. de l'Acad. nat. de Reims. v. 117, (1904-05, v. 1), p. 181-204. Reims, 1906.)

* EN

Echeverria, Gonzales. The trial of "John Reynolds" medico-legally considered. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1870. 47 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.11(no.6)

Egan, Pierce. Pierce Egan's account of the trial of John Thurtell and Joseph Hunt. With an appendix... London: Knight & Lacey, 1824. 2 p.l., 105 p., 6 pl. 8°.

* C p.v.1102

Espos y Mina, (Lucretia Chapman). Trial of Lucretia Chapman, otherwise called Lucretia Espos y Mina, who was jointly indicted with Lino Espos y Mina, for the murder of William Chapman... in the Court of Oyer and Terminer, held at Doylestown... 1831... Prepared for publication by W. E. Du Bois. Philadelphia: G. W. Mentz & Son, 1832. 1 p.l., 213 p. 8°.

SLN

Evans, Henry. Trial and dying confession of Henry Evans, who was... convicted of the murder of Joshua Rogers and... indicted for the murder of Henry Diamond, and executed... the 22d day of August, 1828. Watertown: S. A. Abbey, n. d. 20 p., 1 pl. 16°.

* C p.v.1026

Fairburn's second edition of the trial of John Holloway and Owen Haggerty for the wilful murder of Mr. Steele, on Houns-low Heath, November 6, 1802. And of Elizabeth Godfrey, for stabbing Rd. Prince in the eye... found guilty... Feb. 20, 1807. To which is added a circumstantial account

of the dreadful accident which happened at the place of execution; with the name of the persons killed, &c. London: J. Fairburn (1807?). 2-28 p., 1 pl. 8°. * C p.v.921

Ferri, Enrico. L'omicidio nell' antropologia criminale (omicida nato e omicida pazzo). Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1895. 2 v. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologico-giuridica. series 1, v. 23.)

SLM

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm von. Narratives of remarkable criminal trials. Translated from the German by Lady Duff Gordon. London: John Murray, 1846. xi, 368 p. 8°.

SLN

— New York: Harper & Bros., 1846. x, 1 l., 339 p. 16°.

SLN

Freeman, H. The trial of William (or rather H.) Freeman for the murder of John G. Van Nest... Reported by Benjamin F. Hall. Auburn: Derby, Miller & Co., 1848. iv, 17-508 p. 8°.

SLN

Full particulars of the assassination of Albert D. Richardson, the libertine, shot by the injured husband, McFarland... (New York, 1869?) 16 p. 12°.

SLN p.v.1

Gersten, Louis Gerard Egbert. Doods-lag voorafgegaan, vergezeld af gevolgd door een ander misdrijf... 's Gravenhage: T. C. B. Ten Hagen, 1879. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.8

Goodwin, Robert M. Report of the several trials of R. M. Goodwin for manslaughter... March, 1820, and... April, 1821. By D. Rogers... New-York: N. Smith, 1821. iv, 58 p. 8°.

SLN

— Trial... on an indictment of manslaughter for killing James Stoughton... at the Court of general sessions... in... the city... of New York... taken in short-hand by William Sampson. New York: G. L. Birch & Co., 1820. 1 p.l., 195 p. 8°.

SLN

— New York: J. Low, 1820. 51 p. nar. 8°.

SLN

Goss-Udderzook, The, tragedy: being a history of a strange case of deception and murder, including the great life insurance case and the trial of William E. Udderzook for the murder of W. S. Goss. (Baltimore: Baltimore Gazette, 1873) 59 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.11(no.2)

Graham, John. Opening speech of John Graham, Esq., to the jury, on the part of the defence, on the trial of Daniel E. Sickles in the criminal court of the District of Columbia, Judge Thomas H. Crawford presiding. April 9th and 11th (1859). New York: W. A. Townsend & Co. (1859) 72 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.1

Gray, John Perdue. The United States vs. Charles J. Guiteau. Indicted for the murder of James A. Garfield, twentieth president of the United States. Opinion of John P. Gray, M.D... on the question of the sanity of the prisoner. Washington, 1882. 34 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.11(no.11)

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

Great Britain. Homicide (punishment in foreign countries). "Return of the various punishments for homicidal crime provided by the penal codes of the following countries, viz.: France, Germany, Austria, Hungary... and the United States of America." London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1907. 31(1) p. f°. (H. of C. Pap. 316.)

†† SLM p.v.6(no.19)

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 68.) *SDD

— Reports on the laws of foreign countries respecting homicidal crime. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1881. 1 p.l., 67(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1881, v. 76.) *SDD

Austria-Hungary. Bavaria. Belgium. Denmark. France. Prussia. Italy. Russia. Spain. Sweden. United States.

— Further reports on the laws of foreign countries respecting homicidal crime. London: Harrison & Sons, 1881. 1 p.l., 16 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1881, v. 76.) *SDD

Netherlands. Portugal. Roumania. Switzerland.

— Death by poison. Returns from the coroners of England and Wales of all inquisitions held by them during the years 1837 and 1838, in cases where death was found by verdict of jury to have been caused by poison. 27 August 1839. (London, 1839) 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

— Murderers, executions. 1. A return of the number of persons sentenced to death for murder, in the year 1834, whose punishment was commuted... Similar returns for 1835, 1836, 1837, and 1838. 2. Executions. A return of the number of executions which took place in England and Wales during the three years ending the 31st day of December 1836; and also during the three years ending the 31st of December 1839; together with the number of commitments in each of those periods respectively, for offences capital, on the 2d day of January 1834;—also, the total number of convictions for the same offences 26 February 1840. n.t.p. (London, 1840) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

— Committals, etc., for murder. A return of the number of persons committed, convicted, and executed for murder, in England and Wales, during each of the following periods: five years ending December, 1825, five years ending December, 1830, five years ending December, 1835, five years ending December, 1840... and also a statement of the number of persons actually found guilty of murder during the fifteen years ending December, 1835. 28 September 1841. n.t.p. (London, 1841) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 2.) *SDD

— Executions for murder. Statements of the number of persons committed, and number executed, for murder in England and Wales, at various periods to the year 1842 inclusive. 24 August 1843. (London, 1843) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *SDD

— Murder (Ireland, Scotland). Abstract of returns from counties in Ireland, from 1836 to 1842, in which none of those sentenced to death for murder were executed; also, from counties in which all of those sentenced to death for murder were executed. Similar returns from Scotland. 19 July 1844. (London, 1844) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) *SDD

— Murders. A return of all murders that have been committed in England since the 1st day of Jan. 1842... Similar returns of attempts to murder... 8 April 1846. n.t.p. (London, 1846) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 34.) *SDD

— Return of the number of persons... tried in the United Kingdom for murder and attempts to murder by the administration of poison, from the year 1839 to the year 1849, both inclusive... 23 July 1850. n.t.p. (London, 1850) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 45.) *SDD

— Malta (murder, etc.). Returns of all the trials for murder and manslaughter at Malta for the last twenty years; the names and occupations of the victims; the sentence recorded in each case, and how far such sentence was carried out... 5 August 1861. (London, 1861) 53(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 52.) *SDD

— Murder. Return of the number of persons in each of the last seven years, from 1857 to 1863 inclusive, committed in the United Kingdom for trial on the charge of murder... 29 June 1864. n.t.p. (London, 1864) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

— Murder (England and Wales). Return of the number of murders committed in England and Wales during the ten years ending 30 December 1870, specifying the number in each year; and of the number of prisoners tried, acquitted, and convicted for murder during the same period. 20 March 1871. (London, 1871) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1871, v. 58.) *SDD

— Murder. Return of persons sentenced to death for the crime of murder, other than infanticide, from the 31st day of December 1870 to the 31st day of December 1871, inclusive (in continuation of Parliamentary Paper, no. 84, of session 1871.) 4 March 1872. n.t.p. (London, 1872) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 50.) *SDD

— — 1872, 1873/6, 1877/8, 1879/80, 1881/3. (London, 1873-84) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873-1874.)

CRIMINOLOGY

murder; tried at the late November term of the court of Oyer and Terminer, Albany county. Albany: J. Munsell, 1829. 32 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.10)**

Harden, J. S. Life, confession and letter of repentance of J. S. Harden... Mount Pleasant, Hunterdon co., N. J. Executed for the murder of his wife, on the 11th of March 1840. At Belvidere, Warren co., N. J. 1840. N. J. E. Winton, 1840. 11 p. 8°.

Hare, William. Supplement to the trial of Burke & Helen McDougall... the proceedings against William Hare for the murder of James Wilson... appendix... Edinburgh: R. Bell, 1829. 2 p.l., 147, 60 p., 1 part. 8°. **SLN**

Harnden, Harvey. Narrative of the apprehension in Kindege, N. H., of the Rev. E. Harnden, charged with the murder of M. Cornell, together with the proceedings of the inhabitants of Fall River... W. Marshall & Co., 1833. 36 p., 2 ed. 12°. **SLN p.v.9(no.1)**

Harris, Mary. Official report of the trial of Mary Harris, indicted for the murder of William J. Burroughs, before the Superior Court of the District of Columbia (acting as a criminal court). Monday, March 1855. Prepared by J. O. Clephane, Washington, D. C.: W. H. & O. H. Morris, 1855. 181 p. 8°. **SLN**

Haynes, Lemuel. Mystery developed: Jesse Colvin, (supposed to be murdered on full life and Stephen and Jesse Colvin, convicted murderers), rescued from a certain death by wonderful discovery. I. A narrative of the case, by Rev. Lemuel Haynes. II. A sermon by Rev. Mr. Haynes's sermon upon the present of the mystery. III. A full account of the indictment, trial and execution of Stephen and Jesse Boorn. W. S. Marsh, 1820. 48 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.8(no.5)**

Heath, Carl. Homicidal crime and the penalty abroad. (Westminster Rev. 1858. 8. v. 10, p. 333-341.) * **DA**
The treatment of homicidal crime in different parts of the world. Philadelphia: 1858. 8. v. 18, p. 409-417. **YFA**

Hemlock, H. pseud. Scanderburg; or, the life and adventures of Mary Beatty... together with a full account of the squabbles between a woman and a Bedford lawyer. By H. Hemlock, pseud. of Clarendon. New York: 1858. 18 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.8(no.6)**

Hendrickson, John, the younger. Trial of John Hendrickson for the murder of John M. Hendrickson... Reported by...

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

David M. Barnes and W. S. Hevenor... Albany: D. M. Barnes & W. S. Hevenor, 1853. 3 p.l., 176 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLN p.v.3**

Hersey, George Canning. Report of the case of Geo. C. Hersey, indicted for the murder of Betsy Frances Tirrell, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts... By James M. W. Yerrinton. Boston: A. Williams & Co., 1862. 267 p. 8°. **SLN**

History, The, of the Whitechapel murders; a full and authentic narrative of the above murders... New York: R. K. Fox, 1888. 2 p.l., 7-44 p., 11 pl. 8°. **SLN p.v.7(no.8)**

Hollick, F. Murder made moral; or, An account of the Thugs and other secret murderers of India... Manchester: A. Heywood [1840?]. 36 p. 12°. ***OLT p.box 1**

Holtzendorff-Vietmanskorf, Franz von. Die Psychologie des Mordes. Berlin, 1875. 48 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. 10. Serie, Heft 232.) ***C**

— Das Verbrechen des Mordes und die Todesstrafe. Criminalpolitische und psychologische Untersuchung. Hrsg. auf Grundlage öffentlicher... Universitätsvorträge. Berlin: C. Habel, 1875. vi, 368 p. 8°. **SLP**

Hotchkiss, A. S. The Manchester homicide. A sketch of the life of Albert L. Starkweather, the murderer of his mother and sister. With a full report of his trial and conviction, and his confession. Hartford, 1866. 74 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.10(no.2)**

Hughes, John William. The trial of Dr. John W. Hughes for the murder of Miss Tamzen Parsons; with a sketch of his life, as related by himself. A record of love, bigamy and murder, unparalleled in the annals of crime. Cleveland, O.: J. K. Stetler & Co., 1866. 58 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.10(no.3)**

Hutton, P. The life and confession of P. Hutton... executed in Baltimore, 1820, for robbing the mail and murdering the driver; to which are subjoined... letters; all written by himself. Baltimore: B. Edes, 1820. 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.988**

Hyde, Fanny. Official report of the trial of Fanny Hyde for the murder of Geo. W. Watson, including the testimony, the arguments of counsel, and the charge of the court, reported verbatim. With portraits of the defendant and the deceased. New York: J. R. McDivitt, 1872. 5-161 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.12(no.7)**

Impallomeni, G. B. L'omicidio nel diritto penale. Torino: Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1900. 2 p.l., 592 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Jefferds, Charles M. Trial of C. M. Jefferds for murder, at New York, December, 1861. Charles E. Wilbourn, reporter. New York: Ross & Tousey, 1862. 234 p. 8°. **SLN**

Johnson, John. Trial and sentence of John Johnson, for the murder of James Murray, connected with his life and confessions... as related by himself to the Rev. Mr. Ogilvie... Also a brief statement of his religious experience... New York: J. Desnoes, 1824. 36 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.8(no.10)**

Johnson, Samuel. In the Supreme Court of Pa. For the middle district... Error to Court of Oyer and Terminer of Lancaster County. Paper book. (Appeal from his conviction for the murder of Elizabeth Thomas) Lancaster, Pa.: E. J. Pinkerton, 1855. 19 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.13)**

Johnston, William. Argument, in the case of The State vs. Ames, before the Criminal Court of Cincinnati. Cincinnati, 1853. 40 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1241**

Kennedy, John, and others. A report of the trials of John Kennedy, John Ryan, and William Voss for the murder of Edmund Butler at Carrickshock on the 14. December, 1831. Tried before... Baron Foster at the spring and summer assizes of Kilkenny, 1832. By James Mongan... Dublin: R. Milliken & Son, 1832. 1 p.l., 186 p. 8°. **CSA p.v.8(no.3)**

Kimber, John. The trial of Captain John Kimber for the murder of two female negro slaves on board the Recovery, African slave ship. Tried at the Admiralty Sessions, held at the Old Bailey the 7th of June, 1792. Before Sir James Marriot, etc... To which are added observations on the above trial. London: C. Stalker [1792?]. vii, 36 p. 8°. **SEKH**

Kinney, Mrs. Hannah. Trial of Mrs. H. Kinney for the alleged murder of her husband, George T. Kinney, by poison. Before the supreme court of Massachusetts... By a member of the bar. Boston: Times and Notion Office, 1840. 62 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1286(no.2)**

Kirk, Edward Norris. The murderer. A discourse occasioned by the trial and execution of John W. Webster. Boston: Tappen, Whittemore & Mason, 1850. 26 p. 8°. **XI**

Knapp, John Francis. The trial in the case of the Commonwealth vs. John Francis Knapp, for the murder of Joseph White, Esq., of Salem, Mass., at a special session of the S. J. Court, holden at Salem on the third Tuesday in July, 1830. n.p. [1830] 32 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.16)**

— — Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, 1830. 60 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.14)**

Kobler Musselman, Henry, and L. WILLMAN. The trial of Henry Kobler Musselman and Lewis Willman for the murder

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

of the unfortunate Lazarus Zellerbach; containing the confession of Kobler... the speech of the attorney general, and the charge of the judge to the jury. Reported by J. F. Reigart. Lancaster, Pa.: Forney, 1839. 56, 15 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.3)**

Kring, Charles F. Liebe und Gesetz, in 2 Theilen. Theil 1: Die einzige wahre Darstellung der Tödtung der Frau Dora C. J. Brömser durch C. F. Kring... Theil 2: Missouri's Betrug; oder... Schilderung... des Falles: der Staat Missouri gegen C. F. Kring... St. Louis: the author, 1882. 238 p., 1 pl., 14 port. 8°. **SLN**

Lacassagne, Alexandre. L'affaire Gouffé. Lyon: A. Storck, 1891. 2 p.l., 91 p., 1 l., 3 pl., fac. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLN p.v.7(no.9)**

Lang, Andrew. Historical mysteries. The Campden mystery. (The confession, trial and execution of Joan Perry and her two sons for the supposed murder of William Harrison and the subsequent reappearance of Harrison) (Cornhill Magazine, v. 16, p. 193-203. London, 1904.) * **DA**

Law, The, of homicide and of capital punishment. A debate in the English parliament, June 12, 1877. Reprinted for the "Howard Association"... from "Hansard's parliamentary debates." London: S. Harris & Co., 1878. x, 11-37 p. 4°. **SLP p.v.8(no.6)**

Lechler, John. The dying confession of John Lechler, who was convicted for the murder of his wife, Mary Lechler, and executed Oct. 25, 1822... published for the benefit of his children. Lancaster, Penn.: S. C. Stambaugh (1822?). 16 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.8(no.8)**

Lee, Charles A., and others. Review, opinions... of Dr. C. A. Lee, and others, of the testimony of Drs. Salisbury and Swinburne, on the trial of John Hendrickson, jr., for the murder of his wife by poisoning. New York, 1855. 44 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1030**

Lee, Z. Collins. The arguments of Z. Collins Lee and Jere. Clemens in defence of Captain Schaumburg indicted for assault and battery with intent to kill Edward H. Fuller... n.t.-p. (Washington, 1854) 24 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.12)**

Lette van Oostvoorne, Nicolaas Johannes Cornelis. Het veroorzaken van den dood of van lichamelijk letsel door schuld. (Code pénal artt. 319 en 320.) Wet van 3 Maart 1881, boek ii, titel xxi... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1882. 4 p.l., 64 p. 8°.

Life and letters of John C. Colt (condemned to be hung on the eighteenth of November, 1842, for the murder of Samuel Adams). (New York: Dillon & Hooper, 1842?) 16 p. 2.ed. 8°. (Weekly Tatler. Extra Tatler, Oct. 21, 1842.) **SLN p.v.6(no.8)**

Life, The, of Mr. James Quin, comedian. With the history of the stage from his commencing actor to his retreat to Bath... To which is added a supplement of original facts and anecdotes... together with his trial for the murder of Mr. Bowen. London: Reader, 1887. 4 p.l., 107 p., 1 port. 8°. **AN**

Life, The, trial, condemnation, and dying address of the three Thayers! who were executed for the murder of John Love, at Buffalo, N. Y., June 17, 1825. Buffalo: the Publisher (1825?). 10 p. 8°.

Life, The, trial, confession and execution of Albert W. Hicks, the pirate and murderer, executed on Bedloe's Island, New York Bay, on the 13th of July, 1860... Also his phrenological character as described by L. N. Fowler. New York: R. M. De Witt (1860). 5-68 p., 6 pl. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.15)**

Life, trial and execution of Edward H. Ruloff... who was... hanged at Binghamton, N. Y... Philadelphia, Pa.: Barclay & Co. (cop. 1871) 1 p.l., 19-80 p. 8°. **SLN**

Liszt, Franz von, and others. Verbrechen und Vergehen wider das Leben. Körperverletzung. Freiheitsdelikte. Bearbeitet von... Dr. v. Liszt, Dr. Löffler, Dr. Rosenfeld... Dr. Radbruch. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1905. xii, 497 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts... Besonderer Teil. Bd. 5.) **SLM**

Luppe, Hermann. Beiträge zum Totschlagsrechte Lübecks im Mittelalter. Kiel: A. F. Jensen, 1896. 54 p., 1 l. 8°.

McConaghy, Robert. Trial of Robert McConaghy, together with his confession and execution: who murdered his six relatives, the mother, sister, and four brothers of his own wife... May 30, 1840. In Huntingdon county, Pennsylvania... Philadelphia (184-?). 24 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.1**

MacDonald, Arthur. Death penalty and homicide. (American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 16, p. 88-116.) **SA**

— n.t.-p. (Chicago, 1910) p. 88-116. 8°. **SLP p.v.8(no.15)**

Repr.: The American Journal of Sociology.

Maddougall, Alexander William. The Maybrick case. A treatise on the facts of the case and of the proceedings in connection with the charge, trial, conviction, and present imprisonment of Florence Elizabeth Maybrick... London: Baillière, Tindall & Cox, 1891. 4 p.l., (i) xii, 606 p., 1 fac., 1 port. 8°. **SLN**

McFarland, Daniel. The trial of Daniel McFarland for the shooting of Albert D. Richardson, the alleged seducer of his wife: by a practical law reporter. New York: W. E. Hilton (1870). 209 p., 15 l., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLN**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

M'Leod, Alexander. Trial of Alexander M'Leod for the murder of Amos Durfee, and as an accomplice in the burning of the steamer Caroline, in the Niagara river, during the Canadian rebellion in 1837-8. New York: Sun Office, 1841. 32 p. 8°. **HWP**

Mariani, C. E. La criminalità potenziale e le ossessioni omicide. (Archivio di psichiatria, sci. penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 23, p. 345-352. Torino, 1902.) **SLA**

Monson, Alfred John. Trial of A. J. Monson. [For the murder of Windsor Dudley Cecil Hambrough at Ardlamont, Argyleshire, in 1893; known as "The Ardlamont mystery"] Edited by John W. More. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co., 1908. vii(i). 472 p., 1 diagr., 1 plan, 2 pl., 3 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Moord, De, by Pantin... Arnheim: J. van Egmond jr., 1869. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLN p.v.6(no.16)**

Murder a great and crying sin. Gen. iv: 10. [A sermon] n. p. [17—?] p. 3-26. 12°. **YFM p.box 2**

Mutiny and murder. Confession of Charles Gibbs, a native of Rhode Island. Who, with Thomas J. Wansley, was doomed to be hung in New York... for the murder of the captain and mate of the Brig Vineyard... Annexed is a solemn address to youth. Providence: I. Smith, 1831. 36 p. 8°. **SLN**

Nairn, Katharine, and PATRICK OGILVIE. The trial of Katharine Nairn and Patrick Ogilvie for the crimes of incest and murder... Edinburgh: Auld & Smellie, 1765. iv, 5-200 p. 8°. **SLN**

— — — Edinburgh print., London repr.: T. Becket & P. A. de Hondt, 1765. 3 p.l., 134 p. 8°. *** C p.v.760**

Nass, L. Les empoisonnements sous Louis XIV., d'après les documents inédits de l'affaire des poisons 1679-1682. Paris: G. Carré et C. Naud, 1898. 204 p. 4°. **WQT**

Netherlands.—Hof van Justitie, Holland. Sententie by den Hove van Justitie van Holland, gearresteerd jegens Gerdina Visser, huisvrouw van Josef Helwich, gepronunciëerd den 21. September 1804. In den Haag: Staatsdrukkerye, 1804. 8 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.5(no.5)**

— — — Sententie by den Hove van Justitie van Holland, gearresteerd jegens Gerrit Smit, gepronunciëerd den 7. December 1804. In den Haag: Staatsdrukkerye, 1804. 7 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.5(no.3)**

New Hampshire.—Governor. [A proclamation concerning the murder of Christie C. Warden by Frank C. Almy... 1891] n. t.-p. broadside. f°. **SLN p.v.12(no.8)**

New York State.—Governor. The Foster case. Letter of Gov. John A. Dix to Rev. Stephen H. Tyng, D.D. [Albany] 1873. 6 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.11(no.4)**

Nutt, Harry G. Homicide in New Hampshire. (Quar. Pub. Amer. Statist. Assoc. n. s. v. 9, p. 220-230. Boston, 1905.) **SDA**

Overbury, Sir Thomas. An account of two remarkable trials for murder in the counties of Gloucester and Essex. The first related by Sir Thomas Overbury... and the other by... Joseph Strutt. Wherein are recorded some of the most wonderful occurrences which have been exhibited in the criminal jurisprudence of any county. London: E. Jeffery, 1806. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. *** C p.v.921**

Palmer, James Foster. Political assassination (with special reference to the fate of Julius Caesar). (Roy. Hist. Soc. Trans. ser. 3, v. 1, p. 93-97. London, 1907.)

Palmer, Thomas. A letter to the Lord Chief Justice Campbell containing remarks upon the conduct of the prosecution and the judges; with strictures on the charge delivered to the jury, illustrative of its dangerous tendencies to the long-enjoyed rights and privileges of Englishmen... With an appendix of documents. London: T. Taylor, 1856. 48, xxxiv p. 8°. *** C p.v.1152**

Patch, Richard. Important trial!! The trial, condemnation and execution of Richard Patch for the murder of Mr. Isaac Blight: at a court held at the Surrey quarter sessions in England: being one of the most important trials ever decided in any court of judicature. Boston: Etheridge & Bliss, 1807. 35 p. 12°. **SLN p.v.1**

— — — Trial of Richard Patch for the wilful murder of Mr. Isaac Blight... September 23, 1805; with the speeches of counsel, &c., April 5, 1806... Glasgow: J. Smith & Son [1806]. 24 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1137**

Incomplete; containing only the testimony and prosecution.

Phillips, Henry. Report of the trial of Henry Phillips for the murder of Gaspard Denegri... at Boston... 1817. With the address of the Chief Justice in pronouncing sentence of death and... a concise history of the prisoner's life. Boston: Russell, Cutler & Co., 1817. 53 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.8)**

Platzhoff, Walter. Die Theorie von der Mordbefugnis der Obrigkeit im XVI. Jahrhundert. Berlin: E. Ebering, 1906. 105(1) p. 11. 8°. (Historische Studien. Heft 54.) **BAC**

Poindexter, John E. An account of the Curtis homicide and trials of J. E. Poindexter. Richmond: Despatch Steam Press, 1879. 54 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.10(no.7)**

Pollack, Otto. Die Tötung auf Verlangen. §216 des deutschen Reichsstrafge-

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

setzbuchs unter Berücksichtigung der Bestimmungen des österreichischen Strafgesetzes vom 27. Mai 1852. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1903. 45 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.7)**

Porter, John K. Closing speech to the jury of John K. Porter, of New York, in the case of Charles J. Guiteau, the assassin of President Garfield, Washington, January 23, 1882. (Washington?) 1882. 123 p. 8°.

Powers, Caleb. Great speech of Caleb Powers before the jury that sentenced him to death upon the charge of being an accessory before the fact to the murder of William Goebel. Observations on the trial incidents of the delivery of this masterly address, by Llewellyn F. Sinclair, of counsel for Powers. Georgetown, Ky.: K. F. Bradley (1900). 141 p. 8°. **AN**

Pritchard, Edward William. Trial of Dr. Pritchard. Edited by William Roughead. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. (1906). 6 p.l., 15-343(1) p., 4 fac., 3 pl., 7 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Probst, A. Official report of the trial of ... Probst for the murder of Christopher Dearing... 1866. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Brothers (cop. 1866). 120 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.10(no.4)

Quintus, Arnold Daniel Hermannus. Het onderscheid tusschen moord en doodslag... Groningen: J. B. Huber, 1892. 3 p.l., 96 p. 8°.

SLE p.v.8

Rechtspleeging gehouden met Hendrina Wouters, wegens twee...moorden, op den 17. December 1746, binnen Amsteldam... ter dood gebragt... Amersfoort: M. Langenwagen, 1747. 39 p. sq. 8°.

SLN p.v.2(no.15)

Record of murders and executions in Philadelphia, from 1682 to 1866. (A mounted newspaper clipping) (Philadelphia? 1866?) 71 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.8(no.17)

Redfield, H. V. Homicide, north and south: being a comparative view of crime against the person in several parts of the United States. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 207 p. 12°.

SL

Reese, J. J. A review of the recent trial of Mrs. Elizabeth G. Wharton on the charge of poisoning General W. S. Ketchum. (Philadelphia, 1871) 27 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.11(no.7)

Extr.: American Journal of Medical Science, Apr., 1872.

Reickles, John H. Trial of John H. Reickles before the Hon. D. L. Wardlaw, for the homicide of Henry Linstedt, in the city of Charleston. Tried the 3d and 4th of June, 1858. Taken in phonography by J. Woodruff, reporter... Charleston, S. C.: Press of Walker, Evans & Co., 1858. 95 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.1

Remarks on some of the circumstances and arguments produced by the murder of Mr. Paul Chadwick at Malta on the east side of the Kennebec... 7th of September, 1809. n. p. (1809?) 24 p. nar. 8°.

SLN p.v.8(no.4)

Reynolds, John. The triumphs of God's revenge against...murder, with his miraculous discoveries... thereof in thirty several tragical histories... London: C. Griffin, 1704. 10 p.l., 481 p. 7.ed. f°. **†SLC**

— God's revenge against murder. Remarkably display'd in thirty tragical histories... (By J. Reynolds) London: T. Read, 1740. 512 p., 21 pl. 8.ed. sq. 8°.

SLN

Roehring, George. Contribution à l'étude de la statistique criminelle dans la confédération suisse. De la mortalité par homicide de 1892 à 1896. (Zeitschr. f. schweiz. Statistik. Jahrg. 35, p. 201-230. Bern, 1899.) **†SDG**

Rosenkrantz, Palle. Dödsdommen i Karlsruhe. Et moderne Retsdrama fortalt og kommenteret. København: Nordisk Musikforlag, 1907. 80 p. 2.ed. 12°. **SLN**

Rubenstein, Pasach N. Trial of Pasach N. Rubenstein for the murder of Sarah Alexander, in the town of New Lots (near Brooklyn, New York), on the 12th day of December, 1875. Commenced at the Kings County Oyer and Terminer on the 31st day of January, 1876. With the evidence, arguments of counsel, charge of the court, verdict of the jury, and sentence of the prisoner. New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1876. 331 p. 8°.

***PYV**

Rush, James Blomfield. A full report of the trial of James Blomfield Rush for the murder of Mr. Jermy and his son, of Stanfield Hall, in the county of Norfolk; commencing... March 28... concluded April 4, 1849... London: W. M. Clark (1850). 1 p.l., 102 p., 2 pl., 1 port. illus. 50.ed. 8°.

SLN p.v.9(no.6)

Russell, Horace. The murder of Lee Teep. The trial and acquittal of John J. Corcoran, charged with the murder. Summing up... for the defence; with prefatory note giving the substance of the testimony. (New York, 1881) 1 p.l., 91 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.11(no.9)

Russell & Cutler. Report of the trial of Jason Fairbanks on an indictment for the murder of Elizabeth Fales. At the Supreme Court holden at Dedham, in the county of Norfolk... the 6. and... the 7. days of August, 1801. Boston: Russell & Cutler, 1801. p. 1-72. 8°.

SLN p.v.8(no.3)

Incomplete.

Ryckère, Raoul de. L'affaire Joniaux; triple empoisonnement. Acte d'accusation; rapports des médecins-experts et chimistes; voix d'outre-tombe (mémoire de Mme.

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

Joniaux); étude du procès. Lyon: A. Storck, 1895. 2 p.l., 207 p. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**

Scherer, Hermann. Die Klage gegen den toten Mann. Eine rechtsgeschichtliche Studie nach nord- und südgermanischen Rechten. Mit zwei Abbildungen. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1909. 192 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Deutschrechtliche Beiträge. Band 4, Heft 2.) **XAC**

Schlussberichte, Die, des Untersuchungsrichters, betreffend die Mitschuldigen des Jakob Müller von Stechenrain am Meuchelmorde des Rathsherrn Leu von Ebersol. Heft 2. Altdorf: F. X. Z'graggen, 1847. 8°. **SLN p.v.4(no.11)**

Schoeppe, Paul. The Schoeppe murder trial. The trial of Dr. Paul Schoeppe... charged with the murder of Miss Maria M. Stennecke by poison... 1869. Philadelphia: M. Dahlem, 1869. 74 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.10(no.5)**

Scoville, George. In the Supreme court of the District of Columbia. June term, A. D. 1881. The United States vs. Charles J. Guiteau. Points on application of defendant for an order of court allowing witness fees, &c. Geo. Scoville, for defendant. Washington, D. C.: Gibson Brothers, 1881. 8 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.11(no.10)**

Selfridge, Thomas O. Correct statement of the whole preliminary controversy between Tho. O. Selfridge and Benj. Austin: also a brief account of the catastrophe in State street, Boston, on the 4. August 1806; with some remarks. Charlestown: S. Etheridge, 1807. 52 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.8**

— Trial of T. O. Selfridge... before... Isaac Parker, for killing Charles Austin, on the public exchange in Boston, August 4th, 1806... (Boston?) Russell & Cutler (1807). 168 p., 3 l., 1 plan. 8°. **SLN**

Sententie by den hove van Hollandt gheswesen over de grouwelijcke moordt begaen aen den persoon van Jan van Wely coopman en juwelier van Amsterdam ghepronunchieert ende geexecuteert 16. Mey 1616 in 's Graven-haghe in Hollandt. 's Graven-haghe: H. Jacobssen, 1616. 6 l. 4°. **SLN p.v.2(no.2)**

Seward, William Henry. Argument in defence of William Freeman on his trial for murder, at Auburn, July 21 and 22, 1846. Auburn, N. Y.: H. Oliphant, 1846. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.768**

— Reported by S. Blatchford. Auburn, N. Y.: J. C. Derby & Co., 1846. 81 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SLN p.v.1**

— Auburn, N. Y., 1846. 4. ed. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.5)**

Sherman, Lydia. The poison fiend! Life, crimes and conviction of Lydia Sherman... Philadelphia: Barclay & Co., 1873. 1 p.l., 19-96 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.11(no.3)**

Shipley, Maynard. Effects of immigration on homicide in American cities. (Popular Science Monthly. v. 69, p. 160-174. New York, 1906.) *** DA**

— Homicide and the death penalty in Austria-Hungary. (American Statistical Association. Quarterly publications. v. 10, p. 253-259. Boston, 1907.) **SDA**

Sickles, Daniel E. DeWitt's "special report." Trial of the Hon. Daniel E. Sickles for shooting Philip Barton Key... 1859. Reported by Felix G. Fontaine. New York: R. M. DeWitt (cop. 1859). 106 p., 4 pl., 2 port. 8°. **AN**

Smith, A. H. The sacredness of human life in China. (China Review. Hongkong, 1900. 8°. v. 24, p. 235-238.) *** OVA**

Smith, Madeline Hamilton. A complete report of the trial of Miss. Madeline Smith for the alleged poisoning of Pierre Émile L'Angelier. Revised and corrected, with an introductory chapter by John Morison... Edinburgh: W. P. Nimmo, 1857. viii, 184 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.3)**

— Trial of Madeleine Smith. Edited by A. Duncan Smith. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. (1905) xi, 391(1) p., 2 fac., 1 plan, 3 pl. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

Smith, Richard, and ANN BAKER CARSON. The trials of R. Smith and Ann Carson, alias Ann Smith... for the murder of Captain John Carson... Philadelphia, May, 1816... Philadelphia: T. Desilver (1816). 3 p.l., 247, vi p., 1 l. 8°. **SLN**

Some of the papers laid before the Governor (of the State of New York) in support of the petition for the commutation of the sentence of William Foster to imprisonment for life. New York: Evening Post Steam Presses, 1873. 78 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.11(no.8)**

Southworth, S. S. Trial, life and confession of Amos Miner, who was executed... for the murder of John Smith, Esq... with his speech under the gallows. Also the trial and sentence of Charles Brown... (S. S. Southworth, compiler) Providence, 1834. 36 p. 12°. **SLN p.v.9(no.2)**

Stern, Samuel. Thrilling mysteries of the Rubenstein murder never before brought to light. By Samuel Stern, who has been officially connected with that famous trial. (New York:) S. Stern & Cohn, 1876. 14(1) p. 8°. *** PYV**

Stevens, George T. Review of the case of the people vs. Elisha B. Fero. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1870. 36 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.1**

Stewart, James. Trial of James Stewart. (The Appin murder.) Edited by David N. Mackay. Glasgow: W. Hodge & Co. (1907) xvi, 369 p., 1 map, 6 pl., 1 port. 8°. (Notable Scottish trials.) **SLN**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

Stout, Marion Ira. "The last writing" of Marion Ira Stout; containing his confession, revelations, and also his "so-called" principles of philosophy and religion... Rochester, N. Y.: (H. S. Merrill) 1858. 40 p. 8°.

Strang, Jesse. The confession of Jesse Strang, who was convicted of the murder of John Whipple at a special court of oyer and terminer, held in... the county of Albany on the fourth day of August, 1827... made to C. Pepper. Albany: J. B. Van Steenberg, 1827. 35 p. 8°. *C.p.v.1030

— Trial of Jesse Strang, for the murder of John Whipple, at a special court of oyer and terminer holden in Albany in July, 1827. Albany: D. McGlashan, 1827. 35 p. 8°. SLN p.v.8(no.11)

Stuart, A. Report of the trial of Peter Heaman and François Gautiez, or Gautier, for the crimes of piracy and murder, before the High Court of Admiralty, held... the 26 and 27 of November, 1821. Edinburgh: C. Guthrie, 1821. 21., 183 p. 8°. SLN

Stuart, James, the younger, of Dunearn. A full report of the trial of James Stuart, Esq... before the High Court of Justiciary, 10th June 1822 (for the murder of Sir A. Boswell, of Auchinleck, Bart, in duel on the 26th day of March last). With an appendix containing documents, &c. Reported by a member of the court. Edinburgh: J. Anderson, jr., 1822. 84, 11 p. 8°.

— — — Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 p.l., 186 p., 1 l., 20 p. 8°. *C.p.v.911

— — — Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1822. 2 p.l., 186 p., 1 l., 20 p. 8°. *C.p.v.448

Surratt, John H. Trial of John H. Surratt in the Criminal court for the District of Columbia, George P. Fisher presiding. Washington, 1867. 2 v. 8°. SLN

Swinton, Archibald. Report of the trial of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neil, James Gibb, and William M'Lean, operative cotton-spinners in Glasgow, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh on... Jan. 3, 1838... for the crimes of illegal conspiracy and murder. Edinburgh: T. Clark, 1838. ix, 382, xlvii p., 1 plan. 8°. TDI

Thayer, M. R. Speech for the defence in the case of the Commonwealth against T. W. Smith, in the Court of Oyer and Terminer of Philadelphia co.; reported by C. Collis and J. P. Green. Philadelphia, 1858. 8°. SLN

Thöne, Anthony Wilhelm. Bydrage tot de geschiedenis van het onderscheidingskenmerk tusschen moord en doodslag... Haarlem: erven F. Bohn, 1873. xii, 174 p., 1 l., iv p. 8°. SLM

Traupmann, J. B. "The Pantin massacre." The most terrible tragedy of the age! Trial of Traupmann for the murder

of the Kinck family, in the commune of Pantin, near Paris. New York: Amer. News Co., 1870. 1 p.l., 32 p., 1 port. 8°.

SLN p.v.10(no.9)

Trial, The, of the alleged assassins and conspirators at Washington city, D. C., May and June, 1865, for the murder of President Abraham Lincoln... Being a full and verbatim report... being prepared on the spot by the special correspondents and reporters of the Philadelphia Daily Inquirer expressly for this edition. Philadelphia: T. B. Peterson & Bros. (cop. 1865) 1 p.l., 15-210 p. 8°. AN p.box

Trial, confession and execution of Peter Robinson for the murder of Abraham Suydam, Esq., of New Brunswick, N. J. Executed April 16, 1841. New York: The Reporter, 1841. 16 p. 8°. SLN p.v.9(no.4)

Trial and execution of Bellingham for the murder of Mr. Perceval, Prime Minister of Great Britain. n. t. p. (New York: J. Oram) 1812? 16 p. 8°. *C.p.v.988

Trial, The, of James Annesley and Joseph Redding, before... the Lord Chief Baron Parker, etc... for the murder of Thomas Egglestone... revised and corrected. London: M. Cooper, 1744. 27 p. 8°. † SLN

— — — (In: The trial at bar between Campbell Craig, lessee of James Annesley, plaintiff, and Richard, earl of Annesley, defendant. London, 1744. 12°. p. 399-448.) SLN

Trial, The, of Thomas Hunter, Peter Hacket, Richard M'Neil, James Gibb, and William M'Lean, the Glasgow cotton-spinners, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on charges of murder... Edinburgh: W. Tait, 1838. 1 p.l., 141 p., 1 pl. 8°. *C.p.v.448

Tristram, Outram. An old mystery in a new light. The Byron-Chaworth affair. (Eng. Illus. Maga. v. 34, p. 122-137. London, 1905.) *DA

True, A, and faithful account of the most material circumstances attending the mysterious disappearance of Samuel Field and Francis C. Jenkerson (generally believed to have been murdered); together with an account of the discovery of the bodies, as detailed in the examination before Justices Aplin, Stables and Patten, of Joseph Antoine, John Fransoeis Wohlfahrt, and Joanna Susan Wohlfahrt, who were suspected of the murder of these unfortunate boys. Providence: H. H. Brown, 1830. 36 p. 12°. SLN p.v.8(no.13)

Trumble, Alfred. The murderesses of America. Heroines in the red romance of crime. New York: R. K. Fox, 1882. 67 p., 16 pl. 8°. SLK

Udderzook, The, mystery! Containing... the life of the murderer, his trial and sentence, the disappearance of W. S. Goss, and many strange mysteries closely bear-

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Murder, cont'd.*

ing upon this great case... Philadelphia: Barclay & Co. (cop. 1873) 1 p.l., 19-102, 105-114 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.11(no.1)**

Waerachtige beschrijvinge van een rechtveerdighe justitie, die gheschiet is in 's Graven-haghe over twee moordenaers... Jan Parijs, ende... Jan le Ving... over de moordt... aen eenen koopman van Amsterdam, genaemt Hans van Weelen. Gheschiedt den 16. Mey, 1616. Ghedruckt na de copije van H. Jacobsz in 's Graven-haghe, 1616. 2 l. 4°. **BTE p.v.6**

Wagner, Louis H. F. Report of the trial and conviction of Louis H. F. Wagner for the murder of Anethe H. Christenson, at a special setting of the Supreme Judicial Court, held at Alfred, Me., June 16, 1873. Saco, Me.: W. S. Noyes & Co., 1874. iv, 1 l., 180, 25, 19, 1 l., 21-69, 40, 66 p. 8°. **SLN**

Wallace, Charles. A confession of the awful and bloody transactions in the life of Charles Wallace, the... murderer of Miss Mary Rogers... From his own memoranda given... to the Rev. Henry Tracy. New Orleans: E. E. Barclay & Co., 1851. vi, 7-32 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.9)**

Ward, Matthew F. A full... report of... the trial of Matthew F. Ward certified by Thomas D. Brown, Clerk of Hardin Circuit Court (Kentucky)... Reported by A. D. Richardson. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1854. 176 p. 8°. **SLN**

Washburn, J. M. Reason vs. the sword: a treatise in which it is shown that man has no right to take human life. New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1873. 470 p. 12°. **YFX**

Watkins, J. The important results of an elaborate investigation into the mysterious case of Elizabeth Fenning... Extraordinary facts discovered since her execution, including the official report of her singular trial... London: W. Hone, 1815. xiii, 194, 46 p. 8°. *** C p.v.487**

Webster, John White. A full and correct report of the trial and conviction of Prof. J. W. Webster... for the murder of Dr. George Parkman, on the 23d Nov., 1849... in Boston. Containing the prisoner's address to the jury... Boston: H. B. Skinner, 1850. 64 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.4(no.12)**

— The Parkman murder. Trial of Prof. John White Webster for the murder of Dr. George Parkman, Nov. 23, 1849, before the Supreme Judicial Court, in the city of Boston. With numerous accurate illustrations. Boston: Daily Mail Office (1849). 64 p., 1 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLN p.v.4(no.7)**

— Report of the trial of Prof. John W. Webster, indicted for the murder of George Parkman, before the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts, holden at

Boston, on Tuesday, March 19, 1850. Phonographic report, by James W. Stone. Boston: Phillips, Sampson & Company, 1850. vi, (1)4-314, 2 p. 8°. **SLN**

— Trial of Professor John W. Webster for the murder of Doctor George Parkman. (Reported exclusively for the N. Y. Daily Globe) New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1850. 3-76 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.9(no.7)**

— The true defense of Professor Webster, being reported as spoken by himself in his cell after conviction. New York: Dewitt & Davenport, 1850. 14 p. 8°.

Weeks, Levi. Report of the trial of Levi Weeks, in an indictment for the murder of Gulielma Sands... Reported by William Coleman. New York (1800?). 2 p.l., 9-96 p. 8°. *** C p.v.947**

Imperfect copy.

Weems, Mason Locke. God's revenge against murder; or, The drown'd wife, a tragedy, lately performed... by Ned Findley, Esquire... Philadelphia: Printed for the author, by John Adams, 1808. 40 p., 1 port. 4. ed. 8°. **SLN p.v.4(no.246)**

— Philadelphia: A. Dickinson, 1808. 40 p. 5. ed. 8°. *** C p.v.988**

— Philadelphia: Printed for the author, 1816. 40 p., 1 port. 10. ed. enl. 8°.

— Philadelphia: the author, 1823. 40 p., 1 pl. 11. ed. nar. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.6)**

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on the law of homicide in the United States; appended, a series of leading cases. Philadelphia, 1875. (2. ed., rev.) 8°. **SLP**

Williams, John, and others. The trial of John Williams, Francis Frederick, John P. Rog. Nils Peterson, and Nathaniel White on an indictment for murder on the high seas. Before the circuit court of the United States, holden for the district of Massachusetts, at Boston, on the 28th of December, 1818. Boston: Russell & Gardner, 1819. 92 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.3(no.15)**

Williams, Dr. P. C. A reply to Dr. H. C. Wood's "Review of the medical testimony in the trial of Mrs. E. G. Wharton for the alleged attempt to poison Mr. Van Ness." Louisville, Ky., 1873. 31 p. 8°. **WQT p.box**

Repr.: Richmond and Louisville Medical Journal, June, 1873.

Wyatt, Henry. Report of the trial of... Wyatt, a convict in the state prison at Auburn, indicted for the murder of James Gordon, another convict within the prison, before the court of Oyer and Terminer... Feb... 1846... Luman Sherwood, District Attorney, for the people. W. H. Seward, Christopher Morgan, Samuel Blatchford, for the prisoner. Auburn, N. Y.: Alden & Markham, 1846. 31 p. 8°. *** C p.v.768**

Special Crimes, cont'd.

ROBBERS and ROBBERIES

Affaire de la Banque de Belgique. Vol de plusieurs millions. (Bruxelles: Van Berendonck, 1876?) 22 p. 12°.

THN p. box 6.

Authentic, An, and genuine narrative of the life and exploits of William Hawke... who was executed at Tyburn, July 1, 1774, for robbing Mr. Charles Hart... London: the author, 1774. 1 p.l., (1)6-30 p., 2 pl. 8°.

SLG

Bandenwesen, Das, in Makedonien. Ein Geheimbericht an die bulgarische Regierung mit Kommentaren. Berlin: A. Unger, 1908. 59(1) p. 8°.

BVW

For the French edition of this work see: *Le brigandage en Macédoine...* Berlin, 1908. 8°.

Bandolerismo, El, en Cuba. Tomo 2-3. Habana: "Gaceta oficial," 1890. 12°.

SLG

Bianco di Saint-Jorioz, Alessandro. Conte. Il brigantaggio alla frontiera pontificia dal 1860 al 1863: studio storico-politico-statistico morale-militare. Milano: G. Daelli e C., 1864. 414 p. 16°.

BWX

Bischoff, W. F. Die Kochemer Waldwerei in der reussischen Märtine; oder, Die Gauner und Gaunerarten im reussischen Voigtlande und der Umgegend: ihre Taktik, ihre Aufenthaltsorte und ihre Sprache. Neustadt, 1822. 12°.

SLG

Brigandage, Le, en Macédoine. Un rapport confidentiel au gouvernement bulgare. Berlin: A. Unger, 1908. 57(1) p. 8°.

BVW

For the German edition of this work see: *Das Bandenwesen in Makedonien...* Berlin, 1908. 8°.

Brueckner, Franz. Der ausgezeichnete Diebstahl. Historische, dogmatische und rechtsvergleichende Darstellung... Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1905. vii, 132 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.8(no.12)

Budberg, Roger. Aus der Mandschurei. Die Chunchudzen. (Globus. Braunschweig, 1910. f°. Bd. 97, p. 149-153, 168-173.)

KAA

California.—Military Affairs Committee. Report... (in relation to reward for capture of the robber Joaquin). San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 4 p. 8°. (App. Ass. Jol. 4. sess. doc. 49.)

Calvi, François de. Histoire générale des larrons. Divisée en trois livres... Rouen: R. Vallentin, 1639. 3 v. in 1. 16°.

SLC

Pt. 2 has title: *Inventaire général de l'histoire des larrons...* Pt. 3, *Suite de l'inventaire...*

Church, E. M. Chapters in an adventurous life. Sir Richard Church in Italy and Greece. Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1895. x, 356 p., 1 port. 8°.

BWL

Church, Sir Richard. Brigantaggio e società segrete nelle Puglie (1817-1828)

dai ricordi del Generale R. Church. Firenze: G. Barbera, 1899. viii p., 1 l., 300 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Memorie e documenti per servire alla storia contemporanea.)

BWL

David, R. G., and CHARLES VINCENT. Le tueur de brigands. Histoires anecdotiques des principaux bandits de l'Italie. Paris: A. Bourdilliat et Cie., 1859. 2 p.l., 319 p. 12°.

SLG

Dickson. Mr. Dickson's narrative of an adventure with Mexican banditti. (New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal. London, 1830. 8°. v. 28 (1830, pt. 1), p. 201-214, 298-310.)

*DE

Esposito the bandit; or, The monarchs of the mountains. The lives and adventures of the most famous brigands in Europe and America. New York: R. K. Fox (cop. 1881). 71 p., 23 pl., 4 port. 8°.

SLG p.v.2(no.7)

Evanhoe, Frank N. Inside history of the great Burden diamond robbery... (New York?) the author, 1901. 218 p. sq. 16°.

SLN

Execution at Dalkeith... of William Thomson... 1st March, 1827... for highway robbery... (With an account of the trial and sentence of three other prisoners for murder, robbery and theft. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh? 1827) 1 l. nar. f°.

*†† C p.v.1387(no.36)

Ferreri, Giuseppe. Cause davanti ai giurati negli Abruzzi e nelle Puglie, e questioni giuridiche alle medesime attenenti. Bologna: F. E. Garagnani, 1866. 4 p.l., 5-204 p. 16°.

SLG

Frank, Reinhard, and others. Raub und Erpressung. Sachbeschädigung. Diebstahl und Unterschlagung. Strafbarer Eigennutz. Bearbeitet von... Dr. Frank... Dr. Harburger, Dr. Nagler... Dr. Schmoller... Dr. Kriegsmann. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1907. xii, 469 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung d. deutschen u. ausländischen Strafrechts... Besonderer Teil. Bd. 6.)

SLM

Great Britain. Anno duodecimo annæ Reginae. An act for continuing the acts therein mentioned, for preventing theft and rapine upon the northern borders of England. n. p. (17—?) 111-112 p. f°.

†† SLM p.v.13(no.5)

— Anno duodecimo annæ Reginae. An act for the more effectual preventing and punishing robberies that shall be committed in houses. n. p. (17—?) 101-102 p. f°.

†† SLM p.v.13(no.6)

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis... septimo... (An act for the more effectual punishment of assaults with intent to commit robbery) London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1734. 1 p.l., 331-332 p. 4°.

†† SLM p.v.13(no.7)

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Robbers and Robberies, cont'd.*

— Anno regni Georgii II. regis... vicesimo quinto. At the parliament begun... the tenth day of November... 1747... And... continued... to the fourteenth day of November 1751; being the fifth session... An act for the better preventing thefts and robberies, and for regulating places of public entertainment, and punishing persons keeping disorderly houses (Cap. xxxvi.) London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. 725-732 p. 4°.

††SLE p.v.5(no.2)

— Horse-stealing. England and Wales. A return of the names of the persons convicted in the years 1823, 1824, and 1825, of stealing horses... n. t. p. (London, 1826) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.) *SDD

— Sheep-stealing. England and Wales. A return of the names of the persons convicted in the years 1823, 1824, and 1825, of stealing sheep... n. t. p. (London, 1826) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.) *SDD

— A return of the number of persons convicted of the crime of sheep-stealing; as also, a similar return with regard to horse-stealing: the sentences passed upon such conviction, and in what manner carried into effect throughout England and Wales, during the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830 and 1831. n. t. p. 7 Feb. 1832. (London, 1832) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.) *SDD

— Larceny. Abstract of... return of all persons tried for larceny at courts of quarter sessions for the counties of Berks, Dorset, Somerset, Southampton (including the Isle of Wight), Sussex and Wilts, during the year ending Dec., 1849... 9 Apr. 1850. n. t. p. (London, 1850) 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 45.) *SDD

— Metropolitan police district (armed burglaries). Return showing... outrages in the Metropolitan Police District committed by burglars carrying firearms... during the nine years ended the 31st day of Dec., 1886; also... by burglars carrying weapons other than firearms... n. t. p. (London, 1887) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1887, v. 67.)

— Armed burglaries (England and Wales). Return showing... outrages in England and Wales committed by burglars carrying firearms... during the five years ended the 31st day of Dec. 1892; and... by burglars carrying weapons other than firearms... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1893]. 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 74, pt. 2.) *SDD

— Guyomar, P. Rapport... sur la résolution du 28 fructidor an 7, qui déclare applicable au département des Côtes-du-Nord

la loi du 24 messidor précédent, sur la répression du brigandage. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1799) 8 p. 8°.

DFD p.box 1799 G

Hare, Joseph. Confession of one of the mail robbers, J. Hare, alias Joseph Thompson Hare... who, together with John Alexander, was executed at Baltimore, Sept. 10, 1818... Written by himself... and published from the original manuscript... Philadelphia, 1818. 22 p., 11. 8°.

*C p.v.1268

Hare, Joseph, and others. Trials of the mail robbers, Hare, Alexander and Hare. With the testimony, the proceedings of the court, and the arguments of counsel at length... Reported by E. J. Coale... Added, the trial and proceedings... in the case of William Wood... reported... by Richard Bache. Baltimore: E. J. Coale, 1818. 1 p.l., 5-220 p. 8°.

SLN

Jan, J. G. Rapport fait au nom d'une commission spéciale... sur la résolution du 28 fructidor an 7, qui applique la loi du 24 messidor, relative à la répression du brigandage, au département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1799) 4 p. 8°.

DFD p.box 1799 J

Kenniston, Levi, and LABAN KENNISTON. Report of the evidence at the trial of L. & L. Kenniston (for the robbery of Major Elijah Putnam Goodridge... in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts... 1817. Boston? 1817). 32 p. nar. 8°.

SLN p.v.3(no.4)

Title-page mutilated. Missing part supplied in ms.

Life, The, of Richard Turpin, a most notorious highwayman. Giving a particular account of all his daring robberies and burglaries, trial, execution, burial &c. Glasgow (18—?). 24 p. 16°. *C p.v.687

Life, The, and singular adventures of Jack Shepherd. This extraordinary youth, who was executed at the Old Bailey on the 22d of November, 1786, was no less than nine times in confinement! His various robberies, escapes, and different contrivances, exceed credibility... To which is added, An appendix... relative to the three murderers who were executed in Holborn... 1786... London: S. Bladon, 1787. 1 p.l., viii, 62 p. new ed. 8°.

AN p.box

MacFarlane, Charles. The lives and exploits of banditti and robbers in all parts of the world. London: E. Bull, 1833. 2 v. 8°.

SLG

— New York: J. & J. Harper, 1833. 2 v. nar. 8°.

SLG

— London: T. Tegg, 1837. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 408 p., 1 pl. 16°. (The family library. no. 62.)

SLC

Macmichael, J. Holden. The London highwayman in the light of his own newspaper. (Gentleman's Magazine. p. 297, p. 469-486. London, 1904.) *DA

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Robbers and Robberies, cont'd.*

Martin, Michael. Life of Michael Martin, who was executed for highway robbery, December 20, 1821. As given by himself. (Compiled and edited by F. W. Waldo.) Boston: Russell & Gardner, 1822. 71 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLN p.v.8(no.7)**

Matu-nami Masa-nobu. Isi-kawa Go-yé-mon et les voleurs du Japon. (Société des études japonaises... Mémoires. v. 7, p. 183-189. Paris, 1888.) * **OAA**

Moens, W. J. C. English travelers and Italian brigands... New York, 1866. 12°. **BWT**

Molloy, James. The people of the State of New York, to the judges of the Court of general sessions of the peace, in and for the city and county of New York. (Trial for grand larceny.) n. t.-p. (New York, 1868.) 30 p. 4°. **SLN p.v.6(no.15)**

Molmenti, Pompeo Gherado. I banditi della repubblica veneta. Firenze: R. Bemporad & Figlio, 1898. xv, 367 p. 2. ed. 12°. **BWS**

Mury, Francis. Les Hougouses et le brigandage en Mandchourie. (Tour du monde. nouv. série, année 11, p. 113-116. Paris, 1905.) † **KAA**

Netherlands.—Hof van Justitie, Utrecht. Sententien by den Hove Provinciaal van Utrecht, 27 May 1797, gepronuncieerd en geëxecuteerd jegens Israël Abraham, Philip Meyer, Levy Samuel, Salomon Isack en David Israël. Utrecht: G. Post, 1797. 20 p. sq. 8°. † **SLP p.v.7(no.3)**

New York City.—Police Department. (Circular concerning the regulating of business of pawnbrokers and secondhand dealers so as to make it less easy for thieves to dispose of stolen property.) May 10, 1909. Albany, 1909. 41. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.14)**

Nicotri, Guajano G. Mafia e brigantaggio in Sicilia. Roma: Casa Ed. Italiana, 1900. 1 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.2(no.6)**

Nikiphoroff, Wladimir. Der Tatbestand des Diebstahls und der Unterschlagung nach dem bulgarischen Strafgesetze vom 2. Februar 1896... Erlangen: Junge & Sohn, 1905. vii, 71 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.13)**

Nitti, Francesco S. Le brigandage de l'Italie méridionale à l'époque des Bourbons. (Revue politique et parlementaire. v. 25, p. 125-154. Paris, 1900.)

Noble, John. Legislation in regard to highway robbery in Massachusetts. (Massachusetts Historical Society. Proc. 2. series, v. 19, p. 178-190.)

Notes on the recent murders by brigands in Greece. London: E. T. Cartwright, 1870. 192 p. 8°. **BVO**

Observations on the buyers or receivers of stolen goods, particularly of lead, iron, &c., taken from buildings; with an attempt to remedy such iniquitous practices.

In a letter to a Member of Parliament, London: H. Whitridge, 1751. 1 p.l., 34 p. 4°. * **Cp.v.597**

Oddo, Giacomo. Il brigantaggio o l'Italia dopo la dittatura di Garibaldi. Milano, 1863-65. 3 v. f°. † **BWM**

Paillet, L. Voleurs et volés. Paris: Librairie Nouv., 1855. 96 p. 16°. **NKD p.v.2**

Pellisson, Jules. Le brigandage dans la Charente en l'an V et dans la Charente-Inférieure en l'an VIII. (Revue de Saintonge & d'Aunis. v. 23, p. 53-62. Saintes, 1903.) **DQS**

Pinkerton, William A. The "yeggman" bank vault and safe burglar of to-day; Paper read by William A. Pinkerton. Annual convention, International Association Chiefs of Police, St. Louis, Mo., June 6th-11th, 1904. (New York, 1904.) 2 p.l., 3-41 p. 2 port. 16°. **SLG p.v.4(no.12)**

Pinkerton's National Detective Agency. Annual report to the American Bankers' Association. 1905. New York, 1905. 8°. **SLX**

Poulter, John. The discoveries of John Poulter, alias Baxter; who was apprehended for robbing Dr. Hancock, of Salisbury, on Clarken-Down, near Bath... Sherborne: R. Goadby, 1761. 48 p. 12. ed. 12°. **SLN p.v.5(no.8)**

Priest, Josiah. The robber; or, A narrative of Pye and the highwayman... Together with a history of the old men of the mountain; or, The gold hunters of Joes Hills... n. p. (18—?) 32 p. 2. ed. sq. 12°. **SLN p.v.5(no.4)**

Robins, William Littleton. Eine Studie über Postamtsverbrecher. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel (1902?). p. 248-259. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.19)**

Repr.: Archiv für Kriminalanthropologie. Bd. 8. — A study of post office criminals. n. p. (1902.) 1 p.l., 10 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.20)**
Repr.: Medical Review of Reviews, Jan., 1902.

Rossi, Adolfo. Da Tiburzi a Musolino. New York: F. Tocci (1907). vi, 7-238 p. illus. 4°. **SLG**

Rotering. Aus der Lehre vom Mundraub. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 139-159.) **SLA**

Saltus, Edgar. Kings of the highways and high seas. Illustrated from curious old prints. (Cosmopolitan. v. 29, p. 44-52. New York, 1900.) * **DA**

Schimmelpfennig, F. K. von. Der schwere Diebstahl des §243, 2 RStG... Greifswald: J. Abel, 1905. 77 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.11)**

Schwarze, Arthur. Der sogenannte Futterdiebstahl nach deutschem Recht. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1893. viii, 217-290 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars. Bd. 3, Heft 3.) **SLE**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Robbers and Robberies, cont'd.*

Sententie tegens Gotfrid Henrici te Copenhagen uyt gesproken, den 21. Februari 1705, waar by den voorsz. Henrici, wegens dieverye van het predikamt aldaar geremoveert word. 's Gravenhage, 1716. 3 p. 4°. **SLN p.v.2(no.4)**

Sonnichsen, Albert. Confessions of a Macedonian bandit. New York: Duffield & Co., 1909. 8 p., 1 l., 9-268 p., 1 map, 14 pl., 1 port. 12°. **BVW**

Stone, Ellen M. Six months among brigands. (McClure's Magazine. v. 19, p. 3-16, 99-109, 222-231, 464-471, 562-570. New York, 1902.) * **DA**

Story, Douglas. The royal and ancient game of outlawry. (Munsey's Magazine. v. 26, p. 558-566. New York, 1902.) * **DA**

Telford, Emma Paddock. Why brigands thrive in Turkey. (Chautauquan. v. 35, p. 573-581. Cleveland, O., 1902.) * **DA**

Tsilka, Mrs. Katerina Stefanovna. Born among brigands. (McClure's Magazine. v. 19, p. 291-300. New York, 1902.) * **DA**

Tsing neih ke. An account of the suppression of banditti in Shen-se and other parts. By Lan E. the historian. 6 books in 2 v. In Chinese. China, 1821. 16°. * **OVO**

Utrecht.—Geregt. Sententie bij het departementale gerichtshof 's lands van Utrecht, gepronuntieert en gearresteert den 19 October 1805 jegens Jan Eggink. Utrecht: J. Altheer & G. Post, 1805. 7 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.5(no.2)**

Voligny. Rapport...sur la résolution du 28 fructidor de l'an 7, qui déclare applicable à divers cantons du département de Maine-et-Loire la loi du 24 messidor précédent relative à la répression du brigandage. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1799; 6 p. 8°. **DFD p.box 1799 V**

Wareham v. Prance, Nash & Collard. Railway robberies: the summing up of Chief Justice Wilde: notes of the trial, Dec., 1846, Wareham v. Prance, Nash & Collard: original documents and correspondence, confessions of the depredators, the evidence of Garratt and Maynard, with summary of remarks on the cases of Garratt, Maynard, Farr, etc.... London: Wm. M'Ewan, 1847. 2 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **TPG p.box 8**

Westermarck, Eduard. Eigentumsempfindung und Diebstahlsrecht, insbesondere bei den Naturvölkern. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Jahrg. 11, p. 395-413.) **SA**

Zugasti y Saenz, Julian de. El bandolerismo. Estudio social y memorias históricas. Tomo 1, 2, 4. Madrid: T. Fortanet, 1876-77. 12°. **SLG**

OTHER CRIMES

Adams, R., the younger. Wife beating as a crime...read April 15, 1886. Philadelphia, 1886. 18 p., 1 l., 1 diagr. 8°. (Philadelphia Social Science Association.) **SLG p.v.4(no.14)**

Blair, James L. The St. Louis disclosures. An address delivered before the eleventh National Conference for Good Government...April, 1903. n.t.-p. (St. Louis, 1903) 24 p. 8°. **SER p.v.15(no.27)**
Repr.: Municip. League. Proc.

Comstock, George F. The people vs. Hugh J. Jewett. Accusation of perjury. Review of the memoranda... New York: Evening Post Steam Presses (1878?). 1 p.l., 44 p. 4°. **TPG p.v.29(no.1)**

Garraud, R., and P. BERNARD. Des attentats à la pudeur et des violés sur les enfants. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 396-435. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

Great Britain. Report from the select committee of the House of Lords on the law relating to the protection of young girls; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. (Dated 26 July 1881) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 25 August 1881. (London, 1881) vi, 159 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1881, v. 9.) * **SDD**

— — — (Further report, dated 10 July 1882) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 9 August 1882. (London, 1882) ix, 86 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1882, v. 13.)

Hoppe, Johannes Jeremias. Ad legem Pompejam de parricidiis. Erfordia, 1735. 32 p. 12°. **† SLM p.v.24**

Kahl, Wilhelm, and others. Religionsvergehen. Falsche Anschuldigung. Zweikampf. Münzdelikte. Meineid. Bearbeitet von...Dr. Kahl, Dr. Heilborn, Dr. Kohlrausch, Dr. Kohler, Dr. Stooss. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1906. x, 1 l., 412 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung d. deutschen u. ausländischen Strafrechts... Besonderer Teil. Bd. 3.) **SLM**

Lacassagne, A. Attentats à la pudeur sur les petites filles. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 59-68. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

Linden, Jan Rudolf Anne Cort van der. Valschheid als vervalsching van bewijsmiddel... 's Gravenhage: W. P. van Stockum & Zoon, 1881. 4 p.l., 204 p. 8°. **582 E**

Martin, E. Soll die Strafbarkeit der fahrlässigen falschen eidlichen Aussage vor Gericht im Strafgesetzbuch beibehalten werden? (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 2, p. 70-79. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

*Special Crimes, cont'd.**Other Crimes, cont'd.*

Melvill van Carnbee, August Lewis John. Het bewijs der eedsaflegging in eene strafvervolgung ter zake van meened... Utrecht: J. de Kruyff, 1888. 4 p.l., 55 p. 8°.

Mitchell, William. The trial of Mr. William Mitchell, surgeon, for perjury. Tried at the sittings after Trinity term, 1754, in His Majesty's Court of King's Bench at Westminster. London: R. Baldwin, 1754. xii, 5-35 p. 4°. **AN p.box**

Narrative, A, of the proceedings of the Court of King's Bench, in Ireland, relating to the trial of Mary Heath, for perjury: in two letters. The first, from a council learned in the law, who was well acquainted with the whole proceedings. The second, from a gentleman who attended the trial... London: J. King, 1745. 80 p. 8°. *** C p.v.760**

Purrington, W. A. The frequency of perjury. (Columbia Law Review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 8, p. 67-81.) **XAA**

Ridolfi, Guido. L'evoluzione storica del reato nel diritto penale italiano. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 1, p. 22-40, 114-122, 228-236, 306-318. Pisa, 1900.) **SLA**

Ross, Christian K. The father's story of Charley Ross, the kidnapped child... Philadelphia [cop. 1876]. fac., pl., port. illus. 12°. **AN**

Schroeder, Theodore. What is criminally "obscene?" A scientific study of the absurd judicial "tests" of obscenity... New York, 1906. p. 53-68. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.8)**

Repr.: Albany Law Journal, 1906.

Swindler, The, detected: or, Cautions to the public; containing a minute account of the various frauds and impositions practiced on the honest and industrious tradesmen of this metropolis. London: G. Kearsly, 1781. xii, 64 p. new ed. 8°. **SLG p.v.4(no.11)**

Third, The, commandment; an essay tending to prove that perjury deserves not only the pillory, but a much severer punishment. Occasioned by a reflection on... the great concussion into which this Kingdom and Church of England have been lately brought by false oaths... London: J. Hindmarsh, 1685. 1 p.l., 26 p. 12°. **CI p.v.108(no.28)**

Trial, The, of the Rev. L. D. Huston, for the alleged seduction of Mary Driscoll, Virginia Hopkins, &c... Baltimore, 1872. 64 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.7(no.1)**

Ullgren, E. De raptu feminarum im Suecia... Upsaliae [1791]. 9 p. 12°. **SNF p.box**

Von Gottes Gnaden, Friedrich Wilhelm, König von Preussen... Unsern gnädigen Gruss zuvor. Liebe Getreue. Wir haben... wahrgenommen... (Relative to perjury) Bayreuth den 24. August 1802... n.p. [1802?] 21. f°. **EHC p.v.2**

Walter, Joseph W. Supreme Court. Joseph W. Walter, plaintiff in error, against the people, etc., defendants in error. Points for defts. in error. Statement. n.p. [18—?] 6 p. 4°. **SLN p.v.7(no.11)**

Westervelt, W. H. American versus Italian brigandage. Life, trial and conviction of W. H. Westervelt for the abduction of little Charley Ross... Philadelphia: Barclay & Co. [cop. 1875]. 1 p.l., 19-112 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.7(no.2)**

CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE

GENERAL WORKS

Abegg, Julius Friedrich Heinrich. Untersuchungen aus dem Gebiete der Strafrechtswissenschaft. Breslau: J. Max & Co., 1830. xvi, 438 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM**

— Die verschiedenen Strafrechtstheorien in ihrem Verhältnisse zu einander und zu dem positiven Rechte und dessen Geschichte. Eine criminalistische Abhandlung... Neustadt a. d. O.: J. K. G. Wagner, 1835. viii, 172 p. 12°. **SLM**

Allfeld, Philipp. Die Bedeutung des Rechtsirrtums im Strafrecht. Rede beim Antritt des Prorektorats der kgl. Bayerischen Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen am 4. Nov., 1903 gehalten... Erlangen: Junge & Sohn, 1903. 27 p. 4°. **†† SLM p.v.6(no.15)**

— Der Einfluss der Gesinnung des Verbrechens auf die Bestrafung. Leipzig:

W. Engelmann, 1909. ix, 1 l., 192 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 9.) **SLM**

Allmann, Jean Marie. Ausserordentliche Strafe und Instanzenbindung im Inquisitionsprozesse nach den wichtigsten Quellen bearbeitet... München: S. Straub, 1903. 2 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.9)**

Andel, Livinus van. De indeeling der strafbare feiten in misdrijven en overtredingen... Leiden: D. Donner, 1894. 3 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Andreotti, Alfredo. Morfologia giuridica e sociale del dolo penale. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociol. criminale. anno 57 [1906, v. 1], p. 38-62, 135-153, 195-230, 273-332. Pisa, 1905.) **SLA**

Aramburu y Zuloaga, Félix. La nueva ciencia penal. (Exposición y crítica.) Madrid: F. Fé, 1887. xi, 377 p. 8°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Armengol y Cornet, Pedro. Ensayo de estudio de derecho penal. (Reformas necesarias en el código vigente.) Barcelona: J. J. Roviralta, 1894. 5 p.l., 117 p. 4°. **SLM**

Aschaffenburg, Gustav. Das Verbrechen und seine Bekämpfung... Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1906. xx, 277 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLG**

Auckland (1. baron), William Eden. Principles of penal law. London: B. White, 1771. iv, 301 p. 8°.

— London: B. White, 1771. xxvii, 331 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Baccaglioni, Alessandro. Considerazioni critiche intorno alla repressione della complicità. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 3, p. 3-36. Pisa, 1902.) **SLA**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Inequality in punishment. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 188-?) 20 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.13(no.11)**

Bar, Karl Ludwig von. Die Reform des Strafrechts. (Jahrb. d. internat. Vereinigung f. vergleich. Rechtswissenschaft... v. 8, p. 1-35. Berlin, 1905.) **SA**

Barbacovi, Francesco Vigilio. Degli argomenti ed indizi nei giudizi criminali, ragionamento del conte F. V. Barbacovi. Milano: Società Tipografica dei Classici Italiani, 1820. 61 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO p.v.2**

Barge, Harry. Beschouwingen over de grondbeginselen van het strafrecht... Amsterdam: C. L. van Langenhuysen, 1872. 4 p.l., 102 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Barneveld, Petrus Christianus van. De abolitionibus criminum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1759. 2 p.l., 76 p., 4 l. 4°. **† SLM p.v.24**

Bauer, Anton. Abhandlungen aus dem Strafrechte und dem Strafprocesse. Göttingen: Dieterichsche Buchhandlung, 1840-43. 3 v. 8°. **SLM**

— Die Warnungstheorie, nebst einer Darstellung und Beurtheilung aller Strafrechtstheorien. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck und Ruprecht, 1830. xvi, 398 p. 8°. **SLM**

Baumhauer, M. M. von. Is het dubbel huwelijk in den geest van den Code Pénal als een voortgezet of voortdurend misdrijf te beschouwen... n. t.-p. (Utrecht, 1860?) 36 p. 8°. **SLM**

Repr.: Themis, Regtakunding Tijdschrift.

Bayer, Friedrich. Die Verteidigung im Strafprozess. Eine vergleichende Darstellung des geltenden Rechts, der Beschlüsse der Kommission für die Reform des Strafprozessrechtes und des Entwurfs einer Strafprozessordnung. Erlangen: Junge & Sohn, 1908. 2 p.l., 99(1) p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.6)**

Bel, Johann Heinrich van. Het buitenlandsch strafvonnis... Leiden: P. Somers-wil, 1884. 3 p.l., 92 p. 8°. **SLM**

Beling, Ernst. Die Vergeltungsidee und ihre Bedeutung für das Strafrecht. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1908. x, 1 l., 160 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 1.) **SLM**

Bernhardt, Martin. Der Einfluss persönlicher Verhältnisse auf die Strafbarkeit der Teilnehmer. (§50 St. G. B.) Posen: W. Decker & Co., 1909. 4 p.l., 71(1) p. 8°. **SLM p.v.21**

Berolzheimer, Hans. Die akzessorische Natur der Teilnahme. München: J. Schweitzer, 1909. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.11)**

Beyers, Joannes Gustave Stanislaus. Over pogen tot misdrijf met ondeugdelijke middelen of op een ondeugdelijk voorwerp... 's Gravenhage: T. C. B. ten Hagen, 1877. 4 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **SLM**

Biederlack, Josef. Die modernen Strafrechtstheorien vom Standpunkte der christlichen Staatsauffassung. Wien: Mayer & Co., 1898. 13 p. 8°. (Oesterreichische Leo-Gesellschaft. Vorträge und Abhandlungen. no. 9.) ***C**

Binding, Karl. Die drei Grundfragen der Organisation des Strafgerichts. Für Juristen und Nichtjuristen... Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1876. iv, 1 l., 108 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.11)**

Binet, Paul. Étude critique de quelques propositions récentes sur l'atténuation de la pénalité. Paris: V. Retaux, 1903. 126 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris.—Faculté de Droit.) **SLO**

Birkmeyer, Karl. Strafe und sichernde Massnamen. Rede beim Antritt des Rektorats der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 24. November 1906. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1906. 50 p. 4°. **†† SLM p.v.13(no.1)**

— Studien zu dem Hauptgrundsatz der modernen Richtung im Strafrecht... Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. viii, 232 p., 1 l. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 7.)

— Der Tod des Verbrechers in seiner Bedeutung für Strafrecht und Strafprozess. München: Th. Ackermann, 1908. 2 p.l., (i)iv-viii, 1 l., 66 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.3)**

Bockshammer, Richard. Ueber die Anwendung des Grundsatzes Ne bis in idem auf dem Gebiete des fortgesetzten und Kollektivdelikts... Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1896. vi, 72 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.1)**

Bonneville de Marsangy, Arnould. De l'amélioration de la loi criminelle en vue d'une justice plus prompte, plus efficace, plus généreuse, et plus moralisante. Paris: Cotillon, 1855. 2 p.l., xxxiv, 1 l., 732 p. 8°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Boot, Willem. De afhankelijkheid van het openbaar ministerie ten opzichte van het instellen der strafvordering... Amsterdam: M. J. Portielje, 1885. 4 p.l., 126 p. 8°. SLM p.v.17

Bossius, Aegidius. Practica et tractatus varii, seu, quæstiones Aegidii Bossii... Criminale materiam, sive, actionem fere omnem exacte continentes... Basileæ: per Sebastianum Henric Petri (1578). 47 p.l., 651 p., 1 l. f°. † SLM

Bovio, Giovanni. Saggio critico del dritto penale. Milano: Soc. Editrice Sonzogno (1902). 116 p., 1 l. 16°. (Biblioteca universale (antica e moderna). no. 292.) SLM

Bozi, A. Die natürlichen Grundlagen des Strafrechts... Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1901. 1 p.l., iv, 1 l., 120 p. 8°. SLM

Broquet, Eduard. Eduardi Broquet, Tornacensis, responsio ad quæstionem, ab ordine juridico... "Quinam fuit apud Romanos in criminibus publicis procedendi modus, et quomodo hic differt a procedendi in criminibus ratione, quæ in codice instructionis criminalis præscripta est? in. t.-p., 1821? 57 p. 4°. † SLM p.v.24

Brown, Henry H. The history of the criminal law. (Law Maga. & Rev. v. 33, p. 385-399.) London, 1908. 8°. XAA

Brun, Claudius de. Het proces crimineel, verdeylt in twee boecken... Uit de Francoysche in de Nederduytsche sprake overgebracht door Willem van Aller... Vlis-singe: J. Pick, 1656. 2 v. in 1. 16°. SLM

Brunner, Heinrich, and others. Zum ältesten Strafrecht der Kulturvölker. Fragen zur Rechtsvergleichung gestellt von T. Mommsen, beantwortet von H. Brunner (and others). Mit einem Vorworte von K. Binding. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1905. ix, 1 l., 112 p. 8°. SLM

Brusa, Emilio. Intorno alla contumacia dell' imputato nel processo penale. R. accad. d. scienze. Atti. v. 34, p. 69-90. Torino, 1899.) * ER

Burt, John Thomas. Principles of penal legislation. A paper read at the meeting of the British Association held at Belfast, Aug., 1874. London: Central Press Co., Ltd., 1874. 24 p. 8°. SLM p.v.7(no.3)
Repr.: Civil Service Review.

Busmann, Christianus Hartman. De societate delinquendi sive conjuratione. Groningae, 1824. viii, 96 p., 2 l. 8°. SLM p.v.22

Byleveld, Casparus. Exhibens doctrinam de interpretatione juris, ad leges criminales applicatam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1776. 2 p.l., 90 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) † SLM

Caluci, Giuseppe. Il fondamento del diritto di punizione. Memoria. Venezia: Tip. Antonelli, 1866. 2 p.l., 7-245 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM p.v.4(no.1)

Cantù, C. Beccaria e il diritto penale: saggio di C. Cantù. Firenze: G. Barbèra, 1862. vi, 466 p. 12°. SLO

Capadose, Abraham. Het begrip van poging... Utrecht: P. J. Diehl, 1882. 3 p.l., 88 p. 8°. SLM p.v.23

Carmignani, Giovanni Alessandro Francesco. Elementi di diritto criminale. Traduzione italiana sulla quinta edizione di Pisa di C. Dingli. Prima edizione milanese riveduta e annotata da F. Ambrosoli. Milano: F. Sanvito, 1863. xvi, 503 p., 1 port. 8°. SLM

— Joannis Carmignani... juris criminalis elementa. Pisis: S. Nistri, 1822. 2 v. in 1. 3. ed. 12°. SLM

Carnevale, Emanuele. Concetto ed analisi della contravvenzione. (Studi Senesi nel circolo giuridico d. R. Univ. v. 21, p. 68-125; v. 24, p. 56-75. Torino, 1904.) XAA

Carnot, Joseph François Claude. L'instruzione criminale considerate ne'sui rapporti generali e particolari con le leggi nuove e la giurisprudenza della corte di cassazione del Signor Carnot. Versione italiana del Signor Giovanni Rocco, corredata di note su la... giurisprudenza delle due Sicilie. Napoli: D. Sangiacomo, 1827-28. 2 v. in 3. 8°. SLM

Carpzov, Benedict, the younger. Verhandeling der lyfstraffelyke misdaaden en haare berechtinge, naar 't voorschrift des gemeenen rechts... in de Nederduytsche spraake overgebracht door D. Van Hogendorp. Amsterdam: P. Schouten, 1772. 2 v. 4°. † SLM

Carrara, Francesco. Lezioni sul grado nella forza fisica del delitto (conato, complicità) dettate nella R. Università di Pisa... Lucca: Tip. Giusti, 1870. 292 p. 6. ed. 8°. SLM p.v.4(no.2)

Cherry, Richard R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. London: Macmillan & Co., 1890. xi, 123 p. 8°. SLM

Classification of crimes in modern codes. (Jour. Soc. of Comp. Legislation. n. s. 1900, p. 348-354. London, 1900.) SEA

Colby, James Fairbanks. Three papers on crime: printed by the American Soc. Sci. Assoc., May 1883. I. Disfranchisement for crime, by J. F. Colby. II. A plan for extinguishing crime, by E. Hill. III. Punishment for certain crimes, by H. A. Hill. Boston: Tolman & White, 1883. 48 p. 8°. SLG p.v.1(no.1)

Cuche, Paul. L'électisme en droit pénal. (Revue pénitentiaire. Année 31, p. 944-961. Paris, 1907.) SLA

Damhouder, Josse de. D. Jodoci Damhouderij... practica rerum criminalium... cum rerum et verborum singularium summis, & indice copiosissimo. Herbipolis: E. M. Zinck, 1641. 8 p.l., 512 p., 55 l. 8°. SLM

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— De practijke of gebruyk zoo van civile als criminele zaken... Rotterdam: J. Naeranus, 1656. 3 p.l., 580 p., 4 l., 1 pl. 4°. **SLM**

Dausman, Ethan A. Crime and criminals. (Amer. Law Rev. v. 36, p. 661-680. St. Louis, 1902.) **XAA**

Decianus, Tiberius, Count. Tractatus criminalis D. Tiberii Deciani Utinensis, comitis, equitisque... Duobusque tomis distinctus... Hanc novam editionem P. Corn. Bredero dius... singulari tractatu seu locis communibus auxit... Francofurti ad Mœnum: Impensis Petri Fischeri (1591). 2 v. in 1. f°. **†SLM**

Deemer, Horace E. Proposed reforms in criminal procedure. (Amer. Polit. Sci. Assoc. Proc. of 4. annual meeting, 1907. p. 246-259. Baltimore, 1908. 8°.)

Dehesdin, André. De l'expertise en matière criminelle... Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. 2 p.l., 218 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris.— Faculté de droit.) **SLM**

Depeiges, Joseph. Cour d'appel de Riom. Les tendances du droit pénal contemporain. Discours prononcé à l'audience solennelle de rentrée, le 16 octobre, 1902. par M. J. Depeiges, Avocat Général. Riom: E. Girerd, 1902. 40 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Étude sur les effets civils des condamnations pénales. Paris: F. Salmon & F. Pichon, 1889. 2 p.l., 241 p. 8°. **SLO**

Dorado, Pedro. Un derecho penal sin delito y sin pena. (España moderna. v. 264 (Dec. 1, 1910), p. 18-37. Madrid, 1910. 8°.) ***DR**

— Du droit pénal répressif au droit pénal preventif; coup d'œil d'ensemble sur la situation actuelle du droit pénal. (Institut international de sociologie. Annales. v. 5, p. 255-358. Paris, 1899.) **SA**

— Estudios de derecho penal preventivo. Madrid: V. Suarez, 1901. 115 p., 5 l. 8°. **SLM**

— Du rôle de la justice criminelle dans l'avenir. (Institut international de sociologie. Annales. v. 4, p. 479-496. Paris, 1898.) **SA**

Dorbeck, Adrianus Jacobus Felix Maria Nicolaus. Strafrechterlijke studie over de vraag: "An injuria fit volenti?" Alkmaar: A. Kusters, 1893. 5 p.l., 101 p., 3 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

— **Droit, Le, criminel des états européens.** Publié sous les ordres de l'Union internationale de droit criminel, par Franz von Liszt. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1894. xxvi, 706 p. 4°. (La législation pénale comparée. v. 1.) **†SLO**

— **Du Boys, Albert.** Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes... depuis la

chute de l'empire romain jusqu'au XIX. siècle, pour faire suite à l'histoire du droit criminel des peuples anciens. Paris: A. Durand, 1854-60. 3 v. 8°. **SLM**

Eberty, Gustav. Das Gefängniswesen in seinem Zusammenhange mit der Entwicklung der Strafrechtspflege überhaupt dargestellt. Nebst einem Nachtrage, Die Internationalen Wohlthätigkeits-Congresse betreffend. Dresden: R. Kuntze, 1858. iv, 82 p. 8°. **SLM**

Eck, Jacobus Nicolaus van. Exhibens id quod juris est, circa omisam criminis prohibitionem. Lugduni Batavorum, 1773. 2 p.l., 44 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) **†SLN**

Eichberg, Heinrich Otto. Der Rechtsschutz des Beschuldigten im Strafverfahren. Halle a. S.: H. John, 1908. 2 p.l., (i)iv, 128 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.5)**

Elias, Pieter. De plaats van het misdrijf... Amsterdam: Holdert & Co., 1894. 4 p.l., 93 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.21**

Eltzman, C. J. K. De divisione maléficiorum in crimina delicta et leviora peccata... Trajecti ad Rhenum: L. E. Bosch & Filius, 1840. 3 p.l., 174 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.9(no.7)**

Engelen, Henricus. De favore reorum in caussis criminalibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1778. 2 p.l., 46 p., 2 l. 4°. **†SLM p.v.24**

Eyk Bijleveld, Theodoor Christiaan van. Begunstiging... Leiden: A. H. Adriani, 1884. 4 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Fadda, Carlo. Il buon padre di famiglia nella teoria della colpa. (Società Reale di Napoli. Accademia di Scienze, Morali e Politiche. Atti. v. 32, pt. 1, p. 141-191. Napoli, 1901.) ***ER**

Farinacci, Prospero. Praxis et theoricæ criminalis partis primæ tom. 1-2. Lvgdvni, 1606. 2 v. in 1. new ed. f°. **SLM**

— Praxis et theoricæ criminalis pars tertia, de reo confesso et conuicto, pœnis temperandis; de varijs quæstionibus ac criminibus. Lvgdvni, 1606. 2. ed. f°. **SLM**

— Praxis... partis tertiæ tom. 2, fvrti materiam et fragmentorum criminalium primam partem continens. Lvgdvni, 1614. f°. **SLM**

— Praxis... pars quarta, de crimine læsæ maiestatis, homicidio, auxiliatoribus... delictis carnis. Ed. postrema. Lvgdvni, 1613. f°. **SLM**

— Variarum quæstionum & communium opinionum criminalium liber 5, de falsitate & simulatione titulus 16. Lvgdvni, 1621. f°. **SLM**

Franck, Adolphe. Philosophie du droit pénal. Paris: Germer Baillière, 1864. 2 p.l., 240 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— Paris: F. Alcan, 1888. 2 p.l., 176 p. 3.ed. 12°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) **SLM**

Frank, Reinhard. Vergeltungsstrafe und Schutzstrafe. Die Lehre Lombrosos. Zwei Vorträge. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1908. 41 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.8(no.17)**

Fraser, J. G. Dissertatio...qua inquiratur, quatenus in criminibus imputandis aetatis delinquentium habenda sit ratio. Amstelodami, 1844. 3 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **SLM**

Friedenreich, Heinrich. Die Lehre von den Kosten im Strafprocess. Breslau: Schletter, 1901. 4 p.l., 115 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen. Heft 35.) **SLA**

Fuld, L. Der Realismus und das Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1886. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrgang 1, Heft 16.) ***C**

Gabba, Carlo Francesco. Della retroattività in materia penale. Studi teorico-pratici. Pisa: Tip. Nistri, 1869. 206 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.4(no.4)**

Gabuzzi, Étienne. Essai sur les principes fondamentaux du droit pénal... Genève: C. L. Sabot, 1868. viii, 9-64 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.7)**

Galvez, Jesus Benigno. Causas del atraso del derecho penal relativamente al civil hasta el siglo XVIII... Habana: La Antilla, 1864. 52 p. 8°. **NPW p.v.2(no.6)**

Garçon, E. Rapport sur la question: dans quels cas, déterminés par la loi, la notion de l'état dangereux du délinquant peut-elle être substituée à celle de l'acte délictueux poursuivi et dans quelles conditions est-elle compatible, au point de vue des mesures de défense sociale, avec les garanties de la liberté individuelle? (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Berlin, 1910. 8°. Bd. 17, p. 185-202.) **SLA**

Giffen, Jan van. Ontdekking van het misdrijf op heeterdaad in verband met preventieve hechtenis... Arnhem: J. Rinkes, jr., 1883. 3 p.l., 128 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

Gineste, F. Essai sur l'histoire et l'organisation du jury criminel en France et dans les états modernes. Castres: Imprimerie Abeilhau, 1896. 1 p.l., xxi, 340 p. 4°. **SLM**

Goldenweiser, A. Zurechnung und strafrechtliche Verantwortlichkeit in positiver Beleuchtung. Zwei Vorlesungen... Berlin: R. L. Prager, 1903. 72 p. 8°. **SLI**

Goldschmidt, James. Das Verwaltungsstrafrecht. Eine Untersuchung der Grenzgebiete zwischen Strafrecht und Verwaltungsrecht auf rechtsgeschichtlicher und rechtsvergleichender Grundlage. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1902. xiii, 1 l., 603 p. 8°. **SLM**

Gompertz, Eugenius Maria. De motiveering der strafvonnissen... Hilversum: J. Geradts & Co., 1885. 4 p.l., 77 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

Graaf, Andrew de. Een beschouwing over de geschiedenis van het straffen. Amsterdam: J. Clausen, 1896. 4 p.l., 146 p., 3 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

Gretener, X. Die neuen Horizonte im Strafrecht. Darstellung und Kritik von X. Gretener. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. vi, 1 l., 163(1) p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 10.) **SLM**

Grolman, Karl Ludwig Wilhelm von. Ueber die Begründung des Strafrechts und der Strafgesetzgebung, nebst einer Entwicklung der Lehre von dem Maasstabe der Strafen und der juristischen Imputation. Giessen: G. F. Heyer, 1799. viii, 1 l., 246 p. 8°. **SLM**

Günther, L. Die Strafrechtsreform im Aufklärungszeitalter nebst Vergleichen mit unserer modernen kriminalpolitischen Reformbewegung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 28, p. 112-192, 225-291. Leipzig, 1907.) **SLA**

Hamann, Richard. Das Wesen der strafrechtlichen Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Eine Kritik der neuesten Bestrebungen zu einer Reform des Strafrechts. Köln: M. DuMont Schauberg, 1907. 42 p. 12°. **SLM**

Hamelsveld, Willem Jsbrand van. De praescriptio criminum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1793. 4 p.l., 78 p., 6 l. 4°. **SLM p.v.22**

Hasselt, Johan Jacob van. Regtsgeleerde verhandeligen, over lijfstraffelijke misdaden door een vornaam regtsgeleerde ii. e. J. J. van Hasselt. Amsterdam: H. Gartman, 1781. xvi, 254 p. 8°. **SLM**

Heilborn, Paul. Der Agent provocateur. Eine strafrechtliche Studie. Berlin: J. Springer, 1901. 2 p.l., 192 p. 8°. **SLM**

Heimberger, Joseph. Rechtmässiges und rechtswidriges Handeln. Berufsrechte und verwandte Fälle, vom Prof. Heimberger. Strafen und verwandte Massregeln, vom Dr. J. Goldschmidt. Nebst einem Anhang: Strafenwesen u. Strafvollzug in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika vom Dr. Herr. Vorläufige Entlassung, vom Dr. Mittermaier. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1908. xii, 574 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts. Allg. Teil. Bd. 4.) **SLM**

Heine, Wolfgang. Zur Reform des Strafrechts. (Socialistische Monatshefte. 1903, v. 1, p. 22-35. Berlin, 1903.) **SFA**

Hellwig, Albert. Die Beziehungen zwischen Aberglauben und Strafrecht. (Schweizerisches Archiv f. Volkskunde. Jahrg. 10, p. 22-44. Basel, 1906.) **ZBA**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Hémard, Joseph. Enquête de la Commission d'études pour le droit criminel. (Société de Législation comparée. Bulletin mensuel. année 34, p. 142-153. Paris, 1903.) **XAA**

Henselt, Eduard. Die Strafbarkeit der im Auslande begangenen Verbrechen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Frage, ob ein in staatenlosem Gebiete begangenes Verbrechen im Deutschen Reiche strafbar ist... Borna: R. Noske, 1906. viii, 64 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.16)**

Hetzl, Wilhelm. Die Untersuchungshaft nach deutschem, österreichischem, französischem und englischem Rechts. Breslau, 1899. 3 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

Heusden, C. J. van. Merkwaardige voorbeelden uit de hedendaagsche lijfstrafelijke rechtspleging, ten betooge van de noodzakelijkheid der vereeniging van de tweederlei stelsels van regt te spreken, op gemoedelijke overtuiging en regterlijk bewijs. Breda: W. van Bergen & Comp., 1822. 3 p.l., ii, 344 p. 8°. **SLM**

Heyder, Karl. Die Subsidiarität der Strafgesetze. München: Willd., 1907. 76 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.9)**

Hiller, Kurt. Das Recht über sich selbst. Eine strafrechtsphilosophische Studie. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1908. v, 114 p. 8°. **SLM**

Hold von Ferneck, Alexander, Freiherr. Die Rechtswidrigkeit; eine Untersuchung zu den allgemeinen Lehren des Strafrechts. Bd. 1-2, Abt. 1. Jena: G. Fischer, 1903-05. 4°. **SLM**

Hoop Scheffer, Jakob Gijsbert Nikolaas de. Het wetenschappelijk standpunt bij het beoordeelen der strafbaarheid van deelneming aan misdrijf... Amsterdam: G. L. Funke, 1870. 2 p.l., 124 p. 8°. **SLM**

Hopff. La lutte contre la criminalité internationale. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 13, p. 295-332. Berlin, 1906.) **SLA**

Houlsken, Joannes Timon Henricus. De principio, e quo delicta agraria in cautionem securitatis publicae gravioribus coercetur poenis, deque hujus principii ortu atque progressu. Groningae, 1833. 4 p.l., 120 p., 21. 8°. **SLM p.v.22**

Huelsmann, Ludwig. Der Gegenstand des Rechtsschutzes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Strafrechts. Wandsbek-Hamburg: A. B. Ueberwasser, 1907. 70 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.5)**

Hundhausen, J. Das Motiv im Strafrecht... Zürich: Orell Füssli & Co., 1877. 2 p.l., 45 p., 11. 8°. **SLM**

Hymans, Isaac Mortier. De cassatie in strafzaken volgens het Fransche en het Duitsche vergeleken met het Nederland-

sche recht... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1882. 4 p.l., 110 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.15(no.1)**

Impeduglia-Amato, G. Il positivismo e l'etica nel diritto penale. Torino: Unione Tipografico-editrice Torinese, 1908. viii, 114 p., 11. 8°. **SLM**

Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Session ix tenue à Saint Pétersbourg les 17 à 20 septembre 1902. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 11, p. 83-107. Berlin, 1903.)

— Die Strafgesetzgebung der Gegenwart in rechtsvergleichender Darstellung. Bd. 1-2. Berlin, 1894-99. 4°. **† SLM**

Bd. 1. Das Strafrecht der Staaten Europas.
Bd. 2. Das Strafrecht der aussereuropäischen Staaten.

Jaeger, Johannes. Rechtsbruch und Rechtsausgleich in der Strafjustiz. Studien zu Reformfragen in der Kriminologie. Leipzig: Dörffling & Franke, 1907. 4 p.l., 285 p. 8°. **SLM**

Jentsch, Karl. Kriminalistische Ketzerien. (Die Zukunft. Jahrg. 9, v. 36, p. 377-386. Berlin, 1901.) *** DF**

John, Richard Eduard. Die Lehre vom fortgesetzten Verbrechen und von der Verbrechenskonkurrenz für Praktiker und Theoretiker. Berlin: G. Reimer, 1860. viii, 178 p. 8°. **SLM**

Kahl, Wilhelm. Geminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Vom... Dr. Kahl. Gemeingefährliche Geisteskranke und verbrecherische Gewohnheitstrinker. Vom Prof. Aschaffenburg. Ort und Zeit der Handlung. Vom Dr. Kitzinger. Privatgenugtuung. Vom Prof. Grafen zu Dohna... Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1908. xii, 471 p. 4°. (In: Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts. Allgem. Tl. Bd. 1.) **SLM**

Kantorowicz, Hermann U. Albertus Gandinus und das Strafrecht der Scholastik. Von der Savigny-Stiftung unterstützt. Bd. 1. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1907. 8°. **SLM**

Bd. 1. Die Praxis.

— Probleme der Strafrechtsvergleichung. (Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 4, p. 65-112. Heidelberg, 1907.) **SLA**

— Der Strafgesetzentwurf und die Wissenschaft. (Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 7, p. 257-344. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°.) **SLA**

Karseboom, Anthony Jan. Bijdrage tot de leer der voortdurende misdrijven... Amsterdam: G. van Tyen en Zonen, 1872. viii, 84 p. 8°. **SLM**

Katzenstein, Richard. Das richterliche Strafmandat. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 159-257. Berlin, 1902.) **SLA**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Keedy, Edwin R. Ignorance and mistake in the criminal law. (Harvard Law Review. Boston, 1908. 8°. v. 22, p. 75-96.) **XAA**

Kempnaer, G. N. de. Dissertatio psychologica juridica, exponens quatenus in imputandis actionibus et poenis infligendis, ratio haberi debeat liberae voluntatis vel diminutae, vel plane sublatae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1829. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.22**

Köhler, August. Die Strafbarkeit bei Rechtsirrtum. München: C. H. Beck, 1904. iv, 123 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Der Vergeltungsgedanke und seine praktische Bedeutung. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. xi, 288 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform... Heft 5.) **SLM**

Kohlrausch, Eduard. Über deskriptive und normative Elemente im Vergeltungsbegriff des Strafrechts. (In: Zur Erinnerung an Immanuel Kant. Abhandlungen... [etc.]) Halle a. S., 1904. 4°. p. 267-284.) **YBS**

Kollmann, Horst. Die Bedeutung der Frage nach der Willensfreiheit für den Streit der Strafrechtstheorien. (Monatschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 6, p. 449-495. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

— **La Grasserie, Raoul de.** De la classification des actes criminels. (Revue internationale de sociologie. v. 9, p. 613-632. Paris, 1901.) **SA**

— De l'effet qu'il conviendrait de donner à l'aveu sur la procédure et la pénalité criminelles. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 4, p. 3-28, 81-91. Pisa, 1903.) **SLA**

— Des preuves du crime. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 2, p. 449-496. Pisa, 1901.) **SLA**

Langemeijer, Gerard Henri. Premeditatie... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1882. 4 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Langer. Kriminalstatistik und Strafrechtsreform. (Preussische Jahrbücher. Bd. 133, p. 48-74. Berlin, 1908. 8°.) * **DF**

Larnaud. Sur les garanties de la liberté individuelle. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 185-214. Paris, 1901.)

Leal de Ibarra, Francisco. Estudios de derecho penal. Granada: Lopez Guevara, 1903. viii, 372 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Leeuwen, J. J. van, jr. De damno reo absoluto illato, cum privatim tum publice resarciendo. Trajecti ad Rhenum: N. van der Monde, 1843. x, 44 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.9(no.9)**

Le Febure. Plan de législation sur les matieres criminelles... Amsterdam: Chez Bartholemiulam, 1779. 1 p.l., lxxvi, 157 p. 8°. **SLM**

Lens, Anton Ferdinand. Iets over den rehabilitatie in't strafproces... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1881. 4 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Leonhard, W. Die modernen Strafrechtsideen und der Strafvollzug. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1910. 4 p.l., 138 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 12.) **SLM**

Le Poittevin, A. Criminal sentences in foreign countries. n. p. (1910) 7 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.) **SLO p.v.18**

Leroy, Maxime. Les transformations de la jurisprudence pénale. (Revue socialiste. v. 34, p. 585-599. Paris, 1901.) **SFA**

Lewis, Charlton Thomas. Principles of reform in penal law. (American Academy of Political & Social Science. Annals. v. 21, p. 419-425. Philadelphia, 1903.) **SA**

— n. t.-p. Philadelphia: the academy, 1903. 77-83 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 382.) **SLM p.v.11(no.12)**

Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 21.

Lieber, Francis. A popular essay on subjects of penal law and on uninterrupted solitary confinement at labor... Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. **SLO**

Lincke, Ernst. Ueber das Verhältnis des Urteils (in Strafsachen) zum Eröffnungsbeschluss. Jena: H. Pohle, 1907. 3 p.l., 68 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.4)**

Lindaal Jacobs, Henri Louis. Beschouwingen over straf en straffen... Amsterdam: A. de Lange, 1884. xiv, 162 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.4(no.5)**

Lindenau. La lutte contre la criminalité internationale. Traduit de l'allemand par Charles Jacot. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 13, p. 281-294. Berlin, 1906.) **SLA**

Liszt, Franz von. Die Aufgaben und die Methode der Strafrechtswissenschaft. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 35, p. 3-18. Heidelberg, 1901.) **SLA**

Makarewicz, J. Einführung in die Philosophie des Strafrechts auf entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Grundlage. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1906. xii, 452 p. 8°. **SLM**

Manzini, V. La crisi presente del diritto penale... Ferrara: Tip. Taddei, 1900. 1 l., 39 p. 8°.

Martres, A. La justice criminelle. Réforme du jury. Lyon: A. Storck, printer, 1895. 39 p. 8°. (Bibl. d'anthr. crim. et des sciences pénales.) **SLE**

Matheu y Sanz, Lorenzo. D. D. Laurentii Matheu et Sanz... Tractatus de re criminali, sive, controversiarum usufrequentium in causis criminalibus... Lugduni: Sumpt. Claudij Bourgeat, 1676. 18 p.l., 576 p., 36 l. f°. **†† SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Matter, Paul. Le code pénal et la clémence; vol par misère-circonstances très atténuantes; loi de pardon. (Annales des sciences politiques. v. 18, p. 195-208. Paris, 1903.) **SEA**

Maus, Isidore. De la justice pénale. Étude philosophique sur le droit de punir. Bruxelles: Ve. F. Larcier, 1890. 228 p. 8°. **SLM**

Mecacci, Ferdinando. Trattato di diritto penale. Torino: Unione Tipografica, 1901-2. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

Miller, Ernest. Welche Konsequenzen ergeben sich in Rücksicht auf die zukünftige Strafgeseztgebung aus dem Prinzip der neuen Schule, dass den psychischen Faktoren mehr Bedeutung zuzumessen sei als dem materiellen Erfolge? (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 68-80. Berlin, 1902.) **SLA**

Mitchell, James T. Fidelity to the court and client in criminal cases. (Albany Law Journal. v. 62, p. 18-19. Albany, 1900.) **XAA**

Mittermaier. Législation pénale comparée. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 52-67. Berlin, 1902.) **SLA**

Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton. Teoria della prova nel processo penale. Traduzione italiana... da Filippo Ambrosoli. Milano: F. Sanvito, 1858. 3 p.l., (i)vi-xiv, 578 p. 8°. (Biblioteca scelta del foro criminale italiano... v. 12.) **SLM**

Modderman, A. E. J. De methode der wetenschap van het strafrecht... Leiden: S. C. van Doesburgh, 1871. 40 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Moebius, Otto Raimund. Über das Verhältnis des Urteils (in Strafsachen) zum Eröffnungsbeschluss. Erlangen: E. Th. Jacob, 1907. v. 68 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.1)**
Bibliography, p. iv-v.

Molènes, Alexandre de. De l'humanité dans les lois criminelles, et de la jurisprudence sur quelques-unes des questions, que ces lois font naître. Paris: F. Locquin, 1830. xxvii, 580 p. 8°. **SLM**

Mosca, Tommaso. Nuovi studi e nuove dottrine sulla colpa nel diritto civile, penale ed amministrativo. Roma: G. Bertero, 1896. 2 p.l., 206 p. 4°. **SLM**

Nagler, Johannes. Verbrechensprophylaxe und Strafrecht. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1911. vi p., 1 l., 265(1) p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 14.)

Nicolini, Niccola. Principios filosoficos y practicos de derecho penal, extractados y traducidos al francés de las obras de Niccola Nicolini, y precedidos de una introducción sobre las opiniones filosoficas del

autor, por Eugenio Flotard. Traducidos al español por Ignacio Otero. Mexico: J. Abadiano, 1864. 266 p. 8°. **SLO**

Niel, Cornelius van. De extraordinariis criminibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1760. 26 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLM p.v.24**

Objects, The, and scope of the criminal law. (Signed) Appellant. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 27, p. 19-36. London, 1901.) **XAA**

Oetker, Friedrich. Schwurgerichte und Schöffengerichte. Vorschläge zur Strafprozessreform. (Archiv f. Rechts- u. Wirtschaftsphilosophie. Bd. 2, p. 223-247. Berlin, 1908. 8°.) **XAA**

Orano, Giuseppe. Sulla revisione dei giudicati penali. Roma: Tipografia Centrale, 1888. 164 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM**

Ortolan, Joseph Louis Elzéar. Éléments de droit pénal. Pénalité, juridictions, procédure. Suivant la science rationnelle, la législation positive et la jurisprudence avec les données de nos statistiques criminelles. Paris: H. Plon, 1859. 2 p.l., 923 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Ostermeyer, Max. Strafgesetz und Moral... Hamburg: J. F. Richter, 1886. 48 p. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrg. 1. Heft 12.) **SLM p.v.5(no.7)**

Ostern, Adolf Heinrich. Die Alternativität bei strafprocessualen Willenserklärungen. Breslau: Schletter, 1902. 4 p.l., 162 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 44.) **SLA**

— Die Alternativität im Strafurteil... Breslau: Schletter, 1902. 2 p.l., 112 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

Pagano, Francesco Mario Saverio Antonio Carlo Pasquale. Considérations sur la procédure criminelle. Ouvrage traduit de l'italien, et dédié à Monsieur, frère du roi. Par M. de Hillerin, écuyer. Strassbourg: Imp. ord. du roi, 1789. 4 p.l., lxxix, 264 p., 4 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.1**

— Principj del codice penale; e, Logica de' probabili... Opera postuma. Napoli: Raffaello, 1828. 134 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM**

Parmelee, Maurice. The principles of anthropology and sociology in their relations to criminal procedure. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1908. viii, 410 p. 12°. (The citizen's library.) **SLE**

Passy, Frédéric. Les dessous de la civilisation. (Journal des économistes. série 5, v. 46, p. 71-75. Paris, 1901.)

This article treats of barbarities of penal administration in various countries.

Peerbolte, Lambertus. Iets over het strafrechtelijk begrip oordeel des onderscheids... Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1894. 4 p.l., 48, 4 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Philipsborn, Alexander. Die Klassifikation der einzelnen strafbaren Handlungen. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1906. 143(1) p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. Bd. 5, Heft 2.) **SLE**

Poll, Joannes van de. De vi legis novae in criminum antea commissorum poenas, condemnationes et persecutiones. Amstelodami, 1834. x, 86 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.4)**

Prenner, J. B. Die Vollstreckung der Geldstrafe in den Nachlass des Schuldigen. München: F. Ackermann, 1897. 1 p.l., iv, 68 p. 8°. **SLM**

Preuschen von und zu Liebenstein, Friedrich von, Freiherr. Die Gerechtigkeits-theorie, sowie eine Darstellung der übrigen Strafrechtstheorien nebst den daraus abgeleiteten Grundsätzen und Grundebe-griffen. Giessen: G. F. Heyer, 1839. 2 v. 12°. **SLM**

Principles, On the, of criminal law. London: W. Pickering, 1846. 2 p.l., 148 p. 16°. (Small books on great subjects. no. 10.) **SLO**

Puccioni, Giuseppe. Saggio di diritto penale teorico-pratico. Firenze: L. Niccolai, 1858. 2 p.l., 612 p. 8°. **SLM**

Quinet, B. De la défense des accusés en matière criminelle. Mons: H. Man-cieux, 1873. 53 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.19)**

Radbruch, Gustav. Die Lehre von der adäquaten Verursachung. Berlin: J. Gut-tentag, 1902. 3 p.l., 325-408 p. 8°. (Ab-handlungen des kriminalistischen Semi-nars... n. F. Bd. 1, Heft 3.) **SLE**

— Die politische Prognose der Straf-rechtsreform. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminal-psychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 5. p. 1-7. Heidelberg, 1908. 8°.) **SLA**

Reinar, Johannes Nicolaus. Nemesis rationalis of redenkundig vertoog over het crimineele recht, uit het natuurrecht afgeleid en volgens het civile recht voorge-steld. 's Gravenhage: H. Backhuysen, 1778. xiv, 160 p. 4°. **SLM**

Reinhold, Josef. Die Chantage. Ein Beitrag zur Reform der Strafgesetzge-bung. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1909. x, 118 p. 8°. (Berlin Universität.—Kriminali-stisches Seminar. Abhandlungen. n. F. Bd. 6, Heft 2.) **SLE**

Bibliography, p. 3.

Reutenauer, P. De la réhabilitation en matière pénale et disciplinaire. Histoire et droit comparé. Étude théorique et pratique de la réhabilitation judiciaire et de la réhabilitation de plein droit. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1900. 2 p.l., 334 p. 4°. **SLM**

Richter, Heinrich. Das philosophische Strafrecht begründet auf die Idee der Ge-rechtigkeit... Leipzig: Hartmann, 1829. xxxii, 287 p. 8°. **SLM**

Rivière, Pierre Jean Francois Henri van de. Over de kracht van gewijsde zaak in het strafproces... Dordrecht: J. P. Revers [1894]. viii, 112, 4 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Rohden, G. von. Verbrechensbekämp-fung und Verbrechensvorbeugung. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 9, p. 209-233. Berlin, 1906.) **SA**

Rohland, Woldemar von. Die soziolo-gische Strafrechtslehre; eine Kritik. Leip-zig: W. Engelmann, 1911. vi p., 11., 136 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechts-reform. Heft 13.)

Roland, René. De l'esprit du droit cri-minel aux différentes époques dans l'an-tiquité, dans les temps modernes, et d'a-près les nouveaux principes de la science pénitentiaire. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1880. 2 p.l., xiii, 552 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLM**

Rollin, Albéric. Le statut personnel en matière de droit pénal. (Revue de droit international & de législation comparée. Série 2, v. 1, p. 43-78. Bruxelles, 1899.) **XAA**

Romagnosi, Giovanni Domenico. Ge-nesi del diritto penale. (Pavia: nella Stamp. del R. I. Monast. di S. Salvatore) 1791. 1 p.l., 439 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLM**

— Prato: R. Guasti, 1833. xvi, 289 p. 5. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— Milano: F. Sanvito, 1857. 2 v. new ed. 8°. (Biblioteca scelta del foro criminale italiano. v. 9-10.) **SLM**

Ronde, Hans. Mittelbare Täterschaft. Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1907. viii, 69 (1) p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.3)**

Bibliography, p. vii-viii.

Roscoe, W. Additional observations on penal jurisprudence, and the reformation of criminals...remarks on prison disci-pline...and on the punishment of criminals by solitary confinement... With an appendix containing...reports of the state prisons of Philadelphia, New York...etc. London: T. Cadell, 1823. 2 p.l., 141, 118 p. 8°. **SLT**

Rose, U. M. Beccaria and law reform. (American Law Review. v. 34, p. 524-543. St. Louis, 1900.)

Rossem, Willem van. Academisch proef-schrift over hulpverzuim... Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1878. 4 p.l., 133 p. 8°. **SLM**

Rossi, Pellegrino Luigi Odoardo. Oeuvres complètes de P. Rossi, publiées par ordre du gouvernement italien. Trai-té de droit pénal. 3. éd., revue et précédée d'une introduction par Faustin Hélie. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1863. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

——— Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1872. 2 v. 4. ed. 8°. **SLO**

Saint-Aubin, J. Complicity in crime. n. p. (1910) 5 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Cong., 1910.) **SLE p.v.8**

Saleilles, Raymond. Les nouvelles écoles de droit pénal. Conférence faite à l'Institut Populaire du V. arrondissement le 7 mai 1901. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. 29 p. 8°. **SLM**

Sampson, M. B. Criminal jurisprudence considered in relation to cerebral organization. London: S. Highley, 1843. xii, 147 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Sanford, Henry S. (The different systems of penal codes in Europe; also, A report on the administrative changes in France since the revolution of 1848) n. t. p. (Washington, 1854) 390 p., 1 l. 8°. (U. S. 33. cong., 1. sess. Sen. ex. doc. 68.) ***SBE**

This is the 1st ed. The difference in pagination is caused by a rearrangement of the text.

——— Washington: Beverley Tucker, Senate prtr., 1854. 404 p. 8°. **SLM**

This is the 2d ed., of which 5000 copies were printed, pursuant to Sen. resolution of July 25, 1854.

Sasse, Johannes Cornelis. Iets over wraking van rechters in strafzaken... Leiden: Gebr. van der Hoek, 1881. 4 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Saur, Abraham. Fasciculus constitutionum de poenis, vulgo Straffbuch, gründtliche und rechte Underweysung, wie heutiges Tags nach allgemeinen beschriebenen geistlichen und weltlichen Rechten... etliche grobe eusserliche Sünde, Freffell, und begangene Missethaten... zustraffen gepflegt werden... Franckfort a. M.: N. Bassaeum, 1598. 12 p.l., 204 p. 6 l. f°. **†SLM**

Schùermans, H. Précis de droit criminel. Bruxelles: Société pour l'Émancipation Intellectuelle. n. d. 112 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLM**

Schwarzkopf, Ernst. Zur Rechtfertigung und rechtlichen Begründung der Kriminalverjährung. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1910. viii, 44 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.21**

Seigneux de Correvon, F. Essai sur l'usage, l'abus et les inconvénients de la torture, dans la procédure criminelle. Lausanne: F. Grasset & Cie., 1768. 115 p. 8°. **SLO**

Sermet, Ernest. L'état de nécessité en matière criminelle... Paris: A. Rousseau, 1903. xix, 364 p. 8°. **SLM**

Sidi, I. Das Legalitätsprinzip im Strafprozessrechte. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1908. 64 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.8)**

Bibliography, p. 7-8.

Sievert, Otto. Die Kompensation im Strafrecht... Borna: R. Noske, 1907. viii, 71 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.10)**

Simoni, Alberto de. Del furto e sua pena... Nuova edizione... dell'avvocato Giuseppe Carozzi... Milano: G. Pirotta, 1823. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **SLM**

Simons, D. De quelle façon doivent être réformées l'instruction préparatoire et la mise en accusation pour présenter le plus des garanties possibles tant en faveur de la liberté individuelle qu'en faveur de la découverte de la vérité? (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 81-98. Berlin, 1902.) **SLA**

Snouckaert van Schauburg, René Charles Édouard Georges Jean. Misdrijven buitenslands gepleegd... 's Gravenhage: T. C. B. Ten Hagen, 1880. 3 p.l., 95 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Spira, Émile. Aloïs Zucker et son rôle dans le développement de la science pénale moderne. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 350-363. Paris, 1907.) **SLA**

Sprenger, Frederik Jacob. Is de opname van klachtdelicten in het strafrecht noodzakelijk? Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1881. 3 p.l., 69 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Statham, F. Reginald. Society and the criminal. (Fortnightly Review. new series, v. 82 (v. 88), p. 1019-1030. London, 1907.) ***DA**

Steinmetz, S. R. Rechtsverhältnisse von eingeborenen Völkern in Afrika und Ozeanien. Beantwortungen des Fragebogens der Internationalen Vereinigung für vergleichende Rechtswissenschaft und Volkswirtschaftslehre zu Berlin... Berlin: J. Springer, 1903. vi, 1 l., 455 p. 8°. **QOV**

Stern, Bruno. Ueber positivistische Begründung des philosophischen Strafrechts. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. v. 9, p. 23-85. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Swinderen, O. Q. van. Esquisse du droit pénal actuel dans les Pays-Bas et à l'étranger. Groningue, 1891-94. 3 v. 4°. **†SLM**

Tallack, William. Reparation to the injured; and the rights of victims of crime to compensation. A paper prepared for the quinquennial International Prison Congress, Brussels, A. D. 1900. London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co. (1900) 27 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Taytelbaum, Machiel Maurits. De kracht van onbeëdigde verklaringen in het strafproces... Amsterdam: J. H. & G. van Heteren, 1894. 4 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.8)**

Tesaf, Ottokar. Die symptomatische Bedeutung des verbrecherischen Verhaltens. Ein Beitrag zur Wertungslehre im

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Strafrecht. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1907. xiv, 111, 276 p. 8°. (Berlin Universität.—Kriminalistisches Seminar. Abhandlungen. n. F. Bd. 5, Heft 3.) **SLE**

Thiry, Fernand. Le subjectivisme et l'objectivisme dans la science du droit pénal. (Revue de Belgique. Série 2, v. 26, p. 47-65. Bruxelles, 1899.) ***DM**

Thomsen, Andreas. Untersuchungen über den Begriff des Verbrechensmotivs. München: C. H. Beck, 1902. viii, 354 p. 8°. **SLM**

Tissot, J. Le droit pénal étudié dans ses principes, dans les usages et les lois des différents peuples du monde. Paris, 1860. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

Toennes, Ferdinand. Strafrechtsreform. Berlin: Pan-Verlag (1905). 48 p. 8°. (Moderne Zeitfragen. no. 1.) **SLM**

Tosti, Alfredo. Del diritto di punire. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 10, n. s. v. 5, p. 3-41. Pisa, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

Urban, Benno. Der Staat und das Verbrechen. Eine freie Forschung. Königsberg i. Pr.: Braun & Weber, 1869. 36 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.8)**

Vaccaro, Angelo. Genesi e funzione delle leggi penali: ricerche sociologiche. Roma: Fratelli Bocca, 1889. 238 p. 8°. **SLM**

Vailati, G. Scienza positiva e diritto penale. (Rivista italiana di sociologia. anno 6, p. 283-292. Torino, 1902.) **SA**

Vaumann, Christian. Ueber die Strafrechtstheorie und das Pönitentiarsystem. Aus dem Schwedischen übersetzt und mit einem bevorwortenden Schreiben von C. N. David. Leipzig: C. B. Lorck, 1849. 2 p.l., 57 p. 12°. **SLM**

Vaux, Richard. Penal: an element in social science. A paper prepared...for the sixth annual meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, held in London, July, 1862. Philadelphia: King & Baird, 1862. 31 p. Amer. ed. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.7)**

Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts. Vorarbeiten zur deutschen Strafrechtsreform... Hrsg. von...K. Birkmeyer, F. van Calker (and others). Besonderer Teil. Bd. 1-9. Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 1-6. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1905-09. 16 v. 4°. **SLM**

Bd. 1. Calker, F. van, and others. Verbrechen u. Vergehen gegen d. Staat. 1906.
Bd. 2. Hippel, R. von, and others. Verbrechen u. Vergehen wider die öffentliche Ordnung. 1906.
Bd. 3. Kahl, W., and others. Religionsvergehen. 1906.
Bd. 4. Mittermaier, W., and others. Verbrechen u. Vergehen wider die Sittlichkeit. 1906.
Bd. 5. Liszt, F. v., and others. Verbrechen und Vergehen wider das Leben, etc. 1905.
Bd. 6. Frank, R., and others. Raub und Erpressung. 1907.

Bd. 7. Beling, E., and others. Begünstigung und Hehlerei. 1907.

Bd. 8. Wach, A., and others. Bankerutt. Untreue. 1906.

Bd. 9. Birkmeyer, K., and others. Gemeingefährliche Verbrechen u. Vergehen. 1906.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 1. Kahl, W. Geminderte Zurechnungsfähigkeit... 1908.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 2. Birkmeyer, K. von. Teilnahme am Verbrechen. 1908.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 3. Liszt, F. v. Bedingte Verurteilung von Liszt. Strafzumessung von ...Rosenfeld, van Calker...[and others]. 1908.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 4. Heimberger, J. Recht-mässiges u. rechtswidriges Handeln... Vom Prof. Heimberger. Strafen... Vom Dr. J. Goldschmidt ...[etc.] 1908.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 5. Lilienthal, K. v., and others. Zurechnungsfähigkeit... 1908.

Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 6. Wach, A. Legislative Technik. 1908.

Registerband...bearbeitet von O. Netter. 1909.

Vidal, Georges. Cours de droit criminel et de science pénitentiaire. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. vii, 940 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Vitriarius, Philippus Reinhardus. Disputatio juridica inauguralis de nullitate sententiarum, quam...ex auctoritate... Rectoris P. R. V...subjicit Johan Pottet... Lugduni Batavorum: A. Dykhuysen, 1713. 2 p.l., 22 p., 1 l. 4°. **†SLO p.v.12(no.3)**

Vliet, Dingeman van der. Dolus en culpa bij overtredingen... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1884. 3 p.l., 52 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.13)**

Volkhardt, Georg. Die strafbaren öffentlichen Aufforderungen. Nürnberg: Volkhardt & Wilbert, 1908. viii, 119 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.9)**

Bibliography, p. v-vi.

Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de. A treatise on justice and humanity. Translated from the French of M. de Voltaire, being the last publication of that celebrated genius... To which is prefixed some account of his life and writings. London: D. Browne, 1779. 3 p.l., v-xxiv, 116 p., 1 port. 8°. ***C p.v.814**

Waag, Ernst. Das Prinzip der materiellen Wahrheitserforschung im Strafprozess. Erlangen: Junge & Sohn, 1908. 58 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.7)**

Bibliography, p. 57-58.

Wach, Adolf. Die kriminalistischen Schulen und die Strafrechtsreform. Rede... Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1902. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. **SLE**

— Legislative Technik. Vom...Dr. Wach. Das räumliche Herrschaftsgebiet des Strafgesetzes. Vom Dr. Mendelssohn Bartholdy. Die zeitliche Herrschaft des Strafgesetzes. Vom Dr. Traeger. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1908. xi, 439 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts. Allgemeine Teil, Bd. 6.) **SLM**

Wervelman, Hermanus Jan. Noodzakelijke deelneming in het strafrecht... Amsterdam: J. H. de Wit, 1893. 71 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Westhoff, Johannes Peter Gottfried, the younger. Lokbeamten (agents provocateurs)... Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1893. 4 p.l., 57 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.11(no.23)

Wharton, Francis. A treatise on criminal law. v. 1. Philadelphia: Kay & Bro., 1880. 8. ed. 8°.

SLM

Wirth, Beiträge zur Frage über die gesetzliche Regelung des Strafvollzugs. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 8, Heft 1, p. 36-57; Heft 2, p. 97-113. Heidelberg, 1873.)

SLA

Wittich, M. Reform des Strafrechts und der Strafrechtspflege. Hamburg: O. Meissner, 1901. 2 p.l., 100 p. 8°.

SLM

Zucker, Alois. Über Kriminalität, Rückfall und Strafgrund. Nähere Ausführung eines im Oktober, 1905 im böhmischen Juristenverein zu Prag gehaltenen Vortrages. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1907. vii, 55 p. 8°.

SLG

Zuppetta, Luigi. Lezioni di leggi penali. Trattato filosofico sull' imputabilità. Napoli: Osservatore Medico, 1838. 197 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLM

INDIVIDUAL COUNTRIES

Abyssinia

Shipley, Maynard. Justice and crime in Abyssinia. (American Law Review. v. 40, p. 721-728. St. Louis, 1906.)

XAA

Argentine Republic

Argentine Republic.—Ministerio de Justicia é Instrucción Pública. Administración de justicia de la capital. Leyes, decretos y reglamentos... Buenos Aires: M. Varones, 1904. 157 p., 1 l. 4°.

— Relación estadística de las causas criminales resueltas definitivamente por la ... cámara de apelaciones de la capital en lo criminal, correccional y comercial, desde el 1 de feb. de 1898 hasta el 31 de dic. de 1902. Buenos Aires: Tip. de la Penitenciaría Nac., 1903. 2 l., 38 tables. 4°.

SLD

Argentine Republic.—Statutes. Proyecto de código de procedimientos en materia penal para los tribunales nacionales de la República Argentina. Redactado por... D. Manuel Obarrio. Buenos Aires: Impr. de La Nacion, 1882. liii(i), 382 p., 1 l. 4°.

SLM

— Código penal. Buenos Aires: Imp. de Sud América, 1887. viii, 99 p. 4°.

— Código penal de la República Argentina en vigencia desde el 1 de marzo de 1887. Nueva edición conforme al texto oficial, con las modificaciones introducidas por las leyes de enero 12 y noviembre 17 de 1900. Buenos Aires: F. Lajouane,

1903. 64 p. 8°. (Colección de códigos y leyes usuales.)

SLM p.v.3

Goyena, José Irureta. Nouveau projet de code pénal de la République Argentine. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 1228-1243. Paris, 1907. 8°.)

SLA

Austria-Hungary

Austria.—Statutes. Constitutio criminalis Theresiana, oder der Römisch-Kaiserl. zu Hungarn und Böhheim u. s. w. u. s. w. Königl. Apost. Majestät Maria Theresia ... peinliche Gerichtsordnung. Wien: Joh. Thomas Edlen von Trattuern, 1769. (7), 282, lvi p. f°.

†† SLM

— Maria Theresia... Reginae Hungariae... (Further regulations for the administration of justice in the Austrian dominion in Italy) n. t. p. (Milano: G. R. Malatesta, 1771) 4 l. f°.

*SKB p.v.1

— The emperor's new code of criminal laws. Published at Vienna, the 15th of January, 1787. Translated from the German, by an officer. Dublin: Moncrieffe, White, Byrne & Moore, 1787. viii, 110 p. 12°.

*C p.v.840

— Code pénal général de l'empire d'Autriche, avec appendices contenant les règlements généraux les plus récents. Traduit par Victor Foucher. Paris, 1833. 8°. (Collection des lois civiles et criminelles des états modernes.)

— Code d'instruction criminelle autrichien, traduit et annoté par E. Bertrand (et) C. L. Caen. Paris: l'Imp. Nat., 1875. 1 p.l., xl, 247 p. 8°. (Société de Législation Comparée. Publications.)

SLM

Balogh, Eugène de. Réformes pénales et pénitentiaires en Hongrie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 33, p. 81-87. Paris, 1909. 8°.)

SLA

— La revision du code pénal hongrois. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 857-861. Paris, 1901.)

SLA

Bodus, M. Jurisprudentia criminalis secundum praxim & constitutiones Hungaricas in partes duas divisa... Posonii: J. M. Landerer, 1751. 12 p.l., 326 p., 7 l. f°.

†† SLO

Giannelia, Basilio. La legislazione penale e le istituzioni carcerarie in Austria dai tempi di Maria Teresa ai nostri. Roma: Tip. delle Mantellate, 1887. 69 p. 8°.

SLO

Herz, Hugo. Arbeitsscheu und Recht auf Arbeit. Kritische Beiträge zur österreichischen Straf- und Sozialgesetzgebung. Leipzig: F. Deuticke, 1902. iv, 1 l., 100 p. 4°.

TDO

Hiller, Karl. (Le droit criminel de l'Autriche. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 369-411. Berlin, 1894.)

† SLO

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Austria-Hungary, cont'd.*

Hoegel, Hugo. Gesamtreform des österreichischen Strafrechtes (einschliesslich des Pressrechtes). Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. xii, 474 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLM**

Jauregg, Wagner von. Zum Unzurechnungsfähigkeitsparagrafen im österreichischen Strafgesetzentwurf. (Monatschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 4, p. 465-484. Heidelberg, 1907.) **SLA**

Kriegsmann, N. Hermann. Die Strafen und Sicherungsmassregeln des österreichischen Strafgesetzentwurfs. (Monatschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 6, p. 547-572. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°.) **SLA**

Lammasch, Heinrich. Warum brauchen wir ein neues Strafgesetz? (Österreichische Rundschau. v. 1, p. 10-17. Wien, 1904.) *† **DF**

Nowotny, Julius. Friedensdelikte nach dem österreichischen Strafrechte. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 30, p. 1-70. Leipzig, 1908. 8°.) **SLA**

Sterneck, Oskar von. Die Reform des österreichischen Strafrechtes. Innsbruck: Wagner, 1908. iv, 197 p. 8°. **SLM**

Stooss, Karl. Lehrbuch des österreichischen Strafrechts. Wien: F. Deuticke, 1910. x, 539(1) p. 8°. **SLM**

Ungarische, Das. Strafgesetzbuch über Verbrechen und Vergehen... Berlin, 1910. 104 p. 8°. (Mitteilungen der Internationalen Kriminalistischen Vereinigung. Bd. 16, Beilage-Heft.) **SLA**

Wlassics, Jules de. Le droit criminel de la Hongrie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 412-433. Berlin, 1894.) † **SLO**

Belgium

Belgium.—Ministère de la Justice. Loi du 15 février 1897, modifiant les articles 25 et 30 de la loi du 27 novembre 1891 pour la répression du vagabondage et de la mendicité. Documents. Reckheim: L'École de Bienfaisance, 1898. 259 p. 8°. **SGS p. box 3**

— Loi du 27 novembre 1891 pour la répression du vagabondage et de la mendicité. Documents législatifs. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1893. xix, 264 p. 4°. **SGS p. box 3**

— Recueil des circulaires, instructions, et autres actes émanés du Ministère de la Justice ou relatifs à ce département. 1. série, année iv-x, 1795/6-1813; 2. série, tome 1-3, 1814-1830; 3. série, 1830-1908. Bruxelles, 1849-1909. 8° and 4°. **XMM**

Beltjens. Cour d'appel de Liège. Des changements apportés en Belgique à la

législation pénale de 1810 et des principales difficultés soulevées par la publication du nouveau code pénal. Discours prononcé... à l'audience de rentrée, le 15 octobre 1868... Liège: L. Thier & F. Lovinfosse, 1868. 33 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.5)**

Cannaert, J. B. Bijdragen tot het oude strafrecht in België, gevolgd door eenige merkwaardige vonnissen van vroegere tijden... (By J. B. Cannaert) Brussel: B. v. Kempen, 1829. 1 p.l., xiii, 326 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— Bydragen tot de kennis van het oude strafrecht in Vlaenderen... Gend: F. en E. Gyselynck, 1835. 1 p.l., x, 1 l., 537 p., 1 fac., 2 pl. 3. ed. 8°. **SLO**

— Iets over het oude strafrecht in België, gevolgd door eenige notabele decisionen van vroegere tijden. (By J. B. Cannaert) Brussel: W. J. Luneman, 1826. 1 p.l., 110 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.2)**

Carnot, Joseph François Claude. De l'instruction criminelle, considérée dans ses rapports généraux et particuliers avec les lois nouvelles et la jurisprudence de la Cour de cassation. Bruxelles: Ve. P. J. DeMat, 1830-1832. 6 v. 3. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Goddyn, Maurice, and ÉDOUARD MAHIELS. Le droit criminel belge au point de vue international. Bruxelles: Ferdinand Larcier, 1880. 2 p.l., 408 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM**

Haus, J. J. Observations sur le projet de révision du code pénal, présenté aux chambres belges, suivie d'un nouveau projet. Gand: L. de Busscher Braeckman, 1835. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

Legraverend, Jean Marie Emmanuel. Traité de la législation criminelle... Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée... par J. B. Duvergier; augmentée de la législation et de la jurisprudence de Belgique. Bruxelles: Société Typographique Belge, 1839. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **SLM**

Marchant, C. A., jr. Verhandeling over de herziening van den code pénal in België... Utrecht: J. G. Broese, 1861. 3 p.l., ix-xvi, 263 p. 8°. **SLM**

Poulet, Edmond. Essai sur l'histoire du droit criminel dans l'ancienne principauté de Liège. 831 p. (In: Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale... de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1874. 4°. tome 38.) * **EM**

Prins, Adolphe. Le droit criminel de la Belgique. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 26-35. Berlin, 1895.) † **SLO**

Speyer, H. La réforme de l'information préparatoire dans la législation belge. (Revue de droit international & de législation comparée. série 2, v. 1, p. 243-272. Paris, 1899.) **XAA**

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Brabant

Poulet, Edmond. Histoire du droit pénal dans le duché de Brabant, depuis l'avènement de Charles Quint jusqu'à la réunion de la Belgique à la France, à la fin du XVIII. siècle. 548 p. (In: Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale... de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1870. 4°. tome 35.) *EM

— Mémoire en réponse à la question suivante: Faire l'histoire du droit pénal dans l'ancien duché de Brabant. 346 p. (In: Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers, publiés par l'Académie Royale... de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1867. 4°. tome 33.) *EM

Bulgaria

Schischmanov, M. Le droit criminel de la Bulgarie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 233-237. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) †SLO

Cambodia

Leclère, Adhémar. Mémoire sur les noms particuliers que portent certaines amendes au Cambodge. (Institut de France. Acad. de Sciences Morales et Politiques. Séances et travaux. n. s. v. 52. p. 458-465. Paris, 1899.) *EO

Canada

Canada.—Statutes. Criminal law act of 1891. An act respecting the criminal law, 1st session 7th Parliament, 1891. Ottawa: Brown Chamberlin, 1891. xxvi, 339 p. f°.

— Criminal law act of 1892. An act respecting the criminal law, 2d session 7th Parliament, 1892. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1892. xxviii, 333 p. f°.

— The criminal code, 1892. n. t.-p. 288 p. 8°. SLM

Clarke, Samuel Robinson. A treatise on criminal law as applicable to the Dominion of Canada. Toronto: R. Carswell, 1872. xxviii, 717 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Dubreuil, J. F. Index to the criminal and penal statutes of Canada, as affecting the province of Quebec, and to the penal statutes of... said province. Montreal: Beauchemin & Valois, printers, 1877. 95 p. 16°. (Quebec. Statutes.) SLM

Lower Canada.—Statutes. Collection of... acts and ordinances in force in Lower Canada relating to criminal law and to the duties of magistrates. Quebec, 1850. 8°.

— Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, 1854. 169, xi(i) p. 8°. SLM

Quebec (Province). An abstract of those parts of the custom of the viscounty and provostship of Paris which were re-

ceived and practised in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government. Drawn up by a select committee of Canadian gentlemen... by the desire of the Hon. Guy Carleton, Esq., governor in chief of this province. London: C. Eyre & W. Strahan, 1772. iv, 33, 174, 14, 31 p. f°.

The following sections relate to criminal law: An abstract of the criminal laws that were in force in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government... p. 155-174.

An abstract of the lois de police or public regulations for the establishment of peace and good order that were of force in the province of Quebec in the time of the French government... 1 p.l., 31 p.

Ceylon

Ceylon.—Statutes. No. 2 of 1883. An ordinance to provide a general penal code for this colony. As amended by no. 11 of 1887, no. 13 of 1888, no. 13 of 1890, no. 3 of 1892, no. 11 of 1895, and no. 16 of 1898. (In: Ceylon. Legislative enactments. v. 2. p. 31-153. Colombo, 1900. 8°.)

Great Britain. Ceylon: charter of justice. Copy of the charter issued under the Great Seal for improving the administration of justice in Ceylon, issued in pursuance of the report addressed to Viscount Goderich, dated 31st Jan. 1832, by Charles Hay Cameron, Esq., one of His Majesty's commissioners of Eastern inquiry... 31 May 1833. (London, 1833) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1833, v. 26.) *SDD

Chile

Chile.—Statutes. Código penal de la república de Chile. Santiago de Chile. Imprenta de la República, 1874. 205 p. 4°.

— (In: A. Echeverría y Reyes. Colección de códigos de la república de Chile. p. 825-982. Santiago, 1896. 12°.)

— Código de procedimiento penal... Santiago de Chile: Imp. Cervantes, 1906. 248 p. 4°. SLM

China

Alabaster, Ernest. Illustrations of Chinese criminal practice. (China Review. v. 25, p. 93, 174-175. Hongkong, 1900-01. 8°.) *OVA

— Notes and commentaries on Chinese criminal law... together with a brief excursus on the law of property, chiefly founded on the writings of Sir Chaloner Alabaster. London: Luzac & Co., 1899. lxxii, 678 p. 8°. *OVX

Andreozzi, Alfonso. Le leggi penali degli antichi Cinesi. Discorso proemiale sul diritto e sui limiti del punire e traduzioni originali dal cinese. Firenze: Giuseppe Civelli, 1878. viii, 194 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Lind, Abram, the younger. A chapter of the Chinese penal code... Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1887. 4 p.l., 79, xxv p., 4 l. 8°. SLM p.v.23

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Cochin-China

Cochin-China.—Statutes. Code pénal (décret du 16 mars 1880). Traduit en annamite par F. Huc... Saïgon: Imp. du Govt., 1880. lix(i), 367(1) p. 16°. **SLM**

Colombia

Bolivar (State), Colombia.—Statutes. Código de procedimiento en los negocios criminales del estado soberano de Bolivar. Cartagena: Riúz é hijo, 1884. 128 p. sq. 8°.

Cundinamarca (State), Colombia.—Statutes. Los doce códigos del estado de Cundinamarca. Bogota, 1859. 3 v. 8°. v. 3 contains judicial, penal and military codes.

Congo Independent State

Louwers, O. Le code pénal du Congo belge. (Bulletin de colonisation comparée. 1910, p. 49-79. Bruxelles, 1910. 8°.) **SEV**

Costa Rica

Costa Rica.—Statutes. Código penal de la república de Costa Rica, emitido por el Gran consejo nacional a iniciativa del poder ejecutivo, y sancionado por este el 27 de abril de 1880. San José: Imprenta Nacional, n. d. 181, xi p. 1. ed. 8°.

Orozco, Rafael. Elementos del derecho penal de Costa Rica... San Jose: Imp. Nacional, 1882. x, 502 p. 1. ed. 8°. (Costa Rica. Statutes.) **SLM**

Cuba

Bas y Cortés, Vicente. Procedimientos criminales ajustados á la legislación especial de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imp. Militar de la Viuda de Soler y Ca., 1872. 250 p. 8°. **SLM**

Cuba (Span. occup.).—Dirección General de Hacienda. Aranceles judiciales para lo criminal en las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas y en las posesiones españolas del Golfo de Guinea... Habana: Imp. del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1894. 32 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.11(no.19)

Published in "la Gaceta de la Habana," 4 de julio 1894.

Cuba (Amer. occup.).—Secretario de Justicia. Memoria que eleva al gobierno el fiscal del Tribunal supremo... Habana, 1900-01. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

Cuba (Republic).—Presidente. Mensaje del presidente... devolviendole al congreso el proyecto de ley que determina el procedimiento que debe seguirse en las causas criminales que se inicien contra senadores y representantes. Habana: Rambla y Bouza, 1904. 7 p. 8°. **HOE p.v.3(no.11)**

Garrison, Lloyd McKim. The penal code of Cuba and Porto Rico. (Harvard Law Review. v. 13, p. 124-136. Cambridge, 1899.) **XAA**

Mas y Otzet, Francisco. El juicio oral y la audiencia de lo criminal de Santiago de Cuba... Santiago de Cuba: Bmé Mestre (1890?). 69 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.6)**

Sedano y Acramonte, Jose. Memorias de la sección de derecho civil, penal y canonico del circulo de abogados de la Habana. Memorias del año 1885. tomo 3. Habana: Soler, Alvarez y Compañía, 1885. 8°. **XWG**

Spain.—Real Audiencia, Puerto Principe. Auto acordado... sobre la sustanciación y término de las causas criminales. Puerto Principe: Imp. de Gobierno y Real Hacienda, 1838. 1 p.l., 27 p. 12°.

— Auto acordado de la Real Audiencia de Pto.-Principe, modificando el de 21 de agosto de 1838, sobre tramitación de causas criminales. Puerto-Principe: Imp. de la Real Audiencia, 1853. 17 p. 8°.

Spain.—Statutes. Código penal de 1879, para la islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico y ley provisional para la aplicación de sus disposiciones, concordado con las legislaciones romana, patria y extranjeras... por... A. de Orazco y Arascot. Habana: G. Montiel & Ca., 1879. 154 p., 1 l. 4°. † **SLM**

— Ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del código penal vigente en Cuba y Puerto Rico, mandada observar por real decreto de 23 de mayo de 1879 y comentada por... G. Bernal y Bernal... Habana: Imp. del Avisador Comercial, 1881. 262 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM**

— Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: R. Moreno y R. Rojas, 1888. vii, 307 p. ed. of. 8°. **SLM**

United States.—Insular Affairs Division. Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 175 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text), with annotations... and amendments made since the American occupation. (Frank L. Joannini, translator. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. iii p., iv-vii, 358 p. in dup.; 359-393 p. 8°. (War Dept.) **SLM**

Valdés, Ramon Francisco. Diccionario de legislación y jurisprudencia criminal, en que se comprenden todas las disposiciones que rigen en la isla de Cuba, segun las leyes especiales orgánicas de su administración de justicia y autos acordados vijentes. Habana: M. Seler, 1859. 502 p. 4°. **SLM**

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Denmark

Christensen, C. V. Baareprøven. Dens Historie og Stilling i Fortidens Rets- og Naturopfattelse. København: Nordisk Forlag, 1900. 4 p.l., 289 p. 12°. **SLM**

Denmark.—Statutes. Dänemark. I. Das interimitische Gesetz No. 129 vom 1. April 1905 über einige Änderungen des Strafgesetze... II. Verordnung betreffend die Körperstrafe und ihre Vollziehung. III. Bekanntmachung No. 140 vom 6. September 1905... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1906. 20 p. 8°. (Sammlung der ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Bd. 22.) **SLA**

Olrik, Eyvind. (Le droit criminel du Danemark. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v.1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p.453-469. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **†SLO**

Dutch East Indies

Aa, J. W. S. van der. De leer van het bewijs in strafzaken, volgens het Nederlandsch-Indisch strafrecht toegelicht ten dienste van administratieve ambtenaren, voornamelijk van Sumatra's westkust, en van leden in eenen kriegsraad. Batavia: H. M. van Dorp & Co., 1876. 3 p.l., 28 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.2)**

Alting, Joannes Hendrik Carpentier. Indisch strafrecht. Rede...9 Oct., 1907. uitgesproken door J. H. C. Alting. Leiden: S. C. van Doesburgh, 1907. 42 p. 8°. ***ORD p.box 1**

Eibergen Santhagens, Reinier van. Vergelijking van het Nederlandsch-Indische reglement op de strafvordering, met het Nederlandsche wetboek van strafvordering...Leiden...3. Junij 1859... Amsterdam: F. Muller, 1859. 4 p.l., 66 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.9)**

Graafland, Anthony Cornelis Hendrik. Iets over strafwetgeving en strafrechtelijke begrippen in den Ned.-Ind. Archipel... Amsterdam: Delsman & Nolthenius, 1893. 4 p.l., 96 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

Jonker, Johann Christoph Gerhard. Over Javaansch strafrecht... Amsterdam: De Roever-Kröber-Bakels, 1882. 4 p.l., 87, iv p. 8°. ***ORG**

Nederburgh, Izak Alexander. Het staatsdomein op Java... Leiden: L. van Nifterik Hz., 1882. 5 p.l., 131 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.23**

Egypt

Asaf, Yusuf. Sharh kanun al-ukubat al-ahli. (The penal code of Egypt) Cairo, 1894-99. 528 p. 8°. ***OGM**

Capart, Jean. Esquisse d'une histoire du droit pénal égyptien. (Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. année 5, p.305-338. Bruxelles, 1900.) ***EM**

Hulta, E. de. Du pourvoi en cassation et de la révision en droit pénal égyptien. LeCaire: F. Diemer, 1899. viii, 21., 321 p. 8°. ***OGM**

Mourral, Amédée. Droit pénal égyptien. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 29, p.763-782. Paris, 1905.) **SLA**

Thonissen, Jean Joseph. Études historiques sur la législation criminelle. Mémoire sur l'organisation judiciaire, les lois pénales et la procédure criminelle de l'Egypte ancienne... 68 p. (In: Memoires de l'Académie Royale... de Belgique. Bruxelles, 1865. 4°. tome 35.) ***EM**

Wenger. Strafprozesse vor dem römischen Statthalter in Ägypten. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 16, p. 304-323. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

Federated Malay States

Negri Sembilan.—Statutes. The code of criminal procedure, 1903. (In: Negri Sembilan. Enactments in council, 1903, p.39-242. Taiping, 1903. 8°.) **XWA**

Perak.—Statutes. The penal code. Straits Settlements ordinance no. 4 of 1871. As amended by ordinances 3 of 1872, 2 of 1883 and 16 of 1891. (In: Perak. Laws of Perak, 1877-96. p.5-163. Taiping, 1899. 8°.) **XWA**

— Summary criminal jurisdiction. Straits Settlements ordinance no. 13 of 1872. As amended by Perak ordinance no. 5 of 1897. (In: Perak. Laws of Perak, 1877-96. p.525-552. Taiping, 1899. 8°.) **XWA**

— The code of criminal procedure, 1900. (In: Perak. Enactments in council, 1900, p. 25-222. Taiping (1901?). 8°.) **XWA**

— Enactment no. 19 of 1902. An enactment to repeal and re-enact with amendments the criminal procedure code, 1900. 22d November 1902. (In: Perak. Enactments in council, 1902, p. 309-512. Taiping (1903?). 8°.) **XWA**

— (In: Perak Govt. Gazette. Dec. 18, 1902, supplement.) ***SAE**

Selangor.—Statutes. The penal code. Straits Settlements ordinance no. 4 of 1871. As amended by Straits Settlements ordinances 3 of 1872, 2 of 1883 and 16 of 1891 and Selangor enactment 4 of 1900. (In: Selangor. The laws of Selangor, 1877-99. p.168-281. Kuala Lumpur, 1901. 8°.) **XWA**

— Enactment 4 of 1900. An enactment to establish a code of criminal procedure 10th May 1900. (In: Selangor. Enactments in council, 1900, p.11-208. Kuala Lumpur, 1901. 8°.) **XWA**

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Finland

Forsmann, Jaacto. (Le droit criminel du Grand-Duché de Finland. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 559-572. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) † SLO

Flanders

Delepiepierre, Joseph Octave. Recherches historiques sur la justice criminelle des Flandres, depuis le IX. jusqu'au XVII. siècle. n. t.-p. Bruxelles, n. d. 53-81 p. 12°. SLM p.v.8(no.3)

Repr.: Revue de Bruxelles.

France

Aignan, Étienne. De la justice et de la police; ou, Examen de quelques parties de l'instruction criminelle, considérées dans leur rapport avec les mœurs et la sûreté des citoyens. Paris, 1817. 8°. (In: Magistrature et justice. tome 1.)

Ayzac, C. L. d'. Analyse du projet de code criminel proposé par la commission nommée par le gouvernement... Dédiées à S. A. S. Monsieur de Cambacérès... Aix: the author (1804). viii, 9-151 p. 12°. SLM p.v.1

Béranger, Alphonse-Marc-Marcelin-Thomas, called Béranger de la Drome. De la justice criminelle en France d'après les lois permanentes, les lois d'exception, et les doctrines des tribunaux. Paris: L'Huillier, 1818. 2 p.l., vi, 616 p. 8°. SLM

Bertrand, Ernest. De la détention préventive et de la célérité dans les procédures criminelles en France et en Angleterre. Paris: Cosse & Marchal, 1862. vi, 192 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT p.v.7

Blanche, Antoine. Études pratiques sur le code pénal... Première étude: Dispositions préliminaires. Livre premier: Des peines en matière criminelle... Paris: Cosse et Marchal, 1861. x, 632 p. 8°. SLM

Boitard, Joseph Édouard. Leçons de droit criminel contenant l'explication complète des codes penal et d'instruction criminelle. Publiées par G. de Linage. Revues... par F. Hélie. Paris: Cotillon, 1867. xv, 852 p. 9. ed. 8°. SLM

Brette, Armand. La réforme de la législation criminelle et le projet de Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau. (La révolution française. v. 42, p. 297-320. Paris, 1902.) DFA

Cabet, Étienne. Guide du citoyen aux prises avec la police et la justice dans les arrestations, les visites domiciliaires, la détention provisoire, le secret, et devant le juge d'instruction et le tribunal, après l'acquittement ou la condamnation. Paris: Prévot, 1842. 1 p.l., 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLX p.v.10

Carnot, Joseph-François-Claude. Commentaire sur le code pénal, contenant: la manière 'en faire une juste application... et des dissertations sur les questions les plus importantes... Nouvelle édition avec des remarques sur la législation... des Pays-Bas... par J. J. Drault. tome 4. Bruxelles: P. J. de Mat, 1825. 8°. (Bibliothèque de l'avocat.) SLM

— De l'instruction criminelle, considérée dans ses rapports généraux et particuliers avec les lois nouvelles et la jurisprudence de la Cour de cassation. Bruxelles: Ve. P. J. de Mat, 1830-32. 3. ed. 6 v. 8°. SLM

Chauveau, Adolphe, and F. A. T. Hélie. Théorie du code penal. 2. éd. belge augmentée... par J. S. G. Nypels. Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe et Cie., 1862-63. 3 v. 4°. Tome 3 has title: Complément de la Théorie du code penal.

— Teorica del codice penale di Adolfo Chauveau... e di Elia Faustin. Prima versione italiana, riscontrata con le leggi del regno delle due Sicilie ed arricchita della patria giurisprudenza da... Demetrio Stricari. Napoli: Stabilimento del Guttemberg, 1842-50. 4 v. in 2. 8°. (Biblioteca legale. no. 7-10?) SLM

tomo 1 (pub. 1842) and tomo 2 (pub. 1850) form v. 7 and 8 of the Biblioteca legale; tomo 3 and 4 (pub. resp. 1844 and 1845,) have no series number.

Coutagne, Henri. L'exercice de la médecine judiciaire en France: ses conditions actuelles et les réformes nécessaires à son fonctionnement. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 25-58. Paris, 1886. 8°.) SLA

Delannoy, H. Un procès criminel au XVIII. siècle. (Un mémoire du Sieur Roy de Pierrefitte, négociant à Felletin, contre le Sieur Masson-Dumas accusés de faux témoignage, 1755; (Société des Sciences Naturelles et Archéologiques de la Creuze. série 2, v. 9 (v. 14), p. 330-339. Guéret, 1904.) * EN

Desjardins, Albert. Les cahiers des États généraux en 1789 et la législation criminelle. Paris: A. Durand et Pedone-Lauriel, 1883. lxii., 1 l., 491 p. 8°. SLM

Desjardins, Arthur. La revision des procès criminels. (Revue des deux mondes. v. 153, p. 753-778. Paris, 1899.) * DM

Dessaigne, P. Sanctions de la loi sur la réforme de l'instruction criminelle (8 décembre 1897). Paris: A. Rousseau, 1900. viii, 210 p. 4°. † SLM

Dreyfus, Ferdinand. La réforme du casier judiciaire. (Revue politique et littéraire. série 4, v. 12, p. 469-474. Paris, 1899.) * DM

Du Boys, Albert. Histoire du droit criminel de la France, depuis le XVI. jusqu'au XIX. siècle comparé avec celui de

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**France, cont'd.*

l'Italie, de l'Allemagne, et de l'Angleterre ... pour faire suite à l'histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes. Paris: Durand & P. Lauriel, 1874. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

Dufour, Julien Michel. Considérations générales sur les délits et les peines, et révision des lois pénales... Paris: Guérin, 180-? 1 p.l., 5-192 p. 12°. **SLM p.v.1**

Dupin, A. M. J. J. Observations sur plusieurs points importants de notre législation criminelle. Paris, 1821. 8°. (Magistrature et justice. v.1.)

Duverger, Charles. De la loi Aquilia en droit romain. Des causes d'atténuation des peines dans le droit criminel français et d'après les principales législations étrangères de l'Europe. Poitiers: Tolmer & Cie., 1883. 375 p. 8°. **SLM**

France.—Chambre des Députés. Rapport de la 6. Commission des pétitions (2. législature) sur une pétition de M. Alph. Baer. Nécessité des réformes du code d'instruction criminelle. 2. pétition de M. A. Baer... Supplément... Les mystères de l'instruction secrète. L'urgence d'instituer des assises correctionnelles... (Charleville: A. Bourée & A. Codoux, 1882?) 87 p. 24°. **SLO p.v.14(no.2)**

France.—Statutes. Code pénal militaire, ou lois et arrêtés relatifs à la justice militaire. Paris: Magimel, 1802. 2 p.l., 140 p. nar. 16°.

— The penal code of France; translated into English, with a preliminary dissertation and notes. London: H. Butterworth, 1819. xxiv, 104 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Session de 1892. Chambre des députés. No. 2167. Proposition de loi relative à la modification de l'article 336 du code d'instruction criminelle... (Paris: Motteroz, 1892) 3 p. 4°. **SLM p.v.6(no.11)**

Garçon, E. Des effets de la révision des procès criminels. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1903. 40 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.21)**

Repr.: *Journal des Parquets*.

Garran de Coulon, Jean Philippe. Rapport et projet de décret sur la suppression du tribunal criminel établi à Paris au mois d'août dernier (1792) et sur le traitement de ses membres... (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1792) 6 p. 8°. **DFD p.box 1792 G**

Garraud, R. Rapports du droit pénal et de la sociologie criminelle. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 9-23. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

— Traité théorique et pratique du droit pénal français. Paris: L. Larose, 1898-1902. 6 v. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Gineste, F. Essai sur l'histoire et l'organisation du jury criminel en France et

dans les états modernes. Castres: Imprimerie Abeilhau, 1896. 1 p.l., xxi, 340 p. 4°. **SLM**

Graux, Georges Édouard. Rapport fait ... tendant à imputer la détention préventive sur la durée des peines prononcées. (Paris: Motteroz, 1892) 39 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 5. législ., sess. extraord., 1892. no. 2378.) † **SLE p.v.4(no.9)**

Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz von. Französische Rechtszustände insbesondere die Resultate der Strafgerichtspflege in Frankreich und die Zwangscolonisation von Cayenne... Öffentliche Vorträge... Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1859. iv, 88 p. 12°. **SLE p.v.6(no.1)**

Joly, H. La répression pénale et les intérêts populaires. Paris (1897). 28 p. 3. ed. 12°. (Comité de Défense et de Progrès Social. Conférences. no. 21.) **SB**

Justice, La, criminelle en France durant les vingt dernières années. (L'économiste français. année 30, v. 2, p. 627-629. Paris, 1902.) †† **TAA**

Lacombe, Gui du Rousseau de. Traité des matières criminelles, suivant l'ordonnance... d'août, 1670, et les édits... et réglemens intervenus jusqu'à présent... Paris: T. Le Gras, 1768. xvi, 382, cclviii p. 7. ed. 4°. † **SLM**

Laget, Louis, and F. LAGET-VALDESON. Théorie du code pénal espagnol comparée avec la législation française. Paris: Marchal et Billard, 1881. 528 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Lefort, Joseph. Cours élémentaire de droit criminel. Paris, 1877. 8°. **SLM**

Legraverend, Jean Marie Emmanuel. Traité de la législation criminelle... Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée... par J. B. Duvergier; augmentée de la législation et de la jurisprudence de Belgique. Bruxelles: Société Typographique Belge, 1839. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **SLM**

Leloir, Georges. Le petit parquet sous l'empire de la loi du 8 décembre 1897. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 22. p. 1227-1241. Paris, 1898.)

Treats of a provision relating to the duties of police magistrates.

Loisne, de. Frais d'un procès criminel à Béthune en 1517. (Bulletin historique et philologique. année 1900, p. 85-90. Paris, 1901.) * **EN**

Lucas, C. Du système pénal et du système répressif en général, de la peine de mort en particulier. Paris: C. Béchét, 1827. lxxxiii, 426 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SLO**

Marquet-Vasselot, L. A. A. École des condamnés, conférences sur la moralité des lois pénales. Paris, 1837. 2 v. 8°. **SLO**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**France, cont'd.*

Mars, A. J. Corps de droit criminel, ou, Recueil complet, méthodique et par ordre de matières, des codes d'instruction criminelle et pénal, des lois, arrêtés du gouvernement, décrets, avis du Conseil d'état, ordonnances royales, édits, etc., actuellement en vigueur en matière criminelle, correctionnelle et de police. Paris, 1820-21. 2 v. 4°. † SLM

Muyart de Vouglans, Pierre François. Les lois criminelles de France, dans leur ordre naturel... Paris: Merigot le jeune, 1780. xliii, 884 p. f°. † SLM

Pascaud, Henri. De la communication des procédures criminelles aux prévenus, aux tiers, aux agents du gouvernement et aux commissions d'enquête parlementaire, au double point de vue du secret de l'instruction criminelle et du principe de la séparation des pouvoirs. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1893. 35 p. 8°. SLM p.v.23

Porcher de Lissonay, Gilles Charles. Rapport fait au nom du Comité de législation. (Annulling a judgment of the criminal tribunal of the department of the Eure) (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1794). 10 p. 8°. DFD p.box 1794 P

Premier Congrès National Français de Droit Pénal. (Séance, 1905) (Mitteilungen der Internationalen Kriminalistischen Vereinigung. Bd. 13, p. 663-759. Berlin, 1906.) SLA

Prins, Adolphe. Science pénale et droit positif. Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe & Cie., 1899. xlix, 589 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Rauter, Jacques Frédéric. Traité théorique et pratique du droit criminel français, ou, Cours de législation criminelle. Paris: C. Hingray, 1836. 2 v. 8°. SLM

Ricard, L. E. Observations sur la procédure criminelle. (Versailles: P. D. Pierres, 179-?) 7 p. 8°. DFD p.v.54

Rivière, Albert. (Le droit criminel de la France. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 3-25. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) † SLO

S., O. La procédure criminelle en France et en Angleterre. (Revue britannique. année 76, v. 2, p. 153-180. Paris, 1900.) * DM

St. Martin des Champs, Paris. Registre criminel de la justice de St. Martin des Champs au 14. siècle; précédé d'une étude sur la juridiction des religieux de St. Martin (1060-1674), par L. Tanon. Paris, 1877. 12°. (Collection historique des bibliothèques parisiens.) SLM

Théizard, Léopold. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi ayant pour objet de modifier les articles 33, 75, 156, 269, 317, et 322

du code d'instruction criminelle. (Paris: P. Mouillot, 1895). 16 p. 4°. (France. Sénat. Session 1895. no. 161.)

†† SLM p.v.6(no.12)

Versigny, Claude Marie Agapite. Rapport... ayant pour objet l'institution d'as-sises correctionnelles. (Paris: A. Quantin & Cie., 1881). 24 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 2. législ., session 1881. no. 3324.) †† SLM p.v.6(no.6)

Vibert, Georges. A travers le code pénal. Paris: Jouvot et Cie., 1890. 2 p.l., 284 p. 12°. (Bibliothèque instructive.) SLM

Voisin, Felix. Congrès National de Droit Pénal tenu à Toulouse en 1907. (Institut de France. Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 68, p. 409-416. Paris, 1907.) * EO

Whiteway, A. R. West Pyrenean lawyers in the past. (Gentleman's Magazine. v. 290, p. 90-100. London, 1901.) * DA

Germany

Allerei aus einem Strafrechtskommentar der guten alten Zeit. (Grenzboten. Jahrg. 65, p. 300-309, 394-405. Leipzig. 1906.) * DF

Andrée, Hermann. Der §270 des preussischen Strafgesetzbuches vom 14. April 1851... Göttingen: L. Hofer, 1907. 55 p. 8°. SLM p.v.5(no.1)

Bar, Karl Ludwig von. Gesetz und Schuld im Strafrecht. Fragen des geltenden deutschen Strafrechts und seiner Reform. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1906-09. 3 v. 8°. SLM

Bd. 1. Das Strafgesetzbuch. 1906.
Bd. 2. Die Schuld nach dem Strafgesetzbuch. 1907.
Bd. 3. Die Befreiung von Schuld und Strafe durch das Strafgesetzbuch. 1909.

— Die Reform des Strafrechts. Berlin: J. Springer, 1903. iv, 36 p. 8°. SLM p.v.12(no.10)

Bauer, Anton. Lehrbuch des Strafrechts. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1833. xxx, 546 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLM

Bavaria. Landrecht, Policey, Gerichts-, Malefiz- und andere Ordnungen der Fürstenthumben Obern und Nidern Bayern... Munich, 1616. (Colophon: Gedruckt zu München durch Nicolaum Henricum Im Jahr MDCXVI). 10 p.l., 62 p., 3 l., p. 63-94, 8 l., p. 95-200, 18 l., p. 201-406, 6 l., p. 407-443, 22 l., p. 445-728, 4 l., p. 729-774, 2 l., p. 775-793, 4 l., p. 794-827, 6 l.

— Strafgesetzbuch für das Königreich Baiern. München, 1813. 8°. SLM

Belting, Ernst. Grundzüge des Strafrechts. Jena: G. Fischer, 1902. xii, 120 p. 2. ed. 8. SLM p.v.12(no.1)

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Germany, cont'd.*

— Württembergische Strafgesetzgebung. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1903. viii, 99 p. 24°. **SLM**

Berner, Albert Friedrich. Lehrbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1857. xvi, 565(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM**

— — Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1881. xx, 660 p. 11. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— — Leipzig: B. Tauchnitz, 1884. xviii, 666 p. 13. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Betz, Heinrich. Das Forum delicti commissi und der Ort der That im Sinne des Strafgesetzbuches. Mainz: P. v. Zabern, 1896. 68 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.23**

Binding, Karl. Grundriss des deutschen Strafrechts. Allgemeiner Teil. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1902. x, 272 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Handbuch des Strafrechts. Bd. 1. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1885. 8°. (Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. 7. Abt., 1. Teil, Bd. 1.)

Bluhm, Arno. Die Bestimmungen des Strafgesetzbuches über den Strafantrag im Verhältnis zu §380 StPO. Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1908. viii, 41 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.4)**

Boehmer, F. Das Rügenwalder Urpheidenbuch. (Gesellschaft f. Pommersche Geschichte und Alterthumskunde.—Baltische Studien. 46. Jahrg., p. 209-223. Stettin, 1896. 8°.) **EIP**

Boehmer, J. S. F. J. S. F. Boehmeri observationes selectae ad Bened. Carpzovii jc. practicam novam rerum criminalium imperialem Saxoniam... Francofurti ad Moenum: F. Varrentrapp, 1759. 3 p.l., 8 l., 120, 93, 156 p., 10 l. f°. **†† SLO**

Calker, Fritz van. Die Reform der Gesetzgebung in Strafrecht und Strafprozess. Vortrag gehalten in der Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden am 6. November 1909. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1910. 40 p. 8°. (Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden. Vorträge. Bd. 2, (Teil) 3.) **SA**

Carpzov, B., the younger. Practica nova imperialis Saxonica rerum criminalium. Wittebergæ: sumptibus hæredum T. Mevii, 1670. 3 v. in 1. f°. **†† SLO**

— B. Carpzovii practicae novae imperialis Saxonicae rerum criminalium par prima...[secunda, tertia]. Editio novissima...indice quaestionum...instructa, nec non variis observationibus aucta a J. S. F. Böhmiero. Francofurti ad Moenum: F. Varrentrapp, 1758-59. 4 v. in 2. f°. **†† SLO**

Cohn, Ernst. Der schwere Erfolg als gesetzlicher Grund erhöhter Strafbarkeit. Breslau: Schletter, 1910. xii, 102 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 112.) **SLA**

Dochow. Strafprozessordnung, nebst Gerichtsverfassungsgesetz für das Deutsche Reich. 2d series. 2d rev. Berlin, 1879. xxi, iv, 78, v, 257 p. 24°. (Germany. Statutes. Deutsche Reichsgesetzgebung. (Bd. 12))

Elwenspoek, Albert Hermann Leopold Curt. Ueber die Quellen des im Landrecht für das Herzogtum Preussen von 1620 enthaltenen Strafrechts. Ein Beitrag zur preussischen Rechtsgeschichte. Breslau: Schletter, 1908. 6 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.15)**

Ermisch, Hubert. Das Verzeihen. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des Strafverfahrens gegen Abwesende. (Neues Archiv f. sächsische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Bd. 13, p. 1-90. Dresden, 1892. 8°.) **EMA**

Ferdinand, Joh. B. Das Rechtsmittel der Beschwerde im heutigen deutschen Strafprozess unter Berücksichtigung des Militärstraßprozesses. Karlsruhe i. B.: G. Braun, 1907. vii, 101(1) p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.10(no.2)**

Feuerbach, Paul Johann Anselm von. Aktenmässige Darstellung merkwürdiger Verbrechen. Bd. 1. Giessen: G. F. Heyer, 1828. 8°. **SLN**

— Lehrbuch des gemeinen in Deutschland gültigen peinlichen Rechts. Giessen, 1812. 12°.

Fraenkel, W. Die Delikte der Nötigung, Bedrohung und Erpressung in ihrem Verhältnis zu einander. Ein Beitrag zu den §§240, 241 und 253 des Deutschen Reichs-Strafgesetzbuches. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1901. 53 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.16)**

Frank, Reinhard. Programm... von Rector und Senat der Landesuniversität. Studien zum Polizeistrafrechte. Giessen: V. Münchow, 1897. 20 p. 4°. **† SLM**

— Zurechnungsfähigkeit und Trunkenheit nach dem Vorentwurf zu einem deutschen Strafgesetzbuch. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 44, p. 239-258. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°.) **SLA**

Freudenthal, Berthold. Die nothwendige Theilnahme am Verbrechen. Breslau: Schletter, 1901. 4 p.l., 194 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen. Heft 37.) **SLA**

Friedenreich, Heinrich. Die Lehre von den Kosten im Strafprocess... Breslau: Schletter, 1901. 4 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.6)**

Fürstl. Sächss. Altenburgische Gerichts- und Process-Ordnung. Altenburg: J. G. Richtern, 1704-05. 3 parts in 1 v. 8°.

Geib, Karl Gustav. Lehrbuch des deutschen Strafrechts. Leipzig: S. Hirzel, 1861-62. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **SLM**

Bd. 1. Geschichte. 1861.

Bd. 2. System: Allgemeine Lehren. 1862.

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
Germany, cont'd.

Germany.—Statutes. Strafprozessordnung. n. t.-p. (Berlin, 1874) 3-71 p. f°. † SLM

— Motive zum Entwurf einer Strafprozessordnung und zum Entwurf des Einführungsgesetzes. (Berlin, 1874) xii, 259 p. f°.

— Anlagen zu den Motiven der Strafprozess-Ordnung. (Berlin, 1874) 234 p. f°.

Glaser, Julius. Handbuch des Strafprozesses. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1883-85. 2 v. 8°. (Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. 9. Abt., 4 Teil, Bd. 1-2.)

Graschtat, Max. Das Vergehen des Koalitionszwanges. Königsberg: Königsberger Allgemeine Zeitungsdruckerei, 1909. xi, 91 p., 21. 8°. SLM p.v.10(no.10)

Bibliography p. [vii]-xi.

Gretenier, Xavier. Die Zurechnungsfähigkeit im Vorentwurf zu einem deutschen Strafgesetzbuch. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den österreichischen und den schweizerischen Vorentwurf. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1910. 2 p.l., 95(1) p. 8°. SLM p.v.21

Hæger, W. Die Stellung des §49a im System des Reichsstrafgesetzbuchs. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. 4 p.l., 319-400 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Univ. Berlin. n. F. Bd. 2, Heft 5.) SLE

Harster, T. Das Strafrecht der freien Reichsstadt Speier in Theorie und Praxis. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1900. x, 288 p. 8°. (Untersuchungen zur deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Heft 61.) XAC

Heinemann, F. Der Richter und die Rechtspflege in der deutschen Vergangenheit... (Leipzig: E. Diedrich, 1900) 1 p.l., 5-144 p., 8 pl. 4°. (Monographien zur deutschen Kulturgeschichte. Bd. 4.) † EAS

Hergenbahn, Theodor. Das Antragsrecht im deutschen Strafrecht. Berlin, 1878. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen Jahrg. 7, Heft 105.)

Hering, Arthur. Die im Historischen Archive der Stadt Cöln aufgefundenen Carolina-Handschrift R 1. Ein Beitrag zur carolineischen Quellenforschung. Leipzig: Von Veit & Comp., 1904. viii, 113 p. 8°. SLM

Herkerath, Albert. Die Wiederaufnahme des Verfahrens in der Strafprozessordnung, der Militärstrafgerichtsordnung und den Disziplinar Gesetzen... Elberfeld: E. Dick & Co., 1909. 59 p. 8°. SLM p.v.12(no.8)

Herz, P., and G. ERNST. Militär-Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Hand-

ausgabe mit Anmerkungen... Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1908. x, 409 p. 2. ed. 16°. (Germany. Statutes.)

Hippel, Robert von. Strafrechtsreform und Strafzwecke. Rede zur Feier des Geburtstages seiner Majestät des Kaisers und Königs am 27 Januar 1907 im Namen der Georg-August-Universität gehalten von R. v. Hippel. Göttingen: W. F. Kästner, 1907. 17 p. 8°. SLM p.v.12(no.12)

— Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1907. 17 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.12(no.13)

Hirschberg, Max. Die Schutzobjekte der Verbrechen speziell untersucht an den Verbrechen gegen den Einzelnen. Eine konstruktiv-dogmatische Studie, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Strafrechtsreform. Breslau: Schletter, 1910. 4 p.l., 160 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 113.) SLA

Jentsch, Karl. Betrachtungen eines Laien über unsre Strafrechtspflege. Leipzig: F. W. Grunow, 1894. 113 p. 12°.

SLO p.v.14(no.3)

Julius, N. H. Schleswig-Holstein's künftiges Strafsystem; erörtert im Vorwort der Schleswig-Holsteinischen Anzeigen für 1840, und in Bemerkungen zu dem Vorworte von Julius. Altona, 1840. 12°.

SLO p.v.14(no.12)

Junghanns. Hat sich das jetzige Strafsystem auf Grund praktischer Erfahrungen von Strafvollzugsbeamten bewährt? Verneinendenfalls, welche Vorschläge für ein neues System können auf Grund solcher Erfahrungen aufgestellt werden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 314-323. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

Kahl, Wilhelm. Das neue Strafgesetzbuch. Vortrag... Dresden: Zahn & Jaensch, 1907. 26 p. 8°. (Die Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden. Neue Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. 4. Jahrg., Heft 6.)

SLM p.v.7(no.18)

Kantorowicz, Hermann U. Goblers Karolinen-Kommentar und seine Nachfolger. Geschichte eines Buches. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1904. 72 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. neue Folge. Bd. 4, Heft 1.) SLE

Klemm, Hermann. Das Delikt der Gefangenenbefreiung. Greifswald: H. Adler, 1904. vii, 63 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.17)

Koehler, August. Reformfragen des Strafrechts. München: C. H. Beck, 1903. vi, 84 p. 8°. SLM

— Der Vorentwurf zu einem deutschen Strafgesetzbuch. (Annalen des deutschen Reichs f. Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung u. Volkswirtschaft. Jahrg. 43, p. 161-223. München, 1910. 8°.) TAA

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
Germany, cont'd.

Kohlrausch, Otto Wilhelm Eduard. Zur prozessualen Behandlung der Idealkonkurrenz... Greifswald: J. Abel, 1899. 71 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.5)**

Imperfect; first 14 p. lacking.

Krug, Paul. Die besonderen Umstände der Teilnehmer. Breslau: Schletter, 1899. 3 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 24.) **SLA**

Langer. Gefängnislehrkursus des preussischen Justizministeriums im Jahr 1905. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 39, p. 367-374. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Lilienthal, Karl von, and others. Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Die Strafbarkeit juristischer Personen. Jugendliches Alter. Vom... K. v. Lilienthal. Vollendung und Versuch. Vom... R. Frank. Konkurrenz. Vom... P. Merkel. Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1908. xi, 413 p. 4°. (Vergleichende Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Strafrechts. Allgemeiner Teil. Bd. 5.) **SLM**

Luckwald, Erich Karl Hans Heinrich von. Das fehlgeschlagene Verbrechen und die aberratio ictus im StGB. Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1909. ix, 32 p., 11. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.10)**

Lüneburgische, Das, Stadt-Recht; so in sich begreift der Stadt Lüneburg Reformirte Statuta Gerichts- Rechts- und Policy Ordnungen; in neun Theile verfasst, und auff vieler Verlangen zum erstenmahl in Druck befördert worden. Zu finden in Försterischen Buchhandlung in Lüneburg. Anno MDCCXXII. 2 p.l., 190 p., 61. sq. 12°.

Lutz, Fritz. Der Begriff der Öffentlichkeit im Reichsstrafgesetzbuch und in den strafrechtlichen Nebengesetzen des deutschen Reichs... Breslau: Schletter, 1901. 3 p.l., 50 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.14)**

Maas, Sally. Der Grundsatz der Unmittelbarkeit in der Reichsstrafprozessordnung. Breslau: Schletter, 1907. vii, 84 p., 11. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.4)**

Martin. Zum Process Sternberg. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 6, p. 182-187. Leipzig, 1901.) **SLA**

Mess. In welcher Weise und in welchem Umfange sollen über die Verhältnisse der eingelieferten Strafgefangenen Nachweise beigebracht werden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 2, p. 195-209. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

Meyer, Karl. Die Reform des Strafrechts. (Annalen des deutschen Reichs f. Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung u. Volkswirtschaft. Jahrg. 43, p. 321-354. München, 1910. 8°.) **TAA**

Meyer von Schauensee, Plazid. Die Strafrechtsreform in Deutschland und der Schweiz: Gedanken und Erfahrungen. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1903. 68 p. 8°. **SLM**

Oborniker, Alfred. Strafrecht und Strafvollzug im Lichte der deutschen Sozialdemokratie im Anschluss an den Parteitag zu Mannheim. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1908. 8°. Bd. 30, p. 201-235; Bd. 31, p. 1-31.) **SLA**

Osenbrueggen, Eduard. Das alamanische Strafrecht im deutschen Mittelalter. Schaffhausen, 1860. 8°. **SLM**

— Eine Metamorphose im deutschen Strafrecht. Berlin, 1878. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. Jahrg. 7, Heft 102.)

Pfister, L. Merkwürdige Criminalfälle mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Untersuchungsführung. Frankfurt a. M.: Hermann, 1814-1820. 5 v. 4 pl. 12°. **SLC**

Pfizer, G. Recht und Willkür im deutschen Strafprozess... Hamburg: J. F. Richter, 1888. 86 p. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrg. 3, Heft 41-42.) **SSM p.v.1(no.16)**

Pietsch, Ernst Guido. Unter welchem Gesichtspunkt muss sich der vorsätzlich handelnde Täter die von ihm begangene Tat vorgestellt haben? Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom strafrechtlichen Vorsatz. Hamburg: A. B. Ueberwasser, 1908. 108 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.5)**

Polzin, Reinhold. Die gerichtliche Voruntersuchung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 13, p. 32-121. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

— Leipzig: J. B. Hirschfeld, 1903. 28 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.10)**

Reichardt. Der Vorentwurf zu einem deutschen Strafgesetzbuch von 1909. Studien zu einer kritischen Besprechung desselben. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 5-50.) **SLA**

Reuss, R. La justice criminelle et la police des mœurs à Strasbourg au XVI. et au XVII. siècle. Causeries historiques. Strasbourg: Treuttel & Würtz, 1885. 286 p. 16°. **SLM**

Reymann, Hans. Die Handlung des Betrügers. Eine Abhandlung aus dem Strafrecht. Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1908. 4 p.l., 87 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.7)**

Rossmey. Hat sich das jetzige Strafsystem auf Grund praktischer Erfahrungen von Strafvollzugsbeamten bewährt? Verneinendenfalls, welche Vorschläge für ein neues System können auf Grund solcher Erfahrungen gemacht werden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 324-378. Cassel, 1903.) **SLA**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Germany, cont'd.*

Rüdorff, Strafgesetzbuch für das Deutsche Reich. Berlin, 1880. xxxii, 222 p. 10. ed. 24°. (Germany. Statutes. Deutsche Reichsgesetzgebung. (Bd.) 2.)

Rujot, Stanislaus. Das Thorner Blutgericht. Hamm: Breer & Thiemann, 1911. 20 p. 8°. (Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 30, Heft 5.) **EAA**

Schmidt, Richard. Die Herkunft des Inquisitionsprocesses. Freiburg i. Br.: F. P. Lorenz, 1902. 56 p., 11. 4°. **SLM**

Schoenherr, Josef. Die Compensation im Strafrecht; insbesondere, Die Compensation bei Körperverletzungen. Aalen: Stierlin, 1908. 86 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.5)**

Schuffethauer, Walter. Der Begriff "unternahmen" im Deutschen Reichsstrafgesetzbuch. Berlin: E. Streisand, 1909. 61 p., 11. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.6)**

Seuffert, Hermann. Die Bewegung im Strafrechte während der letzten dreissig Jahre. Vortrag, gehalten in der Gehe-Stiftung zu Dresden... 1901. Dresden: Zahn & Jaensch, 1901. 71 p. 8°. **SLM**

— (Le droit criminel de l'empire Allemande. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 259-366. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

— Ein neues Strafgesetzbuch für Deutschland. München: C. H. Beck, 1902. 2 p.l., 87 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.12(no.11)**

Seyferth, Eugen. Inwiefern sind die Strafgesetze eines deutschen Einzelstaates ausserhalb desselben anwendbar? (Altenburg: S. Geibel, printer) 1900. 2 p.l., 5-38 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.2(no.8)**

Sitzler, Fritz. Die relativen Antragsdelikte des Reichsstrafgesetzbuches. Borna-Leipzig: R. Noske, 1909. viii, 38 p., 11. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.9)**

Stahm, Georg. Das Strafrecht der Stadt Dortmund bis zur Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1910. 182 p. 8°. (Deutschrechtliche Beiträge. Bd. 4, Heft 3.) **SLM**

Pages also numbered, 195-374.

Struve, Gustav von. Ueber Todesstrafen, Behandlung der Strafgefangenen und Zurechnungsfähigkeit; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Entwurf eines Strafgesetzbuchs für das Grossherzogthum Baden... Heidelberg: K. Groos, 1843. 26 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.6)**

Sulz, Eugen. Hegels philosophische Begründung des Strafrechts und deren Ausbau in der deutschen Strafrechtswissenschaft. Berlin: W. Rothschild, 1910. 2 p.l., 77 p. 8°. (Archiv f. Rechts u. Wirtschaftsphilosophie. Beiheft. no. 4.) **XAA**

Thomsen, Andreas. Das deutsche Straf-

recht. Allgemeiner Teil. Vorlesungen, gehalten an der Universität Münster. Berlin: Struppe & Winckler, 1906. xx, 207 p. 8°. **SLM**

Toennies, Ferdinand. Strafrechtsreform. Berlin: Pan-Verlag (1905). 48 p. 8°. (Moderne Zeitfragen. no. 1.) **SLM p.v.12(no.2)**

Vonschott, R. Zur Reform des deutschen Strafprozesses. Hamm i. W.: Breer & Thiemann, 1905. 247-282 p. 8°. (Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. Bd. 24, Heft 8.) **EAA**

Wach, Adolf. Zukunft des deutschen Strafrechts. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 36, p. 3-21. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Wachenfeld, F. Die Tötungsdelikte in dem deutschen und dem österreichischen Vorentwurf zu einem Strafgesetzbuche. (Archiv f. Rechts- und Wirtschaftsphilosophie. v. 3, p. 416-439. Berlin, 1910. 8°. **XAA**

Waechter, K. G. Die Straftaten und Strafanstalten des Königreiches Württemberg... Tübingen: C. F. Osiander, 1832. xvi, 292 p. 8°. **SLT**

Wedell, Siegmund. Der Thatbestand der Sachenhehlerei nach §259 des Reichsstrafgesetzbuches. Stargard i. Pom., 1900. 3 p.l., 7-93 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

Westerburg, Erwin. Praktisches und geplantes Strafrecht in Deutschland. Eine Historie für das Volk in Deutschland und anderwärts. Zürich: J. Franz, 1875. 33 p. 12°. **SFC p.v.27(no.3)**

Wick, A. von. Ueber Vorsatz und Absicht. Eine Abhandlung aus dem Gebiete des Strafrechts. Rostock: Stiller, 1866. 2 l., 93 p. 12°. **SLM**

Wilda, Wilhelm Eduard. Geschichte des deutschen Strafrechts. Bd. 1. Halle: C. A. Schwetschke und Sohn, 1842. 8°. **SLM**

Bd. 1. Das Strafrecht der Germanen.

Wittich, M. Reform des Strafrechts und Strafrechtspflege. Hamburg: O. Meisner, 1902. 2 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **SLM**

Württemberg.—Statutes. Strafgesetzbuch für das Königreich Württemberg... Stuttgart: J. F. Steinkopf, 1839. iv, 214 p. 8°. **SLM**

Great Britain

Alison, Archibald. Remarks on the administration of criminal justice in Scotland, and the changes proposed to be introduced into it. By a member of the faculty of advocates (i. e. Archibald Alison). Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1825. 2 p.l., 143 p. 8°. *** C p.v.494**

Alphabetical, An, arrangement of Mr. Peel's acts, Lord Lansdowne's act, &c., &c. relating to the better administration of criminal justice... and the new acts... relating to the criminal law... By a barrister. London: J. & W. T. Clarke, 1830. x, 309 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Anderson, Sir Robert. The prevention of crime act. (Nineteenth century. v. 65, p. 241-250. London, 1909. 8°.) *DA

— The punishment of crime. (Nineteenth Century. v. 50, p. 77-92. London, 1901.) *DA

Archbold, John Frederick. Complete practical treatise on criminal procedure, pleading and evidence, in indictable cases... comprising the "New system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence," by Archbold; and the 14th London ed. of "Archbold's Pleading and evidence in criminal cases," by Jervis and Welsby; added, notes... by T. W. Waterman. New York, 1860. 2 v. 7. ed. 8°. SLM

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Summary jurisdiction amendment bill, 1877. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t. p. (Gloucester? 1877) 4 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.61)

Beaumont, John Thomas Barber. An essay on criminal jurisprudence, with the draft of a new penal code; in which it is attempted to define crimes and offences with clearness and brevity, to render penalties proportionate and consistent... London: Ridgway, 1821. 84 p. 8°. *C p.v.474

Bentham, Jeremy. A view of the hard-labour bill; being an abstract of a pamphlet, intitled, "Draught of a bill, to punish by imprisonment, and hard labour, certain offenders; and to establish proper places for their reception." Interspersed with observations... London: T. Payne & Son, 1778. 1 p.l., xiv, 3 l., 114 p. 8°. *C p.v.809

Bertrand, Ernest. De la détention préventive et de la célérité dans les procédures criminelles en France et en Angleterre. Paris: Cosse & Marchal, 1862. vi, 192 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT p.v.7

Booth, J. The eighth report of the criminal law commissioners. Codification. (Review) (London, 1848?) 39 p. 8°. *C p.v.1309

Repr.: Law Review.

Brook, Robert. The reading of M. Robert Brook, seriant of the law, and recorder of London, upon the stat. of Magna charta, chap. 16. London: L. Chapman and W. Coke, 1641. 57 p. 12°. CI p.v.83

Combe, George. Remarks on the principles of criminal legislation, and the practice of prison discipline. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1854. 2 p.l., 105 p. 12°. *C p.v.680

Considerations touching the great question of the king's right in dispensing with the penal laws. (London? 1685?) 31 p. f°. †† SLM p.v.6(no.1)

Cottu, Charles. De l'administration de la justice criminelle en Angleterre, et de l'esprit du gouvernement anglais. 2. éd.,

revue et corrigée. Paris: C. Gosselin, 1822. xii, 312 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

— On the administration of criminal justice in England; translated from the French. London, 1822. 8°. SLM

— De la administracion de la justicia criminal en Inglaterra, y del espiritu de su gobierno; obra escrita en frances... y traducida al español de la segunda edicion por D. L. B. Paris: Libreria americana, 1827. 2 v. in 1. 16°. SLO

Crackanthorpe, Montague. The criminal sentences commission up to date. (Nineteenth Century. v. 52, p. 847-863. London, 1902.) *DA

Criminal procedure in England. 1 port. (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 161-193.) XAA

Criminal trials in England. (Signed Appellant) (Humane Review. 1901, p. 149-161. London, 1901.) SA

Du Boys, Albert. Histoire du droit criminel de l'Angleterre pendant la période féodale. Premier appendice à l'Histoire du droit criminel des peuples européens pendant la même période. Paris: A. Durand, 1860. viii, 668 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Forms v. 3 of: Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes.

Early criminal trials. (Green Bag. v. 13, p. 429-433, 488-493; v. 14, p. 386-392. Boston, 1901-02.) XAA

Favell, Samuel. A speech on the propriety of revising the criminal laws, delivered Dec. 10, 1818, before the corporation of the city of London. London: R. Hunter, 1819. vi p., 1 l., 72 p. 8°. SLM p.v.22

Frankland, William. Speech... in the House of commons... the 29th of March, 1811, on the second reading of several bills, brought in by Sir Samuel Romilly for making alterations in the criminal law. London: J. Ridgway, 1811. vii, 80 p. 8°. SLM p.v.8(no.1)

G., L. Liberty of Peterborough (1031). (Fenland Notes & Queries. v. 6, p. 77-82. Peterborough, 1904.) CA

Glaser, Julius. Das englisch-schottische Strafverfahren. Uebersichtlich dargestellt zur Vergleichung mit der neuesten französisch-deutschen, namentlich der oesterreichischen Legislation. Wien: Tendler & Co., 1850. 3 p.l., 184 p. 8°. SLM

Great Britain.

Serials

Commissioners on criminal law. Report. no. 1-8. London (1834)-1845. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834-1845.) *SDD

Commissioners for revising and consolidating the criminal law. Report. no. 1-5. London: Wm. Clowes & Sons, 1845-49. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845-49.) *SDD

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
Great Britain, cont'd.

Non-serials

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...vicesimo tertio. At the parliament begun...the thirty-first day of October...1780... And ...continued...to the fifth day of December, 1782; being the third session of the fifteenth parliament... (An act to extend the provisions of an act (intituled, An act to amend and make more effectual the laws relating to rogues, vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly persons, and to houses of correction) to certain cases not therein mentioned. (Cap. lxxxviii.)) London: C. Eyre and W. Strahan, 1783. 1641-1644 p. 4°. **†† SLE p.v.5(no.1)**

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...vicesimo septimo. At the parliament begun...the eighteenth day of May...1784... And ...continued to the twenty-third day of January, 1787; being the fourth session of the sixteenth parliament... An act to explain and amend so much of an act...intituled, An act for making perpetual so much of an act...as relates to the building and repairing county gaols; and also an act...for the more effectual suppression of piracy; and for making more effectual... "An act for establishing articles and orders for the regulating...of His Majesty's ships of war and forces by sea," as gives discretionary power to magistrates to commit vagrants, and other...persons charged with small offences...to the common gaol or house of correction. (Cap. xi.) London: C. Eyre and A. Strahan, n. d. 301-304 p. 4°. **†† SLE p.v.5(no.4)**

Anno tricesimo nono & quadragesimo Georgii III. regis. An act to extend the provisions of an act made in the seventeenth year of the reign of King George the Second, intituled, An act to amend and make more effectual the laws relating to rogues, vagabonds, and other idle and disorderly persons, and to houses of correction. Cap. l. (London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1800) 421-422 p. f°. **†† SGF p.v.10(no.3)**

Report from the select committee on criminal laws; &c. (With minutes of evidence and appendix) 8 July 1819. (London, 1819) 270 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 8.) *** SDD**

Report states: "The annual returns of commitments, convictions and executions, first procured by addresses from this House [Commons] and since required by statute, go no farther back than 1805." To supply their need of information as to earlier years, the committee caused similar tables to be compiled from such county records as were available, and these appear in the appendix as items 4-26.

1. A statement of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial... from the year 1805 to the year 1818, both inclusive... p. 125-134.

2. A statement of the number of persons who were capitally convicted, and of those who were executed, in London and Middlesex, from the year 1749 to the year 1818, both inclusive... p. 135-139.

3. A statement of the number of persons charged with criminal offences who were committed to the

different gaols in the cities of London and Westminster and county of Middlesex, for trial during the last seven years [1812-18]... p. 140-145.

4. A statement of the number of persons who were capitally convicted and of those who were executed, in London, from the year 1699 to the year 1755, both inclusive... p. 146-151.

5. Same, London and Middlesex, 1755 to 1804. p. 152-163.

6. An account of the gross number of commitments and of the capital convictions and executions, on the Home circuit, 1689-1718... p. 164-167.

7. Same, 1755-1784. p. 168-171.

8. Same, 1785-1814. p. 172-175.

9. An account of the number of convictions on the Western circuit for each species of capital offence... [1770-1818]. p. 176-185.

10. Same. [Abstract] p. 186-187.

11. An account of the convictions and executions on the Oxford circuit... for capital offences... [1799-1819]. p. 188-193.

12. An account of the several persons who have been committed for trial and been tried and convicted, respectively, of capital offences... on the Norfolk circuit, from the year 1767 to the year 1819... p. 194-223.

13. In the county of Lancaster. An account of the number of commitments, convictions and executions of persons charged with capital offences, 39 Geo. III-58 Geo. III... [1798-1818]. p. 224-228.

14. County palatine of Lancaster. An account of the number of convictions and executions of persons charged with capital offences, from 1798 to 1818... p. 229-231.

15. In the county of Lancaster. An account of persons acquitted and convicted of stealing property from bleaching crofts since Lent assizes 38th Geo. III. [1798-1818]. p. 232-233.

16. List of felonies and misdemeanors for which persons have been committed to His Majesty's gaol, the castle of Lancaster, from the year 1803 to the year 1817, both inclusive; with a summary number of the commitments, and of executions, in the same period. Extracted from the summary accounts of those years, laid before the committee. p. 234-235.

17. County palatine of Lancaster. A return of the several prisoners committed for trial at the assizes held at Lancaster in the month of March 1819, showing the nature of their crimes and the result of their commitment. p. 236-241.

18. Further extracts from records and indictments in the Crown Office at Durham, relating to prosecutions for capital offences in the county of Durham. [1755-1779] p. 242-244.

This continues the data begun with no. 20. The original records from 1738 to 1754 were lacking or imperfect, so that no copies could be made for those years.

19. A return of the number of persons committed to the gaol at Durham for trial for capital offences from 1780 to 1818, both inclusive; and the result. p. 245-250.

20. Extracts from records and indictments in the Crown Office at Durham, relating to prosecutions for capital offences, in the county of Durham. [1707-1737] p. 251.

21. Carmarthen circuit. A return of commitments, convictions and executions, respectively, for each species of capital offence, from the year 1800 to 1809, both inclusive. p. 252-253.

22. Brecon circuit. An account of convictions, sentences and executions, of every species of capital offence that have been recorded in His Majesty's Court of great sessions, for the several counties of Glamorgan, Brecon and Radnor, from the year 1752 to 1818. p. 254-257.

23. Montgomery circuit. A return of the criminal prisoners committed for trial for capital offences within the county of Montgomery, from spring session 1800 to spring session 1819, both inclusive... p. 258-259.

24. A return of the number of persons... committed for trial, or tried for and convicted of, capital offences, at the several assizes on the Northern circuit, in the year 1804... p. 260-261.

25. A return of the commitments, convictions and executions, respectively, for each species of capital offence at the several assizes on the Northern circuit in the year 1804... p. 262.

26. Table of criminal law, 25 Edward III. to 59 George III. [1351-1819]. p. 263-270.

p. 263-270 are really eight folded leaves printed and numbered on one side only.

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Correspondence between His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department and the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the criminal law. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1837. 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 31.) *SDD

Statements on criminal law, prepared by direction of the secretary of state for the home department. (April, 1837?) n. t.-p. (London, 1837) 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *SDD

Select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the execution of the criminal law, especially respecting juvenile offenders and transportation. 1st-2d report... session 1847. Brought from the Lords 21 May, 21 June, 1847; ordered by the House of commons to be printed, 31 May, 21 June, 1847. (London, 1847) 2 p.l., 456, 176, 8, (2), 457-551(1), 177-244 p. map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 7.) *SDD

Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the criminal law in the Channel Islands. 1st report. Jersey. London: Wm. Clowes and Sons, 1847. li, 288 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 15.) *SDD

— Same. Second report... Guernsey. London: Wm. Clowes and Sons, 1848. xlvii, (3)-340 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 27.) *SDD

Report from the select committee of the House of lords to whom was referred the bill intituled An act for the further amendment of the administration of the criminal law; together with the minutes of evidence and certain communications received from several of the learned judges in reference thereto. Session 1847-8. Brought from the Lords, 14 July 1848. Ordered by the House of commons, to be printed, 18 July 1848. (London, 1848) 2 p.l., 60 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 16.) *SDD

Copies of correspondence relating to the amendment of the criminal law in Guernsey and Jersey. 9 May 1850. (London, 1850) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 45.) *SDD

Select committee on public prosecutors. Report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 9 Aug. 1855. (London, 1855) viii, 299 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 12.) *SDD

Report of the select committee on prosecution expenses; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 14 July 1862. (London, 1862) x, 161 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 11.) *SDD

Criminal code (indictable offences) bill. n. p., 1878. xviii, 218 p. f°. †SLM

Criminal code (indictable offences) bill. A bill to establish a code of indictable offences and the procedure relating thereto. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1878. 184 p. 8°. SLM p.v.11(no.13)

Criminal code (indictable offences) bill. Memorandum showing the alterations proposed to be made in the existing law by the criminal code (indictable offences) bill, if amended as proposed by the attorney general. 10 July 1878. n. t.-p. (London, 1878) 17(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Criminal code (indictable offences) bill. Copy of letter from the lord chief justice of England, dated the 12th day of June 1879, containing comments and suggestions in relation to the criminal code (indictable offences) bill. 16 June 1879. n. t.-p. (London, 1879) 19(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

Criminal code (indictable offences). Copy of memorandum showing the principal changes proposed to be made in the existing law by the criminal code (indictable offences) bill, as settled by the criminal code commissioners. 7 April 1879. n. t.-p. (London, 1879) 6 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

Report of the royal commission appointed to consider the law relating to indictable offences: with an appendix containing a draft code embodying the suggestions of the commissioners. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1879. 209 (1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 20.) *SDD

An act for the prevention of crime in Ireland. July 12, 1882. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1882) ii, 28 p. 4°. (45 and 46 Vict., ch. 25.) ††SLM p.v.6(no.7)

Court of criminal appeal (report of judges). Return of report of the judges in 1892 to the lord chancellor, recommending the constitution of a court of appeal and revision of sentences in criminal cases. Ordered... to be printed, 24 May 1894. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1894) 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1894, v. 71.) *SDD

Report of the departmental committee appointed to inquire into the allowances to prosecutors and witnesses in criminal prosecutions. London: Wyman & Sons, 1903. xx p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 56.) *SDD

— Same, with evidence and appendices. London: Wyman & Sons, 1903. iv, 155 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 56.) *SDD

Evidence and appendices only. Title is misleading.

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Summary, A. of the powers and duties of a constable in Scotland; and of a private person in regard to criminal cases. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1813. 37 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.1)**

Tallack, W. Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland; with remedial suggestions. Issued by the Howard Association, London, for distribution at the International Prison Congress, July, 1872... London (1872). 8°. **SLO**

Thomson, George. Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorising his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, &c. (Signed Cavis, pseud. of G. Thomson). Edinburgh: Manners and Miller, 1807. 14 p. 12°.

Tomlins, Harold Nuttall. Digested index to the crown law: comprehending all the points relating to criminal matters contained in the reports of Blackstone, Burrow, Cowper, Douglas [etc.]. London, 1816. 8°. **SLM**

Vincent, C. E. H. The police code and general manual of the criminal law for the British empire... London, 1895. 204 p. 9. ed. 16°. **SLM**

Western (1. baron), Charles Callis Western. Substance of a letter, published in 1821, and addressed to the Lord Lieutenant and magistrates of the county of Essex, upon prison discipline; with a few remarks upon the criminal code. London: J. Ridgway, 1828. 44 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.3)**

Williams, G. E. A series of observations... suggested on a perusal of the eighth report of Her Majesty's commissioners on criminal law. London: Stephens & Norton, 1846. 58 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.7)**

Greece

Freher, Marquard. Decisionum Areopagiticarum sylvula. In quibus controversiarum apud veteres pro inexplicabilibus habitarum resolutiones nova ratione tentantur. (In: J. Gronovius. Thesaur. Graec. Antiq. Venetiis, 1732. f°. tom 5, 1 l., p. 2133-2140.) **†† BVEF**

Hermann, Karl Friedrich. Über Grundsätze und Anwendung des Strafrechts im griechischen Alterthume. Göttingen, 1856. 4°. (K. Gesellsch. d. Wiss. z. Göttingen. Abh. Bd. 6.) *** EE**

Kyriades, Constantin A. (Le droit criminel de) la Grèce. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 238-240. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

Guatemala

Guatemala.—Statutes. Código penal de la república de Guatemala. 1889. Guatemala: "La Union," n. d. 2 p.l., xii, 111 p. 8°. **SLO**

Hawaii

Hawaii (Kingdom).—Statutes. The penal code of the Hawaiian kingdom compiled from the penal code of 1850 and the various penal enactments since... Honolulu: Prtd. at the Govt. Press, 1869. xlii, 367(1) p. 8°. **SLM**

Honduras

Honduras.—Statutes. Código penal. 1906. Tegucigalpa: Tip. Nacional (1906). iv, 2 l., 3-142 p., 1 l. 4°. **† SLM**

India

Buck, C. H. Criminal justice in India. (Imperial and Asiatic Quarterly Review. series 3, v. 22, p. 36-41. London, 1906.) *** OAA**

Burma.—Judicial Commissioner. Upper Burma rulings. 1892/6, 1897/1901, 1902/3 (index only), 1904/6. Rangoon, 1900-07. 4°.

Each compilation is in 2 v.: v. 1, Criminal rulings, v. 2, Civil rulings.

Currie Fendall, editor. See **India**.—Statutes.

Great Britain. Papers relating to East India affairs... 3 June 1813. (London, 1813). 443 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 9.) *** SDD**

Paper no. 1 is entitled: Copy of interrogatories proposed by the governor general in council, in the year 1801, to the judges of circuit and zillah judges, in Bengal, respecting the effects of the new system of revenue and of judicial administration established by the British government in that country; with the answers at large of those judges and of other official persons...

[Part 1] of this paper, covering p. [5]-290, contains the answers by the judges to inquiries concerning the state of criminal and judicial affairs in Bengal.

— Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the affairs of the East India Company; and also an appendix and index. IV. Judicial. 16 Aug. 1832. (London, 1832). vi, 899 p. map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 12.) *** SDD**

The report and evidence of this committee covered in all seven volumes. v. iv contains an extract from the report so far as it relates to this department. The evidence and appendix constitute an exhaustive investigation into the administration of both civil and criminal justice in India from the time of the renewal of the East India Company's charter in 1793. Numerous papers and statistical tables relating to crime, penal systems, etc., are included.

— Juries in India. Copies of the several minutes of council at the Presidency of Madras, by Sir Thomas Munro, Mr. Graeme, and Mr. Lushington and others, on the subject of extending trial by jury to the natives in criminal cases.

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
India, cont'd.

9 Aug. 1833. Ordered...to be printed, 23 Aug. 1833. (London, 1833) 52 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 26.)

*SDD

— Indian law. A copy of the penal code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, and published by command of the governor general of India in council. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 3 Aug. 1838. (London, 1838) 124 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1838, v. 41.)

*SDD

Lord Macaulay was chairman of this commission. The letter submitting the code to Lord Auckland was dated 14th Oct., 1837.

— East India. Copies of the special reports of the Indian law commissioners. 12 Aug. 1842. (London, 1842) 640 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 30.)

*SDD

— Indian law commission. Copies of the special reports of the Indian law commissioners. 9 Aug. 1844. (London, 1844) 625 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 37.)

*SDD

— East India (Indian law commission). Copies of the special reports of the Indian law commissioners. (Report on the Indian penal code) 8 Dec. 1847. (London, 1847) 114 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 28.)

*SDD

— Same. (2d and concluding report on the Indian penal code) 16 May 1848. (London, 1848) 115 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 28.)

— Correspondence on the subject of the proposed alterations of the provisions of the code of criminal procedure with respect to jurisdiction over European British subjects. London, 1883. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Same. Further correspondence. London, 1883-84. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 51; 1884, v. 60.)

India.—Statutes. A penal code prepared by the Indian law commissioners, and published by command of the governor general of India in council. Calcutta: Printed at the Bengal Military Orphan Press by G. H. Huttman, 1837. f°. †SLM

— The code of criminal procedure, act X, 1872; together with the alterations made by act XI, 1874; with rulings of all the high courts of India. By Fendall Currie. Index. London, 1874. 5th ed. 8°.

SLM

— East India (criminal law amendment act). Full text of Indian criminal law amendment act, 1908. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1908. 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Colonial Office.) †SLM p.v.6(no.20)

Mayne, John D. Commentaries on the Indian penal code. Act XLV of 1860. Madras, 1872. 7. ed. 8°. *OLZ

Nelson, James Henry. Commentaries on the code of criminal procedure, act no. X of 1872. Madras, 1873. 8°. *OLZ

Speyer, H. Le droit pénal anglo-indien. (Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles. année 5, p. 481-524. Bruxelles, 1900.) *EM

Watson, Eric R. The principles of Indian criminal law. An introduction to the study of the penal code. London: Sweet & Maxwell (1907). xix, 193 p. 8°. *OLZ

Italy

Alimena, Bernardino. (Le droit criminel de l'Italie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit des états européens. p. 115-135. Berlin, 1894. 4°.)

†SLO

— Le projet du nouveau code pénal italien. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 3, p. 621-665. Paris, 1888. 8°.)

SLA

Andreotti, Alfredo. Saggi di psicologia positiva sul codice penale italiano. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 2, p. 315-322. Pisa, 1901.)

SLA

Baldassarre, Paoli. Esposizione storica e scientifica dei lavori di preparazione del codice penale italiano dal 1866 al 1884. Firenze: L. Niccolai, 1884-85. 2 v. 8°.

SLM

Brusa, Emilio. De la science en général et de l'école pénale italienne en particulier. Discours d'entrée, lu le 16 février 1878. Amsterdam: L. D. Petit, 1878. 1 p.l., 31 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.13(no.18)

— Il tentativo di delitto nel diritto italiano, secondo B. Hes. (Reale Accademia d. Scienze. Atti. v. 35, p. 349-359. Torino, 1900.)

*ER

Carrara, Francesco. Lineamenti di pratica legislativa penale esposti mediante svariate esemplificazioni. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1874. 2 p.l., 442 p. 8°.

SLM

— Programma del corso di diritto criminale dettato nella R. Università di Pisa. Firenze: Fratelli Cammelli, 1902. 9. ed. 2 v. 8°.

SLM

— Firenze: "Fratelli Cammelli," 1903-08. 7 v. 8. ed. 8°.

SLM

v. 2 is 9. ed.; v. 3, 4, 6 and 7 are 7. ed.

— Se l'unità sia condizione di giure penale: prolusione. Lucca: B. Canovetti, 1865. 39 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.11(no.20)

Conti, Ugo. La nuova procedura criminale italiana. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 3, p. 337-376, 425-464. Pisa, 1902.)

SLA

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Italy, cont'd.*

— Delle riforme alla legislazione penale. (Rivista di diritto penale. v. 8 (nuova serie, v. 3), p. 196-211, 287-307. Pisa, 1907.) **SLA**

Cutrerà, Antonio. Sur les moyens pour prévenir le crime en Italie. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 205-210. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

DeSimoni, Alberto. Dei delitti considerati nel solo affetto ed attentati. Nuova edizione... da F. Turotti. Milano: Borroni e Scotti, 1854. 2 parts in 1 v. 8°. (Biblioteca scelta del foro criminale italiano. v. 6.) **SLM**

Ferrarotti, T. Commentario teorico-pratico del codice penale per gli stati di S. M. Vittorio Emanuele II. (del nuovo regno d'Italia) colla comparazione dei codici penali di tutta la penisola italiana, del codice austriaco, del giure romano, e del diritto penale francese. Torino: G. Biancardi, 1860-61. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **SLM**

Florian, Eugenio. Delitti contro la libertà. Milano: F. Vallardi (1906?). xvi, 537(1) p. 12°. (In: Trattato di diritto penale. v. 2., parte 2.) **SLM**

— Delitti contro la sicurezza dello stato. Milano: F. Vallardi (1902). xviii, 1 l., 548 p. 12°. (In: Trattato di diritto penale. v. 2, parte 1.) **SLM**

— Dei reati e delle pene in generale. Milano: F. Vallardi (1906). xx, 468 p. 12°. (In: Trattato di diritto penale. v. 1.) **SLM**

Garofalo, R. La nuova procedura penale. (Nuova antologia. serie 4, v. 94, p. 617-628. Roma, 1901.) **NNA**

Hill, M. D. Tuscan jurisprudence. Case of the Madiati. (Letter to James Stewart, on the present state of the criminal law in Tuscany, signed M. D. Hill) n. p. (1853?) 36 p. 8°. *** C.p.v.1054**

Repr.: Law Review, 1853.

Italy.—Ministro di Grazia e Giustizia. Lavori preparatorii del codice di procedura penale per il regno d'Italia. v. 1-3; 5, parte 1-2; 7, parte 1-2. Roma, 1900-06. f°. **† SLM**

v. 1-3. Atti della commissione istituita con decreto 3 ottobre 1898... 1900.

v. 5, parte 1-2. Progetto del codice di procedura penale preceduto dalla relazione... 1904.

v. 7, parte 1. Progetto del codice di procedura penale approvato dalla Commissione di revisione... 1905.

v. 7, parte 2. Verballi della Commissione di revisione allegati al progetto del codice di procedura penale... 1906.

Italy.—Ministro del Guardasigilli. Relazione a S. M. il Re... nell'udienza del 1 dicembre 1889 per l'approvazione del decreto contenente le disposizioni per l'attuazione del codice penale. Roma: Stamp. Reale, 1889. 1 p.l., (1)6-67 p. f°. **† SLM**

Italy.—Ministro della Istruzione Pubblica. Compendio del codice penale per istruzione popolare. Roma: E. Sinimberghi, 1889. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. **† SLM p.v.24**

Italy.—Statutes. Modificazioni al codice di procedura criminale; ministro, Rattazzi. Firenze, 1869. 22 p. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. Subal. sess. 1853-55, v. 2 (diseg.), p. 1369; ser. 36.) *** SKB**

— Modificazioni agli art. 834, 835 del codice di procedura penale; presentato dal Deputato Boggio, Apr. 24, 1866. Firenze, 1866. 4, 2 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1865-66, v. 5 (diseg.), no. 101, 101A; ser. 113.) *** SKB**

— Same. Senato. (Atti interni (diseg.), no. 51A; ser. 114.) *** SKB**

— Modificazioni al codice penale approvato col R. decreto Nov. 20, 1870. Ministro, Raeli. Roma, 1872. 4 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1870-71, v. 1 (diseg.), no. 44; ser. 161.) *** SKB**

— Same. Senato. (Atti interni (diseg.), no. 55A; ser. 164.) *** SKB**

— Progetto del codice penale e del codice di polizia punitiva del regno d'Italia. Firenze: Stamperia Reale, 1870. v.p., 1 l., 197 p. f°. **† SLM**

— Il progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia col lavori preparatorj per la sua compilazione raccolti ed ordinati sui documenti ufficiali. v. 1-2. Firenze, 1870. 4°. **SLM**

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia preceduto dalla relazione ministeriale presentato al senato del regno... 24 febbraio 1874. Roma, 1874. 226 p. 2. ed. 4°. **† SLO**

— Progetto di legge per l'approvazione del codice penale del regno d'Italia presentato al senato dal ministro di grazia e giustizia Vigliani nella tornata de 24 febbraio 1874. Progetto del codice penale. Roma: Stamp. Reale, 1874. iii, (1)6-226 p. f°. (Sess. 1873-74.) **† SLM**

— Le fonti del codice penale italiano. v. 1. Roma, 1875. f°. **† SLM**

v. 1. Relazioni, progetti, emendamenti e discussioni avanti il senato del regno.

— Modificazione dell' art. 299 del codice di procedura penale relativo al giuramento; presentata dal Deputato Macchi, Nov. 19, 1875. Roma, 1876. 2 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1874-75, v. 7 (diseg.), no. 158, 158A; ser. 213.) *** SKB**

— Same, reintroduced and approved, March 9, 1876. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1876, v. 1 (diseg.), no. 24, 24A, 24B; ser. 235.) *** SKB**

— Progetto di legge approvato dal senato del regno presentato dal ministro di grazia, giustizia e culti (Vigliani) nella tornata del 28 maggio 1875. Approvazione

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Italy, cont'd.*

del codice penale del regno d'Italia. n. p. (1875) 151 p. f°. (Sess. 1874-75. doc. no. 140.) †SLM p.v.6(no.5)

— Modificazioni del codice di procedura penale intorno ai mandati di cattura e di comparizione, ed alla libertà provvisoria degli imputati; ministro Mancini, giugno 17, 1876. Roma, 1876. 9, 9 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1876, v. 2 (diseg.), no. 98, 98A; ser. 226.) *SKB

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia. Osservazioni e proposte di emendamenti delle sotto-commissioni nelle quali fu divisa la commissione governativa istituita dal ministro di grazia e giustizia (Mancini) sul secondo libro del progetto. Roma: Stamp. Reale, 1877. 1 p.l., 240 p. f°. †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia presentato alla Camera dei deputati nella tornata del 25 novembre 1876 dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Mancini), con la relazione ministeriale. Libro 1. Roma, 1877. f°. †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia. Sunto delle osservazioni e dei pareri della magistratura, delle facoltà di giurisprudenza... (etc.). v. 1-2. Roma, 1877-79. 4°. †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia. Lavori della commissione istituita con decreto del 18 maggio 1876 dal ministro guardasigilli (Mancini). parte 1-2. Roma, 1878. 4°. †SLM

Parte 1. Processi verbali ed emendamenti relativi al libro primo del progetto (maggio-giugno 1876).

Parte 2. Processi verbali ed emendamenti relativi al libro secondo del progetto (novembre-dicembre 1877).

— Allegati al progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia presentato alla Camera dei deputati dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Savelli) nella tornata del 26 novembre 1883. Roma: D. Ripamonti, 1883. 3 p.l., (1)6-658 p. 4°. †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia presentato alla Camera dei deputati nella tornata del 26 novembre 1883 dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Savelli) con la relazione ministeriale. Roma: Stamp. Reale, 1883. 172 p., 1 l., 1 table. f°. †SLM

— Modificazioni proposte dal ministro guardasigilli (Pessina) al progetto di codice penale presentato dall' onorevole Savelli alla Camera dei deputati nella tornata del 26 novembre 1884. Roma: Regia Tip., 1885. 40 p. f°. †SLM

— Progetto di codice penale pel regno d'Italia. Modificazioni proposte alla Commissione eletta dalla Camera dei deputati nelle tornate del 14 dicembre 1883 e

29 gennaio 1885 dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Pessina). Roma: D. Ripamonti, 1885. 2 p.l., (i)iv-xliii, 122 p. f°. †SLM

— Progetto di codice penale pel regno d'Italia presentato dall' onorevole Savelli alla Camera dei deputati nella tornata del 26 novembre 1883, confrontato con le modificazioni proposte dal ministro di grazia e giustizia (Pessina). Roma: Reg. Tip., 1885. 1 p.l., 104 p. f°. †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale del regno d'Italia (libro primo). Presentato dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Tajani), seduta del 23 novembre 1886. Roma: D. Ripamonti (1886). 63 p. f°. (Cam. dei dep. Leg. XVI., 1. Sess. doc. n. 74.) †SLM

— Progetto del codice penale per il regno d'Italia e disegno di legge che ne autorizza la pubblicazione presentato dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Zanardelli). Seduta del 22 novembre 1887. Roma, 1887. 3 v. 4°. (XVI. leg., 2. sess., 1886. Cam. dei Dep. Documenti. no. 28.) †SLM

v. 1. Relazione ministeriale (libro primo).
v. 2. Relazione ministeriale (libri secondo e terzo).
v. 3. Disegno di legge e testo del codice.

— Progetto di codice penale. Relazione della commissione speciale del senato. Roma: Forzani e C., 1888. 327 p. f°. †SLM

— Code pénal italien promulgué le 1. janvier 1890, suivi des dispositions transitoires. Traduit et annoté par Edmond Turrel. Paris, 1890. 8°. (Collection des codes étrangers. (no.) 2.)

— Codice penale per il regno d'Italia. Progetto delle disposizioni per l'attuazione del codice penale con le modificazioni proposte dalla Commissione di revisione e col testo definitivo del decreto 1 dicembre 1889, N. 6509 (Serie 3a). Roma: D. Ripamonti, 1890. 91 p., 1 l. 4°. †SLM

— Codice penale per il regno d'Italia. Verbalì della commissione istituita con regio decreto 13 dicembre 1888; allegati alla relazione con la quale il ministro guardasigilli (Zanardelli) presenta il decreto per l'attuazione del codice penale a S. M. il Re nell' udienza del 1 dicembre, 1889. Roma: D. Ripamonti, 1890. 1 p.l., (i)vi, 178 p. f°. †SLM

— Il nuovo codice penale italiano con le disposizioni per la sua attuazione illustrato a cura dell' avv. I. Mel sulla scorta delle fonti e della giurisprudenza congiuntamente alla nuova legge di pubblica sicurezza e alla legge sulla stampa nonché alle disposizioni penali contenute nel codice di commercio... v. 1. Roma: Tip. della Camera dei Dep., 1890. 929 p. f°. †SLM

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
Italy, cont'd.

— Principii adottati dalla commissione ministeriale incaricata di studiare e proporre le modificazioni da introdurre nel vigente codice di procedura penale. (Roma, 190-?) 52 p. f°. †† SLM p.v.6(no.10)

— Progetto del codice di procedura penale per il regno d'Italia e disegno di legge che ne autorizza la pubblicazione presentato dal ministro di grazia e giustizia e dei culti (Finocchiaro-Aprile) nella seduta del 28 novembre, 1905. parte 1-2. Roma, 1905. f°. † SLM

Parte 1. Relazione ministeriale.
 Parte 2. Disegno di legge e testo del codice.

Lucchini, Luigi. Il codice penale italiano e codice di procedura penale... Note bibliografiche. A cura della redazione della Rivista penale diretta da Luigi Lucchini... con la cooperazione dell'avv. Pietro Sestini. Torino: Unione Tipografico-editrice, 1897. 4 p.l., (1)6-1055 p. 4°. SLM

Manzini, Vincenzo. Della procedibilità penale contro l' "assente." (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 4, p. 193-207. Pisa, 1903.) SLA

— Per la riforma della procedura penale italiana. Note di pratica legislativa. (Studi senesi. v. 22, p. 417-427. Torino, 1906.) XAA

Martinelli, Sante. Di alcune riforme dei codici penali italiani a proposito di una circolare del ministro guardasigilli. Napoli: V. Priggiobba, 1865. 1 p.l., vi, 128 p. 8°. SLM

Mori, F. A. Teorica del codice penale toscano. (Pref. signed F. A. Mori) Firenze: Stamperia delle Murate, 1854. 357 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Napodano, Gabriele. Relazione intorno ai principii adottati dalla commissione ministeriale per la riforma del codice di procedura penale... Pisa: Tipogr. Vannucchi, 1901. 61 p. 8°. SLM

Negroni, Carlo. Della giurisdizione ecclesiastica nelle cose criminali, secondo le leggi, gli usi e i concordati del Piemonte. Novara, 1843. 8°. SLM

Paoli, L. Le code pénal d'Italie, 30 juin 1889, et son système pénal: examen du livre 1., articles 1 à 103. Paris, 1892. 8°. SLM

Pessina, Enrico. Elementi di diritto penale. Napoli: R. Marghieri di Gius, 1882-85. 3 v. 8°. SLM

— La riforma del diritto penale in Italia nella seconda metà del secolo decimotavo. (Società reale di Napoli. Accad. d. Scienze, Morali e Politiche. Atti. v. 36, part 1, p. 315-360. Napoli, 1906.) * ER

Porto, Vito. La scuola criminale positiva e il progetto di nuovo codice, appunti

di V. Porto. Verona: Drucker & Tedeschi, 1884. 2 p.l., 198 p. 8°. SLE

Pozzolini, Alfredo. Il giudicato istruttorio e l'azione civile nascente dal reato. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 2, 1901, p. 3-26. Pisa, 1901.) SLA

Prudhomme, Henri. La criminalité et l'administration de la justice criminelle en Italie. D'après la dernière statistique pénale. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 375-399. Paris, 1903.) SLA

Puglia, Ferdinando. Delitti contro la persona. Milano: F. Vallardi (1906?). vii, 366 p. 12°. (In: Trattato di diritto penale. v. 6.) SLM

Rapisardi, Emanuele. Saggio d'un progetto del codice penale italiano corredato d'osservazioni. Catania: P. Giuntini, 1862. 4 p.l., (1)4-344 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Rolin, Alberic. Étude sur le projet de code de procédure pénale italien. (Revue de droit international. série 2, v. 3, p. 101-139. Bruxelles, 1901.) XAA

Sardinia. Codice penale per gli stati di Sardegna. Torino, 1839. 8°. SLM

— Codice di procedura criminale per gli stati di... Sardegna. Torino, 1847. 12°. SLM

Trattato di diritto penale. Milano: F. Vallardi (1902-06). 7 v. in 8. 12°. (Biblioteca giuridica internazionale.) SLM

v. 1. Florian, E. Dei reati e delle pene in generale.

v. 2, parte 1. Florian, E. Delitti contro la sicurezza dello stato.

v. 2, parte 2. Florian, E. Delitti contro la libertà.

v. 3. Zerboglio, A. Dei delitti contro la pubblica amministrazione e l'amministrazione della giustizia.

v. 4. Zerboglio, A. Dei delitti contro l'ordine pubblico; la fede pubblica e la pubblica incolumità.

v. 5. Pozzolini, A. Dei delitti contro il buon costume e l'ordine delle famiglie.

v. 6. Puglia, F. Delitti contro la persona.

v. 7. Viazzi, P. Delle contravvenzioni.

Tuozi, Pasquale. Corso di diritto penale secondo il vigente codice d'Italia... Napoli: M. d'Auria, 1893-1903. 4 v. 2. ed. 8°. SLO

v. 3-4 are 1. ed.

Tuscany (Grand Duchy).—Statutes. Edict of (Peter Leopold) the grand duke of Tuscany, for the reform of criminal law in his dominions. Translated from the Italian: together with the original. Warrington: W. Eyres, 1789. x, 67, lv p. 8°.

Two Sicilies, Kingdom of. Lois de la procédure criminelle et lois pénales du royaume des Deux Siciles, traduites. Précedées d'un aperçu sur l'organisation et la compétence de l'ordre judiciaire de ce royaume. Paris, 1836. 8°. (Collection des lois civiles et criminelles des états modernes.)

Verga, Ettore. Le sentenze criminali dei Podestà milanesi 1385-1429. (Archivio storico lombardo. serie 3, v. 16, p. 96-142. Milano, 1901.) BWS

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Japan

Froelichsthal, Heinrich von. Strafgesetz für das kaiserlich japanische Reich vom 23. April 1907. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 29, p. 325-338. Leipzig, 1908. 8°.) **SLA**

Japan.—Statutes. Code de procédure criminelle, promulgué par le décret no. 37, le 7. mois de la 13. année de Meiji... Tokio: Imp. Impériale, 1882. 2 p.l., 128 p., 31. 4°. **SLM**

— Vorentwurf zu einem Strafgesetzbuch für das kaiserlich japanische Reich. Übersetzt von A. Okada. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1899. 53 p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Bd. 14.) **SLA**

— Das neue japanische Strafgesetzbuch. Uebersetzt von... L. H. Loenholm. Yokohama: Noessler & Co. (190-?) 1 p.l., ii, 82 p., 11. 12°. **SLM**

— Strafgesetzbuch für das kaiserlich japanische Reich vom 23. April 1907. Übersetzt von... Shigema Oba. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. 47 p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher... Bd. 23.)

Longford, Joseph H. A summary of the Japanese penal code. Yokohama, 1877. 8°. (Asiatic Society of Bengal. Transactions. v. 5, part 2.) ***OSA**

Michaelis, G. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Geschichte des japanischen Strafrechts. 10 pl. (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Bd. 4, p. 351-377. Yokohama, 1888.)

Jews

Benny, Philip Berger. The criminal code of the Jews according to the Talmud Massecheth Synhedrin. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1880. x, 133 p. 12°. **SLM**
Repr.: "Pall Mall Gazette."

Bloch, Moses Aryeh. Das mosaisch-talmudische Strafgerichtsverfahren. Budapest, 1901. 3 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Budapest. Landes-Rabbinerschule. Jahresbericht. no. 24.) ***PBL**

Fassel, H. B. Das mosaisch-rabbinische Strafgesetz und strafrechtliche Gerichts-Verfahren; bearbeitet nach Ordnung und Eintheilung der Gesetzbücher der Neuzeit, und erläutert mit Angabe der Quellen. Gross-Kanizsa: P. Fischel, 1870. 6 p.l., xiii, 136 p., 11. 8°. ***PIV**

Foerster, G. Das mosaische Strafrecht in seiner geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Leipzig: Veith & Co., 1900. 91 p. 8°. ***PIV**

Greenstone, Julius H. Criminal procedure in Jewish courts. (Green Bag. v. 15, p. 333-335. Boston, 1903.) **XAA**

Korea

Crémazy, Laurent. Le code pénal de la Corée. Tai-Han hyeng pep... Séoul: Hodge & Co., 1904. xx, 182 p. 4°. ***†OTC**

— Texte complémentaire. Paris: Marchal et Billard, 1906. 3 p.l., 28 p. 4°. ***†OTC**

Luxembourg

Berg, Victor. (Le droit criminel du Luxembourg. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 36-37. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **†SLO**

Luxembourg.—Statutes. Le code pénal luxembourgeois, accompagné de la traduction allemande officielle, annoté de la référence aux articles du code 1810 et à ceux du code révisé... Luxembourg: V. Buck, 1879. 1 p.l., v, 279, li p. 16°. **SLM**

Text in French and German.

Mexico

Chihuahua (State).—Statutes. Código de procedimientos penales del estado libre y soberano de Chihuahua. Chihuahua: Imp. del Gobierno, 1901. 176 p. off. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— Código penal del estado libre y soberano de Chihuahua. Chihuahua: Imp. del Gobierno, 1905. 192 p. off. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Lower California.—Statutes. Código penal para el distrito federal y territorio de la Baja California... Zacatecas: F. T. Pérez, 1902. 1 p.l., 79, 234 p. 8°. **SLM**

Mexico.—Secretaria de Estado de Justicia. Ley de organización del Ministerio público federal y reglamentación de sus funciones. Ley organica del poder judicial de la federación y códigos federales de procedimientos penales y civiles. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno Federal, 1908. 1 p.l., iv, 121, iv p. f°. **SLM**

Mexico.—Statutes. Código penal mexicano; sus motivos, concordancias y leyes complementarias; obra dispuesta por el licenciado A. A. de Medina y Ormaechea. México: Imp. del Gobierno, 1880. 2 v. in 1. 8°. **SLM**

— Código de procedimientos penales. México, 1880. 8°.

— Código penal para el distrito de la Baja California y Méjico, y para toda la república sobre delitos contra la federación con un prologo del... A. M. de Prida. Madrid: P. Nuñez, 1890. 272 p. 12°. (Biblioteca judicial.) **SLM**

Rodriguez, Ricardo. El procedimiento penal en Mexico... Mexico: Tip. de la Secretaria de Fomento, 1900. 3 p.l., xlv, 665, 177 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Mexico, cont'd.*

San Luis Potosi (State).—Statutes. Código de procedimientos penales... San Luis Potosi: A. B. Cortes, 1899. 1 p.l., xiii, 159, 32 p. off. ed. 8°.

Sociedad Filantrópica de la Ciudad de Aguascalientes. Dirección de alcaldes en las causas criminales que deben seguir de oficio... Zacatecas: en la imprenta del supremo gobierno al cargo de Irigoyen, 1825. 32 p. 24°. **HTE p.v.6(no.6)**

Monaco

Monaco.—Statutes. Code de procédure pénale. (Monaco?) Imp. de Monaco, 1904. 160 p. 8°. **SLM**

Turrel, Edmond, and G. CRUSEN. (Le droit criminel de la principauté de Monaco. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 38-43. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

Montenegro

Alimena, Bernardino. La legislazione penale del Montenegro. Roma: Giustiza Penale, 1896. 20 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.9)**
Repr.: Giustiza Penale, Anno 2, fasc. 37.

Dickel, Karl. (Le droit criminel du Monténégro. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 241-244. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

Muhammadans

Keijzer, Simon. Het Mohammedaansche strafregt, naar Arabische, Javaansche en Maleische bronnen. 's Gravenhage: H. C. Susan, 1857. xx, 176 p. 8°. *** OGM**

Krcsmárik, Johann. Beiträge zur Beleuchtung des islamitischen Strafrechts; mit Rücksicht auf Theorie und Praxis in der Türkei. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1904. 1 p.l., 134 p. 8°. *** OGM**
Repr.: Zeitschrift der Deutschen Morgenländischen Gesellschaft, Bd. 58.

Savvas, Pasha. Les tribunaux de l'Islam et l'organisation judiciaire ottomane. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 573-598. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

Netherlands

Aa, J. Simon van der. Aperçu du mouvement dans le domaine du droit pénal et du système pénitentiaire aux Pays-Bas depuis le congrès de 1900. (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. série 5, v. 5, p. 259-272. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Barels, J. M. Crimineele advysen, door verscheide voornaeme Nederlandsche rechtsgeleerden over gewichtige gevallen,

in't licht gegeven met een vorafgaend ver-
toog over de plicht van een adviseur in cri-
mineele zaken, mitsgaders de bestaen-
baerheid der doodstraffen. Amsterdam:
H. Gartman, 1778. xxxii, 420 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLM**

Bijlert, Wilhelmus Antonius van. De
mogelijkheid van benadeeling als bestand-
deel der valsheid in geschriften... Nij-
megen: H. C. A. Thieme, 1890. 4 p.l., 136 p.
8°. **SLM p.v.23**

Bijvoet, Franciscus Anthonius. Iets
over het vrijwillig terugtreden bij po-
ging... Haarlem: H. A. van Olphen &
Co., 1893. 4 p.l., 83 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Boddaert, Jacob Eduard. De straf van
openbaarmaking der rechterlijke uit-
spraak... Utrecht: J. de Kruyff, 1885. 4
p.l., 54 p. 8°. **SLO**

Bogaert, Edward Piet Frans Anton van
den. Het gevolg van een misdrijf, grond
voor strafverzwaring... Amsterdam: L.
Kervel & Co., 1885. 4 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.21**

Bok, Willem. De aanwijzing van de toe-
gepaste wetsartikelen in het strafvonnis.
Haarlem: J. H. Warnier, 1893. 55 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.4(no.8)**

**Bouberg Wilson, Johan Willem Frede-
rik.** Aanteekening op art. 61 van het ont-
worpen nationaal strafwetboek (1875)...
's Gravenhage: Gebr. Guinta d' Albani,
1875. xii, 155 p., 4 l. 8°. **SLM**

Buys, François. Prejudiciële geschillen
in het strafproces... (Amsterdam) Am-
sterdamsche Boek- en Steendrukkerij, 1899.
4 p.l., 107, iv, 4 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.6)**

Carnot, Joseph-Francois-Claude. Com-
mentaire sur le code pénal, contenant: la
manière d'en faire une juste application...
et des dissertations sur les questions les
plus importantes... Nouvelle édition avec
des remarques sur la législation... des
pays-bas... par J. J. Drault. Tome 4. Bru-
xelles: P. J. de Mat, 1825. 8°. (Biblio-
thèque de l'avocat.) **SLM**

Claringbould, John Frederik Emptage.
De voorwaardelijke invrijheidstelling, ge-
schetst in haren geschiedkundigen oor-
sprong en algemeenen aard... Utrecht:
P. J. Diehl, 1881. 4 p.l., 152 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.15(no.8)**

Cremers, Petrus Franciscus Aloijsius.
Het transitoire strafrecht. Beschouwingen
naar aanleiding van art. 1 van het nieuwe
wetboek van strafrecht... Leiden: S. C.
van Doesburgh, 1884. 4 p.l., 115 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Daniels, Mozes Polak. De wettelijke
aanvang van den straftijd. Aanteekening
op artikel 21 der wet van 29 juni 1854
(Staatsblad no. 102)... Leiden: P. Somer-
wil, 1879. 4 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Netherlands, cont'd.*

Dentz van Schaïck, Theodore George. Posing tot misdrijf met een ondeugdelijk middel of op een ondeugdelijk voorwept... Amsterdam: de erven H. van Munster & Zoon, 1883. 4 p.l., 111 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

Destriveaux, Pierre Joseph. Essais sur le code pénal. Liège: P. J. Collardin, 1818. xii, 202 p. 12°. **SLM**

Emmen, Adrianus Bertling. Dissertatio... ad art. 291 codicis poenalis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1839. 2 p.l., 58 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

Feltz, Arent Anne van der. Bijdrage tot de verklaring van art. 184 wetboek van strafrecht... Arnhem: T. E. Slot & Zoon, 1887. 3 p.l., 130 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

Gilse, J. van. De wetboeken van strafvordering en strafrecht, met... tot 1906 aangebrachte wijzigingen... Uitgegeven door J. van Gilse. Groningen: P. Noordhoff, 1906. viii, iv, 130, vi, 256 p. 12°. (Editie Meijer Wierema.) **SLM**

Haan, Willem Theodoor Eiterts de. Persoonlijke omstandigheden die de strafbaarheid uitsluiten, in verband met het leerstuk der deelneming. Amsterdam: Holdert & Co. [1894]. 3 p.l., iv, 66 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.2)**

Haase, Willem Frederik. De onttrekking van minderjarigen aan het wettig over hen gesteld gezag volgens art. 279 strafwetboek... Leiden: Wed. J. J. Gerards, 1885. 3 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.19**

Hamel, Gerard Anton van. (Le droit criminel des) Pays-Bas et leurs colonies. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 435-450. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) † **SLO**

— Inleiding tot de studie van het Nederlandsche strafrecht. Harlem: De erven F. Bohn, 1907. 3 p.l., 658 p. 2. ed. 4°. **SLM**

Hasselt, Johan Jacob van. Rechtsgeleerde verhandeling over het gebruik en de uitwerking van den smaak in deeze en geene crimineele gevallen... door een voornaam Geldersch rechtsgeleerde ii. e. J. J. van Hasselt. Amsterdam: P. J. Entrop, 1773. 58 p. 4°. **SLM**

— Verhandeling, over den oorsprong en voortgang van de criminele jurisdictie in de Nederlanden, door een voornaam Geldersch rechtsgeleerde ii. e. J. J. van Hasselt. Amsterdam: P. J. Entrop, 1772. 30 p. 4°. **SLM**

Hoeven, H. van der. Vrijheid van beslissing voor den strafrechter, volgens de Nederlandsche wetgeving. (Verslagen en mededeelingen der Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 4. reeks, v. 7, p. 235-275. Amsterdam, 1905.) * **EL**

Kool, Jan Willem. Art. 328a wetboek van strafregt voor inlanders. (Ind. Staatsblad 1879 no. 203.) Alkmaar: H. Coster & Zoon, 1884. 3 p.l., 72 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Kronenberg, Bernard Winold Filip. Iets over de ontzetting van rechten volgens het nieuwe wetboek van strafrecht... Leiden: L. van Nifterik Hz., 1882. 3 p.l., 64 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Machielsen, H. De nederlandsche strafregts-theorie. Zwolle: J. J. Tijl, 1865. 45 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.6)**

Metzlar, Johan Jacob. Vereenvoudiging van de strafprocedure voor den kantonrechter... Schiedam: H. A. M. Roelants, 1884. 3 p.l., 82 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Meyjes, Fokke Eduard Posthumus. Artikel 424 wetboek van strafrecht... Amsterdam: Ten Brink & De Vries, 1891. 4 p.l., 115 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM p.v.20**

Meyjes, Leonard Posthumus. Art. 261 al. 3 wetboek van strafrecht... Amsterdam: Ten Brink & De Vries, 1887. 4 p.l., 104 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

Mollet, Jean Étienne. Quelques idées sur les lois pénales et sur les prisons dans le royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam: S. Delachaux & fils [18—?]. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.15)**

Netherlands.—Statutes. Placcaet... jegens die dootslagers, moettwilligē en ander quaet doenders ten platten lande... gere-sumeert en geamplieert. (March 21, 1594) Vtrecht: S. de Roy, 1594. 8 l. 4°. **GAD p.v.54**

— Instructie voor de schouten crimineel. Den Haag: 's Lands drukkery [1800?]. 8 p. 8°. **GAD p.v.45**

— Reglement nopens het appel, hetwelk voortaan zal plaats hebben van vonnissen, gewezen in de stad of lande van Ravestein, Megen, Boxmeer, St. Anthoni, Gemert en Bouckhoven. Den Haag: 's Lands drukkery, 1800. 4 p. 8°. **GAD p.v.45**

— Wetboek van strafvordering... uitgegeven onder toezigt van P. H. Jordens... Zwolle: W. E. J. T. Willink, 1903. vi, 7-131 p. 3. ed. 12°. **SLM p.v.11(no.14)**

Pahud de Mortanges, Willem Theodoor. Zijn de feiten, vroeger strafbaar ingevolge art. 9 al. 2 en 3 der wet van 7 Dec., 1883 Stbl. no. 202, strafbaar gebleven?... Utrecht: J. Nijkerk, 1888. 3 p.l., 40 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.4(no.6)**

Pape, Cornelis Peter David. De leer van het werkdadig berouw in het hedendaagsche strafregt... Leiden: Jac. Hazenberg, Corn. Zoon, 1870. 4 p.l., 128 p. 8°. **SLM**

Philip II, King of Spain. Ordinance, edict, ende gebot... des conincx, op 't stuck

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Netherlands, cont'd.*

van de criminele iusticie in dese zyne Nederlanden... Antwerpen: C. Plantijn, 1570. 59 p. 4°. **GAD p.v.52(no.16)**

Plate, Willem Jan Marie. Eenige opmerkingen naar aanleiding van art. 59 wetboek van strafrecht... Leiden: G. Los, 1890. 4 p.l., 48 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

Roessingh, Hendrik Karel. Over lichamelijk letsel en zwaar lichamelijk letsel in 't bijzonder... Assen: Provinciale Drentsche en Asser Courantdrukkerij, 1894. 3 p.l., 94 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.15**

Roodenburg, Leendert Nicolaas. Partieel appel... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1890. 3 p.l., 80 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.18**

Scholte, H. P. Het strafregt in verband beschouwd met de vrijheid van geweten en godsdienst. Amsterdam: Hoogkamer & Co., 1842. viii, 60 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.15)**

Smits, Jan Matthijs, the younger. Verangende hechtenis volgens het wetboek van strafrecht van 3 Maart 1881 (St. bl. no. 35)... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1881. 3 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.21**

Thöne, Anthony Wilhelm. Bydrage tot de geschiedenis van het onderscheidingskenmerk tusschen moord en doodslag... Haarlem: erven F. Bohn, 1873. xii, 174 p., 1 l., iv p. 8°. **SLM**

Vernée, L. G. Aanteekeningen op de korte bedenkingen, tegen de artikelen 2 en 3 der voorgedragene wijzigingen, in het eerste boek van het nieuwe wetboek van strafregt, in verband met het stelsel van eenzame opsluiting, en iets over artikel 12 der voorgedragene wijzigingen in het nieuwe wetboek van strafregt... Hoorn: G. Vermande, 1844. 40 p. 8°. **SLM**

Voorda, Bavius. De crimineele ordonnantie van koning Philips van Spanje, laatsten graaf van Holland, ten dienste van zijne Nederlanden uitgegeven. Fransch en Nederduitsch; naar de oorspronkelijke drukken van den jaare 1570. Verzeld van eene verhandeling over het verstand van de ordonnantie, op den stijl van procederen in crimineele zaken... Leyden: Honkoop en van Tiffelen, 1792. xiv, 1 l., 74 f., 1 l., 504 p., 1 port., 1 table. 4°. **SLM**

Wal, Johan de. Strafrecht. Iets over het begrip van voortdurende en voortgezette misdrijven, vooral met betrekking tot de praktische toepassing der strafwetten... n. t.-p. (Utrecht, 1860?) 28 p. nar. 8°. **SLM**

Repr.: Themis Regtskundig Tijdschrift.

Westhoff, Johannes Peter Gottfried, jr. Lokbeambten (Agents provocateurs)... Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1893. 4 p.l., 57 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.23)**

Wijs, E. G. de. Een en ander uit de geschiedenis van het strafrecht en de strafrechtspleging bij de Nederlandsche zee-macht. (Marine-Vereeniging.—Verslagen. Jaarg. 1907-08, p. 175-268. Helder, 1908. **VXA**

Norway

Andrews, C. C. Report on criminal jurisprudence and crime in Sweden and Norway. London: J. S. Levey, 1876. 8 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.6)**

Repr.: "Foreign relations of the United States, 1875."

Entwurf eines allgemeinen bürgerlichen Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Norwegen. xxiii, 126 p. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. Bd. 7, Beilage. Berlin, 1898.) **SLA**

Getz, B. (Le droit criminel de) la Norvège. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1: Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 494-509. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **†SLO**

Norway.—Statutes. Entwurf eines allgemeinen bürgerlichen Strafgesetzbuches für das Königreich Norwegen... Übersetzt von E. Rosenfeld... und A. Urbye... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1898. xxiii p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Bd. 11.) **SLA**

— Allgemeines bürgerliches Strafgesetz für das Königreich Norwegen vom 22. Mai 1902. Übersetzt von... E. H. Rosenfeld und A. Urbye... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1904. xvi, 95 p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Bd. 20.) **SLA**

— Die norwegische Strafgesetzgebung des Jahres 1902... Übersetzt von... A. Teichmann... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. vii, 88 p. 8°. (Sammlung ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. Heft 18.) **SLM**

— Nouveau code pénal norvégien, adopté par le Storting le 22 avril 1902, et applicable à partir du 1. janvier 1904 aux justiciables non militaires; loi sur la répugnance au travail, vagabondage, la mendicité, l'ivrognerie, promulguée le 30 mai 1900. Préface de M. Garçon. Traduction de M. du Mouceau. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1903. 3 p.l., ix-xxxi, 158, 140 p. 8°. **SLM**

Sterneck, Oskar von. Das norwegische Strafrecht. In seinen Grundlinien kritisiert. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 23, p. 255-302; Bd. 24, p. 55-111. Leipzig, 1906.) **SLA**

Woxen, Frédéric. Rapport sur le développement du droit pénal et du régime pénitentiaire en Norvège, 1900-1905. (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. série 5, v. 5, p. 387-424. Budapest, 1905. 8°.) **SLA**

Paraguay

Paraguay.—Statutes. Ley de procedimientos para la justicia de paz. Asunción: H. Kraus, 1898. 17 p. 8°.

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Peru

Peru.—Statutes. Código penal Santa-Cruz, del estado sud-Peruano. Edición oficial. Lima: E. Aranda, 1836. vii, 180 p. 8°. **HHO p.v.1(no.18)**

Philippine Islands

Cuba (Sp. occ.).—Dirección General de Hacienda. Aranceles judiciales para lo criminal en las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas y en las posesiones españolas del golfo de Guinea... Habana: Imp. del Gob. y Cap. Gen. por S. M., 1894. 32 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.19)**

Rubio, J. M. P. Código penal de Filipinas y ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del mismo. Concordado y con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal supremo, dictada en multitud de sentencias, con relación á los artículos del de 1870... por "El Faro Juridico"... bajo la dirección de J. M. P. Rubio. Manila: M. Perez, 1887. 1 p.l., xx, 625, 330 p., 6 l. 8°. **SLM**

Spain.—Statutes. Código penal y ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del mismo en las Islas Filipinas. Madrid: M. Minuesa de los Rios, prtr., 1886. 8, 2 l., 9-219 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLM**

United States.—Insular Affairs Division. Translation of the penal code in force in the Philippines. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 185 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.17**

Poland

Poland.—Statutes. Décrets impériaux du 30 août (11 septembre) 1864, concernant l'instruction publique et le code pénal en Pologne. St.-Petersbourg: Impr. du Journal de St.-Petersbourg, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **GMF p.v.2**

Porto Rico

Cuba (Sp. occ.).—Dirección General de Hacienda. Aranceles judiciales para lo criminal en las islas de Cuba, Puerto Rico y Filipinas y en las posesiones españolas del golfo de Guinea... Habana: Imp. del Gob. y Cap. Gen. por S. M., 1894. 32 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.19)**

Spain.—Statutes. Código penal de 1879, para la Islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico y ley provisional para la aplicación de sus disposiciones, concordado con las legislaciones romana, patria y extranjeras... por ...A. de Orozco y Arascot. Habana: G. Montiel & Ca., 1879. 154 p., 1 l. pap. 4°. **† SLM**

— Ley provisional para la aplicación de las disposiciones del código penal vigente en Cuba y Puerto Rico, mandada observar por real decreto de 23 de mayo de 1879 y comentada por...G. Bernal y Ber-

nal... Habana: Imp. del Avisador Comercial, 1881. 262 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLM**

— Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal para las islas de Cuba y Puerto Rico. Madrid: R. Moréno y R. Rojas, 1888. vii, 307 p. off. ed. 8°. **SLM**

United States.—Insular Affairs Division. Translation of the penal code in force in Cuba and Porto Rico. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 175 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.16**

— Translation of the law of criminal procedure for Cuba and Porto Rico (with Spanish text), with annotations... and amendments made since the American occupation. Frank L. Joannini, translator. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. iii p., iv-vii, 358 p. in dup.; 359-393 p. pap. 8°. (U. S. War Dept.) **SLM**

Portugal

Pereira y Sousa, Joaquin José Caetano. Primeiras linhas sobre o processo criminal... Lisboa: Typo. Rollandiana, 1820. 2 p.l., 307 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Portugal. Decreto ordenando que todos os corregedores e juizes do crime examine cuidadosamente as vitas, costumes e ministerios de todos os habitantes affim de prender os vagabundos e mendicos con idade e saude capaz de trabalharem. 4 de Novembro 1755. Belem, 1755. [p. 124] 4°. *** SLM p.v.1**

— (Dous decretos para proceder contra as pessoas que nacidade de Lisboa han commettidos roubos, homicidios. 27 de Janeiro, 1757. Palma, 1757. [p. 123] 4°. *** SLM p.v.1**

— (Decreto contra os reos. 8 de Fevereiro de 1758. Salvaterra de Magos, 1758. [p. 415-416] 4°. *** SLM p.v.1**

Tavares de Medeiros, J. J. (Le droit criminel du Portugal. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 193-229. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) **† SLO**

Queensland

Griffith, Sir Samuel Walker. A digest of the statutory criminal law in force in Queensland on the first day of January, 1896... with a table of the statutes, prepared by Sir S. W. Griffith. Brisbane: E. Gregory, gov. prtr., 1896. 1 p.l., iii, 101 p. f°. **†† SLM p.v.13**

— (In: Queensland.—Legislative Assembly. Votes & proc. 1896, v. 1.) *** SEB**

— (In: Queensland.—Legislative Council. Journal. 1896, part 1.) *** SEB**

— Draft of a code of criminal law, prepared for the government of Queensland by Sir S. W. Griffith... chief justice... together with an explanatory letter to the ...Attorney General... and a table of the

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.
Queensland, cont'd.

statutory provisions proposed to be superseded by the code. Brisbane: E. Gregory, gov. prtr., 1897. xxiii, 331 p. f°. (In: Queensland.—Legislative Assembly. Votes and proc. 1897, v. 1.) *SEB

— (In: Queensland.—Legislative Council. Journal. 1897, part 1.) *SEB

Queensland.—Courts. Criminal practice rules for 1900. (Brisbane: E. Gregory, 1900) 37 p. f°. †SLM p.v.13(no.10)

Queensland.—Royal Commission on Criminal Code. Report... on a code of criminal law, together with proceedings... and draft criminal code bill and criminal code. Brisbane: E. Gregory, gov. prtr., 1899. xiii, 221 p. f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative Assembly. Votes and proc. 1899, 1. sess.) *SEB

— (In: Queensland. Legislative Council. Journal. 1899, 1. sess.) *SEB

Queensland.—Statutes. A bill to establish a code of criminal law. n. t.-p. (Brisbane: E. Gregory, 1898) 219 p. f°. †SLM

— Criminal practice rules of 1900. n. t.-p. (Brisbane: E. Gregory, 1900) 37 p. f°.

Rome

Cavalieri, Franchi de'. Della furca e della sua sostituzione alla croce nel diritto penale romano. (Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. anno 13, p. 63-113. Roma, 1907.) ZDCH

Dieck, Karl Friedrich. Historische Versuche über das Criminalrecht der Römer. Halle: Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, 1822. xiv, 111, 236 p., 11. 8°. SLM

Evertsen de Jonge, G. C. C. De delictis contra rempublicam admissis ac praecipue de horum malefactorum conatu. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1845. 8 p.l., xxix, 422 p. 8°. SLM

Féréol, H. Esquisse historique de la législation criminelle des Romains. Paris, 1844. 8°. SLM

Geib, Karl Gustav. Geschichte des römischen Criminalprocesses bis zum Tode Justinian's. Leipzig: Weidmann, 1842. xx, 692 p. 8°. SLM

Hoop, Adrianus van der. De iis, qui antiqutis apud Romanos de criminibus iudicant. Lugduni Batavorum (1723). 92 p., 21. 8°. (4°.) †SLM

Lehmann, Walter. Über die Vermögensstrafen des römischen Rechts. Eine rechtshistorische Studie. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1904. 3 p.l., 79-136 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität Berlin. n. F. Bd. 4, Heft 2.) SLE

Mommsen, Theodor. Römisches Strafrecht. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1899. xxiv, 1078 p. 8°. (Systematisches Handbuch der deutschen Rechtswissenschaft. Abt. 1, Teil 4.) 533 F

Salomon, Henricus Franciscus. De iudiciis et poenis; item, De officiis vitae civilis Romanorum commentaria. (In: A. H. de Sallengre. Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. T. 3, col. 625-668.) †BVEF

Strachan-Davidson, J. L. Mommsen's Roman criminal law. (English Historical Review. v. 16, p. 219-291. London, 1901.) BAA

Zumpt, August Wilhelm. Das Criminalrecht der römischen Republik. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1865-69. 4 v. 8°. SLM

Roumania

Missir, Petre Th. (Le droit criminel de la Roumanie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 245-252. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) †SLO

Russia

Foinitzki, Iwan. (Le droit criminel de l'Empire russe. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 513-558. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) †SLO

Russia.—Statutes. Code pénal russe ratifié par Sa Majesté Impériale le 22 mars 1903. Précédé d'un oukase impérial et d'un avis du Conseil d'état. Traduit, annoté et précédé d'une introduction par E. Eberlin. Préface de M. E. Garçon. Paris: A. Pedone, 1906. 2 p.l., xxxi, 212 p. 8°. (Collection des codes étrangers. (v.) 23.) XWR

— Das neue russische Strafgesetzbuch (Ugolovnoje Ulozenje). Allerhöchst bestätigt am 22. März 1903. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt von Dr. O. S. Bernstein. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. 186 p., 11. 8°. (Sammlung Ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. no. 24.) SLM

Servia

Wesnitch, Milenko R., and JOSEFOWITCH. (Le droit criminel de la Serbie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 253-258. Berlin, 1894. 4°.) SLO

Siam

Masao, T. The new penal code of Siam. (With discussion) (Siam Society. Journal. v. 5, part 2, p. 1-23. Bangkok, 1908. 8°.) *OWB

Reau. Législation pénale siamoise. Régime des prisons. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 862-867. Paris, 1901.) SLA

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Siam, cont'd.*

Rey, Francis. Étude sur le code pénal du royaume de Siam. (Société de législation comparée. Bulletin mensuel. année 41, p. 379-405. Paris, 1910. 8°.) **XAA**

Siam.—Statutes. Code pénal du royaume de Siam... 1908. Version française... par G. Padoux... Paris: Imp. Nationale, 1909. xlix, 110 p. 4°.

— The penal code for the kingdom of Siam. (Draft version.) 1908. (Bankok: A. P. Mission Press, 1908) 2 p.l., iii, 93 p. 4°.

Sierra Leone

Sierra Leone.—Statutes. Draft ordinances. 1907, 1909.

Include, among others: Circuit court bailiffs ordinance, 1907; 2 p. Coroners ordinance, 1907; 12 p. Criminal evidence ordinance, 1907; and Fugitive criminals surrender amendment ordinance, 1907; 3, (11) p. Police ordinance, 1907; 12 p. Prevention of corruption ordinance, 1907; 2 p. Protectorate courts jurisdiction amendment ordinance, 1907; 2 p. Summary conviction offenses amendment ordinance, 1907; 2 p. Supreme court amendment ordinance, (no. 14 of 1904); 2 p. Supreme court amendment ordinance, 1907; 2 p. Detection of crime (Protectorate) ordinance, 1909; 2 p.

Spain

Bravo, Emilio. Legislación penal especial. Madrid: P. Nuñez, 1884. 3 v. in 1. 12°. (Biblioteca judicial.) **SLM**

— (Apéndice.) Madrid: P. Nuñez, 1889. 271 p. 12°. (Biblioteca judicial.) **SLM**

Brusa, Emilio. Prolegómenos de derecho penal... con un apéndice sobre el derecho penal español. (Historia y fuentes.) Madrid: Hijos de Reus, 1897. 551 p., 1 port. 8°. (Biblioteca jurídica de autores españoles y extranjeros.) **SLM**

Du Boys, Albert. Histoire du droit criminel de l'Espagne... pour faire suite à l'Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes. Paris: Durand et P. Lauriel, 1870. xvi, 732 p. 8°.

Hernandez de la Rúa, Vicente. Cuestiones selectas de derecho penal vigente. Madrid: F. R. del Castillo, 1853. 323 p. sq. 8°.

Laget, Louis, and F. LAGET-VALDESON. Théorie du code penal espagnol comparée avec la législation française. Paris: Marchal et Billard, 1881. 528 p. 2. ed. 8°.

Lardizábal y Uribe, Manuel de. Discurso sobre las penas, contrahido a las leyes criminales de España, para facilitar su reforma. Madrid: J. Ibarra, 1782. 1 p.l., xiv, 293 p. 8°.

Menor, Enrique. Principios de derecho penal, arreglados al programa oficial de esta asignatura para las oposiciones de ingreso en el Cuerpo de Aduanas. Madrid: A. Marzo, 1902. 125 p., 1 l. 8°.

Minteguiaga, Venancio. Más sobre la propaganda anarquista y la legislación penal. (Razón y fe. v. 19, p. 166-177. Madrid, 1907.) ***DR**

Pacheco, Joaquin Francisco. Estudios de legislación y de jurisprudencia. Madrid: La viuda de Jordan é hijos, 1843. vi, (1)8-285 p., 1 l. 8°.

Peguera, Luis de. Liber quaestionvm criminalivm in actv practico, frequentivm et maxime condvctibilivm. Et in Sacro Regio Criminali Concilio Cathaloniae pro maiori earum parte decisarum. Barcinonæ: H. Gotart, 1585. 8 p.l., 98 fol., 14 l. f°.

Rosenfeld, Ernest. Le droit criminel de l'Espagne. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 139-192. Berlin, 1894. 4°.)

Rubio, José Maria Valdés. Programa de derecho penal. Madrid: la viuda é hija de G. Fuentenebro, 1902. 48 p. 8°.

Rueda, Ramiro. Elementos de derecho penal con arreglo al programa de esta asignatura en la universidad de Santiago. Santiago: José M. Paredes, 1898. 2 v. 4. ed. 8°.

Silió y Cortés, César. La crisis del derecho penal. Con un prólogo de Angel Ma. Alvarez Taladriz. Madrid: Fuentes y Capdeville [1891]. xxix, 320 p. 8°.

Spain. Real cedula de S. M. y señores del consejo, mandando que la Sala de alcaldes de casa y corte exerza privativamente su jurisdicción criminal en todos los pueblos comprendidos en las diez leguas de circunferenza de Madrid, y conozca en apelación de los negocios civiles de menor quantía de los mismos pueblos, trayéndose las de los de mayor a la de mil y quinientas de el consejo, en los terminos y con las declaraciones que se expresan. Madrid: En la Imprenta Real, 1803. 5 l. 4°.

Spain.—Statutes. Proyecto de código penal, presentado á las Córtes por la comisión especial nombrada al efecto. Impreso de orden de las mismas. Madrid: Imp. de M. Repullés, 1821. xx, 1 l., 248 p. 8°.

— Ley de enjuiciamiento criminal, comentada y anotada con la jurisprudencia del Tribunal supremo. Barcelona: Casa Editorial Sopena, 1903. 395 p. 12°.

— Spanisches Strafgesetzbuch. Vom 17. Juni 1870. Übersetzt von A. Hartwig. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1909. xii, 127 p. 8°.

Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.

Straits Settlements

Straits Settlements.—Statutes. Ordinance no. 4 of 1871. The penal code. (In: Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98. v. 1, p. 63-218. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

— Ordinance no. 13 of 1872. An ordinance to consolidate and amend the law relating to summary criminal jurisdiction. 8th November 1872. (In: Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98. v. 1, p. 272-299. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

— Ordinance no. 6 of 1873. An ordinance to amend the law relating to criminal procedure. 9th September 1873. (In: Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98. v. 1, p. 311-340. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

— The criminal procedure code, 1900. No. 21 of 1900. (In: Straits Settlements. Ordinances enacted in 1900, p. 70-361. Singapore, 1901. 8°.) **XWA**

— Ordinance no. 32 of 1907. An ordinance to amend "the criminal procedure code, 1900." 20th December 1907. (In: Straits Settlements. Ordinances enacted in 1907, p. 123-138. Singapore, 1908. 8°.) **XWA**

— A bill intituled An ordinance to re-enact with amendments "the criminal procedure code 1900." (In: Straits Settlements Government Gazette. v. 44, p. 1443-1707. Singapore, 1910. f°.) ***SAE**

Sweden

Andrews, C. C. Report on criminal jurisprudence and crime in Sweden and Norway. London: J. S. Levey, 1876. 8 p. 8°.
SLE p.v.6
Repr.: "Foreign relations of the United States, 1875."

Sweden.—Statutes. Les codes suédois de 1734 (civil, pénal, commercial) suivis de lois postérieures promulguées jusqu'à ce jour. Traduits du suédois, annotés et précédés d'une introduction par Raoul de la Grasserie. Paris, 1895. 8°. (Collection des codes étrangers. [no.] 11.)

Uppström, W. (Le droit criminel de la Suède. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 470-493. Berlin, 1894. 4°.)
†SLO

Switzerland

Gabuzzi, Stefano. (Le droit criminel du canton du Tessin. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 101-111. Berlin, 1894. 4°.)
†SLO

Gautier, Alfred. (Le droit criminel de

la Suisse romande. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 85-100. Berlin, 1894. 8°.)
†SLO

Hasler, Eugen. Die jugendlichen Verbrecher im Straf- und Strafprozessrecht, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vorentwurfs zu einem schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch und der zürcherischen Strafprozessreform. Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer & Co., 1908. vii, 170 p. 8°.
SLL

Lehmann, Oscar. Das zeitliche Herrschaftsgebiet der Strafrechtssätze... Luzern: H. Keller, 1896. 1 p.l., v-viii, 85 p. 8°.
SLM p.v.2(no.3)

Meyer von Schauensee, Plazid. Die Strafrechtsreform in Deutschland und der Schweiz: Gedanken und Erfahrungen. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1903. 68 p. 8°.
SLM

Nagler, Johannes. Die Geltung der Carolina in Basel. (In: Basel.—Universität. Festschrift zur Feier des 450jährigen Bestehens der Univ. Basel. Basel, 1910. 4°. p. 35-109.)
STN

Renold, Wilhelm. Das schweizerische Bundesverwaltungsstrafrecht. Materiell-rechtlicher Teil: Systematische Darstellung der allgemeinen Bestimmungen und Übersicht der einzelnen Bundesverwaltungsvergehen. Zürich: Schulthess & Co., 1905. xiii, 162 p. 8°. (Zürcher Beiträge zur Rechtswissenschaft. [v.] 7.)
SLM

Teichmann, A. (Le droit criminel de la Suisse allemande (y compris la législation fédérale). (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 47-84. Berlin, 1894. 8°.)
†SLO

Vorentwurf zu einem schweizerischen Strafgesetzbuch nach den Beschlüssen der Expertenkommission. Berlin: J. Guttenberg, 1896. ix, 133 p. 8°. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Beilage zu Bd. 6.)
SLA

Widmer, A. Das Blutgericht nach den aargauischen Rechtsquellen. Bern: Ott & Bolliger, 1901. 157 p. 8°.
SLM p.v.23

Transvaal

Great Britain. Colonial Office. Transvaal. Papers relating to the criminal procedure code, 1903, of the Transvaal. (Ordinance no. 1.) London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1903. 55 p. f°. **†SLM p.v.6(no.16)**

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 45.) ***SDD**

Turkey

Berg, L. W. C. van den. Le droit pénal de la Turquie. (In: La législation pénale comparée. v. 1. Le droit criminel des états européens. p. 599-629. Berlin, 1894. 8°.)
†SLO

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**Turkey, cont'd.*

Turkey.—Statutes. Die ottomanische Strafprozessordnung veröffentlicht auf Jra-de vom 5 Redscheb 1296 (25. June 1879). Übersetzt von W. Padel. Berlin: J. Gut-tentag, 1905. viii, 74 p. 8°. (Sammlung der ausserdeutscher Strafgesetzbücher. [Bd.] 21.) **SLA**

Walpole, Charles George. The Ottoman penal code 28 zilhiyh 1274. Translated from the French text. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1888. xi, 134 p. 12°. *** OGM**

Young, George. Code pénal ottoman. (In his: Corps de droit ottoman... v. 7, p. 1-54. Oxford, 1905-06. 8°.)

United States

Aldrich, P. E. The criminal laws of Massachusetts. Substance of... remarks. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Pro-ceedings... Worcester, 1876. [no. 65] p. 65-78.) **IA**

— — — Worcester: C. Hamilton, 1876. 16 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.1)**

Andrews, Champe S. Private societies and the enforcement of the criminal law. [New York, 1904] 61. 8°. **SLM p.v.8(no.11)**

Repr.: Forum, Oct.-Dec., 1904.

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. Report of a committee upon the proposed United States penal code. [New York, 1901] 30 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.7)**

Baernreither, J. M. Jugendfürsorge und Strafrecht in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Ein Beitrag zur Erziehungspo-litik unserer Zeit. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1905. 1 p.l., lxxiii, 304 p. 8°. **SLL**

Barbour, O. L. A treatise on the crimi-nal law and criminal courts of the State of New York: and upon the jurisdiction... and authority of justices of the peace and ... of sheriffs... police officers, &c. Al-bany: Banks & Bros., 1883. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **SLM**

Barrows, Samuel June. New crimes and punishments. (Independent. v. 55, p. 720-723. New York, 1903.) *** DA**

— New legislation concerning crimes, misdemeanors, and penalties compiled from the laws of the 55th Congress and from the session laws of the states and ter-ritories for 1897 and 1898. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. xxiv, 480 p. 8°. (U. S. State Dept.) **SLO**

— — — (In: 56. cong., 1. sess. Sen. docs. v. 31.)

— Recent tendencies in American criminal legislation. (American Academy

of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 23, p. 493-501. Philadelphia, 1904.) **SA**

— Recent tendencies in American criminal legislation. n. t.-p. Philadelphia: the academy, 1904. 1 p.l., 493-500 p., 1 l. 8°. (American Academy of Political & Social Science. Publications. no. 425.) **SLM p.v.11(no.11)**

Repr.: Annals, May, 1904.

Bausman, Frederick. Are our laws re-sponsible for the increase of violent crime? (American Bar Association Reports. Bal-timore, 1908. 8°. v. 33, p. 489-502.)

— Light sentences and pardons. (American Law Review. v. 39, p. 727-733. St. Louis, 1905.) **XAA**

Bennett, E. H., and F. F. HEARD. Selec-tion of leading cases in criminal law, with notes. Boston, 1856. 8°. **SLN**

Bingham, Theodore A. Administration of criminal law; third degree system. (American Academy of Political and So-cial Science. Annals. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 36, p. 11-15.) **SA**

Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Commentaries on the criminal law. Boston, 1856-58. 2 v. 8°. **SLM**

— — — Boston: Little, Brown, & Co., 1868. 2 v. 4. ed. rev. 8°. **SLM**

Brewer, David J. The right of appeal. (Independent. v. 55, p. 2547-2550. New York, 1903.) *** DA**

Clark, W. L., and W. L. MARSHALL. A treatise on the law of crimes. St. Paul: Keefe-Davidson Law Book Co., 1900. 2 v. 12°. **SLM**

Colby, J. H. A practical treatise upon the criminal law and practice of the State of New York, with an appendix of prece-dents... v. 1. Albany: W. C. Little, 1868. 8°. **SLM**

Davis, Andrew McFarland. The law of adultery and ignominious punishments. Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, printer, 1895. 32 p. 4°. **SLM p.v.11(no.10)**

Repr.: Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society, April 24, 1895.

Deering, James H., compiler. The penal code of California. Enacted in 1872; as amended up to and including 1899. San Francisco: Bancroft-Whitney Co., 1899. 860 p. 16°. (California. Statutes.) **XLB**

Earl, Robert. Criminal law and its ad-ministration in the state of New York. (Columbia Law Review. v. 2, p. 144-147. New York, 1902.) **XAA**

Freudenthal, Berthold. Amerikanische Kriminalpolitik. Öffentlicher Vortrag... am 8 September, 1906, gehalten. Berlin: I. Guttentag, 1907. 23 p. 8°. **SLM**

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Garner, James W. Criminal procedure in the United States. (North American Review. v. 191, p. 49-63. New York, 1910. 8°.) *DA

Graham, John Andrew. The report of Hiram Maxwell's case, decided at the City-hall of the city of New-York, on the 3d day of February, 1823; with the speech and doctrine advanced by John A. Graham... New York: Gould & Banks, 1823. 71 p. 8°. SLN p.v.6(no.3)

Gray, P. W. Report of Hon. P. W. Gray on the penal code. Austin: J. Marshall & Co., state prtrs., 1857. 25 p. 8°. (Texas. Legislature.) SLM

Hartmann, Adolf. Die Strafrechtspflege in Amerika. Mit Ausführungen zur deutschen Strafprozessreform. Berlin: F. Vahlen, 1906. xii, 335 p., 1 map. 8°. SLM

Lawlor, William P. Needed reforms in criminal law and procedure. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1911. 8°. v. 1, p. 877-892.) SLA

Lenz, Adolf. Die anglo-amerikanische Reformbewegung im Strafrecht. Eine Darstellung ihres Einflusses auf die kontinentale Rechtentwicklung. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1908. x, 11., 305 p. 8°. SLM

Lindsley, J. B. On prison discipline and penal legislation. Nashville, 1874. 8°. SLT p.v.2(no.1)

Livingston, Edward. The complete works of... Livingston on criminal jurisprudence... Prefixed, an introduction by S. P. Chase. New York: Nat. Prison Assoc. of the U. S. of America, 1873. 2 v. 8°. SLM

— Código penal de Livingston, con el discurso que precedio a la obra sobre los principios de su sistema, traducido del ingles por José Barrundia. Guatemala: Imprenta de la Union, 1831. 12°. SLO

— Exposé d'un système de législation criminelle pour l'état de la Louisiane et pour les États-Unis d'Amérique; précédé d'une préface par M. Charles Lucas, et d'une notice historique par M. Mignet. Paris, 1872. 2 v. 8°. SLM

— Project of a new penal code for the State of Louisiana. London, 1824. 8°. SLM

— Rapport sur le projet d'un code pénal, fait à l'Assemblée générale de l'état de la Louisiane; suivi des observations sur les conditions nécessaires à la perfection d'un code pénal, par M. (J.) Mill; avec une introduction et des notes par A. H. Taillander. Paris, 1825. 8°. SLM

Livingston, Edward. Report made to the General assembly of the State of Louisiana on the plan of a penal code... 1822. New Orleans: B. Levy & Co., 1822. 159 p. 8°. (Louisiana. General assembly.) SLM

— A system of penal law for the State of Louisiana. Philadelphia (1833). 8°. SLM

— A system of penal law for the United States of America. Washington, 1828. f°. ††SLM

Los Angeles, Cal.—Ordinances. Penal ordinances of the city of Los Angeles, California. Compiled by Edgar W. Camp and Meyer Lissner... Los Angeles: G. Rice & Sons, 1900. 1 p.l., 406 p. 8°. SLM

Lownes, Caleb. An account of the alteration and present state of the penal laws of Pennsylvania, containing also an account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia and the interior management thereof. (In: William Bradford. An enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania... Philadelphia, 1793. 8°. p. 73-93.) SLP p.v.9(no.14)

— — Boston: Young & Minns, prtrs., 1799. 37 p. 8°. (Mass. General Court.) SLT

Massachusetts.—Criminal Code Committee. Report to the... Senate and the... House of representatives of the commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the revision of the criminal code; n. t.-p. (n. p., 1819) 23 p. 8°.

Massachusetts.—Penal Code Commission. Supplementary report filling blanks, supplying omissions and making corrections in the penal code... Reported to the legislature, January 27, 1844. Boston, 1844. 51 p. 4°. † SLM p.v.24

Michigan.—Board of Corrections and Charities. Special report... on the revision of the laws for the care of the poor, the management of certain state institutions, the punishment of crime, and the control of offenders. Lansing: W. S. George & Co., state prtrs., 1875. 48 p. 8°. SHG

Michigan.—Commission on Minor Offenses. Minor offenses in Michigan. Conditions and remedies. Report of commission appointed in accordance with act 138, public acts 1909... Jan., 1911. Lansing: Wynkoop, Hallenbeck, Crawford Co., 1910. 26 p. 8°.

Moon, Reuben O. Revision and codification of the penal laws of the United States. Speech of Hon. R. O. Moon of Pennsylvania... in the House of representatives, Friday, Jan. 10, 1908. Washington, 1908. 24 p. 8°. SLM p.v.9(no.6)

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

New Jersey.—Penal Laws Commission. Report...to the legislature of 1896. Somerville: The Unionist-Gazette Print, 1896. 20 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.9(no.1)**

New York State.—Commission on Courts of Inferior Criminal Jurisdiction in Cities of the First Class. Proceedings of the commission. Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1909. 5 v. 8°.

— Final report...transmitted to the legislature Apr. 4, 1910. Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1910. 87 p. 8°.

New York State.—Commissioners of Practice and Pleadings. The code of criminal procedure of the State of New York. Reported complete... Albany: Weed, Parsons and Co., 1850. liii, 1 l., 486 p. 8°. **SLM**

New York State.—State Department. An act respecting convictions in criminal courts...passed April 23, 1867, with a circular...containing forms and instructions... Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., prtrs., 1867. 16 p. 8°.

New York State.—Statutes. An act respecting convictions in criminal courts, and to procure statistical information concerning convicts, passed April 29, 1839; with a circular...containing forms and instructions... Albany: E. Croswell, state prtr., 1839. 14 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.4)**

— Draft of a penal code for the State of New York; prepared by the commissioners of the code... Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1864. 1 p.l., lv, 285 p. 8°. **SLM**

— The penal code of the State of New York. Reported complete by the Commissioners of the code. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1865. lxiv, 406, clxvii p. 8°. **SLM**

— An act to establish a code of criminal procedure. January 22, 1880. n. t.-p. (Albany, 1880) 232 p. 8°. **†† SLM**

— The code of criminal procedure of the State of New York, being chapter 442 of the laws of eighteen hundred and eighty-one... Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1881. viii, 255 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Annotated code of criminal procedure and penal code of the State of New York, as amended in 1882... Edited by G. R. Donnan. Albany: J. D. Parsons, jr., 1882. xi, 1 l., 510, v, 298, cxviii p. 8°. **SLM**

— The penal code of the State of New York in force December 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882, with notes of decisions, a table of sources and a full index. New York: Banks & Bros., 1882. xx, 355 p. 16°. **SLM**

— The penal code of the State of New York. In force December 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882 and 1883, with notes of decisions, a table of sources, and a full index. New York: Banks & Bros., 1883. xx, 355 p. 3. ed. 16°. **SLM**

— The code of criminal procedure of the State of New York. As amended by laws of 1882, 1883 & 1884. With notes of decisions, complete set of forms, and a full index. New York: Banks & Bros., 1884. 2 p.l., 268, 94, vi, 156, 107 p. 8°. **SLM**

— Laws of 1884, chapter 46. An act to amend the penal code. Passed March 21, 1884... (Albany, 1884) 6 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.2)**

— Annotated code of criminal procedure and penal code of the State of New York, as amended, 1882-5... Edited by G. R. Donnan. Albany, N. Y.: J. D. Parsons, jr., 1885. xi, 1 l., 510, v, 300, 25, lxxvi p. 8°. **SLM**

— The code of criminal procedure... With notes of decisions... New York: Banks & Bros., 1885. xxiv, 510 p. 5. ed. 16°. **SLM**

— The penal code of...New York. In force December 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-1885... New York: Banks & Bros., 1885. xx, 355 p. 5. ed. 16°. **SLM**

— An act in relation to the inferior courts of criminal jurisdiction in the city and county of New York. n. t.-p. (189-?) 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.3)**

— The code of criminal procedure and penal code of the State of New York. As amended, and in force...1890. Annotated by J. T. Cook. Albany: H. B. Parsons, 1890. xi, 598, v, 471 p. 8°. **SLM**

— An act to amend sections 147, 237, 239, 242, 248, 392, and 753 of the code of criminal procedure relating to magistrates, challenges, children and bail. January 13, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 2 l. (S. no. 68.) **†† SLM p.v.6(no.8)**

— The penal code of...New York. In force December 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882-1892... New York: Banks & Bros., 1892. xiii, 312 p. 11. ed. 12°. **SLM**

— The penal code and code of criminal procedure of the State of New York, with all amendments to and including... 1895... With amendments of 1895, not going into effect till Jan. 1, 1896. By W. H. Silvernail. Albany: W. C. Little & Co., 1895. v. p. 8°. **SLM**

— An act to revise the penal code. Senate, March 1, 1900. n. p. (1900) 431 p. 4°. **SLE**

— The code of criminal procedure, and penal code of the State of New York.

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

As amended, at the close of the one hundred and twenty-third session of the legislature. 1900. Annotated by J. T. Cook. Albany: H. B. Parsons, 1900. 2 p.l., vii-xi, 598, 9, v, 471 p. 8°. *R

— The penal code of the State of New York. In force December 1, 1882, as amended by laws of 1882...1902, with notes of decisions to date. A table of sources and a full index. Albany: Banks & Co., 1902. 1 p.l., v-xiii, 312 p. 21. ed. 12°. SLM

— Amendments to the code of civil procedure, code of criminal procedure and the penal code, by the legislature of 1906... New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1906. 1 p.l., 47 f. 8°. XWZ

— An act in relation to inferior courts of criminal jurisdiction in the city of New York, defining their powers and jurisdiction and providing for their officers. Became a law June 25, 1910. (In: New York State. Statutes. Laws of New York, 1910, v. 1, p. 1774-1821.) *R

Short title: Inferior criminal courts act of the city of New York, known as the "Page bill."

Noble, John. The case of Maria in the court of assistants in 1681. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1902. 16 p. 8°. SLN p.v.4(no.13)

Repr.: Colonial Society of Mass. Publications. v. 6.

North Carolina.—General Assembly. Debates on a bill to amend the penal laws of North Carolina, in the House of commons of the General assembly, on the 30th of November, and the 7th and 8th of December, 1801... (Raleigh, N. C., J. Gales, 1801?) 44 p. 8°. ITE p.v.3(no.7)

Pennsylvania.—Penal Code Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to revise the penal code... January 4, 1860. (With the two accompanying bills) Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, prtr., 1860. 129 p. 8°. SLM

Powell, Thomas Reed. Administrative exercise of police power. (Harvard Law Review. Cambridge, Mass., 1911. 8°. v. 24, p. 268-289, 333-346, 441-459.) XAA

Prince, Walter Franklin. The first criminal code of Virginia. (American Historical Association. Annual rept. for 1899. v. 1, p. 309-363. Washington, 1900.)

Quincy, Josiah. Remarks on some of the provisions of the laws of Massachusetts affecting poverty, vice and crime. Cambridge, 1822. 8°. SLO p.v.13

Riordon, Charles E. Quiz book. Questions and answers on the subject of criminal law. For students attending college...

Washington, D. C.: Columbian Correspondence College (1900). 45 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.3(no.15)

Rochester, N. Y.—Ordinances. Penal ordinances of the city of Rochester. Compiled and arranged by Jesse Shepherd, city attorney. 1871. Rochester: Tracy & Row, 1871. v, 8-131 p. 8°.

— 1874. Rochester: Evening Express Prtg. & Engr. Co., 1874. 144 p. 8°.

— 1897. (Rochester: W. G. Spinning, 1897) v, 184 p. 8°.

Shinn, Charles Howard. The California penal system. (Appletons' Pop. Sci. Monthly. v. 54, p. 644-654. New York, 1899. 8°.) *DA

Smith, Eugene. Criminal law in the United States. vii, 119 p. (In: C. R. Henderson. Correction and prevention. Four vols. prepared for the Eighth International Prison Congress. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 1.) SLE

South Carolina.—Attorney General. Report to...the governor on prisons, prison discipline, and the criminal law. Columbia: R. W. Gibbes, 1852. 24 p. 8°. SLT p.v.20(no.14)

South Carolina.—Statutes. A bill to alter the act entitled "An act to amend the criminal Law." Sept. 11, 1866. n. p. (1866) 19 p. f°. †† SLM p.v.6(no.2)

— A bill to amend the criminal law. Nov. 7, 1865. n. p. (1865) 10 p. f°.

†† SLM p.v.6(no.3)

Speranza, Gino C. The decline of criminal jurisprudence in America. (Appletons' Popular Science Monthly. v. 56, p. 466-473. New York, 1900.) *DA

— What are we doing for the criminal? (American Law Register. v. 49 (new series, v. 40), p. 215-220. Philadelphia, 1901.) XAA

Staples, William R. History of the criminal law of Rhode Island. Charge... to the grand jury of the Court of Common Pleas in Newport and Providence. n. t.-p. (Providence, R. I., 186-?) 29 p. 8°. SLM p.v.8(no.5)

Sutherland, George. The nation's first penal code. (North American Review. v. 189, p. 107-114. New York, 1909. 8°.)

Taylor, John Sydney. A comparative view of the punishments annexed to crime in the United States of America, and in England. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 37-60 p. 8°. (Punishment of death: a series of articles... no. 4.) *C p.v.469

— Another copy. *C p.v.1041.

Thacher, Peter Oxenbridge. Charge to the grand jury of the county of Suffolk at

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

the opening of the municipal court of the city of Boston. Boston, 1835. 8°.

SL O p.v.13(no.22)

"Third degree," The; its origin and history. (Bench and Bar. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 18, p. 9-15.) XAA

Tiedeman, Christopher Gustavus. A treatise on the limitations of police power in the United States, considered from both a civil and criminal standpoint. St. Louis: F. H. Thomas Law Book Co., 1886. lxxv, 662 p. 8°. SLX

Train, Arthur. The prisoner at the bar. Sidelights on the administration of criminal justice. New York: C. Scribner's Sons, 1906. xiv, 1 l., 349 p. 8°. SL

Turnbull, Robert James. A visit to the Philadelphia prison...containing also an account of the gradual reformation, and present improved state, of the penal laws of Pennsylvania: with observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments... Philadelphia: Budd and Bart-ram, 1796. iv, 108 p. 8°. SLT p.v.30(no.16)

— Dublin: J. Gough, 1798. 1 p.l., ii, 91 p. 8°. SLV

United States.—Criminal and Penal Laws Revision Commission. Penal code of the United States. Report of the commission... Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off., 1901. xxxiii, 143 p. 8°. SLM p.v.8

— Proposed code to define and punish crimes arising within the territorial and maritime jurisdiction of the United States. Sept. 20, 1898. Washington: Govt. Prtg. Off., 1898. 41 p. 8°. †SLM p.v.24

United States.—Statutes. A bill to define and punish crimes in the district of Alaska, and to provide a code of criminal procedure for said district. Introduced in the House by Mr. Warner, Feb. 23, 1898. n.p.(1898) 231 p. 4°. (55. cong. H. R. 8571.) IXP p.v.1(no.16)

— An act to codify, revise and amend the penal laws of the United States. Approved, March 4, 1909. (Washington, 1909) 80 p. 8°. SLM p.v.11(no.6)

— The criminal code of the United States, in force June 1, 1910; with an appendix. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1909. vii, 109 p. 4°. †SLM

Advance sheets.

United States.—Statutory Revision Committee. Revision and codification of laws, etc. Report of joint committee, on the title crimes, Jan 7, 1908... (To accompany S. 2982.) (Washington, 1908) 405 p. 4°. (60. cong., 1. sess. Sen. rept. 10, part 2.) †SLM

Voorhies, Albert. Treatise on the criminal jurisprudence of Louisiana. New Orleans, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 8°. SLM

Watson, David K. Growth of the criminal law of the United States... Feb. 4, 1902. n. t. p. (Washington, 1902) 19 p. 8°. (U. S. State Dept. 57. cong., 1. sess. House doc. 362.) SLM p.v.3

Wharton, Francis. Treatise on the criminal law of the United States; comprising a digest of the penal statutes of the general government and of Massachusetts, New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia... Philadelphia, 1855. 3. ed. 8°. SLM

— Philadelphia: Kay & Bro., 1861. 2 v. 5. rev. ed. 4°. †SLM

— Treatise on the law of evidence in criminal issues. Philadelphia, 1880. 8. ed. 8°. SLM

Wines, F. H., and W. B. WINES. The nomenclature of crime; or, An analytical list of offenses against the statutes of the United States and of the states of the Federal Union. n. p. (188-) 1 l., 122 p. 8°. SLE

Uruguay

Uruguay.—Statutes. Código penal de la República O. del Uruguay. Montevideo: Turenne, Varai y Ca., 1889. xviii, 124. iv p. 4°. †SLM

— Código penal y código de instrucción criminal. Montevideo: Librería Nacional, 1894. 258 p. (In: Uruguay. Statutes. Códigos y leyes usuales. 8°. v. 2.)

Venezuela

Ochoa, F. Législation pénale: la législation pénale du Vénézuéla. (Bull. de l'Union internat. de droit pénal. v. 11, p. 47-63. Berlin, 1903.) SLA

Venezuela.—Statutes. Código penal de 20 de febrero de 1873 que comenzó á regir desde el 27 de abril del mismo año. (In: Venezuela. Recopilación de leyes y decretos de Venezuela. tomo 5, p. 444-493. Caracas, 1874. f°.)

— Código de procedimiento criminal de 20 de febrero de 1873, que comenzó á regir desde el 5 de julio del mismo año. (In: Venezuela. Recopilación de leyes y decretos de Venezuela. tomo 5, p. 776-816. Caracas, 1874. f°.)

Victoria

Victoria.—Royal Commission on Law Reform. Report of royal commission for inquiring as to the means of avoiding unnecessary delay and expense and of making improvements in the administration of justice and in the working of the law; together with minutes of evidence and appendices. Melbourne: R. S. Brain (1899) lxxv p., 1 l., 540 p. f°. †XMS

*Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

As amended, at the close of the one hundred and twenty-third session of the legislature. 1900. Annotated by J. T. C. Albany: H. B. Parsons, 1900. 2 p.l., 598, 9, v, 471 p. 8°.

— The penal code of the State of New York. In force December 1, 1880, amended by laws of 1882...1902, with a table of decisions to date. A table of sources and a full index. Albany: Banks & Sons, 1902. 1 p.l., v-xiii, 312 p. 21. ed. 12°.

— Amendments to the code of criminal procedure, code of criminal procedure, the penal code, by the legislature of New York: Baker, Voorhis & Co. 1 p.l., 47 f. 8°.

— An act in relation to inferior courts of criminal jurisdiction in the city of New York, defining their powers and jurisdiction and providing for their officers came a law June 25, 1910. (In: New York State Statutes. Laws of New York v. 1, p. 1774-1821.)

Short title: Inferior criminal courts act of New York, known as the "Page bill."

Noble, John. The case of Mariotte, court of assistants in 1681. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1902. 16 p. 8°.

SLN p.v.

Repr.: Colonial Society of Mass. Publ. v. 6.

North Carolina.—General Assembly. Resolves on a bill to amend the penal code of North Carolina, in the House of Commons of the General assembly, on November, and the 7th and 8th of November, 1801... (Raleigh, N. C., 1801?) 44 p. 8°.

ITE p.v.

Pennsylvania.—Penal Code Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to revise the penal code... January, 1860. (With the two accompanying bills.) Harrisburg: A. B. Hamilton, prtr., 1860. 8°.

Powell, Thomas Reed. Administrative exercise of police power. (Harvard Review, Cambridge, Mass., 1911, p. 268-289, 333-346, 441-459.)

Prince, Walter Franklin. The criminal code of Virginia. (American Historical Association, Annual report v. 1, p. 309-363. Washington, 1901.)

Quincy, Josiah. Remarks on the provisions of the laws of Massachusetts affecting poverty. New Cambridge: 1822. 8°.

Riordon, Charles F. Questions and answers on the subject of criminal law. For students attending

PENOLOGY

POLICE

General Works

Andrews, Avery D. The police systems of Europe. (Cosmopolitan. v. 34, p. 495-504. New York, 1903.) *DA

Barrett, G. An essay towards establishing a system of police on constitutional principles; consisting of propositions for the effectual and immediate suppression of vagrancy, thefts, burglaries, swindling, and other enormities... Addressed to the legislature. (Signed: George Barrett) London: G. & T. Wilkie, 1786. 1 p.l., 63 p. 8°. TB p.v.11

Bolis, Giovanni. La polizia e le classi pericolose della società. Bologna: N. Zanichelli e Co., 1871. 1 p.l., 1011 p. 8°. SLG

Butler, J. E. Government by police. London: Dyer Brothers, 1879. 64 p. 12°. SLX

Dauner, Georg Ludwig. Ueber das Verhältniss der Polizei- zur Strafgewalt... Würzburg: C. W. Becker, 1826. iv, 76 p. 12°. SLX

Fairlie, John A. Foreign administration. (Political Science Quarterly. v. 16, p. 1-23. Boston, 1901.) SEA

Fuld, Leonhard Felix. History of police administration: ancient police forces, early English police, modern English police, French police, United States police, police of Germany and other countries. (Municipal Journal & Engineer. v. 23, p. 11-15. New York, 1907.) ††SER

— Police administration. A critical study of police organisations in the United States and abroad. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1909. xix, 551 p., 3 pl., 1 port. 8°. SLX

Great Britain. Police (foreign countries). Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in the United States of America, France, Prussia, Austria, Italy, and Spain, on the control and organisation of the police in the capitals and provinces of these countries. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 79.) *SDD

— Return of punishments for resisting, &c., the police in the performance of their duty in the several countries of Europe and in the United States of America. [1888] London: Harrison & Sons [1888]. 1 p.l., 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 98.) *SDD

Griffiths, Arthur. Mysteries of police and crime. A general survey of wrong-

doing and its pursuit. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1899. 2 v. 8°. SLG

Guyot, I. La police. Paris: G. Charpentier & Cie., 1884. 2 p.l., 444 p. 12°. (Études de physiologie sociale.) SLX

Hale, G. W. Police and prison cyclopaedia. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1892. vi, 273 p. 8°. SLX

— Boston: W. L. Richardson Co., 1893. xviii, 792 p., ports. new ed. 8°. SLX

International Association of Chiefs of Police. Proceedings of the annual convention. no. 4-13, 15-17 (1897-1910). Grand Rapids, 1897-1910. 8°. SLX

1897 title reads: Proceedings... of the National Association of Chiefs of Police of the United States & Canada; 1898-1901, Proceedings of Chiefs of Police of the U. S. and Canada.

Kemp, Richard W. The evolution of the police. illus. (Munsey's Magazine. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 43, p. 439-449.) *DA

Marcus, Hubert Gijsbert Carel. Opmerkingen over de preventieve hechtenis en hare toerekening... Utrecht: J. Bijleveld, 1885. 3 p.l., 96 p. 8°. SLX

Mohl, R. von. Die Polizei Wissenschaft nach dem Grundsätzen des Rechtsstaates. Tübingen, 1866. 3 v. 3. ed. 8°. SEC

Rang, Friedrich. Kann die Polizei das Strafmittel der körperlichen Züchtigung entbehren?... Erlangen: Palm, 1853. vi, 82 p. 8°. SLO p.v.14(no.14)

Smith, Adam. Lectures on justice, police, revenue and arms, delivered in the University of Glasgow; reported by a student in 1763 and edited with an introduction and notes by Edwin Cannan. Oxford: The Clarendon Press, 1896. xxxix, (3)293 p. 8°. TB

Sullivan, F. J. The detective adviser, containing valuable information... and advice for... private detectives. (By F. J. Sullivan) Milwaukee, Wis.: Internat. Detective Agency [1902]. 68 p. 16°. SLX p.v.8(no.1)

Weingart, Albert. Detektivinstitute. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 7, p. 213-226. Leipzig, 1901.) SLA

Wilfling, August. Der administrative Waffengebrauch der öffentlichen Wachorgane und des Heeres. Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rechte Österreichs, Preussens, der deutschen Mittelstaaten, Englands, Frankreichs und Italiens rechtsvergleichend dargestellt. Wien, 1909. 8°.

*Police, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

viii, 282 p. (Wiener staatswissenschaftliche Studien. Bd. 8, Heft 3.) **SEA**

Wulffen. Zur Ausbildung der praktischen Kriminalisten. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 16, p. 107-150. Leipzig, 1904.) **SLA**

Algeria

Isaac, Pierre Alexandre Ildephonse. Rapport... sur la Justice française et musulmane.) Police et sécurité. (Algérie) Paris: P. Mouillot, 1895. 423 p. 4°. (France. Sénat, sess. 1895, no. 36.)

Arabia

Behrnauer, Walter. Mémoire sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes, les Persans et les Turcs. (Journal asiatique. 5. série, v. 15, p. 461-508; v. 16, p. 114-190, 347-392; v. 17, p. 5-76. Paris, 1860-61.) *** OAA**

Cheikh, L. Un manuscrit sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes. (Al-Machriq. v. 10, p. 961-968. Beyrouth, 1907.)

Guigues, P. Nouveaux extraits de l'ouvrage sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes avec notes. (Al-Machriq. v. 11, p. 580-594. Beyrouth, 1908.)

Argentine Republic

Buenos Aires (Province).—Policia. Boletín mensual de estadística. año 6, 1900, nos. 2-8; año 7, 1901, nos. 2-3, 5-9. La Plata, 1900-01. 4°.

Austria-Hungary

Salzburg, Austria.—Ordinances. Strassen-Polizei-Ordnung für die Landeshauptstadt Salzburg nebst einer Sammlung polizeitischer Vorschriften. Salzburg: J. Huttegger, 1907. xv, 181, iv p. 24°. **SLX**

Veltzé, Alois. Die Wiener Stadtguardia (1531-1741). (Berichte u. Mittheilungen d. Alterthums-Vereines zu Wien. Bd. 36 and 37, p. 1-213. Wien, 1902.) **† FAA**

Bahama Islands

Bahama Islands.—Commandant of Police. Annual report. 1897-1906, 1908-09. (In: Bahama Islands. Votes of the House of assembly, 1898-1907, 1909-10.) *** SF**

Barbados

Barbados. Correspondence relative to the re-organization of the police. 12 p. (In: Barbados. Minutes of council and assembly. 1881/2, assembly doc. 110.) *** SF**

Barbados.—Inspector General of Police. Report on the police force. 1882-84, 1887-89, 1891-96, 1898-1906. (In: Barbados. Minutes of council and assembly. 1882/3-1906/7.) *** SF**

Belgium

Broux, Jules de. De la réorganisation de la police bruxelloise. Bruxelles: Delevingne et Callewaert (1871). 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLX p.v.6(no.16)**

Brussels. Nieuwe ordinantie op de wachte der stadt van Brussel, daerna een yeghelijck van de ingesetene der seluer stadt hem sal schuldich zijn te reguleren. (May 9, 1585). Brussels: M. van Hamont, 1585. 15 l. 4°. **GAD p.v.53**

Le Bois, A. Du rôle de la police à Bruxelles sous le régime autrichien. (Revue de Belgique. série 2, année 37, p. 236-253, 380-400. Bruxelles, 1905.)

Mons, Belgium. Réglements de police de la ville de Mons. Mons: J. Bauduin-Levert, 1907. 330 p., 1 l., vii, xii p. 4°. **SLX**

Bolivia

Bolivia.—Ministerio de Gobierno y Fomento. Código de policía rural sancionado por la legislatura de 1901. La Paz: Imp. del Estado, 1902. 1 p.l., 32 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLY**

Brazil

Brazil.—Ministro da Justiça e Negocios Interiores. Relatório apresentado ao... Ministro da justiça e negocios interiores pelo chefe de policia do Districto Federal... (1903). Rio de Janeiro: Typ. Rebello Braga, 1904. 391, xxxi p. f°. **† SLX**

Pará, Brazil.—Ordinances. Código de policia municipal. Pará: A. A. Silva, 1900. 61 p. 8°.

Pernambuco (State).—Policia Serviço. (Relatório sobre a administração do serviço) 1897-98. (Pernambuco, 1898-99) 4° and f°. (In: Pernambuco (State). Governador. Mensagem. 1897-98.) *** SSK**

São Paulo (State).—Repartição Central de Policia. Decreto n. 263. Reorganizando a Repartição central de policia e decreto n. 264 dando novo regulamento á dita repartição. São Paulo: Typ. do "Diário Oficial," 1895. 30 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.22)**

São Paulo (State).—Statutes. Regulamento da força publica do estado de S. Paulo. Decreto n. 348 de 6 de abril de 1896. São Paulo: Typ. do "Diário Oficial," 1896. 85 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.20)**

— Regulamentos da força publica do estado de São Paulo. S. Paulo: Typ. do "Diário Oficial," 1897. 128 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.21)**

Police, cont'd.

British Guiana

British Guiana.—Police Headquarters. Report of the inspector general of police. 1897/8-1909/10. Georgetown: The Argosy, 1898-1910. f°. ††SLX

— 1895/6-1908/09. (In: British Guiana. Administration reports, 1895/6-1908/09.) *SF

British New Guinea

British New Guinea.—Commandant of Armed Constabulary. Report. 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1900/01. (In: British New Guinea. Annual report, 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1900/01.) *SF

Canada

Canada (Dominion).—North-West Mounted Police Force Office. Constables' manual. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1907. xiii, 244 p. 24°. ††SLY

— Departmental report on charges preferred against the commissioner. n. t.-p. n. p. [1891]. 54 p. 8°. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers. 1891, v. 17.) *SEE

— Expenditure for North-West mounted police, 1876-1878; and of all amounts paid to J. G. Baker & Co. Ottawa: MacLean, Roger & Co., 1874. 11, 168 p. 8°. SLY

— Report of the commissioner. 1883-1909. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers. 1884-1910.) *SEE

— 1874, 1885-96, 1898-1901. Ottawa, 1875-1902. 8°. SLY

1874 in French only; 1885 in English and French. — Supplementary report. 1895. Ottawa, 1896. 8°. SLY

Canada (Province).—Police Office. Return... Feb. 22, 1849; praying for copies of all representations... relative to the Police office at Quebec since... W. K. McCord has been superintendent of police. Montreal: Lovell & Gibson [1849]. 44 p. f°. ††SLX

Laut, Agnes C. Tales of the north-west mounted police. (Idler. v. 24, p. 19-27. London, 1903.) *DA

Toronto.—Constable. Annual report. 1897-1909. Toronto, 1898-1910. 8°. SLY

Toronto police force. A brief account of the force since its re-organization in 1859 up to the present date, together with a short biographical sketch of the present board of police commissioners... Toronto: E. F. Clarke, 1886. 16 p. 24°. HWD p.v.56

Wills, G. E. The royal northwest mounted police force of Canada. (Appleton's Booklovers Magazine. v. 7, p. 100-106. New York, 1905.) *DA

Cape of Good Hope

Cape of Good Hope.—Attorney General's Department. Report of I. The commissioner of police, King William's Town, II. The commissioner of police, Kimberley, III. The commissioner of police, Cape Town. 1896, 1899-1900, 1902-1903. Cape Town, 1897-1904. f°. ††SLY

— Report of the commissioner of urban police... 1904 (Jan.-June 30), 1904 (Jan.-Dec.), 1905. (Cape Town, 1904-1906. f°. ††SLY

Cape of Good Hope.—Colonial Secretary. Report of the commissioner of the Cape mounted police... 1904 (Jan.-June 30), 1904 (Jan.-Dec.), 1905-1909. Cape Town, 1904-1910. f°. ††SLY

Ceylon

Ceylon.—Inspector General of Police. Ceylon police gazette... 1906-1908. ††SLY

Part 1. Departmental orders; semi-weekly. File imperfect. The Library has nos. 2344, 2346, 2354-2355, 2361, 2367, 2371, 2379-2380, 2386, 2389, 2392-2393, 2395-2396, 2398, 2405-2406, 2431-2433, 2435, 2439, 2443, 2457-2459, 2464, 2466, 2476, 2481, 2484, 2487, 2492, 2499, 2501, 2504, 2507, 2511, 2516, 2518-2520.

Part 2. The Hue and Cry. 1906 (Jan. 5-Dec. 28; no. 2403 lacking); 1907 (Jan.-Dec., nos. 2414-2510). n. t.-p. 662 p. 1906, Jan. 5-Apr. 24, is not part 2 of the Police Gazette.

— The Hue and Cry. Issued Tuesdays and Fridays. 1902-1905. Ceylon, 1902-1905. 4°. ††SLY

Pages 109-110 of 1905 lacking. Continued as part 2 of Ceylon Police Gazette.

— Report. 1897-1900, 1904-09. (In: Ceylon. Administration reports, 1897-1900, 1904-09.) *SF

China

Sibbald, Andrew T. Chinese police. (Green Bag. v. 14, p. 284-290. Boston, 1902.) XAA

Costa Rica

Costa Rica.—Secretaría de Gobernación y Policía. Memoria... 1853, 1858, 1868-69, 1873-74, 1883, 1885, 1888-91, 1895-1901, 1901/2-1903/4, 1905-1906/7. San José [1853]-1907. 4°. Early numbers called "Informe."

Cuba

Camagüey, Cuba.—Ordinances. Reglamento para el gobierno interior del cuerpo de guardia rural. Camagüey: Tip. de las Dos Republicas, 1899. 5 p. 24°. SLX p.v.4(no.1)

*Police, cont'd.**Cuba, cont'd.*

Ciego de Avila, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policia urbana y rural del término municipal de Ciego de Avila. Puerto-Principe: Imprenta de "El Fanal," Mercedes núm. 13, 1884. 34 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.14)**

Cuba (Sp. occ.).—Diputación de la Policía. Informe de la diputación de la policia al... Capitan-General, del estado de sus tareas y providencias que deben adoptarse para conservar la publica tranquilidad. Habana: Arazoza y Soler, 1816. 13 p. 4°. **†† HCB p.v.1**

Cuba (Sp. occ.).—Dirección General de Hacienda. Organización del cuerpo del policia de la Habana. Habana: Imp. del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1854. 16 p. 8°. **BXO p.v.1**

Cuba (Sp. occ.).—Ordinances. Apendice al bando de gobernación y policia de la isla de Cuba, comprensivo de diversos reglamentos, aranceles y disposiciones. Habana: Imp. del Gobierno por S. M., 1842. 33 p., 1 l. 12°.

— Bando de gobernación y policia de la isla de Cuba... Habana: Imp. del Gob. por S. M., 1844. 2 p.l., (1)4-124 p. 2. ed. 8°. **HOL**

— Apendice... Habana, 1855. vii, 34 p., 1 l. 8°.

— Reglamento organico reformado para la policia de gobierno de la isla de Cuba. Habana: Imp. del Gobierno, 1883. 27 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.4)**

Cuba (republic).—Guardia Rural. Memoria explicativa de los trabajos realizados por el cuerpo durante el año fiscal 1905... Habana: Bambla & Bouza, 1906. 489 p., 1 table. port. 4°. **SLX**

Guines, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policia urbana y rural del término municipal de Guines. Guines: Imp. El Demócrata, 1892. 27 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.5(no.10)**

Havana, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de comisarios de barrio de esta ciudad aprobadas... 19 de noviembre de 1769. Habana: E. Boloña, 1811. 1 p.l., 33 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.3)**

— Ordenanzas municipales de policia urbana y rural del término municipal de la Habana. Habana: La Propaganda Literaria, 1881. 68 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.4(no.5)**

Moron, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policia urbana y rural... 1884. Puerto Principe: Imp. "El Fanal," 1884. 52 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.13)**

Nuevitas, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenan-

zas de policia urbana y rural del término municipal de Nuevitas. Puerto-Principe: Imp. de El Fanal, 1882. 61 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.15)**

Puerto Principe, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policia urbana y rural del término municipal de Puerto-Principe, 1881. Puerto-Principe: Imp. de "El Fanal," 1881. 65, 4 p. 12°. **SLY**

— Reglamento de policia del término municipal de Puerto Principe. 1899. Camagüey: M. E. Jose, 1899. 24 p., 1 l. 16°. **SLX p.v.4(no.2)**

Santa Cruz del Sur, Cuba.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policia urbana y rural. Puerto Principe: Imp. "El Fanal," 1882. 42 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.12)**

Trujillo y Monagas, José. Los criminales de Cuba y D. José Trujillo. Narración de los servicios prestados en el cuerpo de policia de la Habana... y la historia de los criminales presos por él, en las diferentes épocas... Barcelona: Fidel Giró, 1882. 471(1) p. illus. f°. **† SLG**

Varela Zequeira, Eduardo. La policia de la Habana. (Cuebas y Sabaté.) Habana: Ruiz y Hno., 1894. 187, liv p., 10 port. sq. 8°. **SLX**

Cyprus

Cyprus.—Chief Commandant of Police. Annual report on the Cyprus police. 1897/8. (In: Cyprus. Annual reports, 1897/8.) *** SF**

Egypt

Alexandria, Egypt.—Police. Annual report. 1905-1906. Alexandria: Gov. Prtg. Press (1905-1906). f°. *** SDD**

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Papers respecting police regulations in Egypt, 1858. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v. 60.) *** SDD**

— Egypt, no. 26 (1884). Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Egypt. (In continuation of Egypt no. 25, 1884.) (Correspondence relative to the reorganization of the Egyptian police) Presented to both houses of parliament... 1884. London: Harrison & Sons, 1884. 1 p.l., 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 89.) *** SDD**

Lutfi, Mahmud. Dalil al-nafis. (On the constitution of the police force and the punishment of crime in Egypt) Cairo, 1903. 136 p. 8°. *** OGO**

Federated Malay States

Federated Malay States.—Police Commissioner. Report. 1901-04, 1906. (In: Perak Government Gazette, 1902-05, 1907, supplements.) *** SAE**

Police, cont'd.

Federated Malay States, cont'd.

Perak.—Commissioner of Police. Report on the police department. 1901-02, 1905. (In: Perak Government Gazette, 1902-03, 1906, supplements.) *SAE

France

Alleuls, Alfred des. La garde républicaine et les sapeurs-pompiers de Paris. (Revue générale d'administration. 1899, v. 3, p. 129-146, 257-271. Paris, 1899.) TAA

Annuaire de la gendarmerie de l'intérieur, de l'Algérie, de la Tunisie, des colonies, de la garde républicaine et de la gendarmerie maritime. 1897. Paris (1897). 8°. SLY

Badaire, A. E. Le monde de la police et les scandales du dépôt... Paris: Chamuel, 1894. 67 p. 12°. SLX

Bergeron, Nicolas. Police générale du royaume de France, avec la façon de procéder en toutes sortes de juridictions. Paris, 1617. (Archives curieuses de l'histoire de France. série 2, tome 3, p. 225-258.) DBA

Blaeuvoet, Ch. L'individu contre la police. (Revue générale d'administration. Paris, 1909. 8°. 1909, v. 3 (v. 96), p. 5-24.) TAA

Boyard, N. J. B. Manuel des gardes-champêtres, forestiers et gardes-pêche. Paris, 1847. 16°. SLX
— Nouveau manuel complet des gardes-champêtres. Paris, 1856. new ed. 12°.

Brayer, Felix. Dictionnaire général de police administrative et judiciaire. Paris, [1886]-90. 4 v. 2. éd. 8°. SLX

Broche, Lucien. Un règlement de police pour la ville de Laon au moyen âge (XIV. ou XV. siècle). (Bull. historique et philologique. année 1905, p. 52-71. Paris, 1905.) *EN

Cabet, Étienne. Guide du citoyen aux prises avec la police et la justice dans les arrestations, les visites domiciliaires, la détention provisoire, le secret, et devant le juge d'instruction et le tribunal, après l'acquittement ou la condamnation. Paris: Le Populaire, 1842. 76 p. 3. éd. 24°. SFH p.v.4(no.1)

Cahen, L. Les lieutenants de police et les municipalités dans le ressort du Parlement de Paris au début du XVIII. siècle. (Revue d. études historiques. année 65 (nouv. série, v. 1), p. 19-34. Paris, 1899.)

Claude. Memoirs of Monsieur Claude, chief of police under the second empire. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1907. 5 p.l., 321(1) p., 12 port. 8°. DKD

Claveau, Antoine Gilbert. De la police de Paris, de ses abus, et des réformes dont elle est susceptible; avec documens anecdotiques et politiques pour servir à l'histoire judiciaire de la restauration. Paris: A. Pillot, 1831. 2 p.l., xv, 574 p. 8°. DH

Clement, J. P. La police sous Louis XIV. Paris, 1866. 8°. SLX

Delaméthérie. Opinion... sur la résolution du 10. thermidor relative à l'organisation de la gendarmerie. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1797) 16 p. 8°. DFD p.box 1797 D

Drioux. Sur la réorganisation de la police en province. (With discussion) (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 342-392, 515-563, 705-746.) SLA

École des Sous-officiers Élèves Officiers. Gendarmerie. Conditions d'admission dans la gendarmerie. Programme des examens à subir pour y entrer et conditions d'admission des sous-officiers de gendarmerie à l'École. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle, 1908. 64 p. 8°. SLX p.v.2(no.13)

France. Arrest du Conseil de l'Etat du Roy, Qui Nomme de Commissaires pour la Liquidation des Offices de Mareschaussée. Du 9. Mars 1720. Paris: l'Imp. Royale, M.DCCXX. 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.12

— Declaration du Roy, Concernant les Nouvelles Maréchaussées. Avec l'Etat des Officiers desdites Maréchaussées que sa Majesté veut & entend estre établis dans chacun des Départemens du Royaume... Donnée à Paris le 9. Avril 1720... Paris: Louis Denis de la Tour, et Pierre Simon, MDCCXX. 15 p. 8°. *SG p.v.12

— Declaration du Roy, Portant Règlement pour les nouvelles Compagnies de Maréchaussées. Donnée à Paris le 28. Mars 1720. n. t.-p. (1720) 4 p. 8°. *SG p.v.12

— Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roy, Qui Ordonne que les Pourvûs & Propriétaires des Offices de Maréchaussée supprimez par l'Edit... seront déchûs de tout Remboursement, Et que leurs Quittances de Finance seront déchargées... Du 29. Aoust 1721. n. t.-p. (Colophon) Paris: de l'Imp. Royale, M.DCCXXI. 3 p. 8°. *SG p.v.12

France.—Ministère de la Guerre. Annuaire spécial de la gendarmerie et de la garde republicaine... 1900. Paris (1900). 8°. SLY

— Gendarmerie. Organisation et service. Volume arrêté à la date du 20 mai 1903. Paris: Léautey (1903). 153 p. 8°. VWZK

— Gendarmerie. Service intérieur de la gendarmerie départementale. Volume arrêté à la date du 1. septembre 1909. Paris: H. C. Lavauzelle, 1909. 218 p. 12°. SLX

*Police, cont'd.**France, cont'd.*

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. État signalétique des anarchistes étrangers expulsés de France. no. 1-6 (March-Aug., 1894), no. 8-9 (Nov.-Dec., 1894, March, 1895), no. 12-19 (March, July, Dec., 1896; June, 1897; March, Sept., 1898; Jan., July, 1899), no. 23 (Nov., 1901). n. t.-p. n. p., 1894-1901. 4°. † SLG

— État signalétique des étrangers expulsés de France. nouv. série, no. 271 (Aug., 1894), no. 283-291 (Aug., 1895-April, 1896), no. 293-327 (June, 1896-April, 1899), no. 329-333 (June-Oct., 1899), no. 336-339 (Jan.-April, 1900), no. 347-368 (Dec., 1900-Sept., 1902), no. 370-371 (Nov.-Dec., 1902), no. 374 (March 1903), no. 378 (July, 1903), no. 422 (March, 1907). n. t.-p. n. p., 1894-1907. 4°. † SLG

— Signalements. Feul. 945-992 (Oct., 1895-Sept., 1899), 995-998 (Dec., 1899-March, 1900), 1012 (May, 1901), 1014-1023 (July, 1901-April, 1902), 1026-1029 (July-Oct., 1902), 1032-1036 (Jan.-May, 1903), 1038-1040 (July-Sept., 1903). Paris, 1895-1903. 4°. † SLY

France.—Statutes. Décret du 1. mars 1854, portant règlement sur l'organisation & le service de la gendarmerie modifié par le décret du 3. juillet 1897. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle (1897). 14. éd. 133 p. 8°. SLX

Frégier, H. A. Histoire de l'administration de la police de Paris depuis Philippe-Auguste jusqu'aux États Généraux de 1789; ou, Tableau moral et politique de la ville de Paris durant cette période considéré dans ses rapports avec l'action de la police. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1850. 2 v. 8°. SLX

Froment. La police dévoilé, depuis la restauration, et notamment sous Messieurs Franchet et Delavau. Bruxelles: A. Wahlen & H. Tarlier, 1829. 3 v. 16°. SLX

Giroud, B. Code de police et d'administration de la ville de Grenoble contenant les lois, ordonnances, décrets et arrêtés portant règlement général sur la police, la voirie, l'abattoir, l'octroi, le roulage, le théâtre, les promenades, la salubrité publique, etc. Nouvelle édition publiée sous l'administration de... Dr. Auguste Gaché, maire de la ville. Grenoble: Breynat et Cie., 1892. xvi, 1270 p. new ed. 8°. (Grenoble. Ordonnances.) SLX

Gardon, Aug. La chasse à l'homme. Policiers français et détectives anglais. (Bibliothèque universelle & revue suisse. v. 14, p. 62-98, 333-365, 558-591; v. 15, p. 125-158. Lausanne, 1899.) * DM

Goron, Marie François. Les mémoires de M. Goron... [Préface par Émile Gautier] Paris: E. Flammarion (189-?). 4 v. 12°. SLX

— The world of crime. True detective stories... edited by A. Keyzer. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1907. 4 p.l., 327 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLG

Hauterive, Ernest d'. La police secrète du Premier Empire. Bulletins quotidiens adressés par Fouché à l'Empereur, 1804-1805; publiés par Ernest D'Hauterive d'après les documents originaux inédits déposés aux Archives Nationales. Préface de Louis Madelin. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1908. xvi, 595(1) p. 8°. DGF

Houzelot. Les agents secondaires de la police de la ville d'Agen du XIV. siècle à nos jours. 4 pl. (Revue de l'agenais. année 31, p. 285-326. Agen, 1904.) * EN

Igert. Guide du gendarme. Paris: Garnier frères, 1905. 2 p.l., ii, 433 p. 12°. SLX

Ladoucette, Étienne de, baron. Rapport fait... sur le code rural (livre III: De la police rurale; titre 1.: Police administrative). Paris: Motteroz, 1893. 177 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 5. législ., sess. 1893. no. 2893.) † SLE p.v.4 (no.10)

Livre, Le, noir de Messieurs Delavau et Franchet; ou, Répertoire alphabétique de la police politique sous le ministère déplorable; ouvrage imprimé d'après les registres de l'administration; précédé d'une introduction par M. Année. Paris: Moutardier, 1829. 4 v. 8°. DHP

Macé, G. La police parisienne: mon musée criminel. Paris, 1890. 12°. SLG

Macqueron, H. Règlement général de police pour le bailliage de Rosières. (Société d'Antiquaires de Picardie. Bulletin. v. 21, p. 473-498. Paris, 1904.) DPO

Michel, J. Le premier règlement général de police. Promulgué par le corps municipal de Gap (5 aout, 1792). (Société d'études d. Hautes-Alpes. Bulletin. année 25, série 3, p. 67-85. Gap, 1906.) DRQ

Morel, Pierre. La police à Paris. Paris: F. Juven, 1907. 285 p. 12°. SLX

Mossé, Armand. La transformation de la police municipale. (Journal des économistes. série 6, v. 18, p. 179-194. Paris, 1903.) TAA

Nos gendarmes. (Correspondant. v. 204 (nouv. série, v. 168), p. 903-942. Paris, 1901.) * DM

Paris.—Ordonnances. Collection officielle des ordonnances de police depuis 1800 jusqu'à 1844, imprimée par ordre de M. Gabriel Delessert. Paris: Paul Dupont, 1844-52. 5 v. 8°.

Paris police and crime. The character and work of M. Lépine. (World's Work and Play. v. 4, p. 291-298. London, 1904.) * DE

Raisson, H. N. Histoire de la police de Paris. 1667-1844. Paris: A. Levavasseur, 1844. (4)404 p. 8°. SLX

*Police, cont'd.**France, cont'd.*

Rivière, Louis. Le vagabondage et la police des campagnes. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 498-506. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

Schmidt, Ch. Une source de l'histoire contemporaine. Le fonds de la police générale aux archives nationales. (Revue d'histoire moderne & contemporaine. v. 4, p. 313-327. Paris, 1903.) **DA**

Thierry, Gilbert Augustin. Conspirateurs et gens de police. (v. 1) Paris: A. Colin, 1903. 12°. **DGF**
v. 1. Le Complot des Libelles (1802).

Truy, P. Nouveau manuel de la police de France... Paris, 1839. 24°. (Manuels-Roret.) **SLX**

Vermorel, Auguste. Les mystères de la police. Première partie. La police en France depuis Louis XIV. jusqu'à... 1789. (2. partie. La police pendant la Révolution et l'Empire. 3. partie. La police contemporaine. Par A. Vermorel) Paris: P. Lebigre-Duquesne [186-?]. 3 v. new ed. 12°. **SLX**

Vidocq, Eugène François. Memoirs of Vidocq, principal agent of the French police until 1827: and now proprietor of the paper manufactory at St. Mandé. Written by himself. Translated from the French. London: Hunt and Clarke, 1828-29. 4 v. 24°. (Autobiography... v. 25-28.) **A**

Germany

Assessor, pseud. Die Berliner Polizei. Berlin: H. Seemann Nachfolger [1907]. 83 p. 3. ed. 4°. (Grossstadt-Dokumente. Bd. 34.) **SLX**

Baader, Joseph, editor. See Nuremberg.

Berlin.—Polizei Präsidium. Verwaltungsbericht... no. 1-2 (1871/80-1881/90). Berlin, 1882-92. f°. † **SLY**

Gehren, Karl Christian von. K. C. von Gehrens, Pfarrers des Kirchspiels Felsberg und Altenburg, unter der vormaligen königlich Westphälischen Regierung erlittene dreimalige Verhaftung und Exportation; als Beytrag zur Charakteristik der geheimen Policey von ihm selbst beschrieben. Voran einige Bemerkungen über die im Jahr 1809 im Königreiche Westphalen ausgebrochene Insurrektion. Cassel: Kriegerische Buchhandlung, 1816. x, 182 p. 2. ed. 16°. **EKI**

Gerland, Otto. Die Mängel der Polizei. (Jahrbuch f. Gesetzgebung. v. 22, no. 4, p. 211-250. Leipzig, 1898.) **SA**

Germany. Romischer keyszerlicher Maiesztat Ordnung vund Reformation guter Policei im Heyligen Römischen Reich. Anno MDXXX zu Augspurgk offgericht. n. p. [1530] 161. f°. † **SLX**

Harnisch, Rudolf. Die Polizei-Verordnungen und sonstige polizeiliche Vorschriften für den Regierungsbezirk Düsseldorf. Düsseldorf [1897]. 2 p.l., 366 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLX**

Koenigsheim. Handbuch für die Gendarmerie und andere untere Polizeibeamte, einen Auszug aus den für die Gendarmerie im Königreich Sachsen hauptsächlich in Betracht kommenden Gesetzen und Verordnungen enthaltend. Dresden: H. Burdach, 1900. 2 p.l., 259 p. 12°. **SLX**

Koettig. Zur Reform unserer Kriminalpolizei. Reichs- und Landeskriminalpolizei. Ein allgemeiner deutscher Polizeikongress. (Archiv für Kriminal-Anthropologie und Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1911. 8°. Bd. 40, p. 178-186.) **SLA**

Lahner, Leonhard Christoph. Real Index derer des Heil. Römischen Reichs freien Stadt Nürnberg bürgerlichen- und Policei-Gesetze, gesammelt und in alphabetische Ordnung gebracht. (Nürnberg?) 1795. 3 p.l., 374 p. sq. 8°. **ELY**

Laufer, Franz. Unser Polizeiwesen. Stuttgart: E. H. Moritz [1906?]. 167 p., 2 pl., 1 port. illus. 12°. (Bibliothek der Rechts- u. Staatskunde... [Bd.] 22.) **SLX**

Leipzig, Germany.—Ordinances. Sammlung der für die Stadt Leipzig gültigen wohlfahrtspolizeilichen Anordnungen nebst einem Anhang die Verfügungen des Polizei-Amtes enthaltend. Leipzig [E. Polz] 1861. 460 p., 11. 12°. **SLX**

Lippert, H. F. L. Polizeiliche Bestimmungen aus der „Stattvund Gerichts-Ordnung zu Sultzueldt am Main.“ (Archiv des Historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. 4. Bd., 2. Heft, p. 211-220. Würzburg, 1838. 8°.) **ELS**

Nuremberg. Nürnberger Polizeiordnungen aus dem 13. bis 15. Jahrhundert. Hrsg. von J. Baader. Stuttgart, 1861. 2 p.l., 340 p. 8°. (Litterarischer Verein in Stuttgart. Bibliothek. Bd. 63.) **NFF**

Prussia.—Polizei-Präsidium. Geschäfts- und Revier Eintheilung der Polizei-Verwaltung von Berlin. Berlin: A. W. Hahn's Erben, 1878. iv, 121 p. 12°. **SLX**

Throl. Das polizeiliche Meldewesen. An der Hand der in Berlin bestehenden Einrichtung nach amtlichen Quellen dargestellt und mit Genehmigung des Königlichen Polizei-Präsidiums herausgegeben. Berlin: J. J. Heine, 1899. 4 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **SLK**

Würzburg, Germany.—Ordinances. Neue Sammlung der Ortspolizeilichen Vorschriften, Statuten, Normativbestimmungen, &c., der Stadt Würzburg. Würzburg: Stahel-schen K. Hof... Buch- und Kunsthandlung, 1896-97. 12 v. in 2. 12°. **SLX**

Police, cont'd.

Gold Coast Colony

Gold Coast Colony.—Commissioner of Police. Annual report. 1908-09. (In: Gold Coast Colony Government Gazette, 1909-10.) *SAE

Great Britain

Allen, L. B. Brief considerations on the present state of the police of the metropolis; with a few suggestions towards its improvement. London: J. Butterworth & Son, 1821. 2 p.l., 76 p. 8°. *C p.v.1068

Anderson, Sir Robert. The lighter side of my official life. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1910. xii, 295(1) p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Ansell, Evelyn. What of the police? (Westminster Review. v. 159, p. 298-303. London, 1903.) *DA

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Brutal assaults on the police. (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. 1869. broadside. nar.f°. SLO p.v.7(no.32)

Balvaird, John. Letter, explanatory of a late judgment in the court of police: with a copy of the judgment. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh: J. Brown, 1807) 4 p. 12°. SLX p.v.3(no.4)

Birmingham, Eng.—Police Department. Report of the police establishment and the state of crime...for the year ended Dec. 31. 1896, 1898-1909. Birmingham, 1897-1910. 8°. SLY

Blackpool, Eng.—Chief Constable's Office. Annual report. 1905. Blackpool, 1906. 8°. SLY

Bolton, Eng.—Police Department. Criminal and miscellaneous returns of police department. 1899-1905. Bolton, 1899-1906. 8°. SLY

Brougham and Vaux (1. baron), Henry Brougham. Letter to Lord Lyndhurst, from Lord Brougham, on criminal police and national education. London: J. Ridgway, 1847. 2 p.l., 42 p. 8°. SLE p.v.6(no.4)

Brown, J. Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord Provost (John Manderston) on the subject of the late investigation into the police establishment. Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1820. 1 p.l., 118, 12 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.9)

Budding, C. Die Polizei in Stadt und Land in Grossbritannien. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1908. ii, 207 p., 4 l., 3 tables. 8°. (Beiträge zur Reform des Strafprozesses. Bd. 2, Heft 1.) SLX

Clarkson, Charles Tempest, and J. H. Richardson. Police! London: Field & Tuer, 1889. xvi, 380 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLX

Colchester, Eng.—Chief Constable. Annual report. no. 4 (1905). Colchester, 1906. f°. †SLY

Colquhoun, Patrick. A general view of the national police system, recommended by the select committee of finance to the House of commons; and the functions of the proposed Central board of police revenue: with observations on the probable effects of the general designs in the prevention of crimes and in securing the rights of the peaceful subject. London: H. Baldwin & Son, 1799. 2 p.l., 42 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.8)

— A treatise on the commerce and police of the river Thames. London, 1800. 8°. SLX

— A treatise on the police of the metropolis; containing a detail of...various crimes...and suggesting remedies. By a magistrate. London: H. Fry, 1797. xxix, 3 l., 440, xxviii p., 1 table. 4. ed. 8°. SLX

— London: H. Baldwin & Son, 1800. 655 p. 6. ed. 8°. SLX

— London: Bye & Law, 1806. 8 p.l., xvi, 655, 16 p., 2 tables. 7. ed. 8°. SLX

— London: J. Mawman, 1806. 7 p.l., xvi, 655 p., 16 l., 2 tables. 7. ed. 8°. SLX

Coventry.—Police Establishment. Report...with comparative tables of criminal and miscellaneous statistical returns. 1899-1905. Coventry (1899)-1906. 8°. SLY

Cursory remarks on the police. By a magistrate. London: P. Elmsly, 1797. 22 p. 8°. SLX p.v.8(no.2)

Curtis, Robert. The history of the Royal Irish Constabulary. Dublin: Moffat & Co., 1869. xiv, 195 p. 12°. CSA

— Dublin: McGlashan & Gill, 1871. 2 p.l., vii-xiv, 195 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLX

Doyle, John E. The training of a policeman. (Royal Magazine. v. 10, p. 414-420. London, 1903.) *DE

Edinburgh.—Commissioners of Police. Report of the committee of commissioners of police appointed to inquire into the receipt and expenditure of the establishment. (Edinburgh, 1821) 29 p. 8°. SLX p.v.1

— Statement by the commissioners of police, in answer to the observations contained in the opinion delivered by the Lord Provost, Lord President, and Mr. Sheriff Duff—on certain points, respecting the conduct of the superintendent, submitted to these high functionaries by the General board of commissioners. (With appendix) Edinburgh: A. Constable & Co., 1821. 122, 29 p. 8°. SLX p.v.1

— Instructions, rules, regulations, orders, and by-laws, made by the general

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

commissioners of police for the city of Edinburgh and adjoining districts... (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd) 1839. 32 p. 12°. *C p.v.674

Edinburgh, Scot.—Treasurer of Police. Abstracts of... police accounts... 1897/8. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. ††SLY

English, The, conception of police. (Quarterly Review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 211, p. 503-525.) *DA

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Report of the committee on: 1. Edinburgh municipality extension and transfer of police and paving bill; II. Edinburgh police consolidation and sanitary improvement bill; and, III. Police amendment bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *C p.v.1320(no.7)

Fielding, J. A plan for preventing robberies within twenty miles of London... London: A. Millar, 1755. 3 p.l., 25 p. 12°. SLX

Flynt, Josiah. Police methods in London. (North American Review. v. 176, p. 436-449. New York, 1903.) *DA

Glasgow.—Police Commissioners. Report of the committee appointed by the general board of commissioners to superintend the new police bill for the barony of Gorbals, July 8, 1823. n. t.-p. (Glasgow, 1823) 3-27 p. 12°. SLX p.v.10

Gorbalonian, pseud. Letters to the Hon. William Smith... of Glasgow respecting the renewal of the Gorbals police bill; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of commissioners on the bill. Extracts from the minutes of police, &c., with notes. By a Gorbalonian. Glasgow: R. Malcolm, 1824. 36 p., 33-52 p. 12°. SLX p.v.10

Gore, Montagu. Letter to Viscount Melbourne on police. London: James Ridgway, 1832. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.51

*Great Britain.**Serials*

Constabulary force. A return, showing the number of the constabulary force in each county, or division of a county, in England and Wales, under the act 2 & 3 Vict., C. 93... together with an account, in detail, of the several items of expenditure 1841, 1843-47, 1848/9-1850/1. (London, 1842-51) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842-51.) *SDD

Title of 1841 is: Account of the police established in each county, or division of a county, in England, under 3 & 4 Vict., c. 93 and 98 [etc.]. 1848/9 is biennial.

Metropolitan police. An account of all monies demanded, received and expended for the purposes of the metropolitan po-

lice, made up to the 31st day of Dec... pursuant to act 10 Geo. IV., c. 44, s. 29. 1829-1842. (London, 1830-1843) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830-1843.) *SDD

Title changed to:

Accounts showing the sums received and expended for the purposes of the metropolitan police. 1844-1908/9. (London, 1845-1909) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845-1909.) *SDD

— Separates. 1886/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. London (1887-1909) f°. ††SLY

Report of the commissioner of police of the metropolis. 1869-1908. London, 1870-1909. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870-1909.) *SDD

— Separates. 1884, 1893, 1896-1909. London, 1885-1910. f°. ††SLY

Reports of H. M. inspectors of constabulary on the county and borough police forces. (1857)-1907/8. London (1858-1909) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8-1909.) *SDD

Title varies.

— Separates. 1898/9-1908/9. London (1900-09) f°. ††SLY

Return of the cost of the police in each of the boroughs of England and Wales having... a population of over 100,000 inhabitants... in the city of London... and in the metropolitan police district... 1886-1889. (London, 1886-1889) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1886, sess. 1-1889.) *SDD

The returns also cover, irregularly, the Dublin metropolitan police district and the boroughs of Scotland.

Non-serials

The state of the nation with respect to its public funded debt, revenue and disbursement; comprized in the reports of the select committee on finance appointed by the House of commons... London: H. D. Symonds, 1798-1800. 4 v. 8°.

Contains 34 reports, each concerning a separate branch of the government; the 28th, in v. 4, is entitled: Report on the police and convict establishments, 134 p., 1 folded table. Much of this report is reprinted in the appendix to the report of the select committee on the metropolis, 1834 (Parlt. Papers, 1834, v. 16), p. 404-434.

Report from the committee on the state of the police of the metropolis; with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee; and an appendix of sundry papers. 1 July 1816. (London, 1816) 388 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 5.) *SDD

An extensive investigation of police administration and criminal conditions in London.

Committee on the state of the police of the metropolis. First report, with minutes of evidence... and an appendix. 2 May 1817. (London, 1817) 319 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon the licensing of public-houses.

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

— Second report (with minutes of evidence). 8 July 1817. n. t. p. (London, 1817) 562 p., 5 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon the system of Parliamentary rewards and the establishment of penitentiaries for juvenile offenders and others.

— Third report, with minutes of evidence...and an appendix. 5 June 1818. (London, 1818) 293 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 8.) *SDD

Devoted in part to an inquiry into the condition of the House of Correction and Tothill Fields and Clerkenwell prisons, and in part to an inquiry into the police establishments and the licensing system.

Police establishments of the metropolis. Return of the establishments of the several police offices on the fifth January 1821, including the horse and foot patrol; stating, the names of the officers, the amount of salary and allowances of each, and the contingent expenses...for the year ending 5th Jan. 1821: viz.: I. Bow-street; II. The seven police offices; III. Thames police. (London, 1821) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis. (With minutes of evidence) 17 June 1822. (London, 1822) 140 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 4.) *SDD

Dealing especially with the police establishments and nightly watch.

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis. (With minutes of evidence) 11 July 1828. (London, 1828) 417 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 6.) *SDD

Appendix, p. 271-417, contains the following items:
(A). Comparative summary statements of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial at the assizes and sessions held...from...1811 to...1827... p. 271-301.

(B). Detail of offences, in London and Middlesex, in six classes; in the years 1811-1817 and in the years 1821-1827. p. 302-303.

(C). Comparison of commitments, convictions, and executions, in England and Wales (with the exception of London and Middlesex) with those of London and Middlesex during 1821-1827 as compared with those of 1811-1817. p. 304.

(D). Queries addressed to the keepers of the several prisons in the metropolis [and their answers; March 1828]. p. 305-320.

(E). Prisons (Middlesex). Copy of the report of visiting magistrates of prisons in Middlesex; made to the quarter sessions, 1825. p. 321-322.

(F-I). [Miscellaneous documents relating to the police establishments of London] p. 322-338.

(K). Accounts of the expense of prosecutions, of the maintenance of prisoners, and of the conveyance of prisoners, in the county of Middlesex, for each of the years 1811-1827. p. 339.

(L). Accounts of the expense of the several prisons of the city of London, including the maintenance of prisoners, and the expense of witnesses... for each of the years 1811-1827. p. 340.

(M). Abstract of returns relative to the police of the several parishes within the county of Middlesex and ten miles of the metropolis (exclusive of the city of London); with a summary of the day and night police of those parishes. p. 341-417.

Metropolis police. 1. A return of the number of persons employed in the police

of the metropolis, in virtue of the act of 1829... 2. A return of all general orders issued by the secretary of state, or the magistrates appointed under the act of 1829, since the formation of the new police. 3. An account of the number of divisions into which the Metropolitan police district has been divided for the purposes of police... 7 June 1830. (London, 1830) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

Metropolitan police. Accounts relating to the expenses incurred in the several parishes within the metropolitan district, on account of the nightly watch and day police, for the year preceding the establishment of the metropolitan police; of the monies demanded, received, and now remaining due, under the metropolitan police act, since the employment of the metropolitan police; and, of any general orders issued by the secretary of state, or the magistrates appointed under the metropolitan police act, since the 7th of June 1830. 30 March 1831. (London, 1831) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 8.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on metropolitan police. 16 Aug. 1833. (London, 1833) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on municipal corporations; with the minutes of evidence... 4 June 1833. (London, 1833) vii(i), 391 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

Criminal justice, police and prisons were included within the scope of this inquiry.

Report from the select committee on the petition of Frederick Young and others (police). 6 Aug. 1833. (London, 1833) 182 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

In regard to the employment of policemen in plain clothes.

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 13 Aug. 1834. 450, 46 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 16.) *SDD

Metropolis police. Returns of the establishment of the metropolitan police force under the control of the secretary of state for the Home department, and of the force employed within the city of London for the year 1835. 13 June 1836. (London, 1836) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 37.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on metropolis police offices; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 29 June 1837. (London, 1837) iv, 194, 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 12.) *SDD

— July 1838. (London, 1838) iii, 4-40, 224, 38 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 15.) *SDD

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

commissioners of police for the city of Edinburgh and adjoining districts... (Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd) 1839. 32 p. 12°. *C p.v.674

Edinburgh, Scot.—Treasurer of Police. Abstracts of... police accounts... 1897/8. Edinburgh, 1898. f°. †SLY

English, The, conception of police. (Quarterly Review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 211, p. 503-525.) *DA

Faculty of Advocates, Edinburgh. Report of the committee on: I. Edinburgh municipality extension and transfer of police and paving bill; II. Edinburgh police consolidation and sanitary improvement bill; and, III. Police amendment bill. Edinburgh: Murray & Gibb, 1848. 15 p. 8°. *C p.v.1320(no.7)

Fielding, J. A plan for preventing robberies within twenty miles of London... London: A. Millar, 1755. 3 p.l., 25 p. 12°. SLX

Flynt, Josiah. Police methods in London. (North American Review. v. 176, p. 436-449. New York, 1903.) *DA

Glasgow.—Police Commissioners. Report of the committee appointed by the general board of commissioners to superintend the new police bill for the barony of Gorbals, July 8, 1823. n. t.-p. (Glasgow, 1823) 3-27 p. 12°. SLX p.v.10

Gorbalonian, pseud. Letters to the Hon. William Smith... of Glasgow respecting the renewal of the Gorbals police bill; with an appendix containing the report of the committee of commissioners on the bill. Extracts from the minutes of police, &c., with notes. By a Gorbalonian. Glasgow: R. Malcolm, 1824. 36 p., 33-52 p. 12°. SLX p.v.10

Gore, Montagu. Letter to Viscount Melbourne on police. London: James Ridgway, 1832. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.51

*Great Britain.**Serials*

Constabulary force. A return, showing the number of the constabulary force in each county, or division of a county, in England and Wales, under the act 2 & 3 Vict., C. 93... together with an account, in detail, of the several items of expenditure 1841, 1843-47, 1848/9-1850/1. (London, 1842-51) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842-51.) *SDD

Title of 1841 is: Account of the police established in each county, or division of a county, in England, under 3 & 4 Vict., c. 93 and 98 [etc.]. 1848/9 is biennial.

Metropolitan police. An account of all monies demanded, received and expended for the purposes of the metropolitan po-

lice, made up to the 31st day of Dec... pursuant to act 10 Geo. IV., c. 44, s. 29. 1829-1842. (London, 1830-1843) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830-1843.) *SDD

Title changed to:

Accounts showing the sums received and expended for the purposes of the metropolitan police. 1844-1908/9. (London, 1845-1909) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845-1909.) *SDD

— Separates. 1886/7, 1899/1900-1908/9. London (1887-1909) f°. †SLY

Report of the commissioner of police of the metropolis. 1869-1908. London, 1870-1909. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870-1909.) *SDD

— Separates. 1884, 1893, 1896-1909. London, 1885-1910. f°. †SLY

Reports of H. M. inspectors of constabulary on the county and borough police forces. (1857)-1907/8. London (1858-1909) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8-1909.) *SDD

Title varies.

— Separates. 1898/9-1908/9. London (1900-09) f°. †SLY

Return of the cost of the police in each of the boroughs of England and Wales having... a population of over 100,000 inhabitants... in the city of London... and in the metropolitan police district... 1886-1889. (London, 1886-1889) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1886, sess. 1-1889.) *SDD

The returns also cover, irregularly, the Dublin metropolitan police district and the boroughs of Scotland.

Non-serials

The state of the nation with respect to its public funded debt, revenue and disbursement; comprized in the reports of the select committee on finance appointed by the House of commons... London: H. D. Symonds, 1798-1800. 4 v. 8°.

Contains 34 reports, each concerning a separate branch of the government; the 28th, in v. 4, is entitled: Report on the police and convict establishments, 134 p., 1 folded table. Much of this report is reprinted in the appendix to the report of the select committee on the metropolis, 1834 (Parlt. Papers, 1834, v. 16), p. 404-434.

Report from the committee on the state of the police of the metropolis; with the minutes of evidence taken before the committee; and an appendix of sundry papers. 1 July 1816. (London, 1816) 388 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 5.) *SDD

An extensive investigation of police administration and criminal conditions in London.

Committee on the state of the police of the metropolis. First report, with minutes of evidence... and an appendix. 2 May 1817. (London, 1817) 319 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon the licensing of public-houses.

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

— Second report (with minutes of evidence). 8 July 1817. n. t. p. (London, 1817; 562 p., 5 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon the system of Parliamentary rewards and the establishment of penitentiaries for juvenile offenders and others.

— Third report, with minutes of evidence... and an appendix. 5 June 1818. (London, 1818; 293 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 8.) *SDD

Devoted in part to an inquiry into the condition of the House of Correction and Tothill Fields and Clerkenwell prisons, and in part to an inquiry into the police establishments and the licensing system.

Police establishments of the metropolis. Return of the establishments of the several police offices on the fifth January 1821, including the horse and foot patrol; stating, the names of the officers, the amount of salary and allowances of each, and the contingent expenses... for the year ending 5th Jan. 1821: viz.: I. Bow-street; II. The seven police offices; III. Thames police. (London, 1821; 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis. (With minutes of evidence) 17 June 1822. (London, 1822; 140 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 4.) *SDD

Dealing especially with the police establishments and nightly watch.

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis. (With minutes of evidence) 11 July 1828. (London, 1828; 417 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 6.) *SDD

Appendix, p. 271-417, contains the following items:
(A). Comparative summary statements of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, who were committed to the different gaols in England and Wales for trial at the assizes and sessions held... from... 1811 to... 1827... p. 271-301.

(B). Detail of offences, in London and Middlesex, in six classes; in the years 1811-1817 and in the years 1821-1827. p. 302-303.

(C). Comparison of commitments, convictions, and executions, in England and Wales (with the exception of London and Middlesex) with those of London and Middlesex during 1821-1827 as compared with those of 1811-1817. p. 304.

(D). Queries addressed to the keepers of the several prisons in the metropolis [and their answers; March 1828]. p. 305-320.

(E). Prisons (Middlesex). Copy of the report of visiting magistrates of prisons in Middlesex; made to the quarter sessions, 1825. p. 321-322.

(F-I). [Miscellaneous documents relating to the police establishments of London] p. 322-338.

(K). Accounts of the expense of prosecutions, of the maintenance of prisoners, and of the conveyance of prisoners, in the county of Middlesex, for each of the years 1811-1827. p. 339.

(L). Accounts of the expense of the several prisons of the city of London, including the maintenance of prisoners, and the expense of witnesses... for each of the years 1811-1827. p. 340.

(M). Abstract of returns relative to the police of the several parishes within the county of Middlesex and ten miles of the metropolis (exclusive of the city of London); with a summary of the day and night police of those parishes. p. 341-417.

Metropolis police. 1. A return of the number of persons employed in the police

of the metropolis, in virtue of the act of 1829... 2. A return of all general orders issued by the secretary of state, or the magistrates appointed under the act of 1829, since the formation of the new police. 3. An account of the number of divisions into which the Metropolitan police district has been divided for the purposes of police... 7 June 1830. (London, 1830; 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

Metropolitan police. Accounts relating to the expenses incurred in the several parishes within the metropolitan district, on account of the nightly watch and day police, for the year preceding the establishment of the metropolitan police; of the monies demanded, received, and now remaining due, under the metropolitan police act, since the employment of the metropolitan police; and, of any general orders issued by the secretary of state, or the magistrates appointed under the metropolitan police act, since the 7th of June 1830. 30 March 1831. (London, 1831; 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 8.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on metropolitan police. 16 Aug. 1833. (London, 1833; 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on municipal corporations; with the minutes of evidence... 4 June 1833. (London, 1833; viii(i), 391 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

Criminal justice, police and prisons were included within the scope of this inquiry.

Report from the select committee on the petition of Frederick Young and others (police). 6 Aug. 1833. (London, 1833; 182 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

In regard to the employment of policemen in plain clothes.

Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 13 Aug. 1834. 450, 46 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 16.) *SDD

Metropolis police. Returns of the establishment of the metropolitan police force under the control of the secretary of state for the Home department, and of the force employed within the city of London for the year 1835. 13 June 1836. (London, 1836; 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 37.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on metropolis police offices; with the minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 29 June 1837. (London, 1837; iv, 194, 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 12.) *SDD

— July 1838. (London, 1838; iii, 4-40, 224, 38 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 15.) *SDD

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the best means of establishing an efficient constabulary force in the counties of England and Wales. London W. Clowes & Sons, 1839. vi, 225 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 19.) *SDD

No further report found.

Bolton police. An account of all monies received and expended for police purposes in the borough of Bolton, under the act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 95... A return of all persons appointed by the chief commissioner of police for the borough of Bolton as members of the police force employed there, since the passing of the act to the 13th day of May 1840; [etc.]. 27 May 1840. n. t. p. (London, 1840) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 39.) *SDD

County and district constables. A return of the names of the different counties, or parts of counties, in England and Wales, which have adopted the provisions of the act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93, relative to county and district constables, their area, and population... and a calculation of the annual charge which will fall upon the rates of the several counties in consequence of the adoption of the act. 12 March 1840. n. t. p. (London, 1840) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 39.) *SDD

Manchester police. Returns relating to the police force established for the borough of Manchester, under the provisions of the act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 87. 19 May 1840. (London, 1840) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 39.) *SDD

Metropolitan police. Return of the number of men of each rank and class of the metropolitan police serving on the first day of January 1840; also the rate of pay of each class and the allowances. (Presented pursuant to act 2 & 3 Vict. c. 47, s. 9.) 24 February 1840. n. t. p. (London, 1840) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 39.) *SDD

County constabulary. A return of counties or divisions of counties which have adopted the county constabulary acts, with particulars relating thereto... 9 March 1841. (London, 1841) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 20.) *SDD

Rural police (Norfolk). Copies of all letters and communications that have passed between the secretary of state for the Home department, the chief constable, or any magistrate of the county of Norfolk or city of Norwich, from October last to the present time, relative to the conduct of the rural police of that county in the apprehension of a man of the name of Smith, on a charge of vagrancy. 11 April 1842. n. t. p. (London, 1842) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) *SDD

Metropolitan police (Marylebone parish). Copy of report of a committee of the Marylebone vestry on the expenses of the metropolitan police borne by that parish since its establishment. 11 May 1843. n. t. p. (London, 1843) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *SDD

Metropolitan police. A return of any sums paid to the metropolitan police for extraordinary services, from January 1830 to January 1843, not included in the return of the expense of that force annually laid before Parliament; distinguishing the amount received in each year. 30 June 1843. n. t. p. (London, 1843) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *SDD

An act (7 & 8 Vict. cap xl.) for the good government and police regulation of the borough of Manchester. Passed 4th July 1844. London: G. E. Eyre & A. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1844. li, 189 p. 16°. SLX

Constables. Return of those parishes or unions of parishes, or districts, that have adopted the system of paid constables, under the act 5 & 6 Vict. c. 109 (parochial constables' act)... (27 Aug. 1846). n. t. p. (London, 1846) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 34.) *SDD

Constabulary force. Abstract of... a return of the constabulary force in England and Wales for each city, town or borough... 2 March 1847. (London, 1847) 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 47.) *SDD

— — — Supplementary abstract. 2 March 1847. n. t. p. (London, 1847) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 47.)

City of London police. General accounts of the city of London police for each year from their first establishment to the 31st day of Dec. 1848 (made up, as far as possible, in conformity with the annual metropolitan police accounts). 18 May 1849. (London, 1849) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 44.) *SDD

Select committee on police. 1st report, with the minutes of evidence. 10 June 1853. (London, 1853) iv, 155 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 36.) *SDD

— 2d report, together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 5 July 1853. (London, 1853) xii, 171 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 36.) *SDD

— Index to reports. 5 July 1853. (London, 1853) iv, 46 p. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 36.) *SDD

City and borough police. Abstract of... return of the several cities and boroughs of Great Britain, their population respectively, the number of police, and the cost of the same in each, in each year from their establishment, and the number of prison-

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

ers committed yearly... 4 July 1854. (London, 1854) 71 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 53.) *SDD

Relates to England and Wales only.

Rural police. Abstract of... return of the several counties of England and Wales, their population, the number of rural police appointed under the acts 2 & 3 Vict., c. 93, and 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88 in each county: ... (1840-1852). 4 May 1854. n.t.p. (London, 1854) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 53.) *SDD

Constabulary police. Copy of rules made for establishing an uniform system for the government, pay, clothing, &c. for constables appointed under act 2 & 3 Vict., c. 93. (Whitehall, 1 Dec. 1840) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 29 Feb. 1856. n.t.p. (London, 1856) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 50.) *SDD

Rural police. Return of the number of rural police in each county in England and Wales appointed under the acts 2 & 3 Vict. c. 93 and 3 & 4 Vict. c. 88... during the years 1853, 1854, and 1855. n.t.p. (London, 1856) 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 50.) *SDD

Constables. Rules made by the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, Bart... pursuant to the 3d section of the 2 & 3 Vict., c. 93, for establishing an uniform system for the government, pay, clothing, accoutrements, and necessities for constables appointed under that act. Whitehall, 2 Feb. 1857. n.t.p. (London, 1857) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857, v. 14.) *SDD

Constabulary, Ireland. Report of the commissioners appointed by Her Majesty's Treasury on the pay of the Irish constabulary. Dublin: Alexander Thom, 1866. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 34.) *SDD

Metropolitan police. Returns of the total number of the metropolitan police force employed in each division, in each year from 1855, specifying the average number on day and on night duty; of the number of men resigned and dismissed from each division in each year since 1855; and, of the number of men of the force charged at the police courts with offences since 1855 to the close of 1866; &c. In continuation of Parliamentary paper no. 322, of session 1856. 27 March 1867. (London, 1867) 16 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 57.) *SDD

Report of the select committee of the House of lords on the county and burgh police systems of Scotland; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. 28 July 1868. (London, 1868) xxiv, 255 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 9.) *SDD

— Index. (London, 1868) iv, 37(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 9.) *SDD

Report of the commissioners appointed by the lords commissioners on Her Majesty's Treasury to enquire into the condition of the civil service in Ireland on the Dublin metropolitan police: together with the minutes of evidence and appendices. Dublin: Printed by Alexander Thom 1873. vii(i), 53(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 22.) *SDD

Return of the expenditure from the national exchequer on account of the Dublin and Edinburgh metropolitan police during each of the years 1870/1 to 1872/3... (London? 1873) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 54.) *SDD

Police forces (England and Wales). Returns of the number of separate forces of police in the metropolis; in the city of London; in the counties of England and Wales; in the boroughs of England and Wales; showing the population of each separate police district, and the number and total cost of each separate force of police... 11 February 1876. n.t.p. (London, 1876) 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 61.) *SDD

Police expenditure. Return showing, for each county in Great Britain, for the years 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1879, ending the 29th September, the expenditure on police... and number of police:—like particulars in respect of boroughs, with separate police forces, and for the metropolis... also, in the case of each county or borough, the total or approximate amount expended in building stations and lock-up houses from 1852 to 1879; and statement of expenditure incurred by the government for inspector; &c. 17 February 1882. n.t.p. (London, 1882) 131 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the City of London police bill; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. 17 July 1889. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1889). vi, 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 9.) *SDD

Metropolitan police courts. Report of departmental committee of 1892-93 upon the number and limits of the metropolitan police courts and the arrangements for service of the courts by the metropolitan magistrates... London: Harrison & Sons (1893). 2 p.l., 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 74, part 2.) *SDD

— Appendices to report... London: Harrison & Sons (1893). 1 p.l., (11)-127 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 74, part 2.) *SDD

Jurisdiction of the metropolitan police magistrates and county justices in the metropolitan police court district. Report of the departmental committee... with min-

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

utes of evidence, appendices and indices. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., prtrs., 1900. xiv, 111 p. f°. †† SLX p.v.9(no.20)

Report of the committee on law and courts of justice and legal procedure on the burgh police (Scotland) bill; with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1903. 17(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 258.) †† SLE p.v.5

Report of the departmental committee appointed...to inquire into the question of metropolitan police court jurisdiction in Middlesex. London: Wyman & Co., 1904. 2 v. f°. † SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 34.)

Metropolitan police (arrests). Return of the number of apprehensions by the metropolitan police force in each of the years 1903, 1904 and 1905, and of the number of cases in which proceedings were taken against members of the force in respect of such arrests, or in which...they were found not to have been justified by the facts. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1906). 3(1) p. f°. † SLY

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 99.)

Police (England and Wales). Return relative to the appointment of matrons at police stations and police courts. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 13 p., 1 l. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.17)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 99.)

Report of the Royal commission upon the duties of the metropolitan police; together with appendices. London, 1908. 3 v. f°. † SLX

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1908, v. 50-51.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the weekly-rest-day for police forces; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendices. (Index) London: Vacher & Sons, 1908. viii, 249 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 353.) † SLX

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1908, v. 9.)

The duties of the police with respect to the preservation of order at public meetings. Report of the departmental committee on duties of the police. v. 1-2. London, 1909. f°. †† SLX p.v.9

Report from the select committee on the weekly-rest-day for police forces; together with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, 1909. ix(i) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 132.) † SLX

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1909, v. 8.) *SDD

Griffiths, Arthur. Fifty years of public service. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1904. xii, 426 p., 1 port. 8°. AN

Gunning, George. New police for Ireland. Copy [of letters] to...the marquis of Anglesey...[and the editor of the Cheltenham Chronicle. Signed: George Gunning. (Cheltenham? 1833?)] 21. f°. †† SLX p.v.9(no.13)

Hanway, Jonas. The defects of police the cause of immorality...with various proposals for preventing hanging and transportation; likewise for the establishment of several plans of police... Observations on the Rev. Mr. Hetherington's charity; and the most probable means of relieving the blind... London: J. Dodsley, 1775. 1 p.l., xxxiv, 288 p. sq. 4°. † SLX

Ireland.

Serials

Constabulary force, Ireland. A statement of the amount of constabulary force employed in each county, county of a city, and county of a town, in Ireland, on the 1st of January. 1836-47, 1849-69. (London, 1836-69; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836-1868/9.) *SDD

Dublin metropolitan police. Abstract account of all moneys received and expended on account of the Dublin metropolitan police force and police courts in the year ended Dec. 31. 1865-68. (Dublin? 1866-69; f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866-1868/9.) *SDD

Dublin metropolitan police. Statistical tables of the Dublin metropolitan police (with report of chief commissioner of police). 1894-1908. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1895-1909. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895-1909.) *SDD

— Separates. 1896, 1899-1909. Dublin, 1897-1910. f°. †† SLC

Return of the cost of the police for the Dublin district... 1887-1889. (Dublin? 1887-1889) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1887-1889.) *SDD

Return of the strength of the constabulary force in Ireland...on 1st July... 1873/4-1874/5. (London? 1874-1875) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1874-1875.) *SDD

Non-serials

An act to restrain papists from being high or petty constables, for the better regulating the parish watches. Dublin: A. Crooke, 1716. 1 p.l., 91-112 p. f°.

Receiver of the public offices of police. An account of all sums of money raised by local tax or otherwise for the support of the police of the city of Dublin during the years 1808 and 1809... n.t.p. (1810) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 12.)

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Abstracts of... returns of the total number of all magistrates, constables, and sub-constables, appointed under the authority of the constabulary act, passed in the session of the year 1822, viz.: no. 1, province of Connaught; no. 2, province of Leinster; no. 3, province of Munster. 15 April 1824. (London, 1824) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 22.) *SDD

Chief constables, &c. (Ireland). Returns of the total number of chief constables, constables, and sub-constables, in the several counties in Ireland, appointed under the act 3 Geo. IV. c. 103. 30 May 1827. n. t.-p. (London, 1827) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 20.) *SDD

Constabulary of Leinster. A copy of the report made by Sir John Harvey to the lord lieutenant of Ireland on the state of the constabulary establishment in Leinster. Ordered... to be printed, 14 July 1828. n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 22.) *SDD

Leinster police. Copies of the minutes of evidence taken before the commissioners appointed to inquire into charges of malversation in the police establishment of the Leinster district, sitting during the last winter in the castle of Dublin. 27 June 1828. n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 43 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 22.) *SDD

Constabulary, Ireland. Return of the constabulary police of Ireland, containing the number and distribution thereof in each county, together with the pay, amount of the expense of clothing, barrack and commissariat allowances. 27 March 1829. n. t.-p. (London? 1829) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 22.) *SDD

Constabulary, Ireland. (1). Persons killed. A return of the number of persons who have lost their lives in affrays with or otherwise by the constabulary in Ireland, in each year since the formation of that body... (2). Persons wounded. A return of the number of persons severely wounded... (3). Constabulary killed or wounded. A return of the names and numbers of persons employed in the constabulary force in Ireland, who have been killed or severely wounded... 9 December 1830. (London, 1831) 80 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 8.) *SDD

Constabulary, Ireland. Return of the constabulary police of Ireland, during each of the last three years... also, an account in detail, of all expenses incurred on account of the inspector general of police in Ireland, and resident magistrates, under the constabulary act, during each of the last three years... (1827/9) (London, 1830) 57 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 29.) *SDD

— Same. 1830/2. (London, 1833) 36 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 32.) *SDD

— Same. 1830/2, supplement. (London, 1833) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 32.) *SDD

Police (Dublin). Return of the police force of every description within the city of Dublin. 16 May 1834. n. t.-p. (London, 1834) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

Dublin police offices. A copy of the minute of the lord lieutenant of Ireland, directing Messrs. Hatchell and Monaghan to inquire into the state of the Dublin police offices;—also, a copy of their report to the lord lieutenant... A return of the number of Dublin police magistrates, &c. 11 May 1841. n. t.-p. (London, 1841) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 27.) *SDD

Police. A return of the number of the Irish police force, and of the metropolitan police, in each year since they were established, and the amount of public money voted for the same in each year. 2 April 1844. (London, 1844) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) *SDD

Dublin metropolitan police. A return showing the total amount of monies raised, paid, or expended, for or on account of the Dublin metropolitan police force for the years 1845, 1846 and 1847 respectively, and the establishments thereof... 13 Feb. 1849. (London? 1849) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 49.) *SDD

Constabulary (Ireland). Return of the number of officers and men of the constabulary force in each county in Ireland, in the year 1846, stating the amount for their support charged to the consolidated fund, and amount charged to each county, with the totals for all Ireland: similar return for the successive years from 1853 to 1865... 4 July 1865. n. t.-p. (London? 1865) 5(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

Instruction book for the Dublin... police. Revised by... John Ward. Dublin: A. Thom, 1865. xi, 305 p. 8°. SLX

Return of the effective strength of the Royal Irish Constabulary on 1st Jan. 1879 and on 30th June 1880. (London? 1880) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 59.) *SDD

Return of the number and cost of the Royal Irish Constabulary in each year, 1872/3 to 1881/2... (London? 1882) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Dublin metropolitan police. Report of the committee of inquiry: 1883. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1883. 1 p.l., 247 p., 1 map, 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 32.) *SDD

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Royal Irish Constabulary. Report of the committee of inquiry: 1883. London: Harrison & Sons, 1883. 1 p.l., 23(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 32.)

*SDD

Royal Irish Constabulary. Evidence taken before the committee: 1882. London: Harrison & Sons, 1883. viii, 513 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 32.)

*SDD

Royal Irish Constabulary. A return giving the populations of... Belfast, Londonderry, Cork, Waterford, and Limerick; number of permanent police force in each city; number of free constables (etc.). Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1901. 21. f°. (H. of C. paper 226.) ††SLE p.v.5(no.13)

Dublin metropolitan police. Report of the committee of inquiry, 1901. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., Ltd., 1902. 1 p.l., 16 p. f°. ††SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 42.) *SDD

Dublin metropolitan police. Evidence taken before the committee of inquiry. With appendix. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., Ltd., 1902. 1 p.l., 50 p. f°. ††SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 42.) *SDD

A return showing the amount raised by means of police rate for the maintenance of the Dublin metropolitan police for the years ending 31st day of Dec., 1852...1872...1892 and 31st day of March, 1902. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1902. 3 p. f°. ††SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 84.)

Royal Irish Constabulary. Report of the committee of inquiry, 1901. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., Ltd., prtrs., 1902. 33 p. f°. ††SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 42.) *SDD

Royal Irish Constabulary. Evidence taken before the committee of inquiry, 1901. With appendix. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., Ltd., 1902. vii, 246 p. f°. ††SLX p.v.9

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 42.) *SDD

Constabulary force fund (Ireland). Return showing amounts received and paid out during the period from 1st day of April 1887 to the 31st day March 1905... Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1905. 8 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 301.) ††SLE p.v.5(no.16)

Dublin metropolitan police. A return showing the amount of annual expenditure incurred for the upkeep of the Dublin metropolitan police; also the sum contributed by the taxpayers and by the Treasury, respectively, and giving particulars of the number of barracks and men, and cost of salaries and pay, during the past five years. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1908. 2 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 342.)

Isle of Wight.—Constabulary. Rules and regulations for the guidance of the... constabulary... 1905. Newport: J. H. Burgess, 1905. 51 p. 16°. SLX

Kidderminster, Eng.—Constable. Annual report. no. 12-20 (1898-1906). n.p., 1898-[1907] 8°. SLY

Lanarkshire, Scotland.—Justices of Peace. Regulations for the upper ward of Lanarkshire... The powers and duties of constables. And...an appendix containing forms of citations, &c. Edinburgh: Walker & Greig, prtrs., 1815. 39 p. 8°. *C p.v.494

Lee, William Lauriston Melville. A history of police in England. London: Methuen & Co., 1901. 3 p.l., xiii, 416 p. 12°. SLX

Leeds, Eng.—Constable's Office. Leeds constabulary. Report and criminal statistics. 1881. Leeds, 1881. 8°. SLY

List, Alfred John. A practical treatise on rural police... Edinburgh: Fraser & Crawford, 1841. 1 p.l., 68 p., 11. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.14)

McAdoo, William. The London police from a New York point of view. illus. (Century Magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 78, p. 649-670.) *DA

Mainwaring, George B. Observations on the present state of the police of the metropolis. London: John Murray, 1821. 2 p.l., 140 p. 8°. *C p.v.53

Metropolitan police. Case of the city considered, by a citizen of the metropolis. London: Henry Hooper, 1839. 38 p., 1 plan. 8°. *C p.v.25

Murray, D. Abridged general account of the revenue and expenditure of the Edinburgh police establishment, for the year ended Whitsunday, 1842. Edinburgh: E. Glass, 1842. 16 p. 8°. SLX p.v.8(no.18)

New, The, police. (New Monthly Magazine and Literary Journal. London, 1829. 8°. v. 26 (1829, part 2), p. 426-432.) *DE

New, The, police act for rendering the police more effective in and near the metropolis. Also, the new penny-postage act... London: J. Limbird (1839). 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.1305

Nottingham, Eng.—Constable's Office. Annual report. 1899/1900. (In: Nottingham. Reports presented to the council.) *SYB

*Police, cont'd.**Great Britain, cont'd.*

Observations on the report, &c. of the commissioners of police of Edinburgh sent out from the council chamber along with a draft of a police bill. (Edinburgh, 1822) 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Peterkin, Alexander. A letter to the Right Hon. Henry Erskine...relative to the act of Parliament for regulating the police of Edinburgh. (Signed Cavis, pseud. of A. Peterkin?) Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1806. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3(no.1)**

— A second letter to the Right Hon. Henry Erskine...relative to the act of Parliament for regulating the police of Edinburgh. (Signed Cavis, pseud. of A. Peterkin?) Edinburgh: W. Blackwood, 1807. 16 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3**

Regulations of parochial police; combined with the military and naval armaments to produce the energy and security of the whole nation. London: J. Hatchard, 1803. 2 p.l., 43 p. 4. ed. 12°. **SLX p.v.5(no.5)**

Remarks occasioned by the "notes and observations" of a magistrate of the county of Middlesex, upon the minutes of evidence taken before a select committee appointed by the House of Commons, to inquire into the state of the police of the metropolis. By a real lover of justice. London: C. Chapple, 1816. 72 p. 8°. **VTZO p.v.2**

Report of the committee of the House of commons on the police of the metropolis. Ordered to be printed July 1, 1816. (New Monthly Magazine and Universal Register. London, 1816. 8°. v.6, p.247-254.) ***DE**

Scotland.**Serial**

Report of the inspector of constabulary, Scotland. no. 1-51 (1858-1908). (London?) and Edinburgh (1859-1909). f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859-1909.) ***SDD**

— Separates. no. 39-52 (1896-1909.) Edinburgh, 1897-1910. f°. **††SLY**

Non-serials

Rural police (Scotland). A return of the number of rural police in each county in Scotland; date when established...the annual cost to each county for the years 1853, 1854, and 1855... 25 July 1856. (London, 1856) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 59.) ***SDD**

Police (Scotland). Rules made by the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, bart...pursuant to the 3d section of the 20 & 21 Vict., c. 72, for establishing a uniform system for the government, pay, clothing, accoutrements and necessities for constables appointed under that act. Whitehall, 16 Oct. 1857. Ordered, by the House of com-

mons, to be printed, 7 Dec. 1857. n. t.-p. (London 1857) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8, v. 47.) ***SDD**

An act to confirm a provisional order under the general police and improvement (Scotland) act, 1862, relating to the city of Edinburgh, 15th July 1867; 30. and 31. Victoriae, cap. 58... Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, 1867. 132 p. 8°.

Simpson, James. Hints on the principles of a constitutional police, in observations on "A letter to the inhabitants of Edinburgh on the new police bill." (With appendix. By James Simpson) Edinburgh: Waugh & Innes, 1822. 88 p., 8 l. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Summary, A, of the powers and duties of a constable in Scotland; and of a private person in regard to criminal cases. By a member of the College of Justice. Edinburgh: J. Anderson & Co., 1813. 37 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.3(no.1)**

Sweeney, John. At Scotland yard; being the experiences during twenty-seven years service of J. Sweeney... Edited by F. Richards, 1904. ix, 358 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLG**

Thomson, George. Postscript to Mr. Thomson's statement, in reply to a letter published as "Explanatory" of a "Late judgment in the court of police." n. t.-p. (Edinburgh, 1807) 4 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3(no.5)**

— Statement and review of a recent decision of the judge of police in Edinburgh: authorising his officers to make domiciliary visits in private families, to stop dancing, &c. (Signed Cavis, pseud. of G. Thomson) Edinburgh: Manners and Miller, 1807. 14 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.3(no.3)**

Thoughts on the proposed new Police Bill, and other proceedings connected with the county and city of Edinburgh. By an old citizen. Edinburgh: J. Robertson, 1816. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.1**

Timewell, James. Police work! (London: J. Timewell, 1903) 1 p.l., 25 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.6(no.11)**

— Police work in London. (London: J. Timewell, 1905) 42 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLX p.v.6(no.12)**

Vincent, Sir Charles Edward Howard. The police code and general manual of the criminal law... Preceded by an address to the police on their duties by the Lord Brampton (Sir Henry Hawkins), and a preface by the commissioner of police of the metropolis. London: F. Edwards, 1907. 3 p.l., ix-xxxi, 311 p. 12°. **SLM**

Whole, The, four trials of the thief takers... G. Vaughan, R. Mackay (etc.) convicted... Sept., 1816, of a horrible conspiracy to obtain blood money, and of felony and high treason. London: W. Hone, 1816. 75 p. 8°. ***C p.v.487**

Police, cont'd.

Grenada

See Windward Islands

Honduras

Honduras.—Statutes. *Ley de policía*. 1906. Tegucigalpa: Tip. Nacional (1906). iv, 2 l., 3-95 p., 1 l. 4°.

India

Assam.—Inspector General of Police. Report on the police administration of the province for 1896. Shillong: Assam Secretariat Prtg. Off., 1897. v. p., map. f°. †† SLY

Bengal.—Inspector General of Police. Report on the administration of the police of the lower provinces, Bengal Presidency. 1898-1908. Calcutta, 1899-1909. f°. †† SLY

Bengal.—Police Inspector. Report on the new police in Bengal, from the date of its organization (under act V of 1861) to the close of the year 1862. By C. F. Carnac... Calcutta: The Bengal Secretariat, 1863. 1 p.l., 128, xxv, 3 p. f°. SLY

Bombay (city).—Police Commissioner. Annual report on the police of the town and island of Bombay. 1899-1909. Bombay, 1900-1910. f°. †† SLY

Bombay (presidency).—Inspector General of Police. Police report, including Sind and the railways. 1904-1908. Bombay, 1905-1909. f°. †† SLY

Bombay (presidency).—Police Department. Police report. 1896, 1898-1899. Bombay, 1897-1900. f°. †† SLY

Bombay (presidency).—Statutes. Bombay act no. viii of 1867. The Bombay village police act, 1867. As modified up to 1st May, 1907. Bombay: Govt. Central Press, 1907. 2 p.l., ii, 9 p. 8°. †† SLX p.v.9

Burma.—Police Department. Report on the police administration of Burma. 1894-1904. Rangoon, 1895-1905. f°. †† SLY

Burma.—Police Supply and Clothing Department. Report. 1899/1900-1908/9. Rangoon, 1900-1909. f°. †† SLY

Calcutta.—Police Commissioner. Annual report on the police administration... 1855, 1860/1, 1863/4, 1873-75, 1898-1909. Calcutta, 1856-1909. †† SLY

Early reports called Report on the state of the police of the town of Calcutta.

Central Provinces, India.—Inspector General of Police and Prisons. Report on police administration. 1897-1898. Allahabad, 1898-1899. f°. †† SLY

Cox, Sir Edmund C. Police and crime in India. London: Stanley Paul & Co. (1911?) 8°.

Great Britain. Papers relating to the police, and civil and criminal justice, under the respective governments of Bengal, Fort Saint George, and Bombay, from 1810 to the present time. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 1 July 1819. (London, 1819) 348 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 13.) *SDD

— **Police (Bengal Presidency).** A copy of the despatch from the government of India to the Court of directors of the East India Company, dated the 14th day of May 1857, with its several inclosures, relating to the system of police in the Bengal Presidency. 21 July 1857. (London, 1857) 115 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857, sess. 2, v. 29.) *SDD

— **East India (police force).** A general statement of the police force in India on the 31st day of December 1865. 23 May 1867. n. t. p. (London, 1867) 18 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 50.) *SDD

— **East India (police force).** Further return. General statement of the police force in India on 31st December 1865. (So far as relates to the police force in the Madras Presidency.) 24 June 1867. (London, 1867) 4 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867, v. 50.) *SDD

India.—Police Commission. East India (police). Report of the Indian police commission and resolution of the government of India. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., 1905. v, 276, iv, 33 p. f°. †† SLY

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1905, v. 57.) *SDD

Madras (presidency).—Statutes. The Madras city police act, 1888... (As modified up to 1st April 1908.) Madras: Supt. Govt. Press, 1908. 26 p. 8°. SLX p.v.8

— **Regulation IV of 1821** (as modified up to 1st April 1909). A regulation for giving greater efficiency to the system of police established in the provinces subordinate to the Presidency of Fort St. George. (Madras: Govt. Press, 1909) 1 l. 4°. †† SLX p.v.9

North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Inspector General of Police. Report of the administration of the police. 1861-1866, 1870-1875, 1879, 1892. Allahabad, 1862-1892. f°. †† SLY

1861 called: Report of police administration in the North-Western Provinces; 1862-1864 called: Report of the police administration... together with reports and statements of divisions and districts.

Punjab.—Police Department. Report on the police administration in the Punjab. 1896. Lahore: Govt. Print, 1897. v. p., table, maps. f°. †† SLY

Rangoon.—Police Commission. (Annual) report on the Rangoon town police of Burma. 1899-1903. Rangoon, 1900-04. f°. †† SLY

Police, cont'd.

India, cont'd.

Sanyasayya Naidu, P. Crime: its investigation & detection. A pamphlet intended for sub-inspectors of police. Madras: Higginbotham & Co., 1907. vi, 1 l., viii, 201 p. 2. ed. 16°. **SLG**

Sind (province).—Judicial Department. Police report. 1899. Karáchi, 1900. f°. **† SLY**

See also **Bombay (presidency).**—Inspector General of Police. Police report, including Sind and the railways.

Whish, C. W. Necessity and possibility of reform in the police administration of India. (Imperial and Asiat. Quar. Rev. and Oriental and Colonial Rec. Woking, 1898. 8°. series 3, v. 6, p. 262-272.) *** OAA**

Italy

Cipolla, Carlo, Conte. Carta statutaria lombarda del secolo XIII. riguardante i campari. (Reale Accademia d. Scienze. Atti. v. 34, p. 136-152. Torino, 1899.) *** ER**

— Documenti piemontesi del secolo XIV. riguardanti i campari. (Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Atti. v. 34, p. 153-172. Torino, 1899.) *** ER**

Genoa, Italy.—Ordinances. Regolamento di polizia municipale. Genova: Fratelli Pagano, 1902. 112 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.9)**

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in the United States of America, France, Prussia, Austria, Italy and Spain on the control and organization of the police in the capitals and provinces of these countries. London: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 79.) *** SDD**

Italy.—Ministero dell' Interno. Relazioni sulle condizioni della pubblica sicurezza nel regno. 1872, 1876. Roma, 1873-76. 4°. *** SKB**

1872 in Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1871-72, v. 7, no. 135. 1876 in Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1876-77, v. 1, (Doc.), no. 3.

Italy.—Statutes. 1854. Ordinamento della pubblica sicurezza; ministro, Di San Martino. Firenze, 1869. 25 p. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. Subal. sess. 1853-55 (diseg.), p. 773; serial 35.) *** SKB**

— Progetto del codice penale e del codice di polizia punitiva del regno d'Italia. Firenze: Stamp. Reale, 1870. v, 1 l., 197 p. f°. **† SLM**

— Regolamento organico pei custodi delle opere di bonifica. 7 luglio 1868. Roma: L. Cecchini, 1886. 181 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.17)**

— Sulla pubblica sicurezza (to regulate the police service); ministro, Crispi;

Feb. 23, 1888. Roma, 1888. v. p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1887-89, v. 8 (diseg.), no. 115, 115A, 115B, 115C, 115D; serial 434.) *** SKB**

— Same. Senato. (Atti interni, v. 2 (diseg.), no. 135A; serial 443.) *** SKB**

— Regolamento per il corpo delle guardie di città approvato con R. decreto 14. agosto 1892, n. 423. Roma: Tip. delle Mantellate, 1892. xvi, 137 p. 4°. **SLX**

— Provvedimenti di pubblica sicurezza; ministro, Crispi; July 1, 1894. Roma, 1894. 6, 4 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1892-94, v. 11 (diseg.), no. 405, 405A; serial 510.) *** SKB**

— Same. Senato. (Atti interni, v. 3 (diseg.), no. 289A; serial 516.) *** SKB**

Milan, Italy.—Ordinances. Regolamento di polizia pel commune di Milano... 1884-86. Milano: L. di G. Pirola, 1886. 30 p., 1 l. 4°. **† SLX p.v.9(no.17)**

Rome.—Consiglio Comunale. Regolamento organico disciplinare del corpo dei vigili approvato... 1877 e... 1878. Roma: Tip. di L. Cecchini, 1878. 35 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.16)**

Sensales, Giuseppe. L'anagrafe di polizia. (Nuova antologia. serie 4, v. 93, p. 218-249. Roma, 1901.) **NNA**

States of the Church.—Statutes. Regolamento di polizia ne' domini della Santa Sede. (Roma, 1850) 39 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.5(no.19)**

Tuozi, Pasquale. Riforma della polizia giudiziaria. (Reale Accademia di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti in Padova. Atti e memorie. anno 361 (nuova serie, v. 18), p. 5-23. Padova, 1902.) *** ER**

Jamaica

Jamaica.—Inspector General of Police. Annual report. 1887/8, 1891/2-1908/09. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports, 1887/8, 1891/2-1908/09.) *** SF**

Japan

Keisatsu-Kyokwai, The; or, Police Association. Catalogue of items connected with the general police system in Japan. Collected by the Police Association for the purpose of being exhibited in the St. Louis Exposition. Tokyo: Tokyo Print Co., 1904. 23 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.12)**

Oura, Kanétaké, Baron. The police of Japan. (In: Shigénobu Okuma. Fifty years of new Japan. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 281-295.) **BES**

Mauritius

Mauritius.—Inspector General of Police. Annual report on the internal working of the police department. 1898-1900, 1903-08. (In: Mauritius. Administration reports. 1899-1901, 1904-09.) *** SF**

*Police, cont'd.***Mexico**

Mexico.—Secretaria de Gobernación. Reglamento de la policía de la ciudad de Mexico y del Distrito Federal. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno, 1872. 43 p. 16°.

— Reglamento de comisarios de policía, inspectores de cuartel, subinspectores de manzana, ayudantes de acera, y gendarmes bomberos. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno, 1878. 20 p. 12°. **SLX p.box 1**

— Reglamento para el servicio de la policía rural. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno, 1885. 23 p. 8°. **SLY**

Mexico.—Secretaria de Hacienda... Informe que el...comandante en jefe del cuerpo "Gendarmeria Fiscal" presenta al secretaria...1886/7. Mexico, 1888. 4°. **†SLY**

Vera Cruz (State). Reglamento para la organización y servicio del cuerpo de seguridad pública del estado, expedido por el gobierno del mismo... Xalapa-Enriquez: Tip. del Gobierno del Estado, 1904. 144 p., p. 161-240. 8°. **SLX**

Supp. to Vera Cruz. Periodico Oficial.

Netherlands

Eenige gultige en ernstige woorden omtrent de politie te Amsterdam, door een dilettant organisator. Rotterdam: de Schrijver, 1877. 38 p. 8°.

SLX p.v. 6(no.13)

Netherlands. Direction générale de la police en Hollande. Instructions sur le service des commissaires de police. (French and Dutch) (Amsterdam? 1811?) 16, 20 p. nar. 8°. **GAD p.v.5**

Ordonnantie voor de nagt-wakers van de leen-bank der stad Rotterdam. (Rotterdam: G. & P. van Waesberge, printers, 1760) 31. 12°. **SLX p.v.5(no.8)**

New South Wales

New South Wales.—Police Department. Report. 1900. (Sydney, 1901) f°. **††SLY**

Newfoundland

Newfoundland.—Constabulary and Fire Department. Report. 1900. St. John's, 1901. 8°.

Newfoundland.—Inspector of Constabulary. Report. 1876-91, 1893, 1895-1896/7. (In: Newfoundland. House of assembly. Appendix to the Journal, sess. 1877-92, 1894, 1896, 1898.) ***SEH**

Panama

Panama (republic).—Statutes. Código de policía de la República de Panamá. Ordenanza no. 87 de 1896. Segunda edición oficial. Panamá: Tip. "Diario de Panamá," 1909. 1 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **SLX**

Paraguay

Paraguay.—Policía de la Capital. Memoria...de la policía de la capital presentada al Ministerio del interior...1905/6-1906/7. Asuncion: H. Kraus, 1906-07. 4°. **SLY**

Persia

Behrnauer, Walter. Mémoire sur les institutions de police chez les Arabes, les Persans et les Turcs. (Journal asiatique. 5. série, v. 15, p. 461-508; v. 16, p. 114-190, 347-392; v. 17, p. 5-76. Paris, 1860-61.) ***OAA**

Peru

Peru.—Ministerio de Gobierno y Policía. Memoria. 1897. Lima, 1897. 8°. **SLY**

Philippine Islands

Nueva Cáceres, Philippine Islands. Reglamento orgánico del cuerpo de policía. (Nueva Cáceres: "La Bicolana," 1900. 31 p. 24°. **BFF p.v.5(no.5)**

Philippine Islands.—Constabulary. Annual report of the director. 1909-10. Manila, 1909-10. 8°. **SLY**

— Circulars. no. 1-31, 33-39. Manila, 1910. 8°. **†SLY**

— Manual. 1907. Manila, 1907. 12°. **SLX**

Queensland

Queensland.—Governor. Rules for the general government and discipline of the members of the police force... n.t.p. (Brisbane: J. C. Beal, 1869) 12 p. f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative Council, Journal, 1869.) ***SEB**

Queensland.—Home Secretary. Additional rule for the general government and discipline of members of the police force. 1905: Jan. 19, May 25. Brisbane, 1905. f°.

Queensland.—Police Department. Report of the commissioner of police. 1867-1872, 1874-1898. (Brisbane, 1868-1899) f°. (In: Queensland.—Legislative Council, Journal, 1867/8-1873, 1875-1899; and Legislative Assembly, Votes and proc., 1876-1899.) **†SEB**

— Separates. 1890-1904. (Brisbane, 1891-1905) f°. **††SLY**

— Report on the north Queensland aborigines and the native police, with appendices. Brisbane: E. Gregory, gov't. prtr., 1897. 20 p., 1 map. f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative assembly. Votes & proc., 1897, v. 2; and Legislative council. Journal, 1897, part 2.) ***SEB**

Queensland.—Police Investment Board. Report. 1903-1904. Brisbane (1904-1905). f°. **††SLY**

Police, cont'd.

Queensland, cont'd.

Queensland.—Police Royal Inquiry Commission. Report of the...commission appointed to inquire into the constitution, administration, and working of the criminal investigation branch of the police force...and also into the general organization...of such police force...together with proceedings...minutes of evidence; and appendices. Brisbane: E. Gregory, govt. prtr., 1899. lxiv, 691 p. f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative assembly. Votes & proc., 1899, 2. sess., v. 4; and Legislative council. Journal, 1899, 2. sess., part 1.) *SEB

Russia

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. New York: Century Co., 1891. 2 v. 8°. BDL

Moskwitsch. Die Polizei. (In: Russen über Russland... Frankfurt a. M., 1906. p. 418-445. 8°.) GLY

Rappoport, Angelo S. The Russian police: general, political and secret. (Fortnightly Review. London, 1909. 8°. n.s. v. 85 (v. 90), p. 446-459.) *DA

Russia.—Statutes. Russisch-Kaiserliche Polizeyordnung...aus dem Russischen übersetzt von C. G. Arndt. Teil 1. St. Petersburg: Schnoor, 1872. 4°. GLP p.v1.

Saint Lucia

See Windward Islands

Saint Vincent

See Windward Islands

South Australia

South Australia.—Crown Solicitor. Instructions for the guidance of the country constabulary. As revised...Sept. 16, 1865. Adelaide: C. E. Bristow, 1905. 16 p. 16°. SLX p.v.5

Southern Nigeria

Southern Nigeria. Rules, regulations and orders of the Southern Nigeria police. London: Waterlow & Sons, 1908. 54 p., 2 pl. f°. (Southern Nigeria. Government Gazette, v. 4, no. 18.) *†SAE

Southern Nigeria.—Inspector General of Police. Report on the police establishment and the state of crime. 1907-08. (In: Southern Nigeria. Annual reports, 1907-08.) *SET

Spain

Baeza, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana y rural...aprobadas por el ayuntamiento... Baeza: Hijos de R. Alhambra, 1896. 36 p., 2 l. 12°. SLX p.v.5(no.14)

Catalonia. Instrucciones para el servicio del cuerpo de somatenes armados de Cataluña. Redactadas por...G. Valencia y Orús aprobadas...en 9 de enero de 1892. Barcelona: P. Ortega, 1892. vi, (1)8-30 p. 16°. SLX

Coruña, Spain.—Guardia Municipal. Reglamento de la guardia municipal de la Coruña. La Coruña: Tip. de "Tierra Gallega," 1905. 33 p. 16°. SLX p.v.4(no.6)

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in the United States of America, France, Prussia, Austria, Italy and Spain on the control and organization of the police in the capitals and provinces of these countries. London: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers, 1892, v. 79.) *SDD

Madrid, Spain.—Ordinances. Reglamento de policía de Madrid. n. t.-p. (Madrid, 1824?) 41 p., 16 l. 4°. ††SLE p.v.7(no.2)

— Reglamento de policía urbana para la...villa de Madrid. Madrid: C. Gonzalez, 1841. 52, iv p., 1 table. 12°. SLX p.v.4(no.8)

— Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural para la villa de Madrid y su término... Madrid: A. Yenes, 1847. 92 p. 8°. SLX

— Reglamento del cuerpo municipal de policía urbana. San Bernardino: Of. Tip. de los Asilos del Mismo (1857). 16 p. 8°. SLX p.v.5(no.18)

— Ordenanzas de policía urbana y rural para la villa de Madrid y su término... Madrid: Frias y Comp., 1865. 212 p. 24°. SLX

Orotava, Canary Islands.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas de policía urbana, rural y sanitaria de la villa de La Orotava en la provincia de Canarias. Santa Cruz de Tenerife: Imp. de Félix S. Molowny, 1897. 31 p. 8°.

Spain. Real cedula de S. M. y Señores del Consejo, por la qual se manda guardar y cumplir el real decreto aqui inserto, por el que se crea un superintendente general de policía para Madrid, su jurisdicción, y rastro, con plaza efectiva en el consejo, y asistencia à él y su Sala de gobierno con lo demás que se expresa... Madrid: Imprenta de Don Pedro Marin, 1782. 6 l. 4°. (Cedulas y papeles de Indias. v. 14.)

Spain.—Ministerio de la Gobernación. Proyecto de reglamento de servicio de la policía gubernativa de Madrid. (Puesto en vigor por R. O. de 15 de agosto de 1907) Madrid: La Gaceta de Madrid, 1907. 2 p.l., (1)8-45 p. 8°. SLX p.v.5(no.11)

— Reorganización de la policía gubernativa de Madrid, Barcelona y demás provincias de España. (Reales decretos de 9 de septiembre y 2 de octubre de 1907.) Madrid: La Gaceta de Madrid, 1907. 1 p.l., (1)5-23 p. 12°. SLX p.v.8(no.7)

—Police Department. 1897. (In: Arlington. Officers, 1898, 1907.)

* SYA

Police Department. 1890-1904. (In: Reports of the committees of the departments, 1884-90, 1901-02.)

* SYA

Police Department. Remarshal. 1881/2, 1888/9, 1901-02. (In: Auburn. Annual reports and expenditures, 1881-1901/02.)

* SYA

1888/9 and 1890/1-1895/6. Chief of police.

Police Department. 1885-87, 1890-1909. (In: Auburn. Message with accompanying documents, 1885-87, 1890-1908; City book, 1909.)

* SYA

Police Department. Reports of police. 1879/80, 1902-07. Annual reports of the city marshal's report.

* SYA

—Board of Police. Report of police & Police department by the joint standing committee and jail, February 15, 1861. W. M. Innes, prtr., 1861. SLX p.v.8(no.9)

Board of Police vs. BALTIMORE City Council. State of Maryland. Charles Howard, vs. D. Hinks, and John Hinks, vs. mayor & council. Superior court application for a mandamus. 8°.

SLX p.v.6(no.3)

Board of Police Commissioners. 1890/1, 1896/7-1906/7, 1908/9. 8°.

SLY

Police Department. Reports of police. 1873/4-1874/5, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900/1-1901/2, 1907/8, 1909/10. Mayor's address and receipts and expenditures, 1874/5, 1879/80, 1883/4, 1900/1-1909/10.

* SYA

1891/2 called Report of the

Police Department. City marshal's report. 1861/2, 1871/2, 1873/4-1879/80, 1882/3-1883/4, 1900, 1902/03. (In: Reports of the appropriations, 1861/2, 1871/2, 1873/4-1879/80, 1882/3-1883/4, 1900, 1902/03.)

Bay City, Mich.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1883/4-1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1894/5. (In: Bay City. Annual statement of the finances, 1883/4-1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1894/5.)

* SYA

— Separates. 1901/02-1905/06, 1907/08. n. p., 1902-08. 8°.

SLY

Beet, Thomas. Methods of American private detective agencies. (Appleton's Magazine. v. 8, p. 439-445. New York, 1906.)

* DA

Berlin, N. H.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1897/8, 1900/01-1905/6, 1907-09. (In: Berlin. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1897/8, 1900/01-1905/6, 1907/8-1909/10.)

* SYA

Beverly, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1895-1904. (In: Beverly. Annual reports of the departments, 1895-1904.)

* SYA

Biddle, David H. The Pennsylvania constabulary. (U. S. Calvary Association. Journal. v. 18, p. 58-68. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1907.)

VWA

Birmingham, Ala.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1905. (In: Birmingham. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1905.)

* SYA

Boston, Mass.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the work performed by the police department. 1878/9-1884/5. (In: Boston. City documents, 1879-85.)

* SYA

— Separate. 1882/3. Boston. 1883. 8°.

SLY

Continued from Boston.—Police Department. In 1885 the police department was put under the control of the state authorities and the later reports will be found entered under Massachusetts.—Police Board for Boston, and Massachusetts.—Police Commissioner for Boston.

Boston, Mass.—Ordinances. Statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations for the government of the Boston police. Adopted... March 14, 1870. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1870. 61 p. 12°.

SLY

Boston, Mass.—Police Committee. Report on the rules and regulations for the government of the police. 1866. n. p. (1866?) 43(1) p. 8°. (City doc. no. 53.)

SLY

— 1867. n. p. (1867?) 37(1) p. 8°. (City doc. no. 13.)

SLY

Bd. with Boston police report for 1866.

— Report... on special police officers and street stands. 1862. (Boston: 1862. 23 p. 8°.)

SLY

Boston, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1853-77. (In: Boston. City documents, 1853-78.)

* SYA

— Separates. 1851, 1861, 1863-64, 1866-67, 1870-77.

SLY

1851 called City marshal's annual report.

Continued as Boston.—Board of Police Commissioners, which see.

*Police, cont'd.**Spain, cont'd.*

Villarramiel, Spain.—Ordinances. Ordenanzas municipales de policía urbana, rural y sanitaria. Palencia: J. M. de Her-ran, 1891. 30 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.16)**

Straits Settlements

Straits Settlements.—Inspector-General of Police. Annual report on the Straits Settlements police force, and on the state of crime. 1901-08. (In: Straits Settlements Government Gazette, 1902-09, supplements.) *** SAE**

1901 in 1902, supplement no. 46.
1902 in 1903, supplement, part 1, no. 33.
1903 in 1904, supplement no. 31.
1904 in 1905, supplement no. 41.
1905 in 1906, supplement no. 34.
1906 in 1907, supplement no. 23.
1907 in 1908, supplement no. 34.
1908 in 1909, supplement no. 19.

Straits Settlements.—Statutes. Ordinance no. 1 of 1872. An ordinance to repeal and re-enact the police force ordinance, 1871. 4th July 1872. (In: Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98. v.1, p.234-246. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

Sweden

Sweden.—Civildépartement. Förslag till reglemente för polispersonalen i riket med motiver. Stockholm: K. L. Beckman, 1907. 168 p. 8°. (Meddelanden no. 46.) **SDG**

Switzerland

Baer, Fritz. Das Verfahren bei Polizeiver-
tretungen in der schweizerischen Ge-
setzgebung. Zürich: Schulthess & Co.,
1905. viii, 9-223 p. 8°. (Zürcher Beiträge
zur Rechtswissenschaft. (Bd.) 8.) **XIF**

Bern.—Polizeidirektion. Polizeiverord-
nungen der Stadt Bern bis und mit 1898.
Bern: Michel & Büchler, 1899. viii, 317 p.
8°. **SLX**

Locarno, Switz.—Ordinances. Regola-
mento per le guardie di città. Locarno:
Tip. Artistica, 1898. 14 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.7)**

Transvaal

South African Republic.—Commissaris
van Politie. Rapport. 1898. Pretoria,
1899. f°. **†† SLY**

Transvaal.—Statutes. Police regulations,
etc. Pretoria: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1901. 1 p.l.,
110 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.5**

Trinidad and Tobago

Trinidad and Tobago.—Police Depart-
ment. Report of the inspector general.
1891-1899. Port of Spain (1892)-1900. f°. (In: Trinidad and Tobago. Legislative
Council. Minutes of proc., 1892-1900.)
† SF

Turkey

Behrnauer, Walter. Mémoire sur les in-
stitutions de police chez les Arabes, les
Persans et les Turcs. (Journal asiatique.
5. série, v. 15, p. 461-508; v. 16, p. 114-190,
347-392; v. 17, p. 5-76. Paris, 1860-61.)
*** OAA**

Gallier, H. de. La police et la censure
turque. (La revue. série 3, v. 43, p. 183-
192. Paris, 1902.) *** DM**

Lamouche, Léon. La réorganisation de
la gendarmerie ottomane. (Questions di-
plomatiques et coloniales. Paris, 1911. 8°.
v. 31, p. 470-482.) **BAA**

United States

Albany, N. Y.—Board of Police Commis-
sioners. Annual report. 1873/4. Albany,
1875. 8°. **SLY**

Albany, N. Y.—Department of Public
Safety. Annual report. no. 1-10 (1900-
1908/09). Albany, 1900-10. 8°. **SXF**

Allegheny, Pa.—Department of Public
Safety. Annual report. 1893/4-1899/1900,
1901/02-1902/03, 1904/05-1906/07. (In: Alle-
gheny. Municipal reports, 1893/4-1899-
/1900, 1901/02-1902/03, 1904/05-1906/07.)
*** SYA**

— — — Separate. 1898/9. Oil City,
Pa., 1899. 8°. **SLY**

Allentown, Pa.—Police Department. (An-
nual report) 1895/6-1898/9, 1900/01, 1902-
/03-1903/04, 1906/07-1907/08. (In: Allen-
town. Mayor's messages... and depart-
ment reports, 1895/6-1898/9, 1900/01, 1902-
/03-1903/04, 1906/07-1907/08.) *** SYA**

Altgeld, John Peter. Our penal machin-
ery and its victims. Chicago: A. C. Mc-
Clurg & Co., 1886. 2 p.l., iii-iv, 7-151 p. rev.
ed. 8°. **SLO**

Amee, J. L. C. Farewell address to the
Boston police department, by J. L. C.
Amee, on retiring from office, February 25,
1863. Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., prtrs.,
1863. 8 p. 8°. (Boston, Mass. Police
Dept.) **SLX p.v.8(no.12)**

Amesbury, Mass.—Police Department.
(Annual) police report. 1900, 1902-09. (In:
Amesbury, Mass. Annual report of the
receipts and expenditures... with reports of
town officers. 1900, 1902-09.) *** SYA**

Amory, T. C. Argument of T. C. Amory
against the proposed metropolitan police
bill, before the joint special committee of
the legislature, Monday, March 16, 1863.
Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., 1863. 31 p.
8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.23)**

Ansonia, Conn.—Police Department. Re-
port of the chief of police. 1901/02-1904/05.
(In: Ansonia. Annual report, 1901/02-1904-
/05.) *** SYA**

Police, cont'd.

United States, cont'd.

Arlington, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report. 1898, 1907. (In: Arlington. Reports of town officers, 1898, 1907.)

*SYA

Atlanta, Ga.—Police Department. (Annual) report. 1884-90, 1893-1904. (In: Atlanta. Annual reports of the committees of council, officers and departments, 1884-90, 1893-1904.)

*SYA

Auburn, Me.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1881/2, 1888/9, 1890/1-1901/02. (In: Auburn. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1881/2, 1888/9, 1890/1-1901/02.)

*SYA

Reports for 1881/2, 1888/9 and 1890/1-1895/6 called Report of the chief of police.

Augusta, Ga.—Police Department. (Annual) report. 1885-87, 1890-1909. (In: Augusta. Mayor's message (with accompanying documents), 1885-87, 1890-1908; City council...year book, 1909.)

*SYA

Aurora, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1879/80, 1902-07. (In: Aurora. Annual reports of the city officers, 1879/80, 1902-07.)

*SYA

1879/80 called City marshal's report.

Baltimore, Md.—Board of Police. Report of the Board of police & Police department...submitted by the joint standing committee on police and jail, February 15, 1861. Baltimore: W. M. Innes, prtr., 1861. 23 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.8(no.9)

Baltimore.—Board of Police vs. BALTIMORE.—Mayor and City Council. State of Maryland ex relatione of Charles Howard, Wm. H. Gatchell, Chas. D. Hinks, and John W. Davis, board of police, vs. mayor & city council of Baltimore. Superior court of Baltimore city. Application for a mandamus. n. p., n. d. 11 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.6(no.3)

Baltimore, Md.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1890/1, 1896/7-1906/07. Baltimore, 1892-1908; 8°.

SLY

Bangor, Me.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1873/4-1874/5, 1879/80, 1883/4-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900/01-1909/10. (In: Bangor. Mayor's address, annual reports...and receipts and expenditures, 1873/4-1874/5, 1879/80, 1883/4-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1900/01-1909/10.)

*SYA

Reports previous to 1891/2 called Report of the city marshal.

Bath, Me.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1861/2, 1871/2, 1873/4-1875/6, 1877/8, 1879/80, 1882/3-1883/4, 1885/6, 1888/9-1899/1900, 1902/03. (In: Bath. Annual report of the appropriations, receipts and expenditures, 1861/2, 1871/2, 1873/4-1875/6, 1877/8, 1879/80, 1882/3-1883/4, 1885/6, 1888/9-1899/1900, 1902/03.)

*SYA

Bay City, Mich.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1883/4-1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1894/5. (In: Bay City. Annual statement of the finances, 1883/4-1884/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1894/5.)

*SYA

— Separates. 1901/02-1905/06, 1907/08. n. p., 1902-08. 8°.

SLY

Beet, Thomas. Methods of American private detective agencies. (Appleton's Maga. v. 8, p. 439-445. New York, 1906.)

*DA

Berlin, N. H.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1897/8, 1900/01-1905, 1907-09. (In: Berlin. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1897/8, 1900/01-1905/6, 1907/8-1909/10.)

*SYA

Beverly, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1895-1904. (In: Beverly. Annual reports of the departments, 1895-1904.)

*SYA

Biddle, David H. The Pennsylvania constabulary. (U. S. Calvary Association. Journal. v. 18, p. 58-68. Fort Leavenworth, Kan., 1907.)

VWA

Birmingham, Ala.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1905. (In: Birmingham. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1905.)

*SYA

Boston, Mass.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the work performed by the police department. 1878/9-1884/5. (In: Boston. City documents, 1879-85.)

*SYA

— Separate. 1882/3. Boston, 1883. 8°.

SLY

Continued from Boston.—Police Department. In 1885 the police department was put under the control of the state authorities and the later reports will be found entered under Massachusetts.—Police Board for Boston, and Massachusetts.—Police Commissioner for Boston.

Boston, Mass.—Ordinances. Statutes, ordinances, and rules and regulations for the government of the Boston police. Adopted...March 14, 1870. Boston: Alfred Mudge & Son, 1870. 61 p. 12°.

SLY

Boston, Mass.—Police Committee. Report on the rules and regulations for the government of the police. 1866. n. p. [1866?] 43(1) p. 8°.

SLY

— 1867. n. p. [1867?] 37(1) p. 8°.

SLY

Bd. with Boston police report for 1866.

— Report...on special police officers and street stands. 1862. (Boston) 1862. 23 p. 8°.

SLY

Boston, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1855-77. (In: Boston. City documents, 1855-78.)

*SYA

— Separates. 1851, 1861, 1863-64, 1866-67, 1870-77.

SLY

1851 called City marshal's annual report. Continued as Boston.—Board of Police Commissioners, which see.

Police, cont'd.

United States, cont'd.

— Doings of the police department. 1855. (Boston, 1856) 16 p. 8°. (City doc. 73.) **SLY**

— Special rules and regulations for the government of the Boston police. Adopted November, 1862. Boston: J. E. Farwell & Co., city prtrs., 1862. 59 p. 24°. **SLX p.v.8(no.4)**

— — Adopted May 7, 1866. Boston, 1866. 83 p. 24°.

Boston, Mass.—Special Committee on Police. Report on the preamble and order offered in the board of aldermen, March 16, 1868. (Boston, 1868) 16 p. 8°.

SLX p.v.8(no.13)

Boston, Mass.—Watch and Police Committee. Report on the Watch and Police departments. (Dec. 4, 1850) (Boston, 1850) 24 p. 8°. (Common Council. City doc. 43.) **SLY**

— — (Dec. 11, 1851) (Boston, 1851) 6 p. 8°. (Common Council. City doc. 66.)

Bourke, Charles Francis. The greatest detective agency in the world. The history of "Pinkerton's." Taken from original sources and now told comprehensively for the first time. (Strand Maga. v. 30, p. 694-705. London, 1905.) ***DA**

Bradford, Pa.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1899/1900-1908/09. (In: Bradford. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1899/1900-1908/09.) ***SYA**

Brockton, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1883, 1885-86, 1887/8-1890/1, 1892/3, 1894/5-1903. (In: Brockton. Annual report, 1883, 1885-86, 1888-91, 1893, 1895-1903.) ***SYA**

Brookline, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1884/5-1886/7, 1888/9, 1894/5, 1898/9. (In: Brookline. Town records and reports of town officers, 1884/5-1886/7, 1888/9, 1894/5, 1898/9.) ***SYA**

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Board of Police Justices. Annual report. 1883-84. (Brooklyn? 1884-85) 8°. **SLY**

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Law Committee. Majority and minority reports of the committee on the subject of the metropolitan police. Brooklyn: L. Darbee & Son, printers, 1858. 26 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.20)**

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Police Department. (Quarterly) report of the chief of police. June, 1852. n. p. 4 p. 8°. **SLY**

Brooklyn, N. Y.—Police and Excise Department. Annual report. 1873-81, 1884, 1887, 1889-90, 1892. (Brooklyn, 1874-93) 8°. **SLY**

— — Same. 1877-91, 1893-96. (In: Brooklyn. Annual message of the mayor with reports of departments, 1878-92, 1894-97.) ***SYA**

Buffalo, N. Y.—Police Department. Annual report of the board of police. 1884, 1886-88, 1890-95, 1897, 1899-1904, 1907, 1909. Buffalo, 1885-1910. 8°. **SLY**

— Manual of the Department of police of the city of Buffalo. Buffalo: Warren, Johnson & Co., prtrs., 1871. 182 p. 16°. **SLX**

Burlington, Vt.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1868/9-1909. (In: Burlington. Annual report of the city of Burlington, 1868/9-1909.) ***SYA**

Cambridge, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1861/63, 1865-1869/70, 1871/2-1872/3, 1874/5-1876/7, 1878-79-1880/1, 1882/3, 1884/5-1909/10. (In: Cambridge. Annual reports of the city, 1861-63, 1865-1869/70, 1871/2-1872/3, 1874/5-1876/7, 1878/9-1880/1, 1883, 1885-1909/10.) ***SYA**

Cantwell, Edward P. A history of the Charleston police force... An account of the various systems of police, constables [etc.] compiled from records and personal knowledge of... E. P. Cantwell... (In: Charleston, S. C. Year Book, 1908. (Charleston, 1909) 8°. appendix, p. 3-19.) ***SYA**

— — Charleston: John J. Furlong, 1908. 20 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.9)**

Cedar Rapids, Ia.—Police Department. Report. 1902. (In: Mayor's message and annual reports, 1902.) ***SYA**

Charleston, S. C.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1870-71, 1873-76, 1880-1909. (In: Charleston. Year book, 1870, 1872, 1873-76, 1880-1909.) ***SYA**

— — Separate. 1896. Columbia, S. C., 1897. 8°. **SLY**

Chattanooga, Tenn.—Police Bureau. Annual report. no. 7 (1898/9). (Chattanooga, 1899) 8°. **SLY**

Chelsea, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1863-68, 1871-72, 1879, 1886, 1888-89, 1895-1909. (In: Chelsea. Mayor's address... with reports of departments, 1863-68; Annual report of city government, 1871-72, 1879, 1886, 1888-89, 1895; City documents, 1896-1909.) ***SYA**

Reports for 1863-68, 1871-72 and 1879 called Annual report of the city marshal.

— — Separates. 1901-09. Chelsea (1902)-10. 8°. **SLY**

Chicago, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the general superintendent of police for the fiscal year ending Dec. 31. 1875-76, 1878, 1880, 1882-90, 1892-1908. Chicago, 1876-1909. 8°. **SLY**

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

— 1880, 1882-96. (In: Chicago. Annual reports of the various officers of the city.) *SYA

Chicopee, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1892/3-1893/4, 1896/7-1906/07. (In: Chicopee. Municipal register, 1893-94, 1897-1907.) *SYA

1892/3-1893/4 and 1896/7 called Report of the chief of police.

Cincinnati, O.—Board of Public Safety. Annual report. 1903-09. (In: Cincinnati. Annual reports of the city departments, 1903-09.) *SYA

— Separates. 1905-07. Cincinnati, 1906-08. 8°. SLY

Cincinnati, O.—Police Department. Annual report of the non-partisan board of police commissioners and of the police and workhouse departments. 1863/4-1875, 1877-1902. (In: Cincinnati. Annual reports of the city departments, 1863/4-1875, 1877-1902.) *SYA

— Separates. 1871/2, 1886-1900. Cincinnati, 1872-1901. 8°. SLY

Reports for 1863/4-1871/2 called Annual report of the chief of police.

Cleveland, O.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1874-82, 1884-92, 1894-95, 1897-1903, 1905-07, 1909. (In: Cleveland. Reports of the various departments, 1874-82, 1884-92, 1894-95, 1897-1903, 1905-07, 1909.) *SYA

— Separates. 1889-1902. Cleveland, 1890-1903. 8°. SLY

Cohoes, N. Y.—Police Department. Annual report of the Cohoes city police. 1892-3, 1900/01, 1907. (In: Cohoes. Annual department reports, 1892/3, 1900/01, 1906-07.) *SYA

1892/3 called Report of the captain of the police force.

Columbus, Ga.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1893/4-1904/05, 1906/07, 1908/09. (In: Columbus. Annual reports of officers... and address of the mayor, 1894-1904/05, 1906/07, 1908/09.) *SYA

Columbus, O.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1875/6, 1877/8, 1879/80-1885/6, 1889/90-1892/3. (In: Columbus. Reports of the various departments, 1875/6, 1877/8, 1879/80-1885/6, 1889/90-1892/3.) *SYA

Columbus, O.—Department of Public Safety. Annual report. 1895-1902. (In: Columbus. Reports of the various departments, 1895-1902.) *SYA

— Separates. 1895-98, 1902, 1903-05, 1906-08. Columbus, O., 1896-1908. 8°. SLY

Concord, N. H.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1853/4, 1860/1-1862-3, 1864/5-1865/6, 1868/9, 1871/2-1872/3, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1889, 1891-95, 1897, 1899, 1903. (In: Concord. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1853/4, 1860-1-1862/3, 1864/5-1865/6, 1868/9, 1871/2-1872/3, 1875/6-1876/7, 1878/9-1889, 1891-95, 1897, 1899, 1903.) *SYA

Connecticut.—Police Department. Annual report. no. 4-5 (1906/07-1907/08), 1908/10. Hartford, 1907-10. 8°. SLY
Report for 1908/10 biennial; unnumbered.

Council Bluffs, Ia.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1889-90, 1894/5-1896/7, 1898/9-1901/02. (In: Council Bluffs. Mayor's annual message with accompanying documents, 1890, 1895-97, 1899-1902.) *SYA

Dallas, Tex.—Police Department. Annual report. 1900/01, 1906/07-1907/08. (In: Dallas. Annual reports of the city, 1900/01, 1906/07-1907/08.) *SYA

Davenport, Ia.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1891/2, 1893/4-1904/05, 1909/10. (In: Davenport. Annual reports of the officers of the city, 1891/2, 1893/4-1904/05, 1909/10.) *SYA

Dayton, O.—Police Department. Annual report. 1878-81, 1887-1902/03. Dayton, O., 1879-1903. 8°. SLY

— Same. 1899/1900-1900/01. (In: Dayton. Municipal reports, 1899-1900.) *SYA

Dedham, Mass.—Fire Alarm and Police Telegraph Committee. Report. March 5, 1892. n. p., n. d. 8°. SLY

Detroit, Mich.—Metropolitan Police Department. Annual report of the commissioner. 1869/70-1878/9, 1880/1-1889/90, 1892/3-1894/5, 1896/7-1905/06. (In: Detroit. Annual reports, 1870-79, 1881-90, 1893-1894/5, 1896/7-1905/06.) *SYA

Previous to 1900/01 title was Annual report of the board of commissioners.

— Separates. 1899/1900-1909/10. Detroit (1900-10). 8°. SLY

District of Columbia.—Commissioners Office. Police regulations... as revised and amended December 16th, 1895... Washington, 1896. iv, 5-81 p. 12°. SLX p.v.5(no.7)

District of Columbia.—Metropolitan Police Department. (Annual) report for (fiscal) year. 1873/4, 1876/7, 1878/9-1879/80, 1884/5-1888/9, 1890/1-1896/7, 1898/9-1904/05. Washington, 1874-1905. 8°. SLY

Report for 1873/4 called Report of board of metropolitan police; 1878/9, Report of major of police; 1879/80 and 1884/5, Report of major and superintendent of police; 1885/6-1902/03, Report of Metropolitan police department.

— Report for quarter... April-June, 1863. Washington, 1863. 8°. SLY

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

District of Columbia police. A retrospect of the police organizations of the cities of Washington and Georgetown and the District of Columbia... Published for... Policemen's Fund. Compiled by R. Sylvester. Washington: Gibson Bros., 1894. viii, 270 p., 1 l., 39 pl., 22 port. 4°. †SLX

Dover, N. H.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1856-1903, 1905-08. (In: Dover. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1856-1903, 1905-08.) *SYA

1907 called Annual report of the board of police commissioners.

Dubuque, Ia.—Police Department. Marshal's report. 1898/9-1901/02. (In: Dubuque. Report of the finance committee and city officers, 1898/9-1901/02.) *SYA

Duluth, Minn.—Police Department. Annual report. 1894/5-1895/6, 1900-07. (In: Duluth. Annual reports of city officers, 1894/5-1895/6, 1900-07.) *SYA

— Separates. 1904-09. (Duluth, 1905-10.) 8°. SLY

Easton, Pa.—Police Department. (Report) 1888, 1892/3-1895/6, 1898/9-1901/02. (In: Easton. Mayor's messages, controller's statement and department reports, 1888, 1892/3-1895/6, 1898/9-1901/02.) *SYA

Ellis, Charles M. The argument of C. M. Ellis in favor of the metropolitan police bill, before the joint special committee of the legislature... March 18, 1863. Boston: Wright & Potter, 1863. 46 p. 8°. SLX p.v.7(no.24)

Elmira, N. Y.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1888/9, 1895/6, 1897/8-1904. (In: Elmira. Municipal reports, 1888/9, 1895/6, 1897/8-1904.) *SYA

Evanston, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1895-1908. (In: Evanston. Annual reports and mayor's message, 1895-1908.) *SYA

Evansville, Ind.—Department of Public Safety. Report. 1893/4-1895/6, 1901/02, 1906-08. (In: Evansville. Municipal reports, 1893/4-1895/6, 1901/02, 1906-08.) *SYA

— Rules and regulations of the police and fire departments of the city of Evansville, Ind... Evansville: Keller Prtg. Co. (1893.) 1 p.l., 39 p. 16°. SLX

Everett, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1893-1908. (In: Everett. Annual report of the city of Everett, 1893-1908.) *SYA

Fall River, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the board of police. 1874/5-

1884/5, 1887-1909. (In: Fall River. City documents, 1874-85, 1887-1909.) *SYA

Reports previous to 1894 called Report of the city marshal.

— Separates. 1897-1909. Fall River, Boston, 1898-1910. 8°. SLY

Fitchburg, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1872/3-1905/06. (In: Fitchburg. Address of the mayor...with annual reports, 1873-1906.) *SYA

Flinn, J. J., and J. E. WILKIE. History of the Chicago police... Chicago: Police Book Fund, 1887. xix, 595 p., 4 pl., 40 port. 8°. SLX

Flynt, Josiah, pseud. of J. F. Willard. The world of graft. New York: McClure, Phillips & Co., 1901. 5 p.l., 221 p. 12°. SLG

Fort Wayne, Ind.—Department of Public Safety. Annual report. 1898-1908. (In: Fort Wayne. Annual reports of heads of departments, 1898-1908.) *SYA

Franklin, N. H.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1895-96, 1898-1908. (In: Franklin. Annual report of the municipal government, 1895-96, 1898-1908.) *SYA

Gloucester, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1874-76, 1878-1908/09. (In: Gloucester. City documents, 1874-76, 1878-1909.) *SYA

— Separate. no. 2 (1875). Gloucester, 1876. 8°. SLY

Gloversville, N. Y.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1901-09. (In: Gloversville. Mayor's annual message with annual reports, 1901-09.) *SYA

Grand Rapids, Mich.—Police Board and Fire Commissioners. Annual report. 1883/4, 1899/1900-1909/10. Grand Rapids, 1884-1910. 8°. SLY

— 1894/5, 1898/9-1900/01, 1902/03-1903/04. (In: Grand Rapids. Annual reports, 1894/5, 1898/9-1900/01, 1902/03-1903/04.) *SYA

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Police (foreign countries). Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in the United States of America, France, Prussia, Austria, Italy and Spain on the control and organization of the police in the capitals and provinces of these countries. London: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1892. 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers, 1892. v. 79.) *SDD

Harrisburg, Pa.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1889, 1892/3-1905/06. (In: Harrisburg. Annual message of the mayor and annual reports [of the departments], 1889, 1892-1906.) *SYA

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Hartford, Conn.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1869, 1873-1903/04. (In: Hartford. Municipal register, 1870, 1874-1904.) *SYA

Early numbers of the Register called Mayor's address...and annual reports.

Haverhill, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1871, 1873-74, 1901-09. (In: Haverhill. City documents, 1871, 1873-74, 1901-09.) *SYA

Hill, C. H. Argument before a joint committee of the legislature of Massachusetts, against the establishment of a state police in the city of Boston. Boston, 1869. 8°. SLX p.v.8(no.11)

Hoboken, N. J.—Police Department. Annual reports. 1890/1. (In: Hoboken. Annual reports, 1890/1.) *SYA

— — — Separate. 1899/1900. Hoboken, 1900. 8°. SLY

Holyoke, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the police department. 1873/4-1883/4, 1885/6-1890/1, 1892/3-1906/07, 1908/09. (In: Holyoke. Municipal register, 1875-1884/5, 1886-91, 1893-1907, 1909.) *SYA

Reports for 1873/4-1883/4, 1885/6-1890/1 called Report of the chief of police; reports for 1892/3, 1895/6-1896/7 called City marshal's report.

Houston, Tex.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1902-1906/07, 1908/09. (In: Houston. Annual message...of mayor...and annual reports of city officers, 1902-1906/07, 1908/09.) *SYA

Illinois.—Chicago Police System Investigation Committee. Senate report...as made by the committee...appointed by the 40th General assembly, special session 1897-98. Springfield: Phillips Bros., State prtrs., 1898. 22 p. 8°. SLX p.v.8(no.8)

Illinois.—East St. Louis Police Commissioners Committee. Report of the committee appointed to investigate the accounts, books, etc., of police commissioners of East St. Louis. Submitted...Jan. 16, 1872. n.p. (1872) 54 p. 8°. SLX p.v.8(no.6)

Indianapolis, Ind.—Department of Public Safety. Annual report. 1891-99, 1902-09. (In: Indianapolis. Annual message of the mayor, with annual reports of heads of departments, 1891-99, 1902-09.) *SYA

— — — Separates. 1899-1901, 1907-09. Indianapolis, 1900-09. 8°. SLY

Jackson, Mich.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1898/9-1902/03. (In: Jackson. Annual reports, 1898/9-1902/03.) *SYA

Jacksonville, Fla.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1893. (In: Jacksonville. Mayor's message (and reports), 1893.) *SYA

Jamestown, N. Y.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1902/03-1906/07. (In: Jamestown. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1902/03-1906/7.) *SYA

Jersey City, N. J.—Police Commission. Annual report. 1857/8-1860/1, 1862/3, 1864/5, 1866/7, 1868/9. (In: Jersey City. Annual message of the mayor...and accompanying documents, 1857/8-1860/1, 1862/3, 1864/5, 1866/7, 1868/9.) *SYA

Title varies in the earlier reports.

— — — Separates. 1874, 1881/2, 1886/7, 1896/7-1897/8. Jersey City, 1875-1898/9. 8°. SLY

Joliet, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1902/03-1907/08. (In: Joliet. Annual reports of city officers, 1902/03-1907/08.) *SYA

Kalamazoo, Mich.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Report. 1904/05-1907/08. (In: Kalamazoo. Annual reports, 1904/05-1907/08.) *SYA

Kalamazoo, Mich.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1880/1-1881/2, 1888/9-1903/04. (In: Kalamazoo. Annual reports, 1880/1-1881/2, 1888/9-1903/04.) *SYA

Reports previous to 1894/5 called Report of the marshal.

Kohler, Fred. A golden rule (common sense). Address delivered at convention of International Association of Chiefs of Police. Address discussed; accepted and ordered printed in convention held at Detroit, Mich., June 9, 1908. (Detroit, 1908) 8 p. 12°. SLX p.v.6(no.10)

Norton, William J. Chief Kohler of Cleveland and his Golden Rule policy. (Outlook. New York, 1909. 8°. v.93, p. 537-542.) *†† DA

Laconia, N. H.—Board of Police Commissioners. City marshal's report. 1896/7-1908/09. (In: Laconia. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1896/7-1908/09.) *SYA

Laconia, N. H.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1891/2-1895/6. (In: Laconia. Annual report of the town of Laconia, 1891/2-1892/3; Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1893/4-1895/6.) *SYA

Lansing, Mich.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Annual report of the chief of police. 1901/02, 1903/04, 1906/07-1907/08. (In: Lansing. Annual reports of the city officers, 1901/02, 1903/04, 1906/07-1907/08.) *SYA

1906/07-1907/08 called Annual report of the city police department.

Lawrence, Kansas.—City Marshal. Report for the quarter ending 1900, March, June, Dec.; 1901, March, June, Sept., Dec.; 1902, March, June. (Lawrence, 1900-02) f°. †† SLY

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Lawrence, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1877-79, 1882, 1886-89, 1896-1900, 1903, 1905-08. (In: Lawrence. City documents, 1877/8-1879/80, 1882/3, 1886/7-1889/90, 1896/7-1900/01, 1903/04, 1905/06-1908/09.) *SYA
 ——— Separate. 1899. Lawrence. 1900. 8°. SLY

Lewiston, Me.—Police Department. Report of the city marshal. 1876/7, 1880/1, 1898/9, 1900/01-1901/02, 1907/08-1909/10. (In: Lewiston. Annual report of the receipts and expenditures, 1876/7, 1880/1, 1898/9, 1900/01-1901/02, 1907/08-1909/10.) *SYA

Lexington, Ky.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1894-98, 1901-08. (In: Lexington. Official reports, 1894-98, 1900-08.) *SYA

Lincoln, Neb.—Police Department. Annual report. 1900/01. (Lincoln) 1901. 8°. SLY

Little Rock, Ark.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1893/4-1896, 1898, 1901-07. (In: Little Rock. Report of the city officers, 1894-96, 1898, 1901-07.) *SYA

Los Angeles, Cal.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1879, 1881/2, 1890/1, 1892/3, 1903/04-1904/05. (In: Los Angeles. Municipal reports, 1879, 1881/2, 1890/1, 1892/3, 1903/04-1904/05.) *SYA

——— Separate. 1901/02. Los Angeles, 1902. 8°. SLY

Louisiana.—Metropolitan Police Board. Annual report. 1869-71, 1874. New Orleans, 1870-75. 8°. SLY

Louisville, Ky.—Board of Public Safety. Annual report. 1893/4-1900/01, 1902/03-1907/08. (In: Louisville. Annual report, 1893/4-1900/01, 1902/03-1907/8.) *SYA

Louisville, Ky.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1878, 1881-1892/3. (In: Louisville. Annual report, 1878, 1881-1892/3.) *SYA

In 1893 the police department became subordinate to the Board of public safety.

Lowell, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the board of police. 1861/2, 1863/4-1869/70, 1875/6-1877/8, 1879/80, 1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90, 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6-1900/01, 1902/03-1905/06. (In: Lowell, Mass. City documents.) *SYA

——— Separates. 1862/3, 1895/6. Lowell, 1863-96. 8°. SLY

Lynn, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1859, 1862-63, 1865-70, 1872, 1874-84, 1886-89, 1891-1901, 1903, 1906-09. (In: Lynn. City documents, 1859, 1862-63, 1865-70, 1872, 1874-84, 1886-89, 1891-1901, 1903, 1906-09.) *SYA

Early numbers called Annual report of the city marshal.

——— Separates. 1878, 1905. Lynn, 1879-1906. 8°. SLY

McWatters, George S. Knots untied: or, Ways and by-ways in the hidden life of American detectives... Hartford: J. B. Burr & Hyde, 1871. xx, 21-665 p., 1 port. illus. 8°. SLX

Madison, Wis.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief... 1902-08. (Madison, 1903-09) 8°. SLY

Malden, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1893-1907. (In: Malden. City documents, 1893-1907.) *SYA

Marlborough, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1896-1900, 1903. (In: Marlborough. Annual report of the city government, 1896-1900, 1903.) *SYA

Martin, T. C. Municipal electric fire alarm and police patrol systems. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1904. 33 p. f. (U. S. Census Bureau. Bull. 11.) †SDG

Maryland.—Committee on Federal Relations. Report and resolutions of the joint committee of the Senate and House of Delegates... upon the reports and memorials of the police commissioners and the mayor and city council of Baltimore... Frederick: E. S. Riley, 1861. 26 p. 8°. (H. of D. Doc. (M.) 1861.)

SLX p.v.2(no.3)

——— Frederick: B. H. Richardson, prtr., 1861. 26 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.1)

Maryland.—Governor. Record of proceedings of the investigation before... Thomas Swann, governor... in the case of Samuel Hindes and Nicholas L. Wood... upon charges preferred against them for official misconduct. Baltimore: W. K. Boyle, prtr., 1866. xxviii, 201 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.4)

Massachusetts.—Constable. Annual report. no. 1, 3-5 (1866, 1868-70). Boston, 1867-71. 8°. SLY

Continued as Massachusetts.—Police Commission.

Massachusetts.—District Police. Report of the chief... 1890-1909. Boston, 1891-1910. 8°. SLY

Continuation of Massachusetts.—State Detective Force.

For complete file between 1877 and 1890 see Massachusetts collected documents.

Massachusetts.—Joint Special Committee on the Better Enforcement of Laws. (Report upon the memorial of A. A. Miner and others praying for the establishment of a state police for the city of Boston) (Boston, 1865) 14 p. 8°. SLX p.v.2

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Massachusetts.—Police Board for... Boston. Annual report. no. 1-19 (1885-1903). Boston (1886)-1904. 8°. **SLY**

For earlier reports see: Boston.—Police Department and Boston.—Board of Police Commissioners; for later ones, Massachusetts.—Police Commissioner for Boston.

Massachusetts.—Police Commission. Annual report of the commissioners and... chief constable. no. 1-2 (1871-72). Boston, 1872-73. 8°. **SLY**

Continued from Massachusetts.—Constable; continued as Massachusetts.—State Detective Force.

Massachusetts.—Police Commissioner for Boston. Annual report of the police commissioner. no. 1, 4 (1905/06, 1908/09). Boston, 1907-10. 8°. **SLY**

For earlier reports see: Boston.—Police Department, Boston.—Board of Police Commissioners and Massachusetts.—Police Board for Boston.

Massachusetts.—State Detective Force. Report of the chief... 1877. Boston, 1878. 8°. **SLY**

Discontinued in 1878. Continued as Massachusetts.—District Police.

Massachusetts Chiefs of Police Union. Articles of agreement and by-laws. 1906. Brookline, Mass., 1906. 16°. **SLX**

Mathews, Franklin. The character of American police. (World's Work. v. 2, p. 1314-1319. New York, 1901.) * **DA**

Medford, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1886/7, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/01, 1902/03-1909. (In: Medford. Annual reports, 1886/7, 1892/3-1897/8, 1899/1900-1900/01, 1902/03-1909.) * **SYA**

Melrose, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892-1903/04, 1906. (In: Melrose. Reports of the town officers, 1884-86, 1888, 1890, 1892-99; Annual reports, 1900-03, 1906.) * **SYA**

Reports for 1884-86, 1888 and 1890 called Report of the police department.

Memphis, Tenn.—Police Department. Report of the chief... 1899-1900. (In: Memphis. Annual reports, 1899-1900.) * **SYA**

— — — Separate. 1884/5. Memphis, Tenn., 1885. 8°. **SLY**

Meriden, Conn.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1878/9, 1895/6-1898/9, 1904/05-1905/06. (In: Meriden. Mayor's message and annual reports, 1878/9; Municipal register, 1896-99, 1905-06.) * **SYA**

Milwaukee, Wis.—Chief of Police. Annual report. 1868/9, 1881/2, 1883/4-1905/06, 1908. (In: Milwaukee. Department reports, 1868/9, 1881, 1883-1905, 1908.) * **SYA**

— — — Separates. 1884/5-1909. Milwaukee (1885-1910). 8°. **SLY**

Minneapolis, Minn.—Police Department. Annual report of the superintendent. 1878-79, 1889-1908. (In: Minneapolis. Annual reports of the various city officers, 1878/9, 1889-1908.) * **SYA**

— — — Separate. 1901. Minneapolis, 1902. 8°. **SLY**

Miscellaneous remarks on the police of Boston, as respects paupers; alms and work house; classes of poor and beggars; laws respecting them; charitable societies; foreign and domesticated missionary societies; evils of the judiciary; imprisonment for debt; remedies. Boston: Cummings & Hillard, 1814. 42 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.8(no.10)**

Missouri.—Governor. Special message of governor... concerning the subject of home rule. April 17, 1909. Jefferson City: The Hugh Stephens Ptg. Co. (1909) 9 p. 8°. (In: Mo. General Assembly. Appendix to Senate and House Journals, 45. Assembly, 1909. Doc. no. 10. x.) * **SBK**

Mobile, Ala.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1875, 1883/4, 1894/5, 1900/01, 1904/05. (In: Mobile. Mayor's message... with reports of the city officers, 1875, 1883/4, 1894/5, 1900/01, 1904/05.) * **SYA**

Montgomery, Ala.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1875/6, 1880-1-1895/6, 1897/8-1906/07. (In: Montgomery. Annual message... and reports of various city officers, 1875/6, 1880-1-1895/6, 1897/8-1906/07.) * **SYA**

Nashua, N. H.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1895-97, 1899-1903, 1907-09. (In: Nashua. Annual report of the city government, 1895-97, 1899-1903, 1907-09.) * **SYA**

Nashua, N. H.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1871-72, 1876-77, 1879-84, 1888, 1890. (In: Nashua. Annual report of the municipal government, 1871/2-1872/3, 1876/7-1877/8, 1879-84, 1888, 1890.) * **SYA**

Nashville, Tenn.—Police Department. Report of the police department. 1895, 1899-1907. (In: Nashville. Reports of departments, 1895, 1899-1907.) * **SYA**

New Bedford, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1859, 1861, 1863, 1865-66, 1868-92, 1894-1902, 1904-09. (In: New Bedford. City documents, 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4, 1865/6-1866-7, 1869-1892/3, 1894/5-1902/03, 1904/05-1909.) * **SYA**

Before 1877 called Annual report of the city marshal.

— — — Separates. 1897-1902, 1909. New Bedford, 1898-1910. 8°. **SLY**

New Britain, Conn.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1887/8, 1897/8, 1900/01-1901/02, 1903/04-1905/06. (In: New

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Britain. Annual reports of the mayor and the several departments, 1887/8, 1897/8, 1900/01-1901/02, 1903/04-1905/06.) *SYA

New Britain, Conn.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1872/3-1874/5, 1876/7, 1879/80, 1883/4. (In: New Britain. Annual reports of the mayor and the several departments, 1872/3-1874/5, 1876/7, 1879/80, 1883/4.) *SYA

New Britain, Conn.—Public Safety Department. Report. 1907/08. (In: New Britain. Annual reports of the mayor and the several departments, 1907/08.) *SYA

New Haven, Conn.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1861/2-1878/9, 1881/2-1895/6, 1897-1903, 1905, 1907-09. (In: New Haven. City yearbook, 1861/2-1879, 1882-1903, 1905, 1907-09.) *SYA

Previous to 1869/70 the yearbook is called Address of the mayor with annual reports.

— — — Separate. 1882. New Haven, 1883. 8°. SLY

— Rules and regulations for the conduct, government and control of the police department of the city of New Haven, adopted... May 10, 1865... New Haven: J. H. Benham, prtr., 1865. 45 p., 1 l. 16°. SLX p.v.5(no.1)

New Jersey.—Statutes. Act establishing the Long Branch police, sanitary and improvement commission; and acts supplementary thereto... Also, ordinances... of "the Long Branch commissioners." New York: Baker & Godwin, prtrs., 1870. 17 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.6)

New Orleans, La.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report of the board of police commissioners, the superintendent of police and police surgeon.... 1894-95, 1897-98, 1907-08. New Orleans, 1895-[1909]. 8°. SLY

New Orleans, La.—Ordinances. Règlement général de police, pour la ville et banlieue de la Nouvelle-Orléans. Nouvelle-Orléans: J. Renard, 1805. 118 p. 12°. SLX

Text in French and English.

New York State.—Capital Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1865-1866/67, 1868/9. Albany, 1866-70. 8°. SLY

New York State.—Niagara Frontier Police District. Rules and regulations of the police force of the Niagara frontier police district. Buffalo: Express Prtg. Co., 1866. 135 p. 24°. SLX

New York State.—Statutes. An act to amend chapter 420 of the laws of 1888 entitled "An act to provide for police matrons in cities." January 19, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 4 p. f°. (Senate 118, 1891.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.42)

New York State.—Statutes. An act supplementary to and amendatory of chapter 308 of the laws of 1887 entitled "An act to provide police regulations for certain territory in the town of Vienna, in the county of Oneida, as amended by chapter 194 of the laws of 1888." January 29, 1891. Albany, 1891. 17 p. f°. (Sen. 132, 1891.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.43)

Newark, N. J.—Police Department. Annual report of the... commissioners. 1872-93, 1896-1904, 1907. (In: Newark. Mayor's message... with reports of city officers, 1872-93, 1896-1904, 1907.) *SYA

Previous to 1886 reports are called Annual report of the chief of police.

— — — Separates. 1887-94, 1896-1909. Newark, 1888-1910. 8°. SLY

Newburyport, Mass.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1878-85, 1887-1901. (In: Newburyport. The mayor's address... and the annual reports, 1878-85, 1887-1901.) *SYA

Newport, R. I.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1902-07. (In: Newport. Documents, 1902-07.) *SYA

Newport, R. I.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1856/7-1859/60, 1862/3, 1864/5, 1866/7-1879/80, 1881/2-1883, 1885-86, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1895-99, 1908. (In: Newport. Documents, 1856/7-1859/60, 1862/3, 1864/5, 1866/7-1879/80, 1881/2-1883, 1885-86, 1888, 1890, 1892, 1895-99, 1908.) *SYA

Earlier reports called Report of the city marshal.

Newton, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1877-79, 1883, 1885, 1888-1909. (In: Newton. City documents, 1877-79, 1883, 1885, 1888-1909.) *SYA

Reports for 1877-79, 1883, 1885, 1888-97 called City marshal's report.

Norfolk, Va.—Police Force Investigating Committee. Report of the investigating committee of the Common and Select councils, concerning the charges of Mayor Lamb, in his annual message, against the police commissioners and police force of the city of Norfolk, Va. (Norfolk) T. O. Wise, city prtr., 1885. 15 p. 8°. SLX p.v.6(no.5)

Norfolk, Va.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1, 1883/4, 1885/6, 1887/8, 1897/8-1900/01. (In: Norfolk. Messages of the mayor with municipal reports, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1, 1883/4, 1885/6, 1887/8, 1897/9-1899/1901.) *SYA

North Adams, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1895/6-1908/09. (In: North Adams. City documents, 1896-1909.) *SYA

Northampton, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1887/8-1908/09. (In: Northampton. City documents, 1887/8-1908/09.) *SYA

Police, cont'd.

United States, cont'd.

Oakland, Cal.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1899-1900. (Oakland, 1900.) 8°. **SLY**

Ogden, Utah.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. no. 6-7 (1898-99). Ogden, 1899-1900. 8°. **SLY**

Ogdensburg, N. Y.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5-1889/90, 1891/2, 1893/4-1899/1900, 1901/02-1902/03, 1904/05. (In: Ogdensburg. Annual report of the mayor, also reports of... officers, 1880/1-1882/3, 1884/5-1889/90, 1891/2, 1893/4-1899/1900, 1901/02-1902/03, 1904/05.) * **SYA**

Omaha, Neb.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1887-89, 1891-92, 1894-97. (In: Omaha. Municipal reports, 1887-89, 1891-92, 1894-97.) * **SYA**

— Separates. 1904, 1907. (Omaha, 1905-08.) 8°. **SLY**

Oswego, N. Y.—Department of Fire and Police. Report of the chief of police. 1895-96, 1898-99, 1901-05, 1907-09. (In: Oswego. Annual report... from the various departments and city officers, 1895-96, 1898-99, 1901-05, 1907-09.) * **SYA**

Paducah, Ky.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1903, 1906-08. (In: Paducah. Annual reports of the city, 1903, 1906-08.) * **SYA**

Passaic, N. J.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1895-99, 1901-1906/07. (In: Passaic. Annual message of the mayor and reports of city officers, 1896-1906/07.) * **SYA**

Paterson, N. J.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1877/8-1878/9, 1894/5, 1898/9, 1901/02-1907/08. (In: Paterson. Annual reports of the city officers, 1877/8-1878/9, 1894/5, 1898/9, 1901/02-1907/08.) * **SYA**

— Separates. 1905/06-1907/08. Paterson (1906?-08.) 8°. **SLY**

Peck, William F. History of the police department of Rochester, N. Y., from the earliest times to May 1, 1903. With a record of the principal crimes committed... and lists of the officers and members of the force from the beginning... Rochester, N. Y.: The Rochester Police Benevolent Ass'n, 1903. 244 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLX**

Pennsylvania.—Department of State Police. Annual report. 1906-1908. Harrisburg, 1907-09. 8°. **SLY**

Peoria, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the superintendent of police. 1876-80, 1885-87, 1890-1904, 1909. (In: Peoria. Comptroller's report. Statement of the finances... with the reports of the various

departments, 1876-80, 1885-87, 1890-1904, 1909.) * **SYA**

Previous to 1892 the comptroller's reports are called City clerk's report. Statement of the finances.

Philadelphia.—Police Bureau. Annual report. 1862, 1869, 1872-80, 1882-85, 1887-1909. (In: Philadelphia.—Mayor. Annual message, with accompanying documents, 1863, 1870, 1873-1909.) * **SYA**

Philadelphia.—Public Safety Department. Annual report. 1903-07. Philadelphia, 1904-08. 8°. **SPB**

Reports of the Public safety department include those of the police bureau.

Phillips, Wendell. Wendell Phillips, Esq., on a metropolitan police. (Boston? 1863?) 32 p. 24°. **SLX p.v.8(no.3)**

Pinkerton, Allan. Strikers, communists, tramps and detectives. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1878. xii, 13-412 p., 1 port. illus. 12°. **TDG**

Pittsburg, Pa.—Bureau of Police. Manual. 1888. Pittsburg, 1888. 24°. **SLX**

Pittsburg.—Department of Public Safety. Annual report for the year ending Jan. 31. no. 1-12 (1889-1900). Pittsburg (1889-1900). 8°. * **SYA**

Pittsfield, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the police department. 1885/6-1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90, 1894/5-1895/6, 1900-10. (In: Pittsfield. Annual report, 1885/6-1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90; Municipal register, 1896-97, 1901-11.) * **SYA**

Reports for 1885/6-1886/7, 1888/9-1889/90 called Report of the chief of police.

Police Relief Association, Seattle, Wash. History of the Seattle Police Department, 1900. (Seattle) 1900. 4°. † **SLX**

Portland, Me.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1852/3, 1856/7-1857/8, 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4, 1866/7-1909. (In: Portland. Auditor's annual report, 1852/3, 1856/7-1857/8, 1859/60, 1861/2, 1863/4, 1866/7-1909.) * **SYA**

1852/3 in Mayor's report on city's financial condition; 1856/7-1857/8, 1866/7-1873/4 in Annual reports of the several departments; 1863/4 in Mayor's address and annual reports.

— Separates. 1905-06, 1908. Portland, 1906-09. 8°. **SLY**

Portland, Ore.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1894-99, 1901. (In: Portland. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1894-99, 1901.) * **SYA**

Portland, Ore.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1903-08. (In: Portland. Mayor's message and municipal reports, 1903-08.) * **SYA**

Portsmouth, N. H.—Board of Police Commissioners. City marshal's report. 1897-1901, 1903-04, 1907. (In: Portsmouth. Receipts and expenditures... 1897-1901, 1903-04, 1907.) * **SYA**

Police, cont'd.

United States, cont'd.

Portsmouth, N. H.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1871-73, 1878, 1881-82, 1890-91. (In: Portsmouth. Receipts and expenditures... 1871-73, 1878, 1881-82, 1890-91.) *SYA

Poughkeepsie, N. Y.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1907/08. (In: Poughkeepsie. Annual reports, 1908.)

*SYA

Providence, R. I.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report of the board. no. 5-6 (1907-08). Providence, 1908-09. 8°.

SLY

The first four reports were made while the board was under state control; see Rhode Island.—Police Commissioners for the City of Providence.

Providence, R. I.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1863-1901. (In: Providence. City documents, 1864/5-1902.) *SYA

— Separates. 1858, 1864, 1877, 1880-99. Providence, 1859-1900. 8°.

SLY

Early reports called Annual report of the city marshal.

During the years 1902-05 the police department was under the control of the state authorities; see Rhode Island.—Board of Police Commissioners for Providence.

Rhode Island.—Board of Police Commissioners for the City of Providence. Annual report. no. 1-4 (1902-05). Providence, 1903-06. 8°.

SLY

No more issued. During these years the control of the police of Providence was exercised by the state. For earlier and later reports see: Providence.—Police Department and Providence.—Board of Police Commissioners.

Quincy, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1873/4, 1875/6, 1877/8, 1892/3, 1897/8, 1901/02-1907/08. (In: Quincy Annual reports of the city officers, 1873/4, 1875/6, 1877/8, 1892/3, 1897/8, 1901/02-1907/08.) *SYA

Quincy, Mass.—Police Department. (Report) 1889-1902. (In: Quincy. Annual reports of the officers, 1889-1902.)

*SYA

Reading, Pa.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1877, 1889, 1891, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1908. (In: Reading. Mayor's message, 1877, 1889, 1891, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909.) *SYA

Revere, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1891/2-1900/01, 1902/03-1909/10. (In: Revere. Auditor's report, 1891/2-1900/01, 1902/03-1909/10.)

*SYA

Richmond, Va.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report of the chief of police. 1891-92, 1895-1909. (In: Richmond. Annual messages, and accompanying documents, of the mayor to the city council.) *SYA

— Separates. 1899-1908. Richmond, 1900-09. 8°.

SLY

Rochester, N. Y.—Public Safety Department. Annual report. no. 1-5 (1900-04). Rochester, 1901-05. 8°.

SLY

Rockford, Ill.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1877/8, 1879/80-1882/3, 1884/5, 1886/7-1888, 1890-1908. (In: Rockford. Annual reports, 1877/8, 1879/80-1882, 1884, 1886-88, 1890-1908.) *SYA

Rutland, Vt.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1893-1905, 1907-08. (In: Rutland. Annual report of the city, 1893-1905, 1907-08.) *SYA

Rutland, Vt.—Public Safety Department. Report of the commissioner. 1909. (In: Rutland. Annual report of the city, 1909.) *SYA

Saginaw, Mich.—Police Commissioners. Annual report. no. 10-18 (1899/1900-1907/08.) Saginaw, 1900-03. 8°.

SLY

St. Joseph, Mo.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual reports. 1891/2-1901/02, 1903/04-1904/05. (In: St. Joseph. Municipal reports, 1891/2-1901/02, 1903/04-1904/05.) *SYA

St. Louis, Mo.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1866/7, 1869/70, 1872/3-1873/4, 1877/8, 1880/1-1893/4. (In: St. Louis. Mayor's message with accompanying documents, 1867, 1870, 1873-74, 1878, 1881-94.) *SYA

— Separates. 1879/80, 1884/5-1887/8, 1889/90-1891/2, 1893/4-1895/6, 1898/9-1909/10. St. Louis (1880-1910). 8°.

SLY

St. Paul, Minn.—Board of Police. Report. 1900-01, 1903-08. (In: St. Paul. Annual reports, 1900-01, 1903-08.) *SYA

St. Paul, Minn.—Police Department. Annual report of the police department. 1884/5-1899. (In: St. Paul. Annual reports, 1884/5-1899.) *SYA

Salem, Mass.—Police Department. City marshal's report. 1853-54, 1856, 1859-61, 1863-65, 1867-1906/07. (In: Salem. City documents, 1853-54, 1856, 1859-61, 1863-65, 1867-1907.) *SYA

Early numbers of the City documents called Address of the mayor...with reports of the several departments.

Salt Lake City, Utah.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Annual report. 1895-96. (In: Salt Lake City. Annual message of the mayor with the annual reports, 1895-96.) *SYA

— Separates. 1894, 1896. Salt Lake City, 1895-97. 8°.

SLY

Salt Lake City.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1890-93, 1900, 1906-09. (In: Salt Lake City. Annual message of the mayor with the annual reports, 1890-93, 1900, 1906-09.) *SYA

*SYA

In the earlier reports title reads Annual report of the marshal and chief of police.

Police, cont'd.

United States, cont'd.

Salt Lake City, Utah.—Police and Prison Department. Annual report. 1897-98. (In: Salt Lake City. Annual message of the mayor with the annual reports, 1897-98.) *SYA

— — — Separate. 1909. Salt Lake City, 1909. f°. ††SLY
Typewritten copy.

San Francisco, Cal.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1859-60, 1861/2-1907/08. (In: San Francisco. Board of supervisors. San Francisco municipal reports, 1859/60, 1861/2-1907/08.) *SYA

— — — Separates. 1880/1-1900/01, 1908-09-1909/10. San Francisco, 1881-1910. 8°. SLY

— — — Petition of members of police department of San Francisco, urging the passage of Senate bill no. 69. (Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, supt. state prtng., 1887) 6 p. 8°. (California. Appendix to Sen. & Ass. Jour. 27. sess., v. 8. doc. 41.) *SBK

Savage, E. H. A chronological history of the Boston watch and police from 1631 to 1865; together with the recollections of a Boston police officer... fifteen years in the service. Boston: the author, 1865. iv, 5-408 p., 1 port. 8°. SLX

Savannah, Ga.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1896-97. (In: Savannah. Annual reports of the different departments, 1896-97.) *SYA

Savannah, Ga.—Police Department. Report of the superintendent of police. 1869-70, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1887, 1891-95, 1898-1907. (In: Savannah. Annual... reports of the different departments, 1869/70, 1873, 1877, 1879, 1887, 1891-95, 1898-1907.) *SYA
Earlier reports called Report of the chief of police.

Schenectady, N. Y.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report of the chief of police. 1897/8-1899/1900, 1901/02-1902/03. Schenectady, 1898-1903. 8°. SLY

Schenectady, N. Y.—Public Safety Department. Annual report of the commissioner. no. 1-31 (1904-1905/06). Schenectady, 1905-07. 8°. SLY

Scranton, Pa.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1893-4-1894/5. (In: Scranton. Mayor's message and annual reports of departments, 1893-94.) *SYA

Scranton, Pa.—Public Safety Department. Annual report. 1903/04-1905/06. Scranton, 1904-06. 8°. *SYA

— — — 1906-07. (In: Scranton. Mayor's message and annual reports of departments, 1906-07.) *SYA

Somerville, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1869-71, 1900-09. (In: Somerville. Reports of town officers, 1869-71; Annual reports, 1900-09.) *SYA

South Bend, Ind.—Department of Public Safety. Report. 1901-02. (In: South Bend. Annual report of the city officials, 1901-02.) *SYA

South Bend, Ind.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1900. (In: South Bend. Annual report of the city officials, 1900.) *SYA

Springfield, Ill.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1891/2, 1893-4-1899/1900. (In: Springfield. Report, 1891/2, 1893/4-1899/1900.) *SYA

Springfield, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the city marshal. 1876/7-1888/9, 1890/1-1904/05, 1907/08-1909/10. (In: Springfield. Municipal register, 1878-90, 1892-1906, 1909-11.) *SYA

— — — Separates. 1898/9-1900/01. Springfield 1899-1901. 8°. SLY

Syracuse, N. Y.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1883/4-1887, 1890, 1892, 1896-98. (In: Syracuse. Manual, mayor's annual address and annual reports of city departments, 1885-88, 1891, 1893, 1897/8-1899.) *SAM

Syracuse, N. Y.—Public Safety Department. Annual report. 1902-06. Syracuse, 1903-07. 8°. *SYA

Taunton, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1870-74, 1876-79, 1881-85, 1887-91, 1893-1906/07. (In: Taunton. Municipal register, 1870-74, 1876-79, 1881-85, 1887-91, 1893-1907.) *SYA

Reports for 1870-74, 1876-79, 1881-85, 1887-91 called Report of the city marshal.

Toledo, O.—Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report. 1877, 1882-83, 1886, 1894-1901. (In: Toledo. Annual statement of finances, mayor's message and reports of... departments, 1877, 1882-83, 1886, 1894/5-1901/02.) *SYA

Trenton, N. J.—Board of Police Commissioners. Report. 1889/90, 1891/2-1893/4, 1901/02-1909/10. (In: Trenton. Annual reports of the city officers, 1889/90, 1891/2-1893/4, 1901/02-1909/10.) *SYA

Troy, N. Y.—Public Safety Department. Annual report. no. 4 (1903). Troy, N. Y., 1904. 8°. *SYA

United States.—District of Columbia Committee. Report of hearings of February 23 and 24, 1906, on H. R. 117 and H. R. 12,321, to amend section 1 of an act entitled "An act relating to the metropolitan police of the District of Columbia" approved February 28, 1901. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1906. 54 p. 8°. SLX p.v.2(no.6)

*Police, cont'd.**United States, cont'd.*

Utica, N. Y.—Board of Police and Fire Commissioners. Annual report. 1896/7-1900/01, 1902/03. Utica, 1897-1903. 8°. **SLY**

— — — 1902/03-1906/07. (In: Utica. Municipal year book, 1903-07.) *** SYA**

Waltham, Mass.—Police Department. Report of the chief of police. 1872/3, 1883-90, 1892-1909. (In: Waltham. Annual reports of the several departments, 1872/3, 1883-90, 1892-1909.) *** SYA**

Title varies slightly in the earlier reports.

Waterbury, Conn.—Police Department. Report of the superintendent of police. 1905. (In: Waterbury. Municipal register, 1905.) *** SYA**

Wilmington, Del.—Police Department. (Annual) report. 1893/4, 1898/9, 1900/01-1907/08. Wilmington, Del., 1894-1908. 8°. **SLY**

Woburn, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief. 1864/5-1870/1, 1873/4-1882/3, 1884/5-1885/6, 1889-1909. (In: Woburn. Annual reports, 1864/5-1870/1, 1873/4-1882/3, 1884/5-1885/6, 1889-1909.) *** SYA**

— — — Separates. 1895-1902. Woburn, 1896-1903. 8°.

Wood, Samuel R. Letter... to Thomas Kittera... on the subject of the sale of the Walnut-Street prison: with some observations on the necessity of a new system of police for the city and county of Philadelphia. Philadelphia: J. W. Allen, 1831. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1262**

Wooldridge, Clifton R. The detective's guide to success... Chicago: Thompson & Thomas, 1903. 112 p. 12°. **SLX**

Woonsocket, R. I.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1888-9-1890/1, 1895/6-1900/01, 1902/03-1906/07. (In: Woonsocket. Annual reports of the city, 1888/9-1890/1, 1895/6-1900/01, 1902/03-1906/07.) *** SYA**

Worcester, Mass.—Police Department. Annual report... 1856-1906/07. (In: Worcester. City documents, 1857-1907.) *** SYA**

— — — Separates. 1872/3, 1874/5-1876-7, 1880/1, 1885/6-1886/7, 1888/9, 1891/2-1903/04, 1906/07-1907/08. Worcester, 1874-1909. 8°. **SLY**

York, Pa.—Police Department. Annual report of the chief of police. 1896-98. (In: York. Mayor's annual message and reports of departments, 1896-98.) *** SYA**

— General police ordinance and rules and regulations of the police department... (York, 1899) 28 p., 1 l. 24°. **SLX**

Youngstown, O.—Police Department. Chief of police's report. 1898-1901, 1903-07. (In: Youngstown. Annual reports, 1899-1907.) *** SYA**

NEW YORK CITY

The New York city police department was established by act of May 7, 1844. By act of April 15, 1857, establishing the metropolitan police district control of the police was put in the hands of the state. Control of the police was given back to the city by act of April 5, 1870 entitled "An act to reorganize the local government of the city."

Material relating to Brooklyn previous to its consolidation with New York city will be found entered under its proper place in the main alphabet.

Andrews, William S. A statement made by William S. Andrews, to which is appended a summary of the testimony, papers and records referred to. New York, 1896. 63(1) p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.4)**

Barnes, D. M. The draft riots in New York, July, 1863. The metropolitan police: their services during the riot week. Their honorable record. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1863. 117 p., 1 l. 8°. **IKF**

Bingham, Theodore A. How to give New York the best police force in the world. (North American Review. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 187, p. 702-711.) *** DA**

— The New York police in politics. (Century Magazine. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 78, p. 725-728.) *** DA**

Browne, William. Stop that clubbing. New York (E. Kimpton, prtr., 1887). 19 p. nar. 16°. **SLX p.v.7(no.29)**

Bureau of Municipal Research, New York. Business methods of New York city's police department. Critical study and constructive suggestions pertaining to administrative and accounting methods of the Bureau of repairs and supplies. New York: the bureau, 1910. 212 p., 4 charts, 7 tables. 8°. **SLX**

Carter, James C., and others. Opinions of James C. Carter, Elihu Root (and others) as to the unconstitutionality of the Lexow bill relating to the police department of New York city. n. t. p. (New York) Evening Post Job Prtg. House (1895). 5 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.6)**

Citizens' Police Committee of Fifty. The Page-Prentice police bill, now pending in the legislature: Report of the executive committee to the Citizen's Police Committee of Fifty. New York, Feb. 4, 1907. New York, 1907. 9 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.14)**

Citizens Union of New York.—Bureau of City Betterment. The police problem in New York city. New York, 1906. 16 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.2**

City Club of New York. Police trials. Report of a special committee. April 7, 1905. (New York: Irving Press) 1905. 11 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.7(no.12)**

Police, cont'd.

United States—New York City, cont'd.

Commissioner Bingham's police bill, now pending in the legislature. A few February editorials from New York newspapers. n. t. p. (New York, 1907) 40 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.8)**

Costello, Augustine E. Our police protectors. History of the New York police from the earliest period to the present time... (New York) 1885. 526 p. 8°. **SLX**

— (New York) the author, 1885. xix, 574 p., 6 pl., 16 port. 3. ed. 4°. **† SLX**

Daly, Charles P. Decision... on the application of Alderman Briggs to commit W. Mackellar, T. Webster, and M. McCann, for contempt in refusing to testify before a special committee of the Board of aldermen. July 2, 1855. New York: McSpedon & Baker, prtrs., 1855. 147 p. 8°. (New York city. Board of Councilmen. doc. 45.) **SLX p.v.7(no.18)**

Defenders and offenders. (Containing portraits of noted police and criminals) New York: D. Bucaner & Co. (cop. 1888) 62 l. 4°. **SLG**

Disbecker, Abraham. Answer of Abraham Disbecker... to the "personal" communication of the mayor... and the charges and specifications against the board of police... 1875. New York: J. X. Browne, 1875. 32 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.1)**

Edsall, Isaac W., versus JAMES and ERASTUS BROOKS. Superior court, general term. Isaac W. Edsall, appellant, against James Brooks and Erastus Brooks, respondents. Case. Addison Sanford, attorney for appellant. Cyrus Lawton, attorney for respondents. New York: J. Craft, 1863. 1 p.l., 29 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.2)**

Erhardt, Joel B. (A letter concerning the requirements of the police force of New York city. Signed Joel B. Erhardt) New York, 1882. 13 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.28)**

— Speech... before the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New-York, January 25th, 1894, on the bill pending in the legislature providing for the appointment of a non-partisan board of police commissioners for the city of New-York... New York: Chamber of Commerce, 1894. 10 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.2)**

Erhardt, Joel B., and others. Proceedings in relation to the removal of Police Commissioners Erhardt, Nichols and Smith. (New York? 1879) 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7**

Flagg, Jared. Flagg's flats. (New York: the author?) cop. 1909. vii, 278 p. 12°. **SLX**

From the policeman's point of view. By a New York patrolman. (Independent. v. 55, p. 146-150. New York, 1903.) * **DA**

Gaynor, W. J. Lawlessness of the police in New York. (North American Review. v. 176, p. 10-26. New York, 1903.) * **DA**

Gen. Bingham's police bill in the Senate. New York editorials on the hearing, March 19, before the Cities committee. New York, 1907. 39 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.10**

Gerard, James Watson. London and New York: their crime and police. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., printers, 1853. iv, 5-24 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.10**

Greene, Francis Vinton. The present condition of the police force, by Police Commissioner Greene. Address delivered before the City Club of New York, June 3, 1903. n. t. p. (New York, 1903) 8 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.10**

To the Hon. William H. Wickham, mayor of the city of New York. (Letter transmitting charges against the commissioner and superintendent of police) Feb. 9, 1875. (New York? 1875?) 2 l. 8°. **†† SLE p.v.7(no.30)**

Johnston, C. G. Hurrah for our policemen. A poem... dedicated... to the policemen of New York... New York: E. D. Slater (1879?) 1 l. 12°. **NBI p.box**

McAdoo, William. Guarding a great city. New York: Harper & Bros., 1906. v(i), 1 l., 349(1) p., 1 port. 8°. **SLX**

— The mounted police of New York. (Harper's Weekly. v. 49, p. 530-533, 552-553. New York, 1905.)

Matsell, George W. Answer and protest to charges made against the commissioners of police by the mayor of the city of New York... New York: J. X. Browne, 1875. 38 p. 8°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.3)**

To the mayor of New York city. The undersigned submits the following charges against the police commissioners and superintendent of police. (Feb. 9, 1875) (New York, 1875) 1 l. f°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.3)**

Moss, Frank. The police problem in New York. State oversight. n. t. p. (New York, 190-?) 16 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.7)**

Mounted police: services rendered... Cost of equipment in two cities. (With schedule of New York five-platoon system) illus. (Municipal Journal and Engineer. v. 23, p. 465-466. New York, 1907.) **†† SER**

Munro, John Josiah. The New York Tombs inside and out... Brooklyn, N. Y.: the author (cop. 1909). 4 p.l., xiii, (1)12-300 p., 13 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLE**

Police, cont'd.

United States—New York City, cont'd.

New York City.—Accounts Commissioners. A report on a special examination of the accounts and methods of the night court... September 3, 1909. New York: Martin B. Brown Press, 1909. 117 p. 4°.

New York City.—Citizens' Committee. Report of the executive committee to the Citizens' Committee on the police. (New York, 1906) 5 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.10(no.10)**

New York City.—Committee of Fifty. Police systems compared. What New York asks for in the Page-Prentice Bill compared with what other cities have. Prepared by the Committee of Fifty. (New York, 190-?) 6 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.5)**

New York City.—Mayor. Address of the mayor to the police... May 26, 1855. New York: Phelps & Poer, prtrs., 1855. 6 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.19)**

— Charges and specifications for neglect of duty against S. B. French, J. W. Mason and S. P. Nichols, police commissioners of the city... April, 1881. (New York, 1881) 7 p. f°. **†† SLE p.v.7(no.28)**

— — (New York, 1881) 15 p. 8°.

— The crime of the metropolis. (Circular, transmitting) semi-annual report of the mayor and chief of police to the Common council, February 9, 1854. (New York, 1854) 11. 8°. **SHD p.v.5**

— Hearing before the mayor... of Joel B. Erhardt, Sydney P. Nichols and William F. Smith, police commissioners. March 19, 1879. n.t.-p. (New York, 1879) 40 p. 8°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.7)**

— Proceedings at the trial of Joel B. Erhardt, DeWitt C. Wheeler, and Sidney P. Nichols, commissioners of police of... New York... Dec. 20, 21 and 22, 1877. New York: J. Polhemus, 1877. v. 452 p. 4°. **†† S.L.X**

— Rules and regulations for day and night police... with instructions as to the legal powers and duties of policemen. New York: C. C. Childs, 1846. 75 p. 24°. **SLX**

New York City.—Ordinances. A law ordaining: 1st. That the building occupied as the debtors' prison be hereafter used as a house of detention; 2d. That the persons detained for examination be separated one sex from the other, and the felon from the vagrant. July 4, 1833. (New York, 1833) 1 p. 8°. ***SYA (N.Y.) p.v.1**

— Ordinance for the establishment and regulation of the police of the city of New York, March 6, 1844. n.p., 1844. 1099-1110 p. 8°. (Board of aldermen. Doc. 53.) ***C p.v.861**

New York City.—Police Committee. Report of the committee to which was referred the communication of the chief of police relative to the nativity of policemen. Nov. 12, 1855. n.t.-p. (1855) 80 p. 8°. (Board of Aldermen. doc. 43.) ***C p.v.862**

New York City.—Police Department. Annual report. 1870/1-1871/2, 1885-1908. New York, 1871-1909. 8°. **SLY**

No separates issued from 1873 to 1884. Continuation of New York State.—Metropolitan Police Board.

— Letter relating to special patrolmen, how appointed, paid, etc. 188-? n.t.-p. 11. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.16)**

— Manual. New York, 1901. 24°.

SLX

— — New York, 1905. 24°. **SLX**

— Report of the chief (quarterly). Nov. 1, 1849-March 31, 1850. New York, 1850. 8°. **SLY**

— Rules and regulations. 1908. New York: The J. W. Pratt Co. (1908) 3 p.l., 3-260 p., 3 charts, 1 pl., 2 tables. 4°. **† SLX**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the police department... With instructions as to the legal powers and duties of policemen. New York: Bowne & Co., 1851. 159 p. 16°. **SLX**

— — New York: Collins, Bowne & Co., 1853. 135(1), xviii p. 24°. **SLX**

— Semi-annual report of the chief... 1849 (May-Oct.), 1851 (July-Dec.). **SLY**

— Summary of work of the New York police. (January 1, 1908) (New York, 1908) 1 broadside. 24°. **SLX p.v.7**

— Work done during one (1st) quarter of 1906-7-8-9. (New York? 1909?) **SLX p.v.7**

New York City.—Police Department (Bronx Borough). Information for citizens... June, 1907. (New York, 1907) 71. 32°. **SLX p.v.7**

New York City.—Police Department (Brooklyn Borough). Information for citizens... June, 1907. (New York, 1907) 181. 32°. **SLX p.v.7**

New York City.—Police Department (Manhattan Borough). Information for citizens... June, 1907. (New York, 1907) 181. 32°. **SLX p.v.7**

New York City.—Police Department Re-organization Committee. Report, Jan., 1844, of special committee to whom was referred the resolution presented by Alderman Tillou, May, 1843, in relation to a re-organization of the police department... (New York) 1844. 685-1065 p., 1 map, 2 tables. 8°. (Board of aldermen. doc. 53.) **SLX**

Police, cont'd.

United States—New York City, cont'd.

New York State.—Civil Service Commission. In the matter of the investigation in relation to the promotions in the police department of the city of New York from the position of sergeant to that of captain. Stenographer's minutes of testimony. (New York, 1901) 1 p.l., 213 ff. f°. **† SLX**

Incomplete.

— Copy of report of the State civil service commission of the investigation of promotions from sergeant to captain in the police department, city of New York. (New York, 1901) 21 ff. f°. **† SLX**

New York State.—Committee on Metropolitan Police Law. Report of the minority of the select committee on the metropolitan police law made to the Senate, February 25, 1858. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, 1858. 13 p. 8°. (Senate doc. no. 46, 1858.) **SLX p.v.2(no.1)**

New York State.—Governor. (Message from Governor Hill transmitting his objections to Senate bill no. 185, entitled "An act in relation to the salaries of sergeants and detective sergeants of police." Albany? 1888) 1 broadside. f°. **†† SLE p.v.7(no.31)**

New York State.—Metropolitan Police Board. Annual report of the commissioners. 1857-1869. Albany, 1858-70. 8°. **SLY**

— Answer of the metropolitan police commissioners to Governor Seymour (replying to certain charges against them). n. t.-p. (New York, 1863) 17 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.2)**

— Quarterly reports of the general (and deputy) superintendents (for the period ending) Jan. 31, Apr. 30, July 31, Oct. 31, 1858, Jan. 31, April 30, July 31, Oct. 31, 1859, Jan. 31, April 30, July 31, 1860, July 31, 1867. New York, 1858-67. 8°. **SLY**

— Rules and regulations for the government and guidance of the metropolitan police force of the State of New York. New York: G. F. Nesbitt & Co., prtrs., 1860. 119 p. 16°. **SLX**

New York State.—Metropolitan Police Investigation Committee. Report of the select committee appointed to investigate the affairs of the New York metropolitan police. April 2, 1859. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, prtr., 1859. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.22)**

New York State.—New York City Police Department Investigating Committee. Report and proceedings of the Senate committee. Albany: J. B. Lyon, state printer, 1895. 5 v. 8°. **SLY**

— — Index. New York, 1899. 8°. **SLY**

New York State.—Statutes. An act, to amend an act entitled "An act to establish a metropolitan police district, and to provide for the government thereof." Passed April 15th, 1857... April 10th, 1860... April 25th, 1864. New York: Bergen & Tripp, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.2(no.4)**

— Acts affecting the powers and duties of the Board of metropolitan police, consisting of chapters 84, 590 & 861, of the laws of 1866. New York: Bergen & Tripp, prtrs., 1866. 8 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.25)**

— An act to amend chapter 755 of the laws of 1873, entitled "An act supplemental to the act entitled 'An act to reorganize the local government of the city of New York...'" Jan. 22, 1883. (Albany, 1883) 7 p. f°. (Assembly, no. 462.) **†† SLE p.v.7(no.39)**

— An act to amend... "An act to provide for a police commission in the town of Flatbush, Kings county, and to establish a police force therein." January 13, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 3 p. f°. (Sen. 119, 1891.) **†† SLE p.v.7(no.41)**

— An act to further amend section 307 of chapter 410 of the laws of 1882, entitled "An act to consolidate into one act and to declare the special and local laws affecting public interests in the city of New York"... relating to a pension fund for the police department... Mch. 13, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 3 p. f°. (Assembly no. 960.) **†† SLE p.v.7(no.40)**

— An act to reorganize the police department in the city of New York. n. t.-p. (New York, 1895?) 42 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.8)**

— An act to amend section 293 of chapter 378 of the laws of 1897, entitled "An act to unite into one municipality under the corporate name of the city of New York, the various communities lying in and about New York harbor..." in relation to doormen. Jan. 11, 1900. n. p., n. d. 7 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.12)**

O'Reilly, J. J. How to become a patrolman. With all information relative to civil service... and the school of instruction, etc. New York: Chief Pub. Co., cop. 1904. 34 p., 11. 16°. **SLX p.v.7(no.15)**

Our police, with illustrations. Published for the benefit of the police pension fund by a policeman's wife. New York: J. J. Little & Co., 1887. 92 p. 12°. **SLX**

Page-Prentice, The, police bill, now pending in the legislature. Report of the executive committee to the Citizens' Police Committee of Fifty. n. t.-p. New York, 1907. 9 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.10(no.6)**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

nicht allein vor alters bey allerhand Nationen und Völkern in Gebrauch gewesen, sonder auch noch heut zu Tage in allen vier Welt-Theilen üblich sind... Sondershausen: der Autor, 1693-97. 2 v. 4°. SLO
Theil 2 pub. Leipzig: F. Lanckischen Erben, 1697.

Dorado, Pedro. De criminologia y penologia. Madrid: Viuda de Rodriguez Serra. 1906. 3 p.l., (1)8-222 p., 1 l. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. (v. 6.) SLG

— La peine proprement dite est-elle compatible avec les données de l'anthropologie et de la sociologie criminelles? (Congrès International d'anthropologie criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901. p. 86-91. Amsterdam, 1901.)

Drakestein, F. L. H. J. B. van. De causis, poenam mitigantibus, vel tollentibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum (1822). 3 p.l., 90 p. 8°. SLO

Dufour, Julien Michel. Considérations générales sur les délits et les peines, et révision des lois pénales... Paris: Guérbart, 180-? 1 p.l., 5-192 p. 12°. SLM p.v.1

Dumbar, G. H. De jure puniendi in statu naturali non obtinente. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 2 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 8° (4°). † SLO p.v.11(no.7)

Earle, Alice Morse. Curious punishments of bygone days. Chicago: H. S. Stone & Co., 1896. 4 p.l., vii-viii, 148 p., 2 l., 12 pl. 12°. SLO

Enjoy, Paul d'. Pénalités chinoises. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle de criminologie. v. 21, p. 495-506. Lyon, 1906.) SLA

— Pénalités chinoises. Peines et supplices. Sursis et révision. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. série 5, v. 6, p. 247-254. Paris, 1905.) QOA

Estlander, Jacobus Bernhardus. De gravitate poenarum civilium. Aboæ, 1795. 1 p.l., 14 p. 4°. SB p.v.10

Farrer, James Anson. Crimes and punishments, including a new translation of Beccaria's 'Dei delitti e delle pene.' London: Chatto & Windus, 1880. x, 1 l., 251 p. 12°. SLO

Finzi, Marcello. Il positivismo penale in Carlo Cattaneo. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 1, p. 427-453. Pisa, 1900.) SLA

Fockema, D. De poenis earumque diversitate ratione imputationis. Groningæ 1793. 2 p.l., 86 p., 4 l. 8° (4°). SLO (no.5)

Fosgate, Blanchard
with supplement
Moses, 1866

Frank, Reinhard. Vergeltungsstrafe und Schutzstrafe. Die Lehre Lombrosos. Zwei Vorträge. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1908. 41 p. 12°. SLO p.v.8(no.17)

Ganderheyden, Andreas Adriaan. De poena ergastuli. Groningæ, 1806. 10 p.l., 180, 10 p., 1 l. 8°. SLO p.v.10(no.6)

Garelli, V. Della pena e dell' emenda, studi e proposte. Firenze: G. Barbèra, 1869. ix, 1 l., 464 p. 12°. SLO

George, I. Humanität und Kriminalstrafen. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlicher Kriminalstrafen vom frühesten Mittelalter bis auf die Gegenwart unter Berücksichtigung aller Staaten Europas, nebst einer Besprechung derselben unter dem Gesichtswinkel der Humanität. Jena: H. Costenoble, 1898. xxvii, 384 p. 8°. SLO

Gerwen, Simon van. De poenis. Lugduni Batavorum (1719). 16 p., 4 l. 8°. (4°). † SLO p.v.11(no.13)

Glo'stershire quarter sessions... The sentences of prisoners. (Discussion) n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1865) 4 f. nar. f°. SLO p.v.3(no.46)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, July 1, 1865.

Gloucestershire quarter session, Oct. 20, 1868. Mr. Baker and penal servitude. n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1868) 8 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.25)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Oct. 20, 1868.

Gloucestershire quarter sessions, October 18th, 1870. Uniformity of sentences. (Discussion) n. t.-p. (Gloucester? 1870) 2 l. nar. f°. SLO p.v.3(no.48)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle.

Gloucestershire quarter sessions, January 3rd, 1871... Summary convictions. Mr. Baker's suggestions adopted. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1871) 8 p. 16°. SLO p.v.3(no.55)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Jan. 3, 1871.

Gockinga, Campegius Hermannus. De mitigatione poenarum. Groningæ, 1768. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. (4°). † SLO p.v.12(no.11)

Goldenweiser, A. Das Verbrechen als Strafe und die Strafe als Verbrechen. Leitmotiv in Tolstois "Auferstehung." Vortrag... Berlin: R. L. Prager, 1904. 72 p. 8°. SLO

Goodricke, H. De jure puniendi. Groningæ, 1760. 6 p.l., 90 p., 5 l. 8° (4°). † SLO p.v.12(no.12)

Graaf, Andrew de. Een beschouwing over de geschiedenis van het straffen. Amsterdam: J. Clausen, 1896. 5 p.l., (1)4-146 p., 3 l. 8°. SLO

Graux, Georges Edouard. Rapport fait ... tendant à imputer la détention préventive sur la durée des peines prononcées. (Paris: Motteroz, 1892) 39 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 5. législ., session extraord., 1892. no. 2378.) † SLE p.v.4(no.9)

*Police, cont'd.**United States—New York City, cont'd.*

Parsons, H. de B. New police boat for New York city. 2 pl. (American Society of Naval Engineers. Journal. v. 6, p. 345-348. Washington, 1894.) **VXA**

Police department statistics. (City Government. New York, 1898. 4°. v. 5, p. 228-229, 231-233.)

Police examinations of 1905. (New York: Chief Pub. Co.) 1905. 2 l. nar. 4°. **SLX p.v.7(no.16)**

Purrington, W. A. The police power and the police force. (North American Review. v. 174, p. 505-517. New York, 1902.) *** DA**

Redington, Lyman William. Address... before the patrolmen's Benevolent Association of the city of New York, at its reunion and festival, held at Sulzer's Casino... Oct. 3, 1892. New York: H. J. Ronalds, 1892. 12 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.1)**

Scrap-book of newspaper clippings, etc., relating to G. S. McWatters, a former member of the New York police force. f°. **† AN (McWatters)**

Skillman, J. B. Skillman's New York police reports. Written in 1828-29. New York: Ludwig & Tolefree, 1830. 151 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLE**

Society for the Prevention of Crime, New York. Specification of charges against Hon. George B. McClellan, mayor of the city of New York. New York, 1908. 13 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.4)**

— Specification of charges against Hon. Theodore A. Bingham, police commissioner of the city of New York. To the Hon. Charles E. Hughes, governor... New York. New York (1908). 11 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9(no.5)**

Stowe, L. B. The New York police. (The Outlook. v. 86, p. 21-28. New York, 1907.) *** DA**

Sylvester, Richard. Details of police work. (Municipal Journal. v. 21, p. 322-324. New York, 1906.) **†† SER**

Tallmadge, Frederick A. Trial of Hon. F. A. Tallmadge, general superintendent of metropolitan police... with the argument of his counsel. Reported by E. T. Gerry. New York: Baker & Godwin, 1858. 1 p.l., 88 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.21)**

Touchin' on an' appertainin' to Mr. Deputy Commissioner Devery. n. p. (190-?) 15 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.7(no.6)**

Walling, G. W. Recollections of a New York chief of police. An official record of thirty-eight years as patrolman, detective, captain, inspector and chief of the New York police... New York: Caxton Book Concern, 1887. 608 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLX**

Uruguay

Uruguay.—Jefatura Política y de Policía de la Capital. Memoria. 1895/96. (Montevideo, 1896.) 4°. **SLY**

— Reglamento é instrucciones para las clases subalternas del personal de policía... 1889. Montevideo, 1889. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.10)**

Uruguay.—Ministerio de Gobierno. Reglamento general de policías rurales. Montevideo: La Tribune, 1876. 27 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.4**

Villalba, A. O. Manual de policía. Colección de leyes, decretos y disposiciones referentes á la policía de orden público y municipal. Con un prologo por el Doctor Don Matias Alonso Criado. Montevideo: La Idea, 1874. 2 v. 12°. **SLX p.v.4(no.11)**

Western Australia

Western Australia.—Colonial Secretary. Rules and regulations for the Western Australian police benefit fund. Perth: Gov. Printer, 1898. 6 p. 8°. **SLX p.v.6**

Western Australia.—Police Department. Regulations for the... police force of Western Australia... 1898. Perth: Sands & McDougall, 1898. 160 p. 12°.

— Report of the commissioner of police for the year ending 30th June. 1897-1909. Perth, 1897-1909. f°. **†† SLY**

Western Australia.—Statutes. The police act. 1892. (Perth, 1892?) iv, 58 p. 4°. **SLX p.v.9**

— Same. Amendment. Jan., 1893. (Perth, 1893?) 5 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9**

— Same. Amendment. Nov., 1894. (Perth, 1894?) 2 p. 4°. **†† SLX p.v.9**

Windward Islands

Grenada.—Chief of Police. Annual report. 1896-1908. (In: Grenada. Annual administration reports, 1896-1908.) *** SF**

Saint Lucia.—Chief of Police. Report on the police force. 1899, 1901-02, 1904-08. (In: Saint Lucia Gazette, 1900, 1902-03, 1905-09.) *** SAE**

— — 1899, 1901, 1904. (In: Saint Lucia. Annual administrative reports, 1899, 1902, 1904.) *** SF**

Saint Lucia.—Gaol and Police Commission. Report. (In: Saint Lucia Gazette. v. 70, 1901, p. 593-605.) *** SAE**

Saint Vincent.—Police Commission. (Report of the commission appointed Aug. 24, 1903; with communication of the secretary of state for the colonies) (In: Saint Vincent Government Gazette, v. 37, 1904, p. 11-22. Saint Vincent, 1904. f°.) *** SAE**

IDENTIFICATION OF CRIMINALS

Alden, Charles H. The identification of the individual; with special reference to the system in use in the office of the Surgeon General, U. S. Army. (The Amer. Anthropologist. v. 9, p. 295-310. Washington, 1896. 8°.)

Bertillon, Alphonse. L'anthropométrie judiciaire à Paris en 1889, installations et plans des locaux récents perfectionnements, une expérience de sociologie bureaucratique. Lyon: A. Storck, 1890. 1 l., 26 p. illus. 8°. (Bibliothèque d'anthropologie criminelle et des sciences pénales.) **QOS**

— Sur le fonctionnement du service des signalements anthropométriques. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 3, p. 138-157. Paris, 1888. 8°.) **SLA**

— De l'identification par les signalements anthropométriques. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 193-223. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

— Instructions for taking descriptions for the identification of criminals and others by the means of anthropometric indications. Translated from the French by Gallus Muller. With an historical introduction by the translator. Chicago: Amer. Bertillon Prison Bureau, 1889. 87 p., 24 pl. 8°. **QOS**

— La photographie judiciaire, avec un appendice sur la classification et l'identification anthropométriques. Paris: Gauthier-Villars et fils, 1890. 2 p.l., 115 p., 8 pl. 12°. (Bibliothèque photographique.) **MFF p.v.7**

— Legal photography. Translated from the last French edition by P. R. Brown. New York, 1897. vi, 7-60 p. 12°. **SLG p.v.4(no.5)**

— Signalitic instructions, including the theory and practice of anthropometrical identification; translated from the latest French edition, edited under the supervision of R. W. McClaughry. Chicago: Werner Co., 1896. xx, 260, 35 p., 82 pl., 2 tables, 1 chart. 8°. **QOS**

Collection of 35 photographs, cabinet size, of a soldier in the Hospital corps, U. S. army, to illustrate the difference in appearance due to difference in dress, in the dressing of the hair, removal of the whiskers, etc., in relation to the question of identification of deserters and criminals. Washington: Army Medical Museum, n. d. 16°. **QOS box 2**

Felton, Charles E. The identification of criminals. Its value as a preventive of crime... Chicago: Knight & Leonard Co., 1889. 28 p., 2 pl. 8°. (Congress of the Nat. Prison. Assoc. at Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 18, 1889.) **SLG p.v.1(no.6)**

Frazer, Persifer. Identification of human beings by the system of Alphonse Bertillon. illus. (Franklin Inst. Jour. Philadelphia, 1909. 8°. v. 167, p. 239-259, 321-358.) **VA**

Galton, Francis. Decipherment of blurred finger prints. London: Macmillan and Co., 1893. 1 p.l., 18 p., 16 pl. 8°. **QOS**

— Fingerprint directories. London: Macmillan and Co., 1895. 4 p.l., 127 p., 9 pl. 8°. **QOS**

— Finger prints. London: Macmillan & Co., 1892. xvi, 216 p., 16 pl. 8°. **QOS**

— Identification offices in India and Egypt. (Nineteenth Century. v. 48, p. 118-126. London, 1900.) ***DA**

Garson, J. G. The metric system of identification of criminals, as used in Great Britain and Ireland. (Anthropological Institute. Journal. new series, v. 3 (v. 30), p. 161-198. London, 1901.) **QOA**

Great Britain. Prisons (Scotland). Penal servitude act, 1891... Regulation dated March 7, 1906... for the measuring and photographing of prisoners. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1906) 1 l. f°. **††SLE p.v.5**

— — (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 99.) ***SDD**

Greenleaf, C. R. Personal identity in the recognition of deserters. (A lecture delivered before the Military Service Institute, Sept. 27, 1889) n. p. (1889) 8°. **QOS p. box 2**

Repr.: Journal of the Military Service Institute of the U. S., v. 10, no. 41.

— The personal identity of the soldier. Chicago, 1892-93. 10 p., 1 diagr. 8°. (U. S. World's Columbian Exposition, 1893. Medical Dept., U. S. Army. Exhibit 7.) **QOS p. box 2**

Gross, Hans. Das Erkennungsamt der K. K. Polizei-Direction in Wien. 1 table. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 10, p. 115-168. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Hopkins, Tighe. Crime and the fingerprint. (Cassell's Magazine. v. 33, p. 323-327. London, 1902.) ***DA**

Icard, Séverin. La fiche-numéro et le registre digital. Modifications apportées à la méthode et réponse à quelques objections. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1909. 8°. v. 24, p. 321-335.) **SLA**

— La formule chiffrée du portrait parlé. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1909. 8°. v. 24, p. 783-790.) **SLA**

— Nouvelle méthode de notation et de classification des fiches d'identité ju-

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— Mr. Baker's scheme for sentencing prisoners... n. t.-p. (Gloucester: C. Jeynes, 1865) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.42)**

Repr.: Gloucester Mercury, Jan. 28, 1865.

— — n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1865) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.43)**

Repr.: Gloucester Mercury, Feb. 18, 1865.

— On M. Petiton's paper in the Bulletin de la Société des Prisons. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: "Journal" Steam Printing Works, 1881?) 14 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.7(no.10)**

— Punishment of criminals. (Letters to the Leeds Mercury, signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Leeds: E. Baines & Sons, 1863) 27 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.25)**

Repr.: Leeds Mercury, Oct. and Nov., 1863.

— Sentences. (Extract from Law Journal, with reply from T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1870) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.57a)**

— — (With a letter, dated Oct. 31, 1870) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1870?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.43)**

— — To the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1872) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.5)**

— — To the magistrates of the county of Gloucester. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1871) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.54)**

— Sentences to be passed on criminals... n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1865) 1 p.l., 14 p., 1 l. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.33)**

— Sentences to penal servitude. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1868) 8 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.24)**

— Sentences for the prevention of crime... (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1871) 20 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLO p.v.3(no.53)**

— — (Congress for Prevention of Crime, London, 1872.) n. t.-p. (London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1872) 12 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.3(no.58)**

— Sentences for reformation and deterrence. Read at the meeting of the National Association for Promoting Social Science, Dublin, Aug. 1861. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1861?) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.1)**

— Sentences for retaliation or prevention. (A letter) to the magistrates of the county of Gloucester (Dec. 6, 1870) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucester Chronicle, 1870?) 5 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.39)**

— — (A letter) to the magistrates of the county of Gloucester (Dec. 20, 1870) n.

t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1870?) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.40)**

— On sentencing. (A letter) to the magistrates of the county of Gloucester (Sept. 17, 1870). n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1870?) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.37)**

— Systematic punishment for crime... (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1869) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.49)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Feb. 13, 1869.

— On the theory and practice of sentences for crime... (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. Carrington, 1863) 6 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.28)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, June 20, 1863.

— What better measures can be adopted to prevent crimes of violence against the person? n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1867) 10 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.21)**

Barbacovi, Francisco Vigilio. Francisci Vigilii Barbacovii... de mensura poenarum sive de poenarum criminibus adaequandarum ratione diatriba. Tridenti: J. B. Mo-naunus, 1795. vii, 197 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.2**

Barrows, Samuel June. Jesus as a penologist. Read before the National Prison Congress, Kansas City, Mo., Nov., 1901. n. t.-p. Louisville, Ky.: Press of the Indust. School Gem, 1902. 12 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.16)**

— Progress in penology. (Forum. v. 30, p. 442-456. New York, 1900.) * **DA**

— — (New York: The Forum Publ. Comp., cop. 1900?) 9 l. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.15)**

Repr.: The Forum, Dec., 1900.

Barthou, Jean Louis. Rapport fait... sur l'atténuation et l'aggravation des peines. (Paris: Motteroz, 1890) 39 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 5. législ., sess. 1890. no. 1067.) † **SLE p.v.4(no.5)**

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di. Opere diverse. Napoli: G. Gravier, 1770. 2 v. 12°. **NNC**

— Opere. Milano: Società Tipogr. dei Classici Italiani, 1821-22. 2 v. 8°. **NNV**

— Opere. Volume unico. (Dei delitti e delle pene. Ricerche intorno alla natura dello stile) Milano: N. Bettoni, 1824. 4 p.l., 318 p. 8°. (Classica biblioteca italiana antica e moderna.) **NNV**

— Dei delitti e delle pene. Parigi: Cazin, 1786. xix, 165 p. 24°. **SLM**

— — Pavia: P. Bizzoni, 1817. xii, 189 p. 27. ed. 16°. **SLO**

— — Con l'aggiunta di un esame critico dell' A. Paolini, e di altri opuscoli di legislazione e giurisprudenza criminale. Firenze: P. Marini, 1821-30. 6 v. 8°.

v. 2-6 published by L. Pezzati.

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— — Milano, 1822. pl. 4°. **SLO**

— — Con note di diversi scrittori e Ricerche intorno alla natura dello stile. Torino: C. Pomba & Co., 1853. 278 p. 12°. (Nuova biblioteca popolare. classe xi, Poligrafia.) **SLM**

— An essay on crimes and punishments, translated from the Italian; with commentary, attributed to Mons. de Voltaire, translated from the French... London: F. Newbery, 1775. viii, 2 l., 179, lxxix p. 4. ed. 8°. **SLO**

— — Dublin: J. Exshaw, 1777. xiv, 133, lvi p. 5. ed. 8°. **SLO**

— — Edinburgh: A. Donaldson, 1778. vii, 9-238 p. new ed. 12°. **SLO**

— — London: E. Newbery, 1785. viii, 2 l., 179, lxxix p. 4. ed. 8°. **SLO**

— — Edinburgh: Bell & Bradfute, 1807. ix, 11-191 p. 12°. **SLE**

— — New York, 1809. 12°. **SLE**

— — Philadelphia: P. H. Nicklin, 1819. xiv, 15-239 p. 2. Amer. ed. 8°. **SLO**

— — (In: J. A. Farrar. Crimes and punishments. London, 1880. 12°. p. 109-251.)

— Traité des délits et des peines... traduit de l'italien par A. Morellet... Précédée d'une correspondance de l'auteur avec le traducteur; accompagnée de notes de Diderot; et suivie d'une théorie des lois pénales par J. Bentham, traduite de l'anglais par Saint-Aubin. Paris: Journal d'économie publique, de morale et de politique, 1797. lxviii, 232 p. new ed. 8°. **SLO**

— Des délits et des peines. Traduction nouvelle, avec le commentaire de Voltaire, les notes de Diderot, de Morellet de Brissot de Warville, de Mirabeau, &c. Paris, 1822. 8°. **SLO**

— Traite des délits et des peines. Paris: Librairie de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1881. xvi, (1)18-192 p. 24°. (Bibliothèque Nationale.) **SLO**

— Des Herren Marquis von Beccaria unsterbliches Werk von Verbrechen und Strafen... Auf das neue selbst aus dem Italiänischen übersezet mit durchgängigen Anmerkungen des... Herren Hofrath Hommels. Breslau: J. F. Korn, 1778. lvi, 280 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SL**

• Beccaria, Ueber Verbrechen und Strafen nebst Anmerkungen und einem Anhang: Graf Röderer, Ueber die Abschaffung der Todesstrafe. Uebersetzt und mit Vorwort und Beccaria's Biographie versehen von M. Waldeck. Berlin: L. Heimann, 1870. 124 p. 8°. (Historisch-politische Bibliothek. [Bd.] 8.) * **C p.v.869**

Bedenkingen over het straffen van zekere schandelyke misdaad. Amsterdam: M. de Bruin, 1777. 32 p. nar. 8°. **SLE p.v.1**

Beling, Ernst. Die Vergeltungsidee und ihre Bedeutung für das Strafrecht. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1908. x, 1 l., 160 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 1.) **SLM**

Bentham, Jeremy. The rationale of reward. London: J. & H. L. Hunt, 1825. viii, ii, 3-352 p. 8°. **SEB**

— Théorie des peines et des récompenses, ouvrage extrait des manuscrits de Jeremy Bentham, jurisconsulte anglais, par E. Dumont. Paris: Bossange & Masson, 1818. 2 v. 12°. **SLO**

— Teoria de las recompensas. Paris: J. Smith, 1825. 2 v. 24°. **TB**

Bergasse, Nicolas. Discours sur l'humanité des juges dans l'administration de la justice criminelle; adressé aux magistrats des cours souveraines de France; et pour servir de suite à ses précédens mémoires. Paris, 1788. 48 p. 12°. **DFD p.v.47**

Betz, Gerardus Henri. Iets over de ontzetting van rechten... Leiden: S. C. van Doesburgh, 1874. 3 p.l., 79 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Binet, Paul. Étude critique de quelques propositions récentes sur l'atténuation de la pénalité. Paris: V. Retaux, 1903. 126 p., 1 l. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de Droit.) **SLO**

Birkmeyer, Karl. Strafe und sichernde Massnamen. Rede beim Antritt des Rektorats der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 24. November 1906. München: C. Wolf & Sohn, 1906. 50 p. 4°. †† **SLM p.v.13(no.1)**

Bishop Butler on punishment. (Signed) Lex. (Humane Review. 1903, Apr., no. 13, p. 63-74. London, 1903.)

Boddaert, Jacob Eduard. De straf van openbaarmaking der rechterlijke uitspraak... Utrecht: J. de Kruffyff, 1885. 4 p.l., 54 p. 8°. **SLO**

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. Punishment and pardon: a paper read at the annual meeting of the National Prison Congress, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 18, 1907. (Baltimore: Kohn & Pollock) 1907. 81. 12°. **SLO p.v.8(no.14)**

Bowier, Martinus. De eo, quod justum est circa poenam aut deditionem eorum, qui alibi deliquerunt. Trajecti ad Rhenum (1773). 4 p.l., 54 p., 1 l. 4°. † **SLO p.v.17**

Broda, Rodolphe. Evolution of the principles of punishment. (International. London, 1908. 8°. v. 4, p. 3-10.) * **DE**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Brusa, Emilio. Alcune idee fondamentali sul diritto di punire. (Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Atti. v. 41, p. 657-674. Torino, 1906.) *ER

— Correzione straordinaria di condanne penali. (Reale Accademia delle Scienze. Atti. v. 34, p. 782-801. Torino, 1899.) *ER

— Dell' illecito civile e dell' illecito penale. (Reale Accademia della Scienze. Atti. v. 42, p. 234-249. Torino, 1907.) *ER

Buccellati, A. La pena. Analisi critica del sistema de penalità seguito dal progetto (Vigliani) di codice penale. Venezia: Uff. della Rivista Penale, 1875. 305-332 p. 8°. SLO

Excerpt: Rivista Penale, Nov., 1875.

Bucher, Joannes Petrus. De poena talionis. Harderovici, 1763. 2 p.l., 10 p. 4°. †SLO p.v.17

Buren, Petrus van. De poenis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762. 28 p. 4°. †SLO p.v.17

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell. Severity of punishment. Speech... in the House of commons, May 23, 1821, on the bill "For mitigating the severity of punishment in certain cases of forgery, and the crimes connected therewith." London: T. C. Hansard, 1821. 2 p.l., 70 p. 12°. *C p.v.813

California.—Penological Commission. Penology. Report of the... commission. Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, 1887. 167 p. 8°. SLT p.v.31(no.6)

Caluci, Giuseppe. Il fondamento del diritto di punizione. Memoria. Venezia: Tip. Antonelli, 1866. 2 p.l., 7-245 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM p.v.4(no.1)

Campili, Giulio. Condizioni e limiti di punibilità colpa. (Studi Senesi nel Circolo giuridico della R. Università. v. 20, p. 55-170. Torino, 1903.) XAA

Cannegieterus, Joannes, praeses. De natura et indole poenarum, quod... ex auctoritate Rectoris... J. C... offert Wybrandus Quaestius... die 6. Martii, 1793... Groningae: F. Vos (1793?). 2 p.l., 44 p. 4°. †SLO p.v.11(no.9)

Cavalieri, Franchi de. Della furca e della sua sostituzione alla croce nel diritto penale romano. (Nuovo bullettino di archeologia cristiana. anno 13, p. 63-113. Roma, 1907.)

Chandler, Joseph Ripley. Outlines of penology. (Philadelphia, 1874.) 24 p. 8°. (Social Science Association of Philadelphia. Papers of 1874.) SB p.v.11

Repr.: Penn Monthly, Dec., 1874.

Cocq, Simon. De poena, ob delicti facilitatem, augenda. Franequerae, 1778. 1 p.l., 32 p. 4°. †SLO p.v.17

Crackanthorpe, Montague. Can sentences be standardised? (Nineteenth Century. v. 47, p. 103-115. London, 1900.) *DA

— Crime and punishment from the comparative point of view. (London? 1901.) 14 p. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.12)

Cuche, Paul. Les fonctions de la peine. Introduction à la science pénitentiaire. (Annales de l'Université de Grenoble. v. 13, p. 297-337. Paris, 1901.) *EN

— Paris: Marescq aîné, 1901. 1 p.l., 41 p. 4°. SLO

— Les peines éducatrices. (Annales de l'Université de Grenoble. v. 14, p. 1-49, 547-572; v. 15, p. 213-238. Paris, 1902-1903.) *EN

— La science pénitentiaire: son domaine, sa méthode, sa bibliographie. (Annales de l'Université de Grenoble. v. 13, p. 545-562. Paris, 1901.) *EN

Cumulative punishment... Gloucestershire quarter sessions. (Proceedings) n. t.-p. (Gloster: Carrington & Co., 1873.) 7 p. 16°. SLO p.v.3(no.23)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Jan. 10, 1873.

Davis, Andrew McFarland. Certain additional notes touching upon the subjects of ignominious punishments and of the Massachusetts currency. (American Antiquarian Society. Proc. v. 13, p. 67-73. Worcester, 1899.)

— Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1899. 9 p. 8°. SLM p.v.11

Repr.: American Antiquarian Society. Proceedings. v. 13, p. 67-73.

— The law of adultery and ignominious punishments; with especial reference to the penalty of wearing a letter affixed to the clothing. (In: American Antiquarian Society. Proc. v. 10, 1895, p. 97-126.)

— Worcester, Mass.: C. Hamilton, 1895. 4°.

Deiman, A. J. De mitigatione poenarum ob diversum reorum temperamentum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1796. 2 p.l., 148 p. 4°. SLO

Depeiges, J. Étude sur les effets civils des condamnations pénales. Paris: F. Salmon & F. Pichon, 1889. 2 p.l., 241 p. 8°. SLO

Desmaze, C. Les pénalités anciennes: supplices, prisons et grâce en France; d'après des textes inédits. Paris, 1866. pl. 8°.

Doepler, Jacob. J. Doepleri... theatrum poenarum, suppliciorum et executionum criminalium; oder, Schau-Platz derer Leibes- und Lebens-Straffen, welche

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

nicht allein vor alters bey allerhand Nationen und Völckern in Gebrauch gewesen, sonder auch noch heut zu Tage in allen vier Welt-Theilen üblich sind... Sondershausen: der Autor, 1693-97. 2 v. 4°. **SLO**
Theil 2 pub. Leipzig: F. Lanckischen Erben, 1697.

Dorado, Pedro. De criminologia y penologia. Madrid: Viuda de Rodriguez Serra, 1906. 3 p.l., (1)8-222 p., 1 l. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. (v.) 6.) **SLG**

— La peine proprement dite est-elle compatible avec les données de l'anthropologie et de la sociologie criminelles? (Congrès International d'anthropologie criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 86-91. Amsterdam, 1901.)

Drakestein, F. L. H. J. B. van. De causis, poenam mitigantibus, vel tollentibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum (1822). 3 p.l., 90 p. 8°. **SLO**

Dufour, Julien Michel. Considérations générales sur les délits et les peines, et révision des lois pénales... Paris: Guérbart, 180-? 1 p.l., 5-192 p. 12°. **SLM p.v.1**

Dumbar, G. H. De jure puniendi in statu naturali non obtinente. Lugduni Batavorum, 1779. 2 p.l., 32 p., 1 l. 8° (4°).
† **SLO p.v.11(no.7)**

Earle, Alice Morse. Curious punishments of bygone days. Chicago: H. S. Stone & Co., 1896. 4 p.l., vii-viii, 148 p., 2 l. 12 pl. 12°. **SLO**

Enjoy, Paul d'. Pénalités chinoises. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle de criminologie. v. 21, p. 495-506. Lyon, 1906.) **SLA**

— Pénalités chinoises. Peines et suppliques. Sursis et révision. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. série 5, v. 6, p. 247-254. Paris, 1905.) **QOA**

Estlander, Jacobus Bernhardus. De gravitate poenarum civilium. Aboæ, 1795. 1 p.l., 14 p. 4°. **SB p.v.10**

Farrer, James Anson. Crimes and punishments, including a new translation of Beccaria's 'Dei delitti e delle pene.' London: Chatto & Windus, 1880. x, 1 l., 251 p. 12°. **SLO**

Finzi, Marcello. Il positivismo penale in Carlo Cattaneo. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 1, p. 427-453. Pisa, 1900.) **SLA**

Fockema, D. De poenis, earumque diversitate ratione imputationis. Groningæ (1793). 2 p.l., 86 p., 4 l. 8°. (4°).
† **SLO p.v.9(no.5)**

Fosgate, Blanchard. Crime and punishment [with supplement]. Auburn, N. Y.: W. J. Moses, 1866-67. 48, 12 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.13(no.14)**

Frank, Reinhard. Vergeltungsstrafe und Schutzstrafe. Die Lehre Lombrosos. Zwei Vorträge. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1908. 41 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.8(no.17)**

Ganderheyden, Andreas Adriaan. De poena ergastuli. Groningæ, 1806. 10 p.l., 180, 10 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO p.v.10(no.6)**

Garelli, V. Della pena e dell' emenda, studi e proposte. Firenze: G. Barbèra, 1869. ix, 1 l., 464 p. 12°. **SLO**

George, I. Humanität und Kriminalstrafen. Eine Zusammenstellung sämtlicher Kriminalstrafen vom frühesten Mittelalter bis auf die Gegenwart unter Berücksichtigung aller Staaten Europas, nebst einer Besprechung derselben unter dem Gesichtswinkel der Humanität. Jena: H. Costenoble, 1898. xxvii, 384 p. 8°. **SLO**

Gerwen, Simon van. De poenis. Lugduni Batavorum (1719). 16 p., 4 l. 8°. (4°).
† **SLO p.v.11(no.13)**

Glo'stershire quarter sessions... The sentences of prisoners. [Discussion] n. t.-p. [Gloucester, 1865] 4 f. nar. f°. **SLO p.v.3(no.46)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, July 1, 1865.

Gloucestershire quarter session, Oct. 20, 1868. Mr. Baker and penal servitude. n. t.-p. [Gloucester, 1868] 8 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.25)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Oct. 20, 1868.

Gloucestershire quarter sessions, October 18th, 1870. Uniformity of sentences. [Discussion] n. t.-p. [Gloucester? 1870] 2 l. nar. f°. **SLO p.v.3(no.48)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle.

Gloucestershire quarter sessions, January 3rd, 1871... Summary convictions. Mr. Baker's suggestions adopted. n. t.-p. [Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1871] 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.55)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Jan. 3, 1871.

Gockinga, Campegius Hermannus. De mitigatione poenarum. Groningæ, 1768. 2 p.l., 30 p. 8°. (4°). † **SLO p.v.12(no.11)**

Goldenweiser, A. Das Verbrechen als Strafe und die Strafe als Verbrechen. Leit-motive in Tolstois "Auferstehung." Vortrag... Berlin: R. L. Prager, 1904. 72 p. 8°. **SLO**

Goodricke, H. De jure puniendi. Groningæ, 1760. 6 p.l., 90 p., 5 l. 8°. (4°).
† **SLO p.v.12(no.12)**

Graaf, Andrew de. Een beschouwing over de geschiedenis van het straffen. Amsterdam: J. Clausen, 1896. 5 p.l., (1)4-146 p., 3 l. 8°. **SLO**

Graux, Georges Edouard. Rapport fait ... tendant à imputer la détention préventive sur la durée des peines prononcées. [Paris: Motteroz, 1892] 39 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 5. législ., session extraord., 1892. no. 2378.)
† **SLE p.v.4(no.9)**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Green, Thomas Hill. Anglo-American philosophies of penal law. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 19-43.) **SLA**

Griep. Zur Behandlung verkündeter, aber unfertig bleibender Urteile. Greifswald: J. Abel, 1903. 35 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.18**

Guthrie, Charles J. Our punishment of crime—an admitted failure. (Juridical Review. v. 13, p. 133-151. Edinburgh, 1901.)

Gutjahr, Karl Theodor. Strafe und Bestrafung. Leipzig: G. Martini, 1800. 366 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Gysin. Quelle latitude la loi doit-elle laisser au juge quant à la détermination de la peine? Rapport... n. t.-p. n. p. (189-?) 7 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.8)**

Haganaeus, Joannes de Wit. De cada-veribus punitorum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1768. 2 p.l., 80 p., 4 l. 4°. **† SLO p.v.17**

Halteren, Henricus Balthazar van. De modo in poenis irrogandis servando. Lugduni Batavorum, 1752. 38 p., 3 l. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.12(no.10)**

Harris, William Torrey. The philosophy of crime and punishment. Read before the National Prison Association of the U. S. ... September, 1890. (Cincinnati, O.? 1890?) 20 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.21)**

Hartsinck, Janus Casparus C. F. De poenis vel augendis vel minuendis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1777. 3 p.l., 46 p., 3 l. 4°. **† SLO p.v.17**

Hawthorne, Julian. Legal penalties and public opinion. (North American Review. v. 176, p. 391-400. New York, 1903.) *** DA**

Heilborn, Paul. Die kurze Freiheitsstrafe. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1908. vi. 1 l., 91(1) p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 3.) **SLM**

Heim, Antonius van der. De injustitia populorum per faustum successum punita. Lugduni Batavorum: apud T. Haak et Socios (1775). 2 p.l., 40 p., 1 l. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.11(no.12)**

Heine, W. Die Besserung als Strafzweck und das Aufsichts-personal der Strafanstalten. Ein Beitrag zur Gefängnislehre. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1866. 2 p.l., 78 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.10)**

Hill, Matthew Davenport. Draft report on the principles of punishment, presented to the committee on criminal law appointed by the Law Amendment Society, in December, 1846. London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1847. 20 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.3)**

— On the "penal servitude" act... Read at the meeting of the Social Science Association at York, Sept. 24, 1864. n. t.-p. n. p. (1864?) 8 p. 16°. **SLM p.v.11(no.8)**

Repr.: Birmingham Daily Post.

Hoegel, Hugo. Zur Reform der Freiheitsstrafen. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 356-388. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

— Vergleichende Übersicht der Statistik der Strafzumessung und des Strafvollzuges in Oesterreich. (Statistische Monatschrift. n. F. Jahrg. 4, (Jahrg. 25), p. 377-471. Wien, 1899.) **SDA**

Holtze, Georg Guenther de. De natura poenarum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1754. 2 p.l., 124 p., 2 l. 4°. **† SLO p.v.17**

Hooft, Gerrit Corver. De poenarum origine et distributione. Lugduni Batavorum, 1763. 18 p. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.12(no.8)**

Hoppenbrouwer, D. G. De poenarum exasperatione. Lugduni Batavorum, 1770. 2 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.11(no.6)**

Hopwood, Charles Henry. A plea for mercy to offenders. (The Humane Review. 1902, p. 140-149. London, 1902.)

— — London: W. Reeves, 1894. 13 p. 12°. (Humanitarian League. Publications. no. 12.) **SLE p.v.6(no.5)**

— — (In: Cruelties of civilization. London (1895). 12°. (ser. 1) 3-13 p.) **SB**
Repr.: Humanitarian League. Publications. no. 12.

Horning, H. A. De levenslange gevangenisstraf. Leiden: J. W. van Leeuwen, 1880. p. 184-198. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.6)**
Repr.: De Katholiek.

Humbert, G. A. Des conséquences des condamnations pénales relativement à la capacité des personnes, en droit romain et en droit français... Paris: Durand, 1855. viii, 555 p. 8°. **SLO**

Hyett, William Henry. Mr. Baker's scheme of sentencing prisoners. (Letters to R. Winterbotham, signed W. H. Hyett) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1865) 10 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.41)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Jan., 1865.

Ignatius, Kaarlo. Le ministère public et la théorie pénale. (Revue de droit international & de législation comparée. série 2, v. 2, p. 565-582. Bruxelles, 1900.) **XAA**

Ingwer, I. Der Strafzweck, die Strafe und der Strafvollzug. (Neue Zeit. Jahrg. 21, Bd. 2, p. 626-635. Stuttgart, 1903.)

Ittersum, F. A. S. A. van. De fundamenta juris puniendi atque legum poenaliū fine et de quibusdam poenis criminalibus quibus hodie utimur. Trajecti ad Rhenum (1824). 1 p.l., xii, 161 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Jacobi, Wilhelmus Fredericus de. Quamdiu jus puniendi universitatem duret. Lugduni Batavorum, 1750. 2 p.l., 32 p. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Jacobs, Henri Louis Lindaal. Beschouwingen over straf en straffen... Amsterdam: A. de Lange, 1884. xiv, 162 p. 8°. SLO p.v.15(no.5)

Joly, Henri. Le problème pénal au moment présent et la peine de mort. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 79, pér. 5, v. 49, p. 173-204.)

— Le problème pénitentiaire au moment présent. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1910. 8°. pér. 5, v. 55, p. 636-668.) *DM

Keetlaer, C. De poenis. (Lugduni Batavorum, 1713) 2 p.l., 54 p., 1 l. 8°. (4°.) † SLO p.v.11(no.5)

Kennedy, Sir William Rann. The state punishment of crime. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 25, p. 1-20. London, 1899.) XAA

Knapp, Hermann. Das Lochgefängnis, Tortur und Richtung in Alt-Nürnberg... Nürnberg: Heerdegen-Barbeck, 1907. 84 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.1)

Koehler, August. Der Vergeltungsgedanke und seine praktische Bedeutung. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. xi, 288 p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform... Heft 5.) SLM

Koenigswarter, L. J. Nullum delictum, nulla poena, sine praevia lege poenali. Amstelodami, 1835. xii, 162 p., 1 l. 8°. SLO

Kop, H. C. van der. De eo quod est justum circa poenas. Harderovici, 1771. 2 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (4°.) † SLO p.v.12(no.13)

Kronenberg, Gerhardus Joannes. De causis mitigandi. Daventriae, 1840. 3 p.l., 84 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) SLO p.v.10

Lacretelle, Pierre Louis. Discours sur le préjugé des peines infamantes... Lettre sur la réparation qui feroit due aux accusés jugés innocens. Dissertation sur le ministère public. Réflexions sur la réforme de la justice criminelle. Paris: Cuchet, 1784. 2 p.l., xi, 371 p. 8°. SLO

La Grasserie, Raoul de. De l'application et de la désapplication de la peine. (Archivio di psichiatria, scienze penali ed antropologia criminale. v. 22, p. 65-100. Torino, 1901.) SLA

— De la genèse sociologique de la pénalité. (Revue internationale de sociologie. v. 8, p. 586-657. Paris, 1900.) SA

— Des pénalités anormales. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 5, p. 96-112, 202-216, 261-308. Pisa, 1904.) SLA

— De la suppression d'immunités accordées au coupable. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 648-680. Paris, 1898.) SLA

La Hougue, Louis de. Des courtes peines d'emprisonnement et des pénalités qui pourraient leur être substituées. (Étude de science pénitentiaire.) Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 217 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.) SLO

Landry, Adolphe. La responsabilité pénale dans la doctrine utilitaire. (Revue de métaphysique. année 10, p. 184-212. Paris, 1902.) YAA

Lantsheere, Léon de. L'origine de la peine au point de vue sociologique. (Annales de sociologie. année 1 (1900-01), p. 311-336. Paris, 1903.)

Le Taurat, Jacques de. La sanction pénale en Chine. (Monde moderne. v. 21, p. 321-328. Paris, 1905.)

Leto-Silvestri, G. Le pene detentive. Studio critico. (With bibliography) Palermo: A. Reber, 1900. xix, 101 p. 8°. SLO

Levi, Alessandro. Delitto e pena nel pensiero dei Greci... Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1903. viii, 278 p. 12°. (Piccola biblioteca di scienze moderne. no. 78.) SLN

Lex, pseud. Some fads in penology. (Humane Review. v. 8, p. 65-74. London, 1907.)

L'Honoré, Samuel Franciscus. De fine poenarum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1777. 2 p.l., 40 p., 2 l. 4°. † SLO p.v.11(no.10)

Lindaal Jacobs, Henri Louis. Beschouwingen over straf en straffen... Amsterdam: A. de Lange, 1884. xiv, 162 p. 8°. SLM p.v.4(no.5)

Lipps, Theodor. Der Begriff der Strafe. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 3, p. 279-309. Heidelberg, 1906.) SLA

Loiseleur, J. Les crimes et les peines, dans l'antiquité et dans les temps modernes. Étude historique. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1863. xii, 392 p. 12°. SLO

Luca, Francesco de. Le finalità del giure punitivo. (Rivista di diritto penale. anno 4, p. 129-147. Pisa, 1903.) SLA

— Linee generali del nuovo indirizzo penale (sempre a proposito di colpa). (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 2, 1901, p. 27-44. Pisa, 1901.) SLA

Lucas, C. J. M. De l'état anormal en France de la répression en matière de crimes capitaux et des moyens d'y remédier, précédé d'un avant-propos et d'une introduction. Paris: G. Pedone-Lauriel, 1885. xlv, 179 p. 8°. SLO

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

McKeen, J. Evolution of penal methods and institutions. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1893. 2 p.l., 227-252 p. 12°. (Factors in American civilization: studies in applied sociology. Evolution series. no. 43.) **SLO p.v.13(no.12)**

Mason, George Henry. The punishments of China, illustrated by twenty-two engravings: with explanations in English and French. London: W. Miller, 1801. 27 l., 22 pl. f°. **†SLO**

— London: W. Miller, 1808. 27 l., 22 pl. f°. **Stuart 1668**

Mattei, Saverio. Che la dolcezza delle pene sia giovevole al fisco più che l'asprezza, paradosso politico, e legale. Napoli: G. M. Porcelli, 1787. 151 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.2**

Maus, Isidore. De la justice pénale. Étude philosophique sur le droit de punir. Bruxelles: Ve. F. Larcier, 1890. 228 p. 8°. **SLM**

Maxwell, J. Action psychologique des peines. (Institut général psychologique. Bulletin. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 10, p. 227-246.) **YEA**

Mearns, Charles Pennell. Criminal correction. Remarks and suggestions upon a consistent and uniform system of punishment; including comments on the reports... London: W. Macintosh, 1864. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.1)**

Meersch, Johannes Franciscus van der. De justo IIPOZQIIIOAHYIAZ in poenis infligendis moderamine. Lugduni Batavorum, 1798. 2 p.l., vi, 116 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) **SLO p.v.9(no.3)**

Mélinand, Camille. Un préjugé moral: l'idée de punition. (La revue (Revue d.), série 3, v. 44, p. 129-141. Paris, 1903.) ***DM**

Mercier, C. A. Punishment. (Discussion) (Journal of Mental Science. v. 47, p. 511-528. London, 1901.)

Merkelbach, C. M. Genuina fundamenta, quibus jura majestatica, inprimis vero jus puniendi et aggratiandi nituntur... Groningae: H. Spandaw, 1767. 4 p.l., 158 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **†SLO p.v.12(no.1)**

Metelerkamp, R. De poenis criminum ingeniis populorum accommodandis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1792. 3 p.l., 56 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) **†SLO p.v.12**

Michaux, E. H. Étude sur la question des peines. Paris: C. Aîné, 1872. viii, 222 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Miler, Ernst. Welche Konsequenzen ergeben sich in Rücksicht auf die zukünftige Strafgesetzgebung aus dem Prinzip der neuen Schule, dass den psychischen Faktoren mehr Bedeutung zuzumessen sei als dem materiellen Erfolge? (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 68-80. Berlin, 1902.) **SLA**

Mouton, E. Le devoir de punir. Introduction à l'histoire et à la théorie du droit de punir. Paris: L. Cerf, 1887. 3 p.l., 330 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLO**

Muller, O. J. De mitigatione poenarum. Groningae [1812]. xvi, 110 p., 9 l. 8°. **†SLO p.v.11(no.2)**

Mumm, R. Die Gefängnisstrafe und die bedingte Verurtheilung im modernen Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1891. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrg. 6, Heft 87.) ***C**

Nepveu, L. J. De origine et mensura poenarum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1773. 2 p.l., 61 p. 8°. (4°.) **†SLO p.v.12(no.14)**

Noble, John. Notes on the trial and punishment of crimes in the Court of assistants in the time of the colony, and in the Superior court of judicature in the first years of the province. (In: Colonial Society of Mass. Publications. v. 3, 1900, p. 51-66.)

— Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1897. 8°.

Nolthenius, P. M. De poenis. Davenariae, 1846. 4 p.l., 164 p. 8°. **SLO**

Oefele. Strafrechtliches aus dem alten Orient. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 283-297. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Oscar I., king of Sweden and Norway. Des peines et des prisons, traduit de l'allemand par A. Picot. Paris: Guillaumin, 1842. 2 p.l., iv, 206 p., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Oudemans, Arnoldus. De poenae mensura. Groningae [1834]. 2 p.l., 127 p., 3 l. 8°. **SLO**

Oyens, Gerardus Henricus de Marez. De poenis extraordinariis plena deficiente probatione. Amstelaedami, 1833. viii, 61 p. 8°. **SLO**

Pagano, Antonio. La teoria della pena nell'etica di Guglielmo Wundt. (Rivista filosofica. anno 4, v. 5, p. 500-518. Pavia, 1902.) **YAA**

Panckoucke, C. L. F. De l'exposition, de la prison et de la peine de mort. Essai. Paris: H. Agasse, 1807. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Papers on secondary punishment. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1847. 1 p.l., 11. 10. 20, 4, 8 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.11)**

Peguera, Luis de. Liber quæstionum criminalium in actu practico frequentivm et maxime condicibilium, et in sacro Regio Criminali Concilio Cathalonie pro maiori earum parte decisarum. Barcinonæ: H. Gotart, 1585. 8 p.l., 98 fol., 14 l. f°. **†SLM**

Pessina, Enrico. La difesa dell'imputato nella istruzione del processo. (Società Reale di Napoli. Reale Accademia di Sci-

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

enze Morali e Politiche. Atti. v. 35, p. 61-90. Napoli, 1905.) *ER

Picot, Georges. Les théories sur le droit de punir. (Journal des savants. 1900, p. 561-574. Paris, 1900.) OA

Ploos van Amstel, Jan. De poenis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1723. 2 p.l., 28 p., 4 l. 8°. (4°.) †SLO p.v.12(no.7)

Pound, Roscoe. Inherent and acquired difficulties in the administration of punitive justice. (American Political Science Association. Proc. of 4. annual meeting, 1907. Baltimore, 1908. 8°. p. 222-239.)

Prichard, Constantine Estlin. On the principles and objects of human punishments. An essay, read in the theatre, Oxford, June 20, 1844. (Signed C. E. Prichard) Oxford: T. Macpherson, 1844. 56 p. 8°. *Cp.v.1169

Prins, Adolphe. Science pénale et droit positif. Bruxelles: Bruylant-Christophe & Cie., 1899. xlix, 589 p., 1 l. 8°. SLM

Proal, Louis. Le crime et la peine... Paris, 1894. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.) SL

Quaestius, Wybrandus. De natura et indole poenarum. Groningæ (1793). 2 p.l., 44 p. 4°. †SLO p.v.17

Quanter, R. Die Schand- und Ehrenstrafen in der deutschen Rechtspflege... Dresden: H. R. Dohrn, 1901. ix, 211 p., 10 pl. 8°. SLO

Quirós, C. Bernaldo de. Alrededor del delito y de la pena. Madrid: Viuda de R. Serra, 1904. 181 p., 1 l. illus. 8°. (Biblioteca de ciencias penales. [v.] 2.) SLG

Ranck, Samuel H. Punishment to fit the crime. (American Journal of Sociology. v. 6, p. 695-706. Chicago, 1901.) SA

Ransom, Julius Barber. The state and the criminal... (New York?) 1895. 14 p. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.5)

Raynaud, L. L'hygiène au Maroc. Étude sur les prisons. Supplices et châtimens. Droit d'asile. (Société Géographique d'Alger et de l'Afrique du Nord. Bulletin. année 6, p. 139-147. Alger, 1901.) KAA

Rhoer, Cornelius Wilhelmus de. De poena, ad filios et propinquos rei non extendenda, in quo variarum gentium mores ac leges exponuntur, earumque causae indagantur. Groningæ, 1773. 1 p.l., 58 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) †SLO p.v.12(no.9)

Richard, Gaston. La responsabilité et les équivalents de la peine. (Revue philosophique. v. 48, p. 475-494. Paris, 1899.) YAA

Richter, Johann Gustaf, and C. G. H. GEISSLER. Strafen der Russen dargestellt in Gemälden und Beschreibungen. Leip-

zig: Im Industrie-Comptoir (1805). 13 l., 10 pl. f°. ††SLO

In French and German.

Rittner, C. H. Dr. Mittelstädt's Broschüre: "Gegen die Freiheitsstrafen." Randbemerkungen. Hamburg: E. Richter, 1880. 40 p. 8°. SLO

Roijen, J. A. van. Wetgeving en armoede, beschouwd in betrekking tot het misdrijf. Redevoering, uitgesproken in de openbare vergadering van de afdeeling Zwolle van het Nederlandsch Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen, den 10 Februarij 1846. Zwolle: J. J. Tijl, 1846. vii, 40 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.4)

Roldanus, A. van der R. De origine juris puniendi. Lugduni Batavorum, 1775. 2 p.l., 44 p., 3 l. 8°. (4°.) †SLO p.v.12(no.4)

Rosenfeld, E. Welche Strafmittel können an die Stelle der Kurzzeitigen Freiheitsstrafe gesetzt werden? Berlin: J. Gutentag, 1890. 2 p.l., xii, 1 l., p. 109-256, 1 table. 8°. (Abhandlungen des Kriminalistischen Seminars. Bd. 2, Heft 2.) SLE

Round, William M. F. Our criminals and Christianity. Being the substance of a paper read at the National Conference of Charities and Corrections, at St. Louis, and at the conference of Baptist ministers, at New York. (New York? 1884?) 14 p. 8°. SLO p.v.14(no.20)

Repr.: Homiletic Review.

Roux, J. A. L'état de nécessité et le délit nécessaire. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 1411-1426. Paris, 1900.) SLA

Royaards, A. G. G. De poenarum mitigatione. Trajecti Batavorum (1803). 2 p.l., 72 p., 1 l. 12°. (8°.) SLO p.v.9(no.6)

Ruster, A. van. De poenis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1724. 58 p., 3 l. 12°. (4°.) †SLO p.v.12(no.2)

Sacchi, E. Sulla teoria platonica del delitto e della pena. (Rivista filosofica. anno 2, v. 3, p. 30-40. Pavia, 1900.) YAA

Saint-Edmé, Bourg E. T. Dictionnaire de la pénalité dans toutes les parties du monde connu, tableau historique, chronologique et descriptif des supplices, tortures ou questions ordinaires et extraordinaires, tourments, etc. Paris, 1825-28. 5 v. 8°. SLO

Salleilles, R. L'individualisation de la peine. Étude de criminalité sociale. Précedé d'une préface de M. G. Tarde. Paris: F. Alcan, 1898. 3 p.l., vi, 281 p., 1 l. 8°. (Bibliothèque générale des sciences sociales.) SLO

Salomon, Henricus Franciscus. De judiciis et poenis; item, De officiis vitæ civilis Romanorum commentaria. (In: A. H. de Sallengre, Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum. Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 3, col. 625-668.) ††BVEF

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Schaibil, Karl Heinrich. Ueber die Todes- und Freiheitsstrafe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf England. Berlin: J. Springer, 1869. 86 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.20)**

Schmidt, W. Die Strafmittel im System der Kommunalverwaltung in Preussen. Greifswald, 1899. 2 p.l., v-viii, 47 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.13)**

Schutt, H. E. De mitigatione poenæ ob diuturnitatem carceris ad leg. 25. D. de poenis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1756. 2 p.l., 22 p. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.12(no.6)**

Sentences of prisoners. [Report of meeting of the Association for the Promotion of Social Science] n.t.-p. [Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle off., 1865] 6 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.32)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Apr. 1, 1865.

Sharp, F. C., and M. C. Otto. A study of the popular attitude towards retributive punishment. (International Journal of Ethics. Philadelphia, 1910. 8°. v. 20, p. 341-357.) **YFA**

Sichart, Ernst. Ueber Rückfälligkeit der Verbrecher, und über die Mittel zu deren Bekämpfung. Ansichten und Erfahrungen eines Praktikers über Strafgesetzgebung, Straf-Rechtspflege und Strafvollzug. Heidelberg: G. Weiss, 1881. 84 p. 12°. **SLG**

Smith, F. S. Key. A study of rewards as a remedy for crime. (Albany Law Journal. v. 63, p. 380-383. Albany, 1901.) **XAA**

Social, The, Science Congress and sentences of prisoners... n.t.-p. [Gloucester, 1865] 3 f. nar. f°. **SLO p.v.3(no.52)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Oct. 14, 1865.

Sommer, Robert. Kriminalpsychologie und strafrechtliche Psychopathologie auf naturwissenschaftlicher Grundlage. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1904. xii, 388 p. 4°. **SLI**

Spencer, Herbert. Anglo-American philosophies of penal law: the ethics of punishment. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. 862-876.) **SLA**

Steckel, Amos. Criminal sociology. The true purpose of penitentiary penalties. (Arena. v. 23, p. 400-404. New York, 1900.) *** DA**

Steinmetz, S. R. Ethnologische Studien zur ersten Entwicklung der Strafe, nebst einer psychologischen Abhandlung ueber Grausamkeit und Rachsucht. Leiden: S. C. van Doesburgh, 1894. 2 v. 8°. **SLO**

Over straffen en strafgestichten, ver- taald door Mr. S. P. Lipman... Amsterdam: P. Meijer Warnars, 1842. viii, 158 p., 3 plans. 8°. **SLO**

Studies in criminal sentencing. By E. W. Coghlan, C. Thomsen & C. Ussing. (Law Quarterly Review. v. 19, p. 136-160. London, 1903.) **XAA**

Suringar, W. H. Toespraak bij de opening der jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering van het Nederlandsch Genootschap: tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen, gehouden den 12 Mei 1859. n.p. [1859] 18 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.15(no.3)**

Tallack, William. European and American progress in penal reform. A paper prepared, at the request of the committee of the New York Prison Association, for its fiftieth anniversary meeting, February 28, 1895. [London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1895?] 4 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.17)**

— Penological and preventive principles, with special reference to Europe and America... London, 1889. 8°. **SLO**

Tancred (6. baron), Thomas Tancred. Suggestions on the treatment and disposal of criminals. In a letter to Sir George Grey. London: T. Hatchard, 1857. 40 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.22)**

Tarde, Gabriel. La philosophie pénale. Lyon, 1891. 2. ed. 8°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLG**

— Positivisme et pénalité. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 2, p. 32-51. Paris, 1887. 8°.) **SLA**

— Les transformations de l'impunité. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1898. 8°. v. 13, p. 615-631.) **SLA**

— — (La grande revue. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 7, p. 167-186.) *** DM**

— — (La réforme sociale. série 4, v. 6, p. 709-727.) **SA**

Taylor, John Sydney. A comparative view of the punishments annexed to crime in the United States of America and in England. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 37-60 p. 8°. (Punishment of death: a series of articles... no. 4.) *** C p.v.469**

Tets, A. W. N. van. De legum poenaliū requisitis et proportionē poenarum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1791. 3 p.l., 50 p., 71. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.11(no.8)**

Teylingen, I. van. De poenis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1756. 2 p.l., 42 p., 61. 8°. (4°.) **† SLO p.v.11(no.3)**

Thooft, H. J. De puniendi juris fundamento, et proximo poenarum cum constituendarum, tum infligendarum proposito. Harderovici, 1810. 3-100 p. 4°. **† SLM**

Thümmel, C. Sittenlehre und Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1889. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrg. 4, Heft 59.) *** C**

Tönnies, Ferdinand. Probleme des Verbrechens und der Strafe. (Deutschland.

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

1902, no. 1, p. 54-60; no. 2, p. 171-214. Berlin, 1902.)

Tonckens, Warmoldus. De poenis in jure Romano. Groningæ, 1805. 2 p.l., 88 p., 4 l. 8°. SLO p.v.10(no.3)

Trip, H. J. De similitudine inter delicta eorumque poenas, cum in ultione hominum privata, tum in legibus populorum conspicua. Groningæ (1834). 4 p.l., 132 p., 2 l. 8°. SLO p.v.9(no.4)

Vaillant, C. R. De poenarum gravitate et ratione quemadmodum minui mitigarique possint. Lugduni Batavorum, 1805. 5 p.l., 80 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) SLO p.v.9(no.1)

Valentine, G. D. The origin of punishment. (Juridical Review. v. 19, p. 152-164. Edinburgh, 1907.)

Vaux, Richard. The convict: his punishment—what it should be, and how applied. Philadelphia, 1884. 8°. SLO p.v.13(no.5)

— The prevention and punishment of crime. A paper read before the International Prison Conference held in Rome, November, 1885. Philadelphia: Allen, Lane & Scott, 1885. 59 p. 8°. SLO English text followed by French translation.

— The state and the prison. Philadelphia, 1886. 8°. SLT p.v.20(no.16)

Vening, Cornelius Sleswijk. Diversae de fine poenarum sententiae. Groningæ, 1826. 2 p.l., 153 p., 3 l. 8°. SLO p.v.10(no.4)

Vidal, G. Principes fondamentaux de la pénalité dans les systèmes les plus modernes. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1890. 3 p.l., 637 p. 8°. SLO

Waeyen, Guilielmus Didericus van der. De poena criminis blasphemiae... Lugduni Batavorum, 1746. 16 p., 2 l. 4°. † SLO p.v.17

Walree, J. P. van. De antiqua juris puniendi conditione apud Romanos. Leidae, 1820. xii, 131 p. 12°. (4°.) SLO

Wat mag een wetgever bij de keuze van straffen nimmer uit het oog verliezen en welke zijn de hoofdvereischten van goede strafbepalingen? Deventer: J. de Lange, 1845. 29 p., 2 pl. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.3)

Wetterling, N. I. De fundamento juris puniendi in civitate. Londini Gothorum (1742). 2 p.l., 24 p. 12°. (4°.) † SLO p.v.11(no.1)

Whately, Richard. Thoughts on secondary punishments. London, 1832. 8°. SLO

Whitby, C. J. Is punishment a crime? (Hibbert Journal. London, 1910. 8°. v. 8, p. 850-861.) ZAA

Whiteway, A. R. Mediaeval west-Pyrenean penology: an appreciation. (Gentleman's Magazine. v. 290, p. 380-397. London, 1901.)

— Recent object-lessons in penal science, with a bibliographical introduction. series 3. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1902. 12°. SLO

Wickevoort Crommelin, A. H. van. De jure principis in minuendis vel remittendis delictorum poenis. Lugduni Batavorum, 1822. 7 p.l., 114 p. 4°. † SLO

Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. Anglo-American philosophies of penal law. Punitive justice. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 1, p. 354-377.) SLA

Wilson, H. K. Cumulative punishment. (Correspondence of H. K. Wilson, gov. co. prison, Gloucester, and T. B. L. Baker, Esq.) n. t. p. (Glo'ster: Carrington & Co., 1873). 6 p. 16°. SLO p.v.3(no.62)

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Dec. 27, 1873.

Wines, Frederick Howard. Punishment and reformation. New York (1895). 12°. (Library of economics and politics. no. 6.) SLO

Ypeij, A. De praescriptione criminum ac poenarum... Groningæ: J. Römelingh (1826). 2 p.l., 152 p., 2 l. nar. 8°. SLO p.v.10(no.5)

Capital Punishment

Aanspraak van den baljuw van Rhynland, bij gelegenheid der aanzegging van den dood aan Harmen Hendrik Wijnands, Peter Albert, Anna Maria Elisabeth Walters, en Elisabeth Josephs; alsmede de crimineele eischen, en vonnissen tegen dezelve, en tegen Harmen Hendrikse Wijnands, jr. Leyden: D, du Mortier & Zoon, 1805. 71 p. 8°. SLN p.v.5(no.6)

Aanspraak van J. J. Montijn, baljuw der stad en lande van Oudewater, bij gelegenheid der aanzegging van den dood... 20 Meij 1806, aan Hanna Broens, François Sellerin en Cornelis Groenendaal; alsmede de crimineelen eisschen en vonnissen tegens dezelve, mitsgaders de crimineele eisch en het vonnis tegen Pieterneel Coenraadt. Gouda: N. Brinkman, 1806. 1 p.l., xiv, 36 p. 8°. SLN p.v.6(no.1)

Abolition de la peine de mort, ou dangers d'admettre les supplices dans un état sageement gouverné. Paris: Caillot (1795). 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Account, An, of the origin and object of the Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge upon the Punishment of Death, and the Improvement of Prison Discipline: together with a corrected alphabetical list of subscribers to the end of June, 1812; and an account of receipts and disbursements. London: R. Taylor & Co., 1812. 24 p., 1 l. nar. 12°. SLP p.v.9(no.2)

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Account, An, of what passed at the execution of Sir Will. Parkyns, and Sir John Friend, at Tyburn, on Friday, April 3d, 1696. R. Baldwin, 1696. 1 l. sm. f°.

CI p.v.81

Alema, J. ab. De poenis capitalibus, an licitae sint, an vero illicitae. Franequerae, 1778. 6 p.l., 39 p. 8°. (4°.)

† SLP p.v.7(no.6)

Alhoy, M. Les bagnes. Rochefort. Paris: Gagniard, 1830. 2 p.l., iv, 324 p., 1 pl. 8°.

SLT

Almquist, Victor. The death penalty in Sweden. n.p. (1910) 1 l. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Althof, J. C. Über die Verwerflichkeit der Todesstrafe und was für jetzt in Deutschland an deren Stelle zu setzen. (Hannover: Gebr. Jänecke) 1843. xxii, 122 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLO

Amati, A. Cesare Beccaria e l'abolizione della pena di morte. 1. Vita ed opere di Cesare Beccaria; studio del... Amati. 2. Abolizione della pena di morte; considerazioni del Antonio Buccellati. 3. Rendiconto morale ed economico del comitato... discorso del P. S. Mancini... Milano: F. Vallardi, 1872. 400 p., 1 port. 8°.

SLP

Anti-Death Penalty League of Massachusetts. Capital punishment. Some reasons why house bill no. 381 ought to pass. Boston, 1900. 36 p. 12°.

SLP p.v.8(no.2)

Antwoord aan den geëerden steller van het stuk: iets over de lijfstraffen; in den Avonbode van 7 Februarij laatsleden. (Amsterdam? 1840?) 12 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.4(no.7)

Armitage, R. The Penscellwood papers, comprising essays on capital punishments; on the evangelical alliance; on the endowment of the Protestant and Roman Catholic churches of Ireland; and on the education of the people. London: R. Bentley, 1853. 2 v. 8°.

NCZ

Armstrong, Lebbeus. The signs of the times; comprised in ten lectures, designed to show the origin, nature, tendency, and alliances of the present popular efforts for the abolition of capital punishment. New York: R. Carter, 1848. 6, vii-xx, 21-312 p. 12°.

SLP

— — — 3. ed. rev. and enl. New York: B. G. St. John. 1849. viii, xv-xx, 21-373 p., 1 port. 12°.

SLP

Arnberg, Adolphus Henricus. Examen opinionis Beccarianae de poenis capitalibus. Upsalia (1791). 2 p.l., 2-13 p. 4°.

SB p.v.10

Aspland, Alfred. On capital punishments. Read February 13th, 1867. n.t.-p. (Manchester, 1867) 65-88 p. 8°. (Manchester Statistical Society.)

SLP p.v.9(no.24)

Asser, C. Apologie de la peine de mort... avec quelques observations critiques. Bruxelles: H. Tarlier, 1828. 57 p. nar. 8°.

GAD p.v.17

Association pour l'Abolition de la Peine de Mort. Publications. no. 1. Liege, 1863. 8°.

SLP

B., C. La suppression de la peine de mort en Algérie. (La grande revue. v. 40 (n. s. v. 3), p. 308-310. Paris, 1906.) * DM

Bakewell, George. The impolicy of capital punishment considered... to which is added letters on circumstantial evidence with much interesting matter on the varied causes of crime. Manchester: J. Heywood (1857). 19 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.6(no.8)

Baudin, Pierre Charles Louis. Rapport fait à la Convention Nationale, et projet de décret... sur l'abolition de la peine de mort, et l'amnistie pour les faits relatifs à la révolution. (Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1795) 24 p. 12°.

DFD p.v.29

Beccaria, Cesare Bonesana, marchese di. On the punishment of death. n.t.-p. n.p. n.d. 6 p. 8°.

* C p.v.477

— Marquis Beccaria on the punishment of death. n.p. (1832?) 4 l. 4°.

* C p.v.508

Extract from his Essay on crimes and punishments.

Beggs, Thomas. The deterrent influence of capital punishment; a reply to the speech of J. S. Mill... made in the House of commons, April 21, 1868. n.t.-p. (London: R. Barrett & Sons, 1868) 3-18 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.5

— — — London: W. Tweedie, 1868. 19 p. 2. ed. 8°.

SLP p.v.5

Behaviour, The, confession, and execution of the several prisoners that suffered at Tyburn on Friday the ninth of May, 1679; viz. George Rawlins, for robbery on the highway. Thomas Benfield, for burglary. Sarah Dent, for murder. Together with Tho. Pickering, drawn, hang'd, and quarter'd for high-treason. Giving a true account of their deportment after condemnation, penitent expressions, and last words. Published for a warning to others... London. 1679. 8 p. 4°.

SLP p.v.4(no.2)

Bemmelen, Pieter van. Doodstrafpolemiek tegen J. L. de Bruyn Kops, J. Heemskerk Az, L. J. van Rhijn, P. R. Feith, J. de Bosch Kemper. Alkmaar: P. Kluitman, 1866. 6 p.l., 223 p. 12°.

SLP

Berner, Albert Friedrich. Abschaffung der Todesstrafe. Dresden: F. V. Boetticher, 1861. 1 p.l., 42 p. 8°.

SLP

Beyerle, Anton. Ueber die Todesstrafe... Stuttgart: J. B. Metzler, 1867. viii, 76 p. 8°.

SLP

Forms of Punishment, cont'd.

Capital Punishment, cont'd.

Bitzius, A. Die Todesstrafe vom Standpunkt der Religion und der theologischen Wissenschaft: eine von der Haager Gesellschaft zur Vertheidigung der Christlichen Religion gekrönte Preisschrift. Berlin: J. Springer, 1870. vi, 76 p. 8°.

SLP

Blarkom, J. van. Verzameling van crimineele stukken, betrekkelijk zekeren misdadigen en jongst geexecuteerden (Bruin Brinkman), binnen de stede Beverwyk, den 1 Februari 1800. (Preface signed by J. van Blarkom) Alkmaar: J. A. van Haren-carspel (1800?). 1 p.l., ii, 138 p. nar. 8°.

SLE p.v.1

Bond, Thomas H., and others. "The spirit of the age:" speeches of Senators Bond, Fuller, Coffin and Bokee in (N. Y.) State senate. Albany, 1849. 8°.

SLP p.v.5(no.9)

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh. The death penalty. (Humane Review. v. 4, p. 125-138. London, 1903.)

— London: W. Reeves, 1903. 14 p. 8°. (Humanitarian League. Criminal law and prison reform dept.)

SLP p.v.8(no.4)

Repr.: The Humane Review.

— The gallows and the lash. 44 p. (In: Humanitarian essays. London, 1897. 12°.)

SB

Bosch, A. du. De poena capitali haud necessaria. Gandæ (1821). 24 p. 8°. (4°.)

† SLP p.v.7(no.5)

Bossange, Marie Henri Adolphe. Des crimes, et des peines capitales. Paris: C. Lemesle, 1832. 2 p.l., iv, 1 l., 400 p. 8°.

SLO

Bovee, M. H. Reasons for abolishing capital punishment. Chicago: Lakeside Print. & Publish. Co., 1873. xii, 13-328 p. 12°.

SLP

Bradford, William. An enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania. With notes and illustrations. By William Bradford, Esq. To which is added, An account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia, and of the interior management thereof. By Caleb Lownes of Philadelphia. (With an appendix containing "Directions for the inspectors, &c., of the gaol") Philadelphia: T. Dobson, 1793. 4, 3-108 p., 1 table. 8°.

SLP p.v.19(no.14)

Bronckhorst, N. à. De poenis capitalibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1704. 14 p. 8°. (4°.)

† SLP p.v.7(no.2)

Buccellati, A. Abolizione della pena di morte; considerazioni. (In: A. Amati. Cesare Beccaria e l'abolizione della pena di morte. Milano, 1872. 8°. p. 211-304.)

SLP

Buddingh, Steven Adriaan. Projet d'un plan d'association, pour fonder une société paternelle en faveur des condamnés à mort. Kampen: K. van Hulst, 1851. 2 p.l., 50 p. 8°.

* C p.v.296

Buechler, A. Die Todesstrafen der Bibel der jüdisch-nachbiblischen Zeit. (Monatschrift f. Geschichte u. Wissenschaft d. Judentums. Jahrg. 50 (n. F., Jahrg. 14), p. 539-562, 664-706. Breslau, 1906.)

* PBC

Bumstead, Eben. Death penalty. (Boston: The Civic Committee, 1905) 7 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.8(no.1)

Burleigh, Charles C. Thoughts on the death penalty. Philadelphia: Merrihew & Thompson, 1845. 144 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.6(no.5)

Capital punishment. (Albany Law Journal. v. 59, p. 517-518. Albany, 1899.)

XAA

Capital punishment: dedicated to the church. (A plain rhyme accompanied by notes) London: F. B. Kitto, 1867. iv, 5-84 p. 8°. (Hints for whom they may concern. no. 2.)

SLP p.v.9(no.23)

Capital punishment from an utilitarian point of view. By a barrister. London: R. J. Mitchell & Sons, 1879. 36 p. 12°.

SLP p.v.9(no.15)

Carnevale, E. La questione della pena di morte nella filosofia scientifica. Torino: Fratelli Bocca, 1888. 96 p., 1 l. 8°. (Biblioteca antropologica-giuridica. serie 2, v. 12.)

SLP

Carson, J. C. L. Capital punishment is murder legalized. London: Houlston & Sons, 1877. v, 1 l., 232 p. 3. ed. 16°. SLP

Cheever, George Barrell. A defence of capital punishment... and an essay on the ground and reason of punishment, with special reference to the penalty of death; by Tayler Lewis, Esq... New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1846. xii, 365 p. 12°. SLP

— Punishment by death: its authority and expediency. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1842. 156 p. 12°. SLP

— With an introduction by T. Frelinghuysen. New York: M. W. Dodd, 1843. 156 p. 2. ed. 12°. SLP

— New York: J. Wiley, 1849. x, 119-332 p. 8°. SLP

Christiansen, C. Die Absurditaet der sogenannten Todesstrafe. Kiel: C. Schroeder & Co., 1867. 24 p. 12°. SLP

Christmas, Henry. Capital punishments unsanctioned by the gospel... London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1845. 38 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.4(no.9)

— London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1846. 22 p. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.10)

Ciamarelli, Cam. Traité philosophique et politique de la peine de mort. Pour servir de suite & de supplément au traité

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

des délits & des peines du Marquis de Beccaria. Traduit de l'italien, et dédié aux États Généraux. Mantoue, 1789. 2 p.l., 18, xix-xxxii, 80 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Civis, pseud. Letter to the citizens of Edinburgh; in which the cruel and malicious aspersions of an "Eye-witness" are answered, and the conduct of the magistrates is placed in its true light. Edinburgh: A. Guthrie, 1819. 15 p. 8°. **CR p.box 2**

Cleveland, Aaron. The life of man inviolable by the laws of Christ, shown in two sermons, delivered at Colchester, Conn., March 19, 1815. Colchester: T. M. Skinner & Co., 1815. 40 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.3)**

Coevenhoven, P. H. van. Utrum poenae capitales abolendae sint, nec ne. Lugduni Batavorum, 1789. 4 p.l., 30 p., 11. 8°. (4°). **† SLP p.v.7(no.4)**

Cogswell, Jonathan. A treatise on the necessity of capital punishment. Hartford: E. Geer, 1843. 58 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLO**

Colinez, L. H. An in republica bene ordinata poena mortis admittenda sit; et quae crimina, si admittatur, ea punienda? n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 136 p., 11. 4°. **† SLP**

Combe, George. Thoughts on capital punishment. Edinburgh: MacLachlan, Stewart, & Co., 1847. 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.12)**

Congresso Giuridico Italiano in Roma, 1872. Relazione sulla tesi la. Abolizione della pena di morte e proposta di una scala penale. Roma, 1872. xx, 296 p. 4°. **SLP**

Connecticut.—Capital Punishment Committee. Report of the joint select committee on that part of the governor's message relating to capital punishment: together with a bill in form for its abolishment. May, 1842. New Haven: Osborn & Baldwin, 1842. 36 p. 8°. (Doc. no. 7.) **SLP p.v.8(no.3)**

— Report on (sic) the joint select committee on so much of the governor's message as relates to capital punishment. General assembly, May, 1850. New Haven: Osborn & Baldwin, state prtrs., 1850. 36 p. 8°. (Doc. 11.) **SLP p.v.5(nos.12&13)**

— Report... May, 1852. 16 p., 11. 8°. (Doc. 12.)

Copinger, W. A. An essay on the abolition of capital punishment... London: Stevens & Haynes, 1876. xii, 72 p. 8°. **SLP**

Costa Figueiras, Luis. La pena de muerte. Segovia: A. San Martin, 1907. 222 p., 11. 8°. **SLP**

Crime and capital punishment: a symposium. J. W. Garner... S. J. Barrows... J. E. Cutler... M. Shipley. Philadelphia, 1907. p. 161-189. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Pubs. (numbered series) no. 538.) **SLP p.v.8(no.9)**
Repr.: American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals, 1907.

Crocker, John Wilson. History of the guillotine. By J. W. Crocker. Revised from the "Quarterly Review" of December, 1844. London: J. Murray, 1853. viii, 88 p. illus. 16°. (Murray's railway reading.) **SLP p.v.9(no.3)**

Curtis, Newton Master. Remarks of Gen. N. M. Curtis in support of his bill no. 356 to abolish capital punishment, substituting imprisonment for life. n. t.-p. (New York? 1890) 12 p. 8°. (New York State assembly.) **SLP p.v.8(no.14)**

Dalli, A. L'imghallak bla htija, rumanz bil Malti, miġiub mit-italian minn A. Dalli. Malta: C. Busuttil, 1895. 158 p., 11. 8°. **SLP p.v.6(no.9)**

Debate, The, in the House of Lords. April 2, 1813, upon a bill for abolishing the punishment of death for privately stealing to the amount of five shillings from a shop. London: Longman, etc., 1816. 2 p.l., 32 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.2(no.5)**

Demogue, R. The death penalty in France. n. p. (1910). 5 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

De Morgan, John. Executions and executioners. (Green Bag. v. 12, p. 125-135. Boston, 1900.) **XAA**

Denonciation de la peine de mort, aux États Généraux. Londres, 1789. 1 p.l., 3, 57 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Dépenses pour l'exécution de criminels à Cahors, vers 1735. (Société des Études Littéraires, Scientifiques, et Artistiques du Lot. Bulletin trimestriel. Cahors, 1906. 8°. v. 31, p. 113-115.) *** EN**

Diestel, Georg Heinrich. Das Problem der Todesstrafe. Mit Berücksichtigung der Verhandlung der ständischen Ausschüsse wissenschaftlich zu lösen versucht. Königsberg: Pfitzer & Heilmann, 1848. 196 p. 8°. **SLP**

Diller, R. Discourse on capital punishment. n. p. (1825) 32 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.4)**

Does the Bible authorize capital punishment for murder? By a member of the fourth estate. Glasgow: D. Robertson (1845). 18 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.18)**

— Glasgow: D. Robertson (1845). 14 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.15)**

Does the capital penalty prevent or produce murder? n. t.-p. (London: The Howard Assoc., 1876) 4 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.15)**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Dole, Benjamin. An examination of Mr. Rantoul's report for abolishing capital punishment in Massachusetts. Boston: the author, 1835. 36 p. nar. 12°.

SLP p.v.9(no.21)

— — — Boston: the author, 1837. 72 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.3(no.4)

Drayton, Mark. On the abolition of capital punishment. (Westminster Review. v. 155, p. 424-431. London, 1901.)

* DA

Duport, Adrien. Opinion sur la peine de mort. n. t.-p. n. p.: Assemblée Nationale (179-?). 22 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.2

Dymond, A. H. The law on its trial; or, Personal recollections of the death penalty and its opponents. London: A. W. Bennett, 1865. viii, 312 p. 12°.

SLP

Enquiry, An, into the justice and policy of punishing murder by death. By the author of the Enquiry into the effects of public punishments upon criminals and upon society. (American Museum. Philadelphia: M. Carey, 1788. v. 4, p. 78-81.)

Ercole, Pasquale d'. La pena di morte e la sua abolizione dichiarate teoricamente e storicamente secondo la filosofia hegeliana. Milano: U. Hoepli, 1875. 293 p., 1 l. 12°.

SLP

Everitt, G. Guillotine the Great and her successors: some fresh memorials of the French republic, "one and indivisible." London: Ward & Downey, 1890. xiii, 1 l. 302 p., 1 pl. 12°.

DFD

Eygen ende origineele sententie van Augustyn Vosch, ende Catharina Ridderbach, echte-luyden; mitsgaders Peter Vosch, der selver soon. By den gerechte der stadt Utrecht, 12 ende 13 Nov. 1661, in de audientie aldaer gepronuncieert, ende op de Neude ten selven dage geexecuteert, over de moort begaen aen Orseltghen, dienstmaeght van den Dom-heer de Reuver... Utrecht: E. van Eede, 1661. 4 l. 4°.

SLN p.v.2(no.19)

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth. Selected articles on capital punishment. Compiled by C. E. Fanning. Minneapolis: The H. W. Wilson Co., 1909. viii, 171 p. 12°.

SLP

Bibliography, p. 1-8.

Fay, L. M. On the execution of state criminals. (China Review. Hongkong. 1873. 8°. v. 2, p. 173-175.)

Fletcher, George Rutter. Hanging alive in chains. (Notes and Queries. London. 1909. 8°. series 10, v. 12, p. 212-213.) * R

Fockema, N. De poenis capitalibus simplicibus. Groningae (1807). 6 p.l., 104 p., 4 l. 8°.

SLP p.v.5(no.1)

Francart, Adolphe. La peine de mort. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 7, p. 36-46. Berlin, 1898.)

SLA

Francis, Samuel Ward. The capital punishments of different countries. [Circular asking for information to be used in preparation of above work] n. t.-p. [New York, 190-?] 2 l. sq 8°.

† SLP p.v.7(no.10)

François de Neufchâteau, Nicolas Louis. Lettre à M. C. L. F. Panckoucke... au sujet de son essai sur l'exposition, la détention et la peine de mort. n. p. [1807] 15 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.2

Friends, Society of. Address on capital punishment... of the representatives of the Religious Society of Friends for Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware; issued twelfth month 18th, 1908. Philadelphia: Friends' Book Store, 1909. 15 p. 12°.

SLP p.v.9(no.16)

Fritzsche, Christian Leberecht. Über die Todesstrafe. Ein Versuch zur Vertheidigung derselben gegen die Ansichten des ... Marquis von Beccaria und ... Herrn ... Grohmanns... Colditz, 1835. iv, 78 p. 8°.

SLP

Fuer oder wider die Todesstrafe? Eine Umfrage bei den führenden Geistern unserer Zeit. Mit einem Titelbilde von L. Corinth. Berlin: Neue Gesellschaftliche Correspondenz, 1910. xi, 112 p., 3 l. sq. 12°.

SLP

Fuerer, A. Die Todesstrafe. Ein Versuch zu ihrer Rechtfertigung. Vortrag gehalten auf der Gnadauer Konferenz am 6. April 1869, von A. Fürer... Mit einem Schlussworte von E. L. v. Gerlach. Schönebeck: E. Berger, 1869. 40 p. 12°.

SLP p.v.9(no.20)

Fuernrohr, August. Die Todesstrafe in ihrer rechtshistorischen Entwicklung in Deutschland bis zur Carolina. Erlangen: E. T. Jacob, 1909. xi(1), 207 p. 8°.

SLP

Gabba, Carlo Francesco. Il pro ed il contro nella questione della pena di morte. Considerazioni critiche. Pisa: Tip. Nistri, 1866. 171 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.3(no.13)

Gerettete, Die, Rechtmäßigkeit der Todesstrafen... [Jena: Akadem. Handl.] 1797. viii, 211 p. 8°.

SLP

Gerhard, Friedrich. Sollte die Todesstrafe nicht abgeschafft werden? [New York, 188-?] broadside. f°.

SLP

Ghert, P. C. J. van. De necessitate poenae capitalis. Hagae Comitum, 1836. 3 p.l., 76 p., 3 l. 8°.

SLP

Goette, Wilhelm. Ueber den Ursprung der Todesstrafe. Leipzig: G. Wigand, 1839. xxiv, 194 p. 12°.

SLP

Great Britain. London and Middlesex. Abstract of the number of persons who

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

were capitally convicted, and of those who were executed, in London and Middlesex, from the year 1749 to the year 1817, both inclusive; together with a statement of the offences for which the executions took place... 5 June 1818. (London, 1818) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.)

*SDD

— London and Middlesex. A statement of the number of persons who were capitally convicted, and of those who were executed, in London and Middlesex, from the year 1749 to the year 1818, both inclusive; together with a statement of the offences for which the executions took place... 23 Feb. 1819. (London, 1819) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.)

*SDD

Date of order to print misprinted 1818.

— A statement of the nature of the crimes of which the persons were convicted who had sentence of death passed upon them, and of the number who were executed in England and Wales; from the year 1805 to the year 1818, both inclusive. 22 Mar. 1819. (London, 1819) 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.)

*SDD

— Commitments. An account of the commitments to prison of persons charged with capital crimes, and of the punishment of death, in the county of Middlesex, and the city of London, from 1st May 1827 to the 30th April 1830. 3 February 1831. (London, 1831) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.)

*SDD

— Prisoners for trial (punishment of death abolished). Return of the number of prisoners in the calendar for trial at the several assizes, with the date of each assize, in the year ending Michaelmas 1832, and specifying the number of such prisoners who would be liable to the punishment of death if tried now:—also, a like return for the same period of prisoners in the calendar for trial at the several sessions... 14 March 1833. (London, 1833) 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.)

*SDD

— Prisoners for trial (punishment of death abolished). Return of the number of prisoners indicted and tried at the last Michaelmas and Epiphany quarter sessions for each county in England and Wales, for offences which, prior to the passing of the acts 2 and 3 Will. IV. c. 34, 62 and 123, would have been capital felonies. 12 March 1833. (London, 1833) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.)

*SDD

— Sentence of death (house-breaking and larceny). England and Wales. Return of the number of persons who received sentence of death in the year 1832, and the number thereof who were executed for

breaking into a dwelling-house, and committing larceny therein; specifying the places where the trials and executions took place. 15 April 1833. n.t.p. (London, 1833) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.)

*SDD

— Executions for robbery. Return of the number of persons in England and Wales, who received sentence of death in the year 1833, for robbery; and the number thereof who were executed; and also their names and the towns where the executions respectively took place. 17 April 1834. n.t.p. (London, 1834) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.)

*SDD

— Capital offences. A return of the number of capital cases reported to the King in council, from each Old Bailey sessions, from 1st January 1825 to 1st January 1835... 3 September 1835. n.t.p. (London, 1835) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.)

*SDD

— Privy council decisions. A return of the number of capital cases reported to the King in council during the following periods... from the 1st May 1826 to 1st January 1827; from 1st May 1827 to 1st January 1828; from 1st May 1828 to 1st January 1829; from 1st May 1831 to 1st January 1832; and from 1st May 1833 to 1st January 1834. Ordered... to be printed 19 June 1835. n.t.p. (London, 1835) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.)

*SDD

— Executions. A return of the number of executions which took place for London and Middlesex, in three years ending 31st December 1830; in three years ending 31st December 1833; and in three years ending 31st December 1836; together with the number of commitments in each of those periods respectively, for offences that were capital on the 1st of January 1830. Ordered... to be printed 23 March 1837. n.t.p. (London, 1837) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.)

*SDD

— Executions and commitments. A return of the number of executions which took place in England and Wales in the five years ending the 31st day of Dec. 1833 and in the five years ending the 31st day of Dec. 1838; together with the number of commitments in each of those periods, respectively, for offences which were capital... on the 1st day of Jan. 1829. 12 Aug. 1839. n.t.p. (London, 1839) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 39.)

*SDD

— Capital indictments, &c. A return of the number of persons capitally indicted, acquitted, convicted and executed, respectively, in the years 1837, 1838, 1839, and 1840, for... arson, burglary with violence, robbery with violence, [etc.]. 16 Mar. 1841. n.t.p. (London, 1841) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 18.)

*SDD

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

— Executions. A return of the total number of persons executed (for all crimes), in London and Middlesex, during each of the following periods:—three years ending December 1821; three years ending December 1824; three years ending December 1827; three years ending December 1830; three years ending December 1833; three years ending December 1836; and three years ending December, 1839; together with the number of persons committed for murder in the same periods respectively, distinguishing those triennial periods, if any, in which no conviction for murder took place. 18 February 1842. n. t.-p. (London, 1842) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) *SDD

— Capital crime. A statement of the crimes, capital in 1830, for which the punishment of death has been abolished by statute, or for which it has not been inflicted during the last five years; giving in columns, the number of persons committed and executed for each of the following offences during five years ending with the last year of an execution for it... 29 May 1846. n. t.-p. (London, 1846) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 34.) *SDD

— Executions, &c. Return of the number of persons executed for all crimes, and committed for murder, in England and Wales during each year previous to 1834; also a return of the number of persons executed in London and Middlesex from 1825 to 1845 inclusive. 3 Feb. 1846. (London, 1846) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 34.) *SDD

— Capital convictions, &c. Forgery, &c. Criminal offenders. Comparative returns relative to capital convictions, executions, convictions for forgery, &c., 1826-1846. 19 July 1847. (London, 1847) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 47.) *SDD

— Capital punishment (colonies). A return showing how far crimes for which capital punishments have been abolished in this country are still capitally punishable in the colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. 19 Feb. 1850. (London, 1850) 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

— Further return. 15 Aug. 1850. (London, 1850) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 36.) *SDD

— Capital convictions. Return of the number of persons capitally convicted in England and Wales from the year 1838 to 1852, both inclusive... n. t.-p. (London, 1852) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 81.) *SDD

— Capital punishment (Scotland). A return showing for what crimes capital punishment is still retained by the law of

Scotland, having been abolished for similar crimes by the law of England. (24 July 1855) n. t.-p. (London, 1855) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 47.) *SDD

— Capital punishment (colonies). Return showing how far crimes for which capital punishment has been abolished in England are still capitally punishable in the colonies and dependencies of Great Britain (in continuation of return dated the 18th day of Feb. 1850). 4 June 1856. (London, 1856) iv, 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 44.) *SDD

— Report from the select committee of the House of lords appointed to take into consideration the present mode of carrying into effect capital punishments... together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. (Dated 7th July 1856) Brought from the Lords... Ordered by the House of commons to be printed, 17 July 1856. (London, 1856) vi, 48 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 7.) *SDD

— Capital convictions. Return of the number of persons capitally convicted in Ireland for each of the last five years, from the 1st day of January 1859 to the 1st day of January 1864; specifying the offences, and whether and how the sentences were carried into effect, by execution or otherwise. Similar return for England and Wales and... for Scotland. April 6, 1864. n. t.-p. (London, 1864) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

— Capital offences (Ireland). Return of the number of cases in Ireland, during the last twenty years, wherein persons accused of capital offences have been remanded to prison for re-trial, or have been set at large, in consequence of the inability of juries to agree to a verdict... 12 June 1865. (London, 1865) 13(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

— Capital sentences (reprieve). Return of all convicts, male and female, who have been reprieved from the execution of capital sentences passed upon them during the past ten years; from the 1st day of January 1859. 18 February 1870. (London, 1870) 4 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

— Death sentences in crown colonies. Return showing the number of death sentences and executions in British crown colonies and protectorates during the year 1908. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1909) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1909, v. 59.) *SDD

— Same, separate. †† SLP

Grohmann, Johann Christian August. Ueber das Princip des Strafrechts. Der Staat hat kein Recht, am Leben zu strafen. Zur Begründung einer philosophischen und christlichen Strafrechtslehre. Karlsruhe: C. T. Groos, 1832. 6 p.l., 74 p. 8°. SLP

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Gwinner, Wilhelm. Die Abschaffung der Todesstrafe. (Signed Wilhelm Gwinner) n. t.-p. (Stuttgart, 1865) 49-96 p. 8°. **SLP**

Haberda, A. Ueber die Art des Vollzuges der Todesstrafe. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 10, p. 230-257. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

Hague, Thomas. The right to punish capitally questioned; with remarks on the uncertainty, inequality & severity of the criminal laws of England. London (A. Taylor, 1819). 114 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.2(no.4)**

Hanway, Jonas. The defects of police the cause of immorality...with various proposals for preventing hanging and transportation: likewise for the establishment of several plans of police... Observations on the Rev. Mr. Hetherington's charity; and the most probable means of relieving the blind... London: J. Dodsley, 1775. 1 p.l., xxxiv, 288 p. sq. 4°. **†SLX**

Hasselt, Johan Jacob van. Rechtsgeleerde verhandeling, over de aanzegging des doods aan een veroordeelden midadiger. Door een voornaam Geldersch rechtsgeleerde ii. e. J. J. van Hasselt. Amsterdam: P. J. Entrop, 1772. 48 p. 4°. **SLM**

— Regtsgeleerde verhandelingen, over lijfstraffelijke misdaden. Door een voornaam regtsgeleerde ii. e. J. J. van Hasselt. Amsterdam: H. Gartman, 1781. xvi, 254 p. 8°. **SLM**

Heath, Carl. Capital punishment and reform. (Humane Review. v. 6, p. 1-12. London, 1905.)

— Homicidal crime and the death penalty abroad. (Westminster Review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 169, p. 333-341.) ***DA**

Hendriksen, J. B. De jure et necessitate infligendae poenae capitalis. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1769. 3 p.l., 58 p., 1 l. 4°. **†SLP p.v.7(no.8)**

Hepp, Ferdinand Karl Theodor. Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Streitfrage über die Zulässigkeit der Todesstrafe. Ein Programm... zur Feier des Geburtsfestes Sr. Majestät des Königs von Württemberg. Tübingen: C. F. Oslander, 1836. 83 p. sq. 8°. **SLP**

Hetzel, H. Rückblick auf die Verhandlungen des norddeutschen Reichstages am 28. Februar und 1. März, 1870, über Aufhebung der Todesstrafe. Berlin: W. Moeser, 1870. 34 p. nar. 8°. **SLP**

— Die Todesstrafe in ihrer kulturgeschichtlichen Entwicklung. Eine Studie. Berlin: W. Moeser, 1870. xii, 544 p. 8°. **SLP**

— Die Todesstrafe im Lichte des Christenthums. Vortrag gehalten im Berliner Unions-Verein am 19. März 1869. Berlin: F. Geelhaar, 1869. 28 p. 8°. **SLP**

Hobart (1. baron), Vere Henry Hobart. On capital punishment for murder: an essay. London: Parker, Son & Bourn, 1861. 36 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.8**

Hogendorp, G. van. De poenis capitalibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1787. 4 p.l., 60 p., 2 l. 8°. (4°.) **†SLP p.v.7(no.9)**

Holst, August Fr. Die Todesstrafe aus dem Standpunkte der Vernunft und des Christenthums betrachtet. Briefe an einem Freund... Berlin: G. Reimer, 1837. viii, 240 p. 8°. **SLP**

Holtzendorff-Vietmanskorf, Franz von. Das Verbrechen des Mordes und die Todesstrafe. Criminalpolitische und psychologische Untersuchung. Hrsg. auf Grundlage öffentlicher... Universitätsvorträge. Berlin: C. Habel, 1875. vi, 368 p. 8°. **SLP**

Hopkins, T. M. Capital punishment: ineffectual and mischievous. (Westminster Review. v. 155, p. 144-149. London, 1901.) ***DA**

Howard Association, London. Summarised information on capital punishment. (Issued by the Howard Association, London) [London, 1881?] 2 l. nar. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.8)**

Hugo, Victor Marie. The last days of a condemned... With observations on capital punishment, by Sir P. H. Fleetwood. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1840. xliii, 192 p. 8°. **NKV**

Hugo, Victor Marie, and CRÉMIEUX. La peine de mort. Procès de l'événement. Paris: Librairie Nouvelle, 1851. 48 p. 8°. **SLP**

Humanitas, pseud. An account of the behaviour of the three malefactors, who were executed near Reading, in Berkshire, on the 25th of March, 1786. (Signed Humanitas) London, 1786. 8 p. 16°. **SLP p.v.9(no.18)**

Illinois.—Committee on Abolition of Capital Punishment. Report of the select committee on the abolition of capital punishment. n. t.-p. (1874?) 3 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.5)**

Immerzeel, C. H. De poena capitali disputatio in utramque partem. Lugduni Batavorum, 1824. 2 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. 8°. (4°.) **†SLP p.v.7(no.7)**

Inquiry, An, into the legality of capital punishments, in a letter to Lord Thurlow. London: J. Debrett, 1791. 50 p. 8°. ***C p.v.888**

"Inquisition for blood;" or, The infliction of the penalty of death for wilful murder, a duty imperatively required of all

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

rulers, by national law, moral right, and social obligation, as well as by divine commandment. By a witness for "judgment, mercy, and faith." London: Seeleys, 1850. 2 p.l., 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.9)**

Italy.—Ministro di Grazia e Giustizia. Notizie statistiche sulle condanne alla pena di morte in Italia nel decennio 1867-1876. Roma: Tip. Elzeviriana, 1878. 2 p.l., 7-90 p., 2 l. f°. **†† SLP**

Italy.—Senato. Discussioni intorno alla pena di morte. Feb. 18-25, marzo 5-6, 1875. Roma (1875). 515 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLP**

Jillson, Clark. (The death penalty in Worcester, Mass.) n. t.-p. (n. p., 1894?) 48 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.8(no.10)**

Incomplete.

John, Richard Eduard. Ueber die Todesstrafe. Ein populärer Vortrag. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1867. 43 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge... Serie 2, Heft 36.) * **C**

Joly, Henri. Le problème pénal au moment présent et la peine de mort. (Revue des deux mondes. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 79, pér. 5, v. 49, p. 173-204.) * **DM**

Kendall, Ben. G. Capital punishment. (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 667-684.) **XAA**

Ketch, Jack, pseud. The hangman and the judge; or, A letter from J. Ketch to Mr. Justice Alderson; revised by the ordinary of Newgate, and edited by E. G. Wakefield. (London: E. Wilson, 18—?) 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.1)**

Klingberg. Om Dödsstraffe og deres Indvirkning paa Tilskuernes Stemning. (In: Det skandinaviske Litteraturselskabs Skrifter. Kjöbenhavn, 1814. 16°. v. 13, p. 404-435.) **NISA**

Kohler, Josef, and W. SCHEEL. Die bambergsche Halsgerichtsordnung unter Heranziehung der revidierten Fassung von 1580 und der brandenburgischen Halsgerichtsordnung... Hrsg. von J. Kohler und W. Scheel. Mit 23 Abbildungen. Halle a. S.: Buchhdlg. des Waisenhauses, 1902. xci, 312 p. 8°. (Die Carolina und ihre Vorgängerinnen. (Bd.) 2.) **SLM**

Kuntze, Johannes Emil. Ueber die Todesstrafe. Beibehaltung oder Abschaffung derselben? Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung dieser Frage... Leipzig: I. C. Hinrichs, 1868. 77 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLP**

Lacassagne, Alexandre. Peine de mort et criminalité. L'accroissement de la criminalité et l'application de la peine capitale. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Lyon, 1908. 8°. v. 23, p. 57-74.) **SLA**

— — — Paris: A. Maloine, 1908. 3 p.l., 184 p., 1 pl., 1 port. 12°. (Bibliothèque de criminologie.) **SLP**

Landreth, P. A lecture on capital punishments. Edinburgh: J. Hogg, 1846. 24 p. nar. 12°. * **Cp.v.970**

Lang, Otto. Gegen die Todesstrafe. (Sozialistische Monatshefte. Berlin, 1910. 8°. 1910, Bd. 2, p. 1038-1044.) **SFA**

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, François Alexandre Frédéric de, duc. Des prisons de Philadelphie, par un Européen (le citoyen Laroche-foucauld-Liancourt). Troisième édition augmentée de renseignements sur l'administration... de cette institution, et sur les moyens d'abolir... la peine de mort... A Paris: chez H. Agasse, an viii (1800). 3 l., 96 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SLV**

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, Frédéric Gaëtan de, marquis. Quelques articles sur l'abolition de la peine de mort. Paris: A. Henry, 1836. 2 p.l., 36 p., 2 l., 67 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Extr.: Journal de la morale chrétienne.

Laurain, Adolphe. La peine de mort contre la justice. Paris: Soc. Française d'Imp. et de Librairie, 1908. 79 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLP p.v.9(no.4)**

Law, The, of homicide and of capital punishment. A debate in the English parliament, June 12, 1877. Reprinted for the "Howard Association"... from "Hansard's parliamentary debates." London: S. Harris & Co., 1878. x, 11-37 p. 4°. **SLP p.v.8(no.6)**

Lee, Frederick. Abolition of capital punishment: a lecture, delivered in the School of Arts, Sydney. New South Wales... May 26, 1864. Sydney: Hanson & Bennett, 1864. 44 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.15)**

Lee, Samuel. Capital punishment. Speech of Rev. Samuel Lee, upon capital punishment, in the New Hampshire Legislature, June session 1849, with a review of the same by C. L. Weston. n. t.-p. (New Ipswich? 1849) 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.7)**

Lemare, P. A. Sur la peine de mort. Paris, 1830. 11 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Le Normant, R. Suppression de la publicité des exécutions capitales. (Revue politique et parlementaire. v. 46, p. 503-510. Paris, 1905.) **SEA**

Lenôtre, Georges, pseud. of Louis Léon Théodore Gosselin. La guillotine et les exécuteurs des arrêts criminels pendant la révolution; d'après des documents inédits tirés des archives de l'état. Paris: Perrin et Cie., 1893. (4) 378 p., 1 port. 8°. **DFD**

León, N. Un instrumento de suplicio de la época colonial inventado en México. 1 pl. (Boletín de Museo Nacional de México. época 2, v. 1. p. 342-343. México, 1904.)

Letter to the magistrates of Edinburgh, on the execution of Robert Johnston, by an eye witness. Edinburgh: T. Turnbull, 1819. 15 p. 8°. * **Cp.v.698**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Leveillé. Rapport fait au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la proposition de loi...portant aggravation de la peine des travaux forcés à perpétuité au cas où elle est substituée à la peine de mort, soit par suite de l'admission des circonstances atténuantes par le jury, soit par l'effet de la commutation de peine. (Paris: Motteroz, 1895) 7 p. 4°. (France. Chambre des députés. 6. législ., sess. 1895. no. 1414.) † **SLE p.v.4(no.8)**

Leven, M. Encore la peine de mort. (Revue. Paris, 1908. 8°. v. 77, p. 61-69.) * **DM**

Lewis, Tayler. An essay on the ground and reason of punishment with special reference to the penalty of death. (In G. B. Cheever. Defence of capital punishment. 1846.) **SLP**

Livingston, Edward. Argument... against capital punishment. New York: New York State Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.11)**

— Remarks on the expediency of abolishing the punishment of death. Philadelphia: J. Harding, 1831. iv, 5-42 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1262**

— [With an extract from the introductory report of the system of penal law prepared for the state of Louisiana in ...1824] [Washington, 1831] 35 p. 8°. (U. S. 21. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 75.) **SLP p.v.4(no.5)**

TIMLOW, W. Mr. Livingston's strong arguments against capital punishment, reviewed... (By W. Timlow) Goshen, N. Y.: Clark & Montanye, 1850. 14 p. 12°. **SLP p.v.4(no.14)**

Loftie, W. J. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere. (Notes and Queries. series 9, v. 7, p. 210-211. London, 1901.) * **R**

Lohsing, Ernst. Abschaffung der Todesstrafe. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 1-16. Leipzig, 1902.) **SLA**

— Todesstrafe und Standrecht. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. Bd. 10, p. 305-320. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

London, The. juror's petition. (London: H. Teape & Son, printers, 1831) 61-76 p. 8°. (Punishment of death: a series of articles... no. 5.) * **C p.v.469**

Loos, C. Die Unmöglichkeit einer Begründung der Todes-Strafe. Berlin: F. Kortkamp, 1870. 2 p.l., 136 p. 8°. **SLP**

Lucas, Charles. Recueil des débats des assemblées législatives de la France, sur la question de la peine de mort, avec une introduction et des annotations... Paris: Vve. Charles-Béchet, 1834. 2 parts in 1. 8°. **SLP**

Lushington, Stephen, and J. S. TAYLOR. Substance of the speeches of S. Lushington and J. S. Taylor...on the resolution relative to the punishment of death. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 1 p.l., 23-35 p. 8°. (Punishment of death: a series of short articles... no. 3.) * **C p.v.469**

— — — Edinburgh: Soc. for the Diffusion of Information on the Subject of Capital Punishments, 1831. 1 p.l., 23-35 p. (2. ed.) 8°. (Punishment of death. no.3.) **SLP p.v.6(no.3)**

M'Cay, John. Punishment of death. Letter to Lieut.-General Sir Herbert Taylor, respecting George Wren and Harrington, under sentence of death. London: Hatchard & Son (pref. 1834). 12 p. 8°. **CSD p.v.17(no.8)**

MacDonald, Arthur. Death penalty and homicide. (American Journal of Sociology. Chicago, 1910. 8°. v. 16, p. 88-116.) **SA**

— — — n. t.-p. (Chicago, 1910) p. 88-116. 8°. **SLP p.v.8(no.15)**
Repr.: American Journal of Sociology, v. 16, no. 1, July, 1910.

MacDonald, Carlos F. Report...on the execution by electricity of William Kemmler alias John Hart... September 20, 1890. Albany: Argus Co., 1890. 20 p. 8°. (New York State. Governor.) **SLP p.v.3(no.18)**

M'Ilvaine, R. R. Capital punishment. Remarks in the Medico-Legal Society of New York. (n. p., 188-?) 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.8(no.18)**

Repr.: Cincinnati Medical News of Aug. and Sept., 1880.

Maine.—State Library. Capital punishment in Maine. (December 1, 1901) 4 l. 8°. **SLP p.v.8(no.16)**

Mandeville, Bernard de. An enquiry into the causes of the frequent executions at Tyburn and a proposal for some regulations concerning felons in prisons... To which is added, a discourse on transportation, and a method to render that punishment more effectual. London: J. Roberts, 1725. 7 p.l., 55 p. 8°. **SLP**

Mangano, Orazio. La giuria et la pena di morte. Brevi cenni... Catania: C. Galatola, 1874. 37 p. 8°. **SLP**

Mariano, Raffaele. La pena di morte. Considerazioni in appoggio all' opuscolo del prof. Vera. Napoli: F. Vitale, 1864. viii, 68 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.12)**

Mark and Phillis, slaves of Capt. John Codman. Trial and execution for petit treason...at Cambridge, Mass., in 1755; for which the man was hanged and gibbeted, and the woman was burned to death. Including, also, some account of other punishments by burning in Massachusetts. By Abner Cheney Goodell, jr. Cambridge: J. Wilson & Son, 1883. 39 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.5(no.13)**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Marks, Alfred. Hanging alive in chains. (Notes and Queries. London, 1909. 8°. series 10, v. 11, p. 221-223, 303-304, 404-406.) *R

Massachusetts.—Capital Punishment Committee. Reports on the abolition of capital punishment. Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, prtrs., 1837. 136 p. 4°. SLP p.v.8(no.13)

Massachusetts.—Joint Special Committee on Capital Punishment. Report. (Boston, 1851.) 33 p. 8°. (House doc. no. 149, 1851.) SLP p.v.8(no.12)

Massacre of the French King! View of la guillotine; or, The modern beheading machine at Paris. By which the unfortunate Louis XVI (late king of France) suffered on the scaffold, January 21, 1793. London: W. Lane (1793). 1 broadside. f°. DFD p.v.36

Mazel, B., the younger. Discours sur l'abolition de la peine de mort, suivi d'un exposé des moyens d'extirper la nécessité de cette coutume, extrait du traité du mouvement social... Paris: Gaultier-Laguionie, 1825. 31 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Meadows, T. T. Description of an execution at Canton. (Royal Asiatic Society. Journal. v. 16, p. 54-58. London, 1856.) *OAA

Mehring, G. von. Die Frage von der Todesstrafe. 2., von neuem durchgesehene und vermehrte Auflage. Stuttgart: C. Gröninger, 1869. vii(i), 149, (2) p. 12°. SLP

Meredith, Sir William. Punishment of death...speech...in the House of commons, May 13, 1777, in committee on a bill creating a new capital felony... London: Soc. for Diffusion of Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment (1831). 8 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Punishment of death. no. 1.) SLP p.v.5(no.2)

— London: Harvey & Darton, 1832. 8 p. 3. ed. 8°. (Punishment of death. no. 1.) CK p.v.153

— London: Harvey & Darton, 1831-32. 8 p. 4. ed. 8°. (Punishment of death. no. 1.) SLP p.v.9(no.19)

— London: Harvey & Darton, 1832. 8 p. 5. ed. 4°. *C p.v.508

Minovici, Nicolas S. Étude sur la peine de mort. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle de criminologie. v. 20, p. 564-642, 657-697, 729-796. Paris, 1905.) SLA

Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton von. Die Todesstrafe nach den Ergebnissen der wissenschaftlichen Forschungen, der Fortschritte der Gesetzgebung und der Erfahrungen. Heidelberg: J. C. B. Mohr, 1862. viii, 169 p. 8°. SLP

— Capital punishment, based on Mittermaier's "Todesstrafe." Edited by J. M. Moir. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1865. xxix, 1 l., 266 p. 12°. SLP

Modderman, A. E. J. L'abolition de la peine de mort. Discours...prononcé dans la séance de la seconde chambre des États-Généraux du 26 octobre 1880. Traduit du néerlandais par C. Stibbe. La Haye: Belinfante Frères (1904). 27 p. 8°. SLP

Modern, The. Jews on capital punishment. 1877... n.t.-p. (London: The Howard Assoc., 1877) 4 p. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.17)

Repr.: Jewish World.

Montagu, Basil. The opinions of different authors upon the punishment of death. London, 1809. 8°. SLP

Müller-Jochmus, Mauritius. Ueber die Todesstrafe. Leipzig: E. Keil & Comp., 1848. 24 p. 12°. SLP p.v.9(no.22)

Naaukeurig verhaal van al het gepasseerde, seedert het gevangen neemen tot het eynde der executie van des konings moordenaar Robert Frans Damiens.. Amsterdam: A. Meyer (1757?). 14 p., 1 pl. 8°. DBA p.v.4(no.28)

Naecke, P. Gedanken eines Mediciners über die Todesstrafe. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Bd. 9, p. 316-326. Leipzig, 1902.) SLA

Nemo. Executions at Tyburn. (Notes and Queries. London, 1898. 8°. series 9, v. 2, p. 301-303.) *R

New Jersey.—Capital Punishment Committee. Report of the committee to inquire into the subject of capital punishment... 1908. Trenton: MacCrellish & Quigley, 1908. 37 p. 8°. SLP p.v.8(no.11)

New South Wales.—Capital Punishment Commission. Report...together with minutes of evidence and appendix. Sydney: T. Richards, 1868. 618 p. 4°. SLP

New York State.—Capital Punishment Committee. Report in favor of the abolition of capital punishment, made to the legislature... April 14, 1841. n.t.-p. (Albany, 1841) 164 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 249.) SLP p.v.4(no.8)

— Report of the select committee on the subject of capital punishment. May 4, 1846. n.t.-p. (Albany, 1846) 56 p., 2 l. 8°. (Assembly doc. 213.) SLP p.v.1

— Report of the minority. (Albany, 1846) 25 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 214.) SPV p.v.1

— Report...on the abolition of capital punishment. March 5, 1847. (Albany, 1847) 121 p. 8°. (Assem. doc. 95.) SLP p.v.8(no.8)

New York State.—Commission on Sentence of Death. Report of the commission to investigate and report the most humane

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

and practical method of carrying into effect the sentence of death in capital cases... Jan. 17, 1888. (Troy?) Troy Press Co., prtrs., 1888. 95 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.4(no.21)**

New York State.—Judiciary Committee. Report of the committee on the judiciary, on petitions for the abolition of capital punishment. April, 1839. (Albany, 1839) 12 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 378.)

SLP p.v.5(no.5)

Oldfield, J. The penalty of death; or, The problem of capital punishment... London: G. Bell & Son, 1901. xxiv, 244 p. 12°. **SLP**

Olivecrona, S. R. D. K. Notices statistiques sur l'application de la peine de mort en Norvège... Stockholm: S. Flodin, 1870. 18 p. 8°. **SLP**

— De la peine de mort; avec un rapport à l'Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques par Ch. Lucas. Traduction... (by J. H. Kramer). Paris: A. Durand & Pedone-Lauriel, 1868. 2 p.l., 206 p. 8°. **SLP**

Ollyffe, G. An essay humbly offer'd, for an act of Parliament to prevent capital crimes, and the loss of many lives; and to promote a desirable improvement and blessing in the nation. London: J. Downing, 1731. 27 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLP p.v.6(no.2)**

O'Sullivan, John L. Report in favor of the abolition of the punishment of death by law, made to the legislature of the State of New York, April 14, 1841. (With appendix and index) New York: J. & H. G. Langley, 1841. 168 p. 2. ed. 8°. ***C p.v.890**

Palm, A. J. The death penalty; a consideration of the objections to capital punishment, with a chapter on war... New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1891. viii, 241 p. 12°. (Questions of the day series. no. 66.) **SLP**

Panckoucke, Charles Louis Fleury. De l'exposition, de la prison et de la peine de mort. Essai. Paris: H. Agasse, 1807. 2 p.l., 41 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.2**

Parker, Franklin E. An appeal to the Judiciary committee of Massachusetts to abolish capital punishment. n. p., 1908. 41. 16°. **SLP p.v.9(no.17)**

— Capital punishment. When man becomes degenerate, is woman then to blame? (Boston?) 1907. 23(1) p. 16°. **SLP p.v.9(no.5)**

Patton, William. Capital punishment sustained by reason and the word of God... New York: Dayton & Newman, 1842. 52 p. 16°. **SLP p.v.9(no.1)**

Pease, Joseph Whitwell. Speech in favour of the immediate abolition of capital punishment, delivered in the House of commons, June 12th, 1877... London: Trübner & Co. (1877) 20 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.16)**

Repr.: South Durham and Cleveland Mercury. June 16th, 1877.

Peggs, James. Capital punishment: the importance of its abolition. A prize essay. London: T. Ward & Co. (1839?) ix, 11., 117 p. 16°. **SLP**

Pell, J. Criminal jurisprudence. The punishment of death proved to be unlawful, in a letter to the Marquess of Northampton. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1835. 24 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.9(no.10)**

Pfotenbauer, Karl Eduard. Aphorismen über die Todesstrafe. I. Ihr Schicksal seit hundert Jahren. II. Ihr Recht, ihre Macht und ihre Ohnmacht... Bern: B. F. Haller, 1879. 32 p. 8°. **SLP**

— Die Todesstrafe. Akademischer Vortrag gehalten in Bern... den 9. Januar 1863. Bern: I. Heuberger, 1863. 58 p. 12°. **SLP**

Philadelphus, pseud. of Samuel Whelpley. Letters addressed to Caleb Strong... showing that retaliation, capital punishments, and war are prohibited by the gospel; justified by no good principle... and contrary to the laws of Christ. New York: Dodge & Sayre, 1816. vii, 5-123 p. 8°. **YFH**

— Providence: Miller & Hutchens, 1818. 126 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. **YFX**

Phillips, Charles. Vacation thoughts on capital punishments. London: W. & F. G. Cash, 1857. 2 p.l., 100 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.6(no.4)**

— London: W. & F. G. Cash, 1857. 2 p.l., 121 p. 10. thousand. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.14)**

— London: J. Ridgway, 1858. 2 p.l., 152 p. 4. ed. 8°. **SLP**

Pierantoni, Augusto. La pena di morte negli stati moderni. Napoli: L. Vallardi, 1877. 91 p. 8°. **SLP**

Repr.: Filangieri, anno 2.

Pierquin de Gembloux, C. C. Die Todesstrafe, keine Strafe für den Verbrecher, droht dem physischen und moralischen Wohle der schuldlosen Staatsbürger die grösste Gefahr. Eine Abhandlung nach dem Französischen des Dr. Pierquin... frei bearbeitet von C. Samhaber. Quedlinburg: G. Basse, 1836. iv, 42 p. 8°. **SLP**

Plea, A. for the gibbet, by the editor of the Scottish Congregational Magazine (i. e. W. L. Alexander, D.D.). With a reply, by a member of the Society Formed to Promote the Abolition of Capital Punishment. London: C. Gilpin, 1848. viii, 9-20 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.8)**

Polidori, J. W. On the punishment of death. (In: Pamphleteer, v. 8.)

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Prideaux, W. F. The manor of Tyburn. (Notes and Queries. series 9, v. 7, p. 381-383, 402-404. London, 1901.) *R

Prugnon. Opinion sur la peine de mort, prononcée le 31 mai 1791. n. t.-p. n. p.: Assemblée Nationale [1791]. 15 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Pulido Fernández, Angel. La pena capital en España. Madrid: Enrique Teodoro, 1897. 213(1) p., 11. 12°. SLP

Punishment, On the, of death in the case of forgery; its injustice and impolicy maintained. London: T. Hamilton, 1818. 32 p. 8°. SLE p.v.2(no.3)

Punishment, The, of death. A selection of articles from the Morning Herald, with notes. London: Hatchard & Son, 1836-37. 2 v. 12°. SLP

Punishment of death; a series of short articles, to appear occasionally in numbers designed for general circulation. no. 3-5. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. *C p.v.1041

Purrrington, Tobias. Report on capital punishment made to the Maine legislature in 1836. Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1852. 1 p.l., 28 p. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.16)

— Boston: J. Wilson & Son, 1852. 1 p.l., 32, 15 p. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.10)

— Washington: Gideon & Co., 1852. 48 p. 3. ed. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.17)

Quentin-Bauchart, Pierre. Guillotin et la guillotine. (Nouvelle revue. v. 153 (n. s. v. 34), p. 481-493. Paris, 1905.) *DM

Quinet, B. De la défense des accusés en matière criminelle. Mons: H. Manceaux, 1873. 53 p. 8°. SLP p.v.5(no.19)

Radermacher, Jacobus Cornelis Matthieu. Over de doodstraffe et het pynigen. (Rotterdam: R. Arrenberg, 1784) nar. 8°. (In: Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandeligen. v. 2, p. 319-326.) *EL

Reidel, Karl Philipp. Die Rechtmässigkeit der Todesstrafe. Als Antwort auf Dr. H. Zöpfl's Denkschrift. Heidelberg: K. Groos, 1839. 110 p., 11. 8°. SLP

Reinach, Joseph. Projet relatif à la suppression de la peine de mort. (With discussion) (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 299-341. Paris, 1907.) SLA

— Suite de la discussion de la communication de M. Joseph Reinach sur le Projet relatif à l'abolition de la peine de mort et à son remplacement par un internement perpétuel. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 425-515. Paris, 1907.) SLA

Remarks on capital punishments; to which are added letters of M. N. B. Hull, &c. Utica: W. Williams, 1821. 32 p. 8°. *C p.v.1024

— Utica: W. Williams, 1821. 40 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.3)

Renouard, C. Rapport au nom de la commission chargée de l'examen des mémoires sur la question de la peine de mort rendu à la Société de la Morale Chrétienne, avril 26, 1826. (In: Charles Lucas. Du système pénal... Paris, 1827. 8°. p. 389-407.) SLO

Report of a meeting of the bar of the city of Troy, held April 1st, 1867, to petition the legislature for the abolition of capital punishment. (Troy? 1867. 19 p. 8°. SLP

Richmond, J. Petition to abolish capital punishment. (To the legislature of the State of New York. Signed J. Richmond) Hudson, N. Y.: P. D. Carrique [1844]. 82 p. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.6)

— A petitioner's memorial on the penalty of death; to Gov. John Young and others. Dated at Livingston, September, 1847. Albany: C. Van Benthuyssen, 1847. 19 p. 8°. *C p.v.1030

Roberts, W. J. The abolition of capital punishment. (International Journal of Ethics. v. 15, p. 263-286. Philadelphia, 1905.) YFA

Robinovitch, Louise G. Electrocution. An experimental study with an electric current of low tension... With some critical remarks on the present method of the official electrocution. New York: State Press [1905]. 11 p. illus. 8°. SLP p.v.8(no.7)

Repr.: Journal of Mental Pathology, v. 7, no. 2.

Robinson, Sir John Beverley. Upper Canada. Statute 3d Wm. IV., chap. 4, relating to capital offences; with an exposition of its provisions, in a charge... to the grand jury of the home district; April, 1833. York, Upper Canada: R. Stanton [1833?]. 39 p. 8°. HWD p.v.52

Rochard, Jules. Les exécutions par l'électricité et la peine de mort. (n. p., 189-?) † SLP p.v.7(no.11)

Excerpts from "La vie contemporaine," tome 2 and 3.

Romilly, Sir Samuel. Observations on the criminal law of England, as it relates to capital punishments, and on the mode in which it is administered. London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1810. 1 p.l., ii, 3-76 p. 8°. *C p.v.769

— London: T. Cadell & W. Davies, 1811. 2 p.l., 97 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.1)

Rondoni, Giuseppe. I "Guistiziati" a Firenze (dal secolo XV al secolo XVIII). (Archivio storico italiano. serie 5, v. 28, p. 211-256. Firenze, 1901.) BWA

Rouchier. Des droits de l'homme et de la peine de mort. Paris: the author, 1830. 52 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Rutton, W. L. Executions at Tyburn and elsewhere. (Notes and Queries. series 9. v. 7, p. 121-122, 242-244, 283-285. London, 1901.) *R

Sabatier, Antoine, and J. D. DE VER-TREUIL. Derniers sentiments des plus illustres personnages condamnés à mort, ou recueil des lettres qu'ils ont écrites dans les prisons, des discours qu'ils ont prononcés sur l'échafaud; avec un précis historique de leur vie, de leurs procédures et des circonstances les plus intéressantes de leur mort. Paris, 1775. 2 v. 12°. SLP

Salaville, J. B. De la peine de mort, et du système pénal dans ses rapports avec la morale et la politique. Paris: Huzard, 1826. 88 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Schaible, Karl Heinrich. Ueber die Todes- und Freiheitstrafe, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf England. Berlin: J. Springer, 1869. 86 p. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.20)

Scharold, K. C. Alte Scharfrichter-Löhne. (Archiv des Hist. Ver. von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Bd. 3, Heft 3. p. 197-198. Würzburg, 1836. 8°.)

Schoelcher, V. Abolition de la peine de mort. Paris: E. de Soye & Co., 1851. 46 p., 1 l. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Sega, G. What is true civilisation, and ... the punishment of death? Boston, 1830. 12°. SLE

Sellon, Valentine de. La peine de mort au vingtième siècle. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1877. viii, 54 p., 1 l. 8°. SLP

Sententie, van den Hove van Hollandt, jegens Aernout van der Minne, antyqdrayer ende borger der stad Delft. Gepronuncieert den 2 Feb. 1673. (Also: Sententie van den Hove van Hollandt, jegens Pieter Thennisse, smit tot Ysselmonde, mede gepronuncieert ten voorsz. dage. [The Hague, 1673?]. 2 l. 4°.

†† GAD p.v.144(no.32&33)

Sententie van den Hove van Holland, tegens Dirk Frerking, in dato den 1 July 1748. 's Gravenhage: I. & J. Scheltus, 1748. 7 p. sq. 8°. GAD p.v.95(no.20)

Sententie, by den... Hove provinciaal van Utrecht den 18 April 1705, gepronuncieert jegens Hendrick Vroon. Utrecht: J. van Paddenburg, 1705. 4 l. 4°. SLN p.v.2(no.28)

Sententie, by den... Hove provinciaal van Utrecht den 18 April 1705, gepronuncieert jegens Jan Adolfs, alias Cleyn Jan, of Jantje de Snijer. Utrecht: J. van Paddenburg, 1705. 4 l. 4°. SLN p.v.2(no.29)

Sententie, by den... Hove provinciaal van Utrecht den 25 April 1705, gepronuncieert jegens Elsbet Brugging. Utrecht: J. van Paddenburg, 1705. 4 l. 4°. SLN p.v.2(no.27)

Sententie, by den Raad van State der Vereenigde Nederlanden gearresteert, tegens Jan Jansz, in de wandeling genaemt Jan Holl, den 31 December 1690. 's Gravenhage: J. Scheltus, 1691. 6 p. 4°.

GAD p.v.87(no.2)

Shall we suffocate Ed. Green? By a citizen of Malden. Boston: J. Redpath, 1864. 61 p. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.19)

Shipley, Maynard. The abolition of capital punishment in France. (American Law Review. v. 41, p. 561-564. St. Louis, 1907.) XAA

— The abolition of capital punishment in Italy and San Marino. (American Law Review. v. 40, p. 240-251. St. Louis, Mo., 1906.) XAA

— Abolition of capital punishment in Switzerland. (American Law Review. v. 39, p. 734-746. St. Louis, 1905.) XAA

— Does capital punishment prevent convictions? (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1909. 8°. v. 43, p. 321-334.) XAA

— Homicide and the death penalty in Austria-Hungary. (American Statistical Association. Quarterly Publications. v. 10, p. 253-259. Boston, 1907.) SDA

— Results of the practical abolition of capital punishment in Belgium. (Quarterly Publications of the American Statistical Association. n. s. v. 9, p. 307-314. Boston, 1905.) SDA

Smith, F. S. Key. Capital punishment. (Albany Law Journal. Albany, 1899. 8°. v. 59, p. 232-234, 240-242, 256-258, 286-289, 303-305.) XAA

Society for the Diffusion of Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment. Executions; address to the public. n. t.-p. n. p., n. d. 1 l. 8°. *C p.v.477

— Tract no. 1. Address. With an account of a visit to Warwick gaol. London: Longman & Co., 1817. 14 p., 2 pl. 8°.

*C p.v.1338(no.6)

Solovieff, Wladimir. De la peine de mort. (Adapté du russe par Malé Krogius) (Revue internationale de sociologie. v. 6. p. 183-195. Paris, 1898.) SA

Spear, Charles. Execution of seventeen innocent persons. The irremediability of capital punishment. Boston: the author, 1844. 1 p.l., 107-121 p. 12°.

SLP p.v.9(no.13)

Spitzka, Edward Anthony. Observations regarding the infliction of the death penalty by electricity. (American Philosophical Society. Proc. v. 47, p. 39-50. Philadelphia, 1908.)

Stillman, James W. Abolish the death penalty. (Green Bag. v. 10, p. 92-96. Boston, 1898.) XAA

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

Strassmann. Zur Kenntniss der Zeichen des Erhängungstodes. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie. v. 12, p. 170-174. Leipzig, 1903.) **SLA**

Struve, Gustav von. Ueber Todesstrafen, Behandlung der Strafgefangenen und Zurechnungsfähigkeit; mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Entwurf eines Stragesetzbuchs für das Grossherzogthum Baden... Heidelberg: K. Groos, 1843. 26 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.6)**

Tallack, William. The dignity and efficacy of English law as diminished by the capital penalty. n. t.-p. London: Howard Assoc., 1871. 16 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.14)**

— A general review of the subject of capital punishment. By William Tallack, secretary to the Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment. London: the society (1864). 1 p.l., 17 p. 12°. **SLP p.v.9(no.9)**

Repr.: The Social Science Review.

— Humanity and humanitarianism, with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy, and capital punishment. London, 1871. 8°. **SLT**

— The practical results of the total or partial abolition of capital punishment in various countries. Prepared as a summary of the most recent and authentic information on the subject. Read in the... Social Science Congress, held at Sheffield, October, 1865. London: Soc. for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1866. 23 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLP p.v.6(no.7)**

— Some general observations on the penalty of death. n. t.-p. (London: The Howard Assoc.) 1890. 21. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.14)**

Tamassia, Arrigo. Sulla lussazione dell' epistroteo nella morte da sospensione. (R. Istituto Veneto. Atti. v. 56, p. 1592-1616. Venezia, 1897-98.) ***ER**

Taylor, John Sydney. A comparative view of the punishments annexed to crime in the United States of America, and in England. Edinburgh: W. Oliphant, 1831. 37-60 p. 8°. (Punishment of death: a series of articles... no. 4.) ***C p.v.469**

Thompson, Joseph Parrish. The right and necessity of inflicting the punishment of death for murder. New Haven: J. M. Patten, 1842. 54 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.5)**

Thorn-Drury, G. Hanging alive in chains. (Notes and Queries. London, 1908. 8°. series 10, v. 11, p. 472.) ***R**

Thoughts on capital punishments. In a series of letters. London: R. Baldwin, 1770. iv, 42 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.6(no.1)**

Titus, James H. Reports and addresses

... upon the subject of capital punishment. New York: Dewitt & Davenport, 1848. 1 p.l., 13, 6, 54 p. 8°. (N. Y. State Society for the Abolition of Capital Punishment.) **SLP p.v.4(no.13)**

To the Honorable the Legislature of the State of New York the memorial of sundry inhabitants of the county of Columbia respectfully represent: that your memorialists... do most humbly petition that the criminal code of this State may be made consistent with the precepts of the constitution. n. p., n. d. 36 p. 8°. **SLP p.v.5**

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolayevich. count. Ich kann nicht schweigen. Berlin: J. Lady-schnikow (1908). 54(1) p. 8°. ***QI p.box 1**
Text in Russian.

Tommaséo, Niccolò. Della pena di morte. Firenze: F. Le Monnier, 1865. 2 p.l., 495 p. 12°. **SLP**

Tonelli, Tommaso. Lettera 2. Intorno alla pubblicità degli ultimi supplizi ed alla pena di morte. n. p., 1832. 8°. **SLP p.v.3(no.2)**

Tristan, Flora. A messieurs les membres de la Chambre des députés. (A request for the abolishment of capital punishment, signed Flora Tristan. Paris: Mme. Huzard, 1838?) 8 p. 12°. **SNV p.v.1**

Troelstra, Dirk. Van recht en doodstraf. Vlugschrift naar aanleiding van den eisch tot wederinvoering van den doodstraf. 16 p. (Rotterdam: H. Masereeuw, 1896) 8°. **SLP p.v.5(no.11)**

Turnbull, Robert James. A visit to the Philadelphia prison... containing also an account of the... present improved state of the penal laws of Pennsylvania: with observations on... capital punishments. In a letter to a friend. Philadelphia: Budd & Bartram, 1796. iv, 3-108 p. 8°. **IAG p.v.12**

— — Dublin: J. Gough, 1798. 1 p.l., ii, 91 p. 8°. **SLV**

— Visite à la prison de Philadelphie: ouvrage où l'on trouve, l'histoire successive de la réformation des loix pénales de la Pensylvanie; avec des observations sur l'impolitique et l'injustice des peines capitales... traduit de l'anglais et augmenté d'un plan qui en offre les différentes parties, par le D. Petit-Radel. Paris, l'an VIII. (1800). xi, 43(1) p., 1 folded leaf. 8°. **SLV**

Tyson, Job R. The impropriety of capital punishments: or, The report of a committee on Dr. Cuyler's sermon entitled "The law of God with respect to murder." (Signed Job R. Tyson, chairman) Philadelphia: J. Pennington, 1842. 23 p. 8°. ***C p.v.890**

United States.—Statutes. Resolution (requesting the president to inform the Senate whether persons have been executed in Porto Rico by the Spanish method

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Capital Punishment, cont'd.*

of garrote since the sovereignty of the United States over the island, and why this method of execution was adopted. In the Senate, April 11, 1900. n.p., 1900. 11. 4°. (56. cong. Sen. resolution 258.)

HPR p.box

Utrecht.—Geregte. Sententie, van Louis François van den Heeden, over de begane moordt, gedaen aen Mr. Adriaen de Mole-naer, desselfs zwaeger... 3 May 1688 ouden stijl. By den... gerechte der stad Utrecht op den 14 dito... ende ten selven dage... geexecuteert... Utrecht: J. van Poolsum, 1688. 8 p. 4°. SLN p.v.2(no.1)

Valant, Joseph Honoré. De la garantie sociale, considérée dans son opposition avec la peine de mort. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale [1796]. viii, 95 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Van Horn, Burt. Abolition of the death penalty. Speech in favor of abolishing capital punishment. In Assembly, March, 1860. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1860. 13 p. 8°. SLP p.v.3(no.11)

Vera, A. La pena di morte. Parigi, 1863. 8°. SLP

Vergani, Paolo. Della pena di morte. Riveduta, illustrata, ed arricchita dall' autore (i.e., P. Vergani). Milano: G. R. Ma-latesta, 1779. 4 p.l., xii, 115 p. 2. ed. 4°. SLP

Verse, L. De la pendaion incomplète ou ratée et des accidents consécutifs. Lyon: A. Storck, 1891. (2) 80 p. 8°. (Doc-uments de criminologie et de médecine légale.) SLE

Viaud, Joseph. La peine de mort en matière politique: étude historique et cri-tique. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1902. 3 p.l., 443 p. 8°. SLP

Viola, Orazio. Bibliografia italiana della pena di morte. [Catania] Cromo-Tipogra-fico Industriale, 1904. 71 p. 8°. SLP

Vitto, Mariano. Contro l'abolizione del-la pena di morte. Considerazioni lette netta sala della Società Democratica di Napoli il 4 aprile, 1864... Napoli: Stam-peria del Popolo d'Italia, 1864. 46 p., 11. 8°. SLP p.v.4(no.18)

Voisin, Félix. Mémoire en faveur de l'abolition de la peine de mort, adressé aux représentants du peuple. Paris: Gar-nier frères, 1848. 52 p. 8°. SLP p.v.2

Vom Justizmorde, ein Votum der Kirche. Untersuchung über Zulässigkeit der To-desstrafe aus dem christlichen Stand-punkte. Leipzig: J. Sühning, 1826. 1 p.l., 110 p. nar. 8°. SLP

Waerachtige beschryvinge, hoedanigh 't met de crimineel processen en daerop gevolgd executien, tegens de drie gra-ven; Frans Nadasdi, Pieter van Zrin, en Frans Christoph Frangepan... is toege-

gaen... na 't Hooghduytsche exemplaar... getranslateert. Amsterdam: J. Claessen ten Hoorn, 1671. 40 p. 4°.

GAD p.v.136(no.22)

Wakefield, E. G. Facts relating to the punishment of death in the metropolis. With an appendix concerning murder for the sale of the dead body. London: Ef-fingham Wilson, 1832. xiii, 1 l., 213 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLP

Warren, Chester. Is capital punishment defensible? (Westminster Review. v. 165, p. 512-516. London, 1906.) * DA

Washburn, J. M. Reason vs. the sword: a treatise in which it is shown that man has no right to take human life... New York: G. P. Putnam & Sons, 1873. 470 p. 12°. YFX

Wayland, Francis. Opening address before the American Social Science Associ-ation... on capital punishment. New Haven, 1883. 20 p. 8°. SLP p.v.5(no.20)

Weber, F. G. Ueber die Todesstrafe. Vortrag gehalten im Gewerbe-Verein zu Doberan. Rostock: Stiller, 1874. 30 p. 8°. SLP

Webster, N. Thoughts on capital pun-ishments. n.p., 1817. 65-71 p. 8°.

SLP p.v.9(no.6)

Excerpt: the Christian disciple, v. 5, no. 3.

Whelpley, S. Letters addressed to Caleb Strong, late governor of Massachusetts, showing, that retaliation, capital punish-ments, and war, are prohibited by the gos-pel... and contrary to the laws of Christ. Providence: Miller & Hutchens, 1818. vii, 9-126 p., 1 l. 3. ed. 8°. XI

Wieseler, Karl Georg. De Christiano capitis poenae vel admittendae vel repudi-andae fundamento... Gottingae: Vanden-hoeck et Ruprecht, 1835. 3 p.l., 78 p. sq. 8°. † SLP

Williamson, J. Capital trials in Maine before the separation. Read before the... Society, May 25, 1883. (In: Maine Histori-cal Society. Collections. 2. series, v. 1, 1890, p. 159-172.)

Wrightson, Thomas. On the punish-ment of death. London: J. Hearne, 1833. 44 p., 1 table. 2. ed. 8°. SLP p.v.5(no.4)

Zoepfl, H. M. Denkschrift ueber die Rechtmässigkeit und Zweckmässigkeit der Todesstrafe und deren Abschaffung. Hei-delberg, 1839. 8°. SLP p.v.9(no.8)

Torture

Albemarle (6. earl), George Thomas Keppel. Speech of the earl of Albemarle, on torture in the Madras Presidency, de-livered in the House of lords, 14th April, 1856. London: J. Ridgway, 1856. 22 p. 8°. SLO p.v.14(no.19)

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Torture, cont'd.*

Bernhardi, M. De tortura ex foris christianorum proscribenda. Halæ. 1705. 38 p., 31. sq. 12°. **SLO p.v.6(no.3)**

Blok, Librecht Joan. Specimen juridicum inaugurale, quo disquiritur, utrum profluxio sanguinis ex cadavere occisi coram personis suspectis praebeat indicium sufficiens ad torturam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1786. 4 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **† SLM p.v.24**

Boden, Heinricus de. De usu & abusu torturae. Halae Magdeb., 1735. 40 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.5)**

Bosch, J. W. De quaestionibus. Lugduni Batav., 1716. 18 p., 31. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.18)**

Capelle, J. D. van de. De tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum (1723). 1 p.l., 34 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.5(no.7)**

Carnevali, Luigi. Una pagina delle storia del diritto penale. La tortura a Mantova. (Reale Accademia Virgiliana di Mantova. Atti e memorie. anno 1887/88, p. 25-35. Mantova, 1889.)

Castro, Pedro de. Defensa de la tortura y leyes patrias que la establecieron: e impugnación del tratado que escribio contra ella el doctor D. Alfonso Maria de Acevedo. xxviii, 256 p. Madrid: M. Escribano, 1778. 4°. **SLO**

Cau, Iman. De quaestionibus sive de tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1736. 68 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.21)**

Desmaze, C. Les pénalités anciennes. Supplices, prisons et grâce en France d'après des textes inédits. Paris: H. Plon, 1866. 2 p.l., 460 p., 4 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Dillon. The rack. (Archaeological Journal. v. 62 (series 2, v. 12), p. 48-66. London, 1905.) **CA**

Dominicus, Johannes. De quaestionibus, sive de tortura reorum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1744. 4 p.l., 5-46 p., 61. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.10)**

Duhousset, Émile. Les supplices en Perse. (Société d'Anthropologie de Paris. Bulletins et mémoires. série 5, v. 1, p. 202-206. Paris, 1900.)

Fletcher, Robert. A tragedy of the great plague of Milan in 1630. 16 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.11)**

Fullarton, William. A letter to... Lord *... from Colonel W. Fullarton, on the subject of torture, introduced into the British colonies, as connected with the laws of old Spain. London: J. B. G. Vogel, 1806. 1 p.l., 24 p. 8°. **HRG**

Grabener, G. C. De ratificatione confessionis per tormenta extortae. Lipsiae (1739). 36 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.1)**

Grell, C. A. De remissione tormentorum in actu confessionis. Helmaestadii (1528). 2 p.l., 132 p. sq. 12°. **SLO p.v.6(no.4)**

Groot, Hugo de. De tortura, sive de quaestione per tormenta. Ultrajecti, 1680. 14 p., 31. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.9)**

Hall, J. van. Commentatio de origine et progressu quaestionis per tormenta, de pondere confessionis et condemnatione ex sola rei convictione [quae praemio ornata fuit]. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1822. 2 p.l., 4-127 p. 8°. **SLO**

Helbing, Franz. Die Tortur. Geschichte der Folter im Kriminalverfahren aller Völker und Zeiten. Berlin: J. Gnadefeld & Co. (1902). 2 v. 4°. **† SLO**

Hoen, P. A. De interrogatione reorum per tormenta. Lugduni Batavorum, 1776. 2 p.l., 41 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.23)**

Hubert, Eugène. La torture au Pays-Bas autrichiens pendant le XVIII. siècle; son application, ses partisans et ses adversaires, son abolition. Étude historique. 176 p. (Académie Royale de Belgique. Mém. cour. et mém. d. savants étrangers. v. 55 (no. 6). Bruxelles, 1896-98.)

Hulst, Didericus van. De quaestionibus. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1762. 2 p.l., 14 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.5(no.9)**

Jardine, D. A reading on the use of torture in the criminal law of England previously to the Commonwealth. London, 1837. 8°. **SLO**

Jonkty, Daniel. De pyn-bank weder-sproken, en bematigt. Vermeerdert met een aanhangzel, behelzende zommige voorbeelden van... menschen, die... feiten, die ze niet begaan hadden belydende, met de dood gestraft; dog naderhand onschuldig bevonden zijn. Amsterdam: S. Schouten, 1740. 13 p.l., 268 p., 31 l., 1 pl. nar. 16°. **SLO**

Juynbol, Petrus Nicolaus. De quaestionibus sive tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1765. 30 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.5(no.4)**

Kemper, D. T. De officio legislatoris circa torturam. Lugduni Batavorum, 1588. 3 p.l., 56 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.5(no.21)**

Knapp, Hermann. Das Lochgefängnis, Tortur und Richtung in Alt-Nürnberg... Nürnberg: Heerdegen-Barbeck, 1907. 84 p., 1 pl., 1 port. illus. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.1)**

Kohler, Josef, and W. SCHEEL. Die bambergsche Halsgerichtsordnung unter Heranziehung der revidierten Fassung von 1580 und der brandenburgischen Halsgerichtsordnung... Hrsg. von J. Kohler und W. Scheel. Mit 23 Abbildungen. Halle a. S.: Buchhdlg. des Waisenhauses, 1902. xci, 312 p. 8°. (Die Carolina und ihre Vorgängerinnen. [Bd.] 2.) **SLM**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Torture, cont'd.*

La Pierre, A. J. De quæstionibus sive de tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1769. 2 p.l., 7-40 p., 1 l. sq. 4°. **SLO p.v.5(no.5)**

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law, the wager of battle, the ordeal, torture. Philadelphia: H. C. Lea, 1866. 2 p.l., 13-407 p. 8°. **BTE**

Lewin, M. Is the practice of torture in Madras with the sanction of the authorities of Leadenhall street? Westminster: T. Brettell, 1856. 21 p. 12°. **BGL p.box 1**

Liebich, H. A. Utrum tortura penitus abroganda, an tantum limitanda videatur. Lipsiæ (1772). 24 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.11)**

Loon, Petrus van. De quæstionibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1752. 66 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.20)**

Madras (presidency).—Torture Investigation Commissioners. Report of the commissioners for the investigation of alleged cases of torture in the Madras Presidency... 16th April, 1855. Madras: H. Smith, 1855. 564 p. 4°. **†BGP**

Maggi, Girolami. Hieronymi Magii... De tintinnabulis liber posthumus. Cum notis Francisci Sweertii F. De equuleo liber posthumus. Cum notis Gothofredi Jungermanni. (In: A. H. de Sallengre. Novus thesaurus antiquitatum Romanarum Venetiis, 1735. f°. tom 2, col. 1157-1232 illus.) **††BVEF**

Melville, R. D. The use and forms of judicial torture in England and Scotland. 5 pl. (Scottish Historical Review. v. 2, p. 225-248. Glasgow, 1905.)

Moor, Bernadinus de. Dissertatio juridica inauguralis de quæstionibus, quam... ex auctoritate... Rectoris B. d. M... submittit Jacobus van Heusden... ad diem 8. Junii, 1756... Lugduni Batavorum: J. de Beunje, 1756. 38 p., 7 l. 4°. **SLO p.v.5(no.6)**

Neck, A. van. De tortura. Lugduni Batavorum, 1754. 30 p., 4 l. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.25)**

Nicolas, Augustin. Si la torture est un moyen sûr à vérifier les crimes secrets; dissertation morale et juridique, par laquelle il est... traité des abus qui se commettent par tout en l'instruction des procès criminels, & particulièrement en la recherche du sortilège... Amsterdam: A. Wolfgang, 1682. 224 p., 4 l. 8°. **SLO**

Opgelder, Engelbertus. De quæstionibus sive tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1762. 30 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.19)**

Overtwater, A. De quæstionibus seu torturis reorum. Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1700. 12 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.12)**

Pelgrum, Joannes Warnerus. De injustitia torturae. Lugduni Batavorum, 1778. 3 p.l., 46 p., 1 l. sq. 4°. **SLO p.v.5(no.20)**

Picton, Sir Thomas. The trial of Gov. T. Picton, for inflicting the torture on Louisa Calderon, a free mulatto... in the island of Trinidad. Tried before Lord Chief Justice Ellenborough... London: B. Crosby & Co. (1806?) 1 p.l., (1)6-126 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLO**

Radermacher, Jacobus Cornelis Matthieu. Over de doodstraffe en het pynigen. (Rotterdam: R. Arrenberg, 1784) nar. 8°. (In: Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. v. 2, p. 319-326.) ***EL**

Royen, Adrianus van. De quaestione utrum torturae usus, in plerisque Hollandiae urbibus quam maxime vigens, sit licitus nec ne? Lugduni Batavorum, 1791. 3 p.l., 30 p., 1 l. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.17)**

Seigneux de Correvon, F. Essai sur l'usage, l'abus et les inconveniens de la torture, dans la procédure criminelle. Lausanne: F. Grasset & Co., 1768. 115 p. 8°. **SLO**

Shrewsbury and Talbot (20. earl), Charles Henry John Talbot. Illustrated catalogue of the original collection of instruments of torture from the royal castle of Nuremberg... lent for exhibition by... the earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot. (Compiled by J. Ichenhäuser) (London) n.d. 88 p., 12 pl. 12°. ***C p.v.359**

Sonnenfels, J. von. Verhandeling over het afschaffen der pynbank, door J. van S... Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. 's Gravenhage: P. van Cleef, 1776. x, 116 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.15(no.6)**

Souhesmes, R. de. La torture et les anesthésiques. (Société d'Archéologie Lorraine. Mémoires. tome 51, p. 5-16. Nancy; 1901. 8°.)

Théâtre des cruautés des hérétiques au seizième siècle contenant les cruautés des schismatiques d'Angleterre au temps du roi Henri, huitième du nom, les cruautés horribles exercées contre les catholiques en France par les Huguenots, et les barbaries et cruautés perpétrées aux Pays-Bas par les calvinistes gueux. (Reproduction du texte et des gravures de l'édition française de 1558) Lille: Imprimerie St.-Augustin (18—?) 2 p.l., xviii, 96 p. 4°.

Titius, Christian Immanuel. An et quatenus mortis reus tormentis denuo subjiciendus sit? Lipsiæ (1737). 4 p.l., 24 p. sq. 12°. **SLO p.v.6(no.2)**

Toulon, Martinus van. De quaestionibus, sive tortura reorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1757. 34 p., 3 l. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.22)**

Verri, P., count. Bemerkungen über die Tortur und deren Wirkungen, namentlich

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Torture, cont'd.*

bei Untersuchung der mailänder Pestverschwörung im Jahre 1630. (In: A. Manzoni. Geschichte der im Jahre 1630 in Mailand errichteten Schandsäule. 1843. p. 191-326.) **SLO**

Vicq, Gerbrandus de. De quaestionibus. Lugduni Batavorum, 1756. 36 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.5(no.8)**

Wittichius, Jacobus. De iniquitate et inutilitate tormentorum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1736. 2 p.l., 28 p. sq. 8°. **SLO p.v.6(no.24)**

Transportation

Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Report on the administration of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the penal settlements of Port Blair and the Nicobars. 1864/5-1908/09. Calcutta, 1865-1909. f°. ***SES**

Angelelli, Alfredo. La colonia penale agricola di Castiadas e il bosco, in rapporto al clima, all'igiene e all'economia... Napoli: L. Gargiulo, 1883. 52 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

Arrest du conseil d'Estat du Roy, Qui Ordonne qu'il ne fera plus envoyé de Vagabonds... & Criminels à la Louisiane; Que les ordres... seront changez, Et la destination desdits Vagabonds faite pour les autres Colonies Françaises. Du 9. May 1720. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1720. 4 p. 8°. ***SG p.v.11**

Ashton, William. A lecture on the evils of emigration and transportation, delivered at the town-hall, Sheffield, on July 23, 1838. Sheffield: J. Lingard, 1838. 24 p. 2. ed. 16°. ***C p.v.732**

Astor, J. A propos de la relégation. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 768-782. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Barnicoat, Constance A. Prison settlements in New Zealand. (Humane Review. v. 5, p. 97-107. London, 1904.) **SA**

Barrington, George. An account of a voyage to New South Wales by George Barrington... to which is prefixed a detail of his life... speeches, &c., &c. Enriched with... coloured prints. London: M. Jones, 1810. 3 p.l., 472 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. 8°. **BHM**

— The history of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, Parramatta, Sydney, and all its dependencies... London: M. Jones, 1802. 12°. **BHM**

— A sequel to Barrington's Voyage to New South Wales, comprising an interesting narrative of the... behaviour of the convicts... London: C. Lowndes, 1801. 2 p.l., vii-viii, 5-88 p., 3 l. nar. 12°. **BHM**

— A voyage to Botany Bay, with a description of the country, manners, cus-

toms... &c., of the natives by... George Barrington. To which is added his life and trial. London: C. Lowndes (pref. 1793). 120 p., 1 pl. 12°. **BHM**

— A voyage to New South Wales, comprising an interesting narrative of the transactions and behaviour of the convicts... an official register of the crimes, trials, sentences, and executions that have taken place... as likewise authentic anecdotes of the most distinguished characters and notorious convicts that have been transported to Botany Bay. Cork: G. Cherry, 1801. xii, 185 p. 16°. **BHM**

— — (New York, 1796) 3 p.l., 467 p., 2 l., 1 map, 5 pl. 12°. **BHM**

Barron, Louis. Les derniers "bagnards" et la Nouvelle Calédonie. (La contemporaine. v. 6, p. 334-349. Paris, 1902.) ***DM**

Barton, George Burnett. History of New South Wales from the records. Sydney: Charles Potter, 1889-94. 2 v. 8°. **BHM**

v. 1. Governor Phillip. 1783-89. v. 2. Phillip and Grose. 1789-94.
v. 2 by Alexander Britton; edited by F. M. Bladen.

Beauchet, L. Transportation et colonisation pénale à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Revue politique et parlementaire. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 15, p. 53-88, 566-585; v. 16, p. 303-338.) **SEA**

Becke, Louis, and WALTER JEFFERY. Admiral Phillip: the founding of New South Wales. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1899. 3 p.l., (i)xii-xx, 336 p., 1 map, 1 plan, 1 port. 12°. **BHM**

Blosseville, B. E. P. de, Vicomte. Histoire de la colonisation pénale et des établissements de l'Angleterre en Australie. Evreux: A. Hérissy, 1859. 2 p.l., viii, xxxii, viii, 1 l., 569 p. 8°. **SLO**

Borzenko, Alexandre de, and ALEXANDRE SALOMON. La suppression de la transportation en Sibirie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 1169-1183. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Boxall, George E. The story of the Australian bushrangers. London: Swan Sonnenschein & Co., Ltd., 1902. xvi, 392 p., 1 pl. (2. ed.) 12°. **BHD**

Braim, Thomas Henry. A history of New South Wales from its settlement to the close of the year 1844. London: Richard Bentley, 1846. 2 v. 12°. **BHM**

Browning, Colin Arrott. The convict ship; a narrative of the results of scriptural instruction and moral discipline, as these appeared on board the "Earl Grey," during the voyage to Tasmania: with brief notices of individual prisoners. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1844. xv, 324 p. 12°. **SLE**

— — London, 1851. 5. ed. 12°. **SLE**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation, cont'd.*

— — — From the fourth English edition. With a preface by the Rev. James H. Fowles. New York: R. Craighead, 1855. xii, 13-263 p. 12°. **SLE**

— — — New York: R. Craighead, 1856. xii, 13-263 p. 12°. **SLE**

— — — London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1856. xvi, 276 p. 6. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Butler, James Davie. British convicts shipped to American colonies. (*American Historical Review*. v. 2, p. 12-33. New York, 1897.)

— — — n. p. [1896?] 1 p.l., 12-33 p. 8°. **IF p. box 2**

Repr.: *American Historical Review*, Oct., 1896, v. 2, no. 1.

Carol, Jean. Le bagne. (*Revue de Paris*. 1901, v. 6, p. 1-30, 352-383, 623-652, 851-880; 1902, v. 1, p. 394-422. Paris, 1901-02.) *** DM**

Cazalet. La Guyane et ses bagnes. (*Société de Géographie de Toulouse. Bulletin. Toulouse, 1909*. 8°. année 28 (1909), p. 36-42.) **KAA**

Chailley-Bert. La colonisation pénale. (*Revue pénitentiaire*. année 23, p. 462-481. Paris, 1899.) **SLA**

Chanteau, Fernand. La transportation. À propos d'un livre récent de M. Francis Brouilhet, juge suppléant à Grenoble. (*Revue pénitentiaire*. année 24, p. 83-95. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Chautemps, and others. La transportation et la relégation. (*Revue pénitentiaire*. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 33, p. 482-520.) **SLA**

Chester, S. Beach. The Andaman penal system. (*English Illustrated Magazine*. v. 28, p. 136-143. London, 1902.) *** DA**

Cunningham, Peter. Two years in New South Wales; a series of letters comprising sketches of the actual state of society in that colony; of its peculiar advantages to emigrants... etc. London: Henry Colburn, 1827. 2 v. 12°. **BHM**

Devèze, Albert. L'homme criminel. Communication fait au cours de droit pénal. (*Revue de l'Université de Bruxelles*. année 6, p. 381-392. Bruxelles, 1901.) *** EM**

Durand, Jules. La colonisation pénale. (*Revue d. revues*. v. 30, p. 449-472. Paris, 1899.) *** DM**

— — — La libération. (*Revue blanche*. v. 19, p. 561-574. Paris, 1899.) *** DM**

Estaing, Charles Hector d', comte. Aperçu hasardé sur l'exportation dans les colonies, dédié à feu M. Franklin. Paris: L. Potier de Lille, 1790. 1 p.l., 64 p. 8°.

A ms. note ascribes this pamphlet to Jacques François Papon-Duchâteau.

Étienne, Eugène. Notice sur la relégation. Rapport sur l'application aux colonies de la loi du 27 mai 1885 pendant l'année 1887. Paris: Imp. Nat., 1889. 422 p. 4°. (France. Ministère des colonies.) **SLO**

Fani, A. La deportazione. Studio di diritto punitivo per dissertazione di laurea in giurisprudenza. Perugia: Unione Tipografica Cooperativa, 1896. 202 p. 8°. **SLO**

Field, John. Observations on the discipline and management of convicts, and on tickets of leave: with remarks, in an appendix, on the more speedy trial and punishment of larceny in certain cases. London: Longman, Brown..., 1855. 31 p. 12°. *** C p.v.680**

France.—Commission Permanent du Régime Pénitentiaire. Notice sur la transportation à la Guyane Française et à la Nouvelle-Calédonie pour les années 1886-1895. v. 1-2. Melun, 1900-01. 4°. **SLO**

This commission was established in 1889 to introduce reforms into the convict transportation system. The 1st report of the Commission, dated Mar. 24, 1891, is in v. 2, part 2.

Girault, Arthur. La colonisation pénale (Congrès International Colonial. 1900, p. 139-155. Paris, 1901.) **SEV**

Goblet, René. Rapport... de la commission d'enquête sur le régime disciplinaire des établissements pénitentiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1881. Paris: A. Quantin et Cie., 1881. 39, 288 p. 4°. (France. Commission d'enquête sur les établissements pénitentiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.)

Great Britain.**Serials**

Convict establishments at Bermuda and Gibraltar. Annual reports [of officers]. [1858-62] London, 1859-63. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1858/9, sess. 2-1863.) *** SDD**

Convict establishment at Gibraltar. Annual report [of officers]. 1863-68. London, 1864-69. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864-1868/9.) *** SDD**

Convict establishments at Western Australia and Tasmania. Annual reports [of officers]. 1863-68. London, 1865-69. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865-1868/9.) *** SDD**

Non-serials

A return of the number of persons, male or female, who have been transported as criminals to New South Wales since the first establishment of the colony: specifying the term for which each person was transported; the date and place of conviction, and the time of embarkation for New South Wales [Feb. 1787-Aug. 1809].

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

(Except 607 persons...transported...in the spring of 1787.) n. t.-p. (London, 1810) 59 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 14.) *SDD

A return of the number of persons, male or female, who have received sentence of transportation at the different sessions, as-sizes and quarter sessions in England and Wales in the years 1805, 1806, 1807 and 1808; distinguishing the numbers sentenced for seven, or fourteen years, or for life. n. t.-p. (London, 1810) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 14.) *SDD

An account of the number of persons, male and female (distinguishing and stating the ages of those under 21 years of age), who have been transported as criminals to New South Wales, in the years 1812, 1813, 1814 and 1815. 5 June 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

An account of the annual expense of the transportation of convicts to New South Wales and its dependencies, and of the total annual expense of those settlements since the year 1811... 7 June 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

An account of the expense of victualling the several ships taking convicts to the settlement of New South Wales and its dependencies; and also of the provisions provided and sent by this department thither in each of the years from the year 1811 to the 11th April 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

An account of the number of convicts landed in New South Wales since the year 1810; distinguishing the ships in which they were conveyed from this country... 30 April 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

An account of the number of convicts who have died in their passage to New South Wales, since the year 1810; distinguishing the names of the ships in which the deaths have occurred. 25 April 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

Papers relating to His Majesty's settlements at New South Wales. 1811-14. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

Correspondence between Earl Bathurst and Gov. Macquarie, government orders by the governor, and brief statistics of the settlements.

Return of the number of persons, male and female, distinguishing the ages of those under twenty-one years of age, who have been transported as criminals to New

South Wales since the 1st January 1812; specifying the term for which each was transported, the date and place of conviction, and the time of embarkation. (16 May 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 35 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

Accounts relating to convicts, viz.: 1. An account of victualling the several ships taking convicts to New South Wales, Jan. 1, 1816-Jan. 1, 1818. 2. An account of the annual expense, and total annual expense, of transportation, Jan. 1, 1816-Jan. 1, 1818. 3. An account of the number of convicts who have died on the passage to New South Wales since Jan. 1, 1816. 4. An account of the number of persons transported as criminals, Jan. 1, 1816 to Jan. 1, 1818. 5. An account of the number of persons who have been discharged from the hulks for the last three years (20 May, 1818) n. t.-p. (London, 1818) (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.) *SDD

Anno regni Georgii III. regis quinquagesimo primo Cap. lxxiii. An act to authorize the punishment, by confinement and hard labour, of persons in Ireland liable to transportation; and to repeal so much of a former act as relates to that subject. (10th June 1811.) (London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1818) 441-446 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.8)

Return of the number of persons who have been sent to New South Wales, under sentence of seven years' transportation, from the 1st of Jan. 1816 to the 1st of Jan. 1818; distinguishing each year, also the sex of the prisoners, and classing them according to their respective ages. 5 June 1818. (London, 1818) 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.) *SDD

An account of the annual expense of the transportation of convicts to New South Wales and its dependencies, and of the total annual expense of those settlements, since the year 1815. 31 March 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Appendix (to the report from the select committee on the state of gaols, &c., 12 July 1819). (London, 1819) p. (1), 407-560. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 7.) *SDD

Although this appendix is paged continuously with the report and minutes of evidence which it accompanies, it is entered here because it consists almost entirely of documents relating to the convict settlements at New South Wales, as follows:

(A.M). [Miscellaneous papers and correspondence concerning Justice Bent of New South Wales, etc., Sept. 1814-Sept. 1818] p. 407-511.

(N). Return of the judicial establishment of New South Wales, specifying salaries, etc. p. 511.

(O). Reports and returns of prisoners tried before the Courts of criminal jurisdiction holden at Sydney, 1811-1817. p. 512-528.

(P). General statements of the inhabitants of New South Wales as per general musters taken...1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817. p. 529-553.

(Q). Return of the total number of convicts transported from this country to New South Wales since the establishment of the colony up to the 31st Jan. 1818... p. 554.

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

(R). Return, from the period since the establishment of the colony of New South Wales up to the year 1817 inclusive, of the annual expenditure attached to that colony...civil and military establishments...transportation...support... p. 555.

(S). Instructions to surgeons and superintendents on male convict ships. p. 556.

(T). Copy of a petition of the lord mayor, aldermen and commons of London, respecting the gaol of Newgate. [12 Mar. 1819] p. 559.

Pages 9-148 of the minutes of evidence also deal with New South Wales affairs.

Convicts. Return of the number of convicts who have been sent from Great Britain to New South Wales from the 1st of Jan. 1817 to the 1st of Jan. 1821, distinguishing each year... n.t.-p. (London, 1821) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

New South Wales. Account of the total number of ships which have proceeded from any and all the ports of Great Britain and Ireland, with convicts for New South Wales, during the last ten years; showing their tonnage, the number of convicts in each year respectively, and from each country separately. 12 April 1821. n.t.-p. (London, 1821) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

A return of the number of convicts sent from Ireland to New South Wales in the last four years... 28 February 1821. n.t.-p. (London, 1821) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 20.) *SDD

Convicts. Navy office, Transport department, 19th March 1822. A return of the number of convicts, male and female, sent out of the United Kingdom, distinguishing each, from the 5th Jan. 1816 to the 5th Jan. 1822; stating whether for life, or fourteen, or for seven years; stating also, the ships in which embarked, the number embarked in each ship, the tonnage of each ship, and the rate of freight; together with the total contingent expenses attending the transport; stated under separate heads, distinguishing each year. (Ordered printed, 27 March 1822) n.t.-p. (London, 1822) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 22.) *SDD

Under the head "Whether transported for life or fourteen or seven years" appears the general statement "Not known to this department."

— Same. So far as the same can be furnished by the superintendent of convicts in Great Britain. [16 April 1822] (Ordered printed, 2 May 1822) n.t.-p. (London, 1822) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 22.) *SDD

Containing the information lacking in the Transport department's return.

New South Wales. Report of the commissioner of inquiry (John Thomas Bigge) into the state of the colony of New South Wales. [6 May 1822] Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 19 June 1822. (London, 1822) 186 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 20.) *SDD

New South Wales... A copy of the instructions given by Earl Bathurst to Mr. Bigge, on his proceeding to New South Wales... Ordered, by the House of commons to be printed, 7 July 1823. n.t.-p. (London, 1823) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 14.) *SDD

The parallel growth of free and convict populations within the colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land having given rise to serious problems of administration, John Thomas Bigge was in 1819 sent as special commissioner to investigate the whole situation. The instructions consist of two letters, each dated Jan. 6, 1819, with enclosures.

New South Wales. A return of the annual expenditure of the colony of New South Wales, from the 1st of January 1821, specifying, in each year, the expense occasioned by its civil and military establishments, by the transportation of convicts, and by the support of them after their arrival... (1821-1822). 7 July 1823. n.t.-p. (London, 1823) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 14.) *SDD

Report of the commissioner of inquiry (John Thomas Bigge) on the judicial establishments of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 21 February 1823. (London, 1823) 90 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 10.) *SDD

Convicts. Account of the number of convicts transported to British colonies during the years 1822 and 1823; distinguishing the number sent to each colony... [18 March 1824] n.t.-p. (London, 1824) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.) *SDD

New South Wales. Copies of papers relating to the conduct of magistrates in New South Wales, in directing the infliction of punishments upon prisoners in that colony. 17th April 1826. n.t.-p. (London, 1826) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 26.) *SDD

Convicts. Return of the number of male convicts sent to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land in the years 1826 and 1827; with the total expense of their conveyance to those settlements. 23 March 1829. n.t.-p. (London, 1829) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 18.) *SDD

Convicts. 1. A return of the expense for the convicts in the hulks in England in each year from the 1st Jan. 1820 to the 31st Dec. 1829... 2. A return of the expense for the convicts in the hulks at Bermuda in each year from Feb. 1824 (their first establishment) to 31st Dec. 1829... 3. Accounts of the number of convicts, male and female, sent from England and Ireland to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, in each of the years 1828 and 1829... 5 July 1830. (London, 1830) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

Convicts, New South Wales. 1. Return of the number of applications made to the Land board in New South Wales, in each year, from 1826 to 1828 inclusive, for con-

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

victs as servants... 2. Statement of the number of convicts employed by the government of New South Wales, in the garden gang, the lumber-yard gang, and the public works, in the year 1828... 3. Return of the average number of female convicts confined in the factory at Paramatta in each month in the years 1827 and 1828... 1 July 1830. (London, 1830) 69 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

New South Wales. Penal settlements. Copy of the instructions issued by the governor of New South Wales for the regulation of the penal settlements. 12 March 1832. n. t. p. (London, 1832) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 32.) *SDD

New South Wales (convicts). Return of the number of convicts in New South Wales, from 1826 to 1828; expense of the department of the superintendent, in 1829; and the number of applications for female convicts as servants. In continuation of paper 585, presented 1 July 1830. 15 Feb. 1832. n. t. p. (London, 1832) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 32.) *SDD

New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. Returns of the expenditure of the colonies... from 1 Jan. 1830 to 1 Jan. 1831; specifying the expense of the civil and military establishments, the transportation of convicts, and the support of them after their arrival; and of the number of convicts sent to New South Wales from 1 Jan. 1830 to 1 Jan. 1831. 27 June 1832. n. t. p. (London, 1832) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 32.) *SDD

Amphitrite convict-ship. Copies of orders given to Captain Chads, and of communications and reports received from that officer, which relate to the inquiry which took place in consequence of the loss of the Amphitrite convict ship on the coast of France on the 31st of August last. 27 June 1834. (London, 1834) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

Convict vessels. Copies of instructions to captains or masters of convict vessels during their voyage to foreign settlements, specially in cases of shipwreck or other emergency; also, of instructions to medical officers having charge of such convicts in such vessels, specially in all cases of emergency. 4 March 1834. n. t. p. (London, 1834) 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

Secondary punishment (Australia). Copies or extracts of any correspondence which may have taken place between the secretary of state for the colonial department, and the governors of the Australian provinces on the subject of secondary punishment; also, copies or extracts of any correspondence between the secre-

taries of state for the home and colonial departments on the same subject. 4 March 1834. (London, 1834) 89 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

— Same. 14 August 1834. n. t. p. (London, 1834) 41 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

Dorchester labourers. Copy of all correspondence between the Colonial office and the governor of Australia, touching the free pardon, and the order for the return of the Dorchester labourers. 12 April 1837. n. t. p. (London, 1837) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on transportation; together with the minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. 14 July 1837. (London, 1837) iv, 318, 360, 61 p., 6 maps. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 19.) *SDD

This was a far-reaching investigation into the whole system of transportation and its efficacy as a punishment. Sir George Grey, as a member of the committee, took a leading part in the examination of witnesses. The appendix is rich with papers and statistical material relating to the convict colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

— Same. (Further report) 3 August 1838. (London, 1838) xlix(i), 330, 44 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 22.) *SDD

In this report the committee recommended the early discontinuance of transportation to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land.

Convicts, New South Wales. Return of the number of persons charged with criminal offences who were committed to the different gaols in New South Wales and in Van Diemen's Land and the dependencies thereof, for trial... during the last seven years... 15 May 1838. n. t. p. (London, 1838) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 42.) *SDD

The return for Van Diemen's Land was printed as H. of C. paper no. 268, sess. 1837.

Copy of a despatch from Lieut.-Gov. Sir John Franklin to Lord Glenelg, dated 7 Oct. 1837, relative to the present system of convict discipline in Van Diemen's Land. Ordered... to be printed, 26 April 1838. (London, 1838) 110, 186 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 42.) *SDD

Report from the select committee of the House of commons on transportation... with a letter from the archbishop of Dublin (R. Whately) on the same subject; and notes by Sir William Molesworth, bart... London: H. Hooper, 1838. iv, 5-54 p. 8°. *C p.v.1330

Convict ships and transports. 1. A return of all ships or vessels hired for the conveyance of convicts from Great Britain and Ireland to Van Diemen's Land and New South Wales, between the 1st day of January 1836 and the 31st day of December 1838; stating the ships' names, tonnage,

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

owner's name, master's name, broker's or agent's name, class of ship, rate of freight, and when the same commenced, number of convicts taken on board, when sailed, when arrived, amount of demurrage (if any). 2. A return of all ships or vessels hired or employed as transports, between the 1st day of January 1836 and the 31st day of December 1838; stating the ship's name, tonnage, owner's name, master's name, broker or agent's name, class of ship, rate of freight, and when the same commenced, how and where employed. 3 May 1839. n. t. p. (London, 1839) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.)

*SDD

Convicts. Papers relative to transportation and assignment of convicts. 27 August 1839. n. t. p. (London, 1839) 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.)

*SDD

New South Wales, &c. Copy of despatches from the governor of New South Wales, dated the 18th day of July 1838, and the lieutenant governor of Van Diemen's Land, dated the 6th day of October 1838, relative to transportation, and the assignment of convicts. Ordered...to be printed, 1 March 1839. n. t. p. (London, 1839) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 34.)

*SDD

Van Diemen's Land. Copies of despatches from the lieutenant governor of Van Diemen's Land relative to the transportation and the assignment of convicts. Ordered...to be printed, 12 Aug. 1839. n. t. p. (London, 1839) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 34.)

*SDD

Convict discipline. Copies of extracts of any correspondence between the secretary of state and the governor of Van Diemen's Land, on the subject of convict discipline. Part 1. 3 April 1843. (London, 1843) 86 p., 1 chart. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.)

*SDD

— Same. Appendix to Part 1. Copy of a letter addressed by Sir James Graham, bart., to the committee of visitors of Parkhurst prison. 7 April 1843. n. t. p. (London, 1843) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.)

*SDD

— Same. Part II. 3 April 1843. (London, 1843) 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.)

*SDD

Transports and convict ships. A return of the number of merchant vessels employed by Her Majesty's government as transports... A return of the number of vessels employed as convict ships from 1840 until the latest period that the same can be furnished... 16 June 1843. n. t. p. (London, 1843) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 52.)

*SDD

Colonial Office. Foreign and colonial bishops, &c. British colonies. Grants of public money [etc.]. 6 June 1845. (London, 1845) 86 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 35.)

*SDD

Table no. 4 is: A return of the number of convicts annually transported from the years 1830 to 1844, both inclusive; no. 5. Return of the convict population in New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, from the year 1830 to 1844, both inclusive; no. 6. Return of the payments made for the spiritual instruction of the convict population, 1840-42, and estimate 1845/6.

Convicts. Abstract of a...return, in columns, of the number of convicts of each sex respectively, confined in prisons in the United Kingdom, distinguishing the number whose state of health renders them unfit to be removed from this country under the sentences of transportation... also, the period of confinement in this country...equivalent to the terms of... transportation... 26 Feb. 1845. (London, 1845) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 37.)

*SDD

Copies or extracts of any correspondence between the secretary of state and the governor of Van Diemen's Land, on the subject of convict discipline. In continuation of the papers presented to the House of commons, 3 Apr. 1843... London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1845. 81 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 37.)

*SDD

— Same. (In continuation of above) 9 Feb. 1846. (London, 1846) 69 p., map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.)

*SDD

— Same. (In continuation of above) 17 June 1846. (London, 1846) 79 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.)

*SDD

Convict and transport ships. Return of ships hired for the conveyance of convicts between 1 Jan. 1839 and 30 June 1846; and of ships hired as transports during the same period, (in continuation of Parlt. Paper no. 244 of sess. 1839). 4 Aug. 1846. (London, 1846) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 45.)

*SDD

South Australia. Convicts (Van Diemen's Land). Copies of all correspondence between any person or persons interested in South Australia, and the Colonial office, respecting the effect upon that province of the official notice of the comptroller-general of Van Diemen's Land of the 21st day of June 1845, relative to convicts in that colony who were holders of conditional pardons. In continuation of Parlt. Paper no. 401 of sess. 1846. 26 Aug. 1846. n. t. p. (London, 1846) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.)

*SDD

Van Diemen's Land. Copies of all correspondence with the Colonial office, on the subject of the official notice of the comptroller-general of Van Diemen's Land,

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

of the 21st day of June 1845, relative to convicts... who were holders of conditional pardons. 17 June 1846. (London, 1846) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.) *SDD

Van Diemen's Land. Copies of two letters from C. McLachlan, Esq., to the secretary of state for the colonies, dated the 24th and 27th Feb. 1846, on the subject of transportation to Van Diemen's Land. 27 March, 1846. n.t.-p. (London, 1846) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.) *SDD

Van Diemen's Land. A return of the population, revenue and expenditure, exports and imports of Van Diemen's Land, from the 1st day of Jan. 1836 to the latest period for which the same can be made out... 18 Aug. 1846. (London, 1846) 2 fold. l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 29.) *SDD

Including statistics of convicts and convictions.

Convicts (Cape of Good Hope). Copies or extracts of despatches, and their enclosures, received during the years 1843 and 1844 from the governor of the Cape of Good Hope relative to a plan for improving discipline among the convicts and employing them on the roads of the colony. 23 July 1847. (London, 1847) 102 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 48.) *SDD

Select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the execution of the criminal law, especially respecting juvenile offenders and transportation. 1st-2d report. Session 1847. Brought from the Lords 21 May, 21 June 1847; ordered by the House of commons to be printed, 31 May, 21 June, 1847. (London, 1847) 2 p.l., 456, 176, 8, (2), 457-551(1), 177-244 p. map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 7.) *SDD

Transportation (Van Diemen's Land). Copy of a communication upon the subject of transportation addressed to Earl Grey by the Lord Bishop of Tasmania. 23 July 1847. n.t.-p. (London, 1847) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.) *SDD

Van Diemen's Land. Copies of correspondence between the secretary of state and Sir Eardley Wilmot, bart., relative to the recall of the latter from the government of Van Diemen's Land. 31 March 1847. n.t.-p. (London, 1847) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.) *SDD

— Same. In continuation of the papers presented 31 March 1847. 14 May 1847. n.t.-p. (London, 1847) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 38.)

Convict discipline and transportation. Correspondence on the subject of convict discipline and transportation. (In continuation of the papers presented 16th Feb., 15th Apr., and 14th May, 1847.) 5th May 1848. London: Wm. Clowes & Sons, 1848. 144 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 52.) *SDD

— Same. Further correspondence. 1849-1864. London, 1849-64. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849-64.) *SDD

Transportation. Convicts. Transportation (Cape of Good Hope). Copies of correspondence with the governor of the Cape of Good Hope and Ceylon, respecting the transportation of convicts to those colonies; and correspondence with the governor of Bermuda on the removal of convicts from that station to the Cape. 4 April 1849. (London, 1849) iv, 57 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849, v. 43.) *SDD

Despatches relative to the reception of convicts at the Cape of Good Hope. Jan. 31, 1850. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1850. iv, 159 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 38.) *SDD

Convict discipline, &c. Copies or extracts of despatches relative to convict discipline and the employment of colonial convicts in the formation and improvement of roads at the Cape. 4 March 1850. (London, 1850) 1 p.l., 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 38.) *SDD

Transportation and convict discipline (New South Wales). Copy of a letter from Mr. E. S. Hall, dated Sydney, 1st Aug. 1849, and the reply thereto, on the subject of transportation and convict discipline. 12 Feb. 1850. n.t.-p. (London, 1850) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 45.) *SDD

Convict discipline and transportation. Copies of all memorials or representations on the subject of convict discipline and transportation which have been transmitted to the secretary of state for the colonies. 6 May 1851. (London, 1851) iv, 50 p. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 45.) *SDD

Convict discipline and transportation. Copies of all petitions on the subject of convict discipline and transportation which have been presented to Her Majesty from any part of Australia or Van Diemen's Land since the year 1838... 8 May 1851. (London, 1851) iv, 42 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 45.) *SDD

Convict discipline and transportation. Copies of all petitions on the subject of convict discipline and transportation which have been presented to this House (Commons) from any part of Australia or Van Diemen's Land since the year 1838... 20 March 1851. n.t.-p. (London, 1851) 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 45.) *SDD

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Convicts (Van Diemen's Land). Returns of the number of convicts... that have arrived in Van Diemen's Land since July 1850... of the number of convicts of all classes in Van Diemen's Land in each year on the 31st day of Dec., 1844 to 1850 inclusive, maintained by the government... and of the number of persons having tickets of leave in the colony of Van Diemen's Land on the 31st day of Dec. 1849 and the 30th day of June 1850. (London, 1851) 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

Convicts and emigration (Van Diemen's Land). Returns showing the number of convicts who arrived in Van Diemen's Land during each year from the 1st day of Jan. 1823 to the 31st day of Dec. 1850 (etc.). 8 Aug. 1851. (London, 1851) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

Male convicts. Returns of the number of male convicts sentenced to transportation in the United Kingdom in each of the twelve years ending on the 31st day of December last... of the number who have made their escape in each of the three years ending on the 31st day of December last... of the number who have been pardoned... and of the number confined at Bermuda who have escaped or who have received a pardon in each of the same years. 22 July 1851. (London, 1851) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

Van Diemen's Land. Copy of Sir William Denison's despatch of the 14th day of Jan. 1851 addressed to the secretary of state for the colonies, upon the withdrawal of tickets-of-leave from certain prisoners in Van Diemen's Land. 22 May 1851. n. t.-p. (London, 1851) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

Tasmania. Copies or extracts of any correspondence with the governor of Tasmania, connected with the institution of an inquiry by a committee of the Legislative assembly into the working of the Convict department and the prorogation of the legislature whilst that inquiry was in progress. 7 April 1856. (London, 1856) ii, 67 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 44.) *SDD

Convicts (Western Australia, &c.). Returns of the total cost to the Imperial Treasury of the convict establishments in Western Australia, including the expense of transporting convicts thereto, and the military charges thereat; the estimated European population in each of the Australian colonies, &c.; also, copies of the acts now in force in the several Australian colonies and the Cape of Good Hope for preventing the introduction of persons con-

victed of felony. 16 July 1860. (London, 1860) 11(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 45.) *SDD

Griffith, George. In an unknown prison land; an account of convicts and colonists in New Caledonia... London: Hutchinson & Co., 1901. xii, 324 p., 2 port., 31 pl. 8°. SLT

Guinea española. Contra las colonias penitenciarias. (Real Sociedad Geografica. Revista de geografia colonial y mercantil. Madrid, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 449-453.) KAA

Holford, George. Substance of the speech of George Holford, in the House of commons, on... 22d of June, 1815, on the bill "to amend the laws relative to the transportation of offenders," containing provisions respecting the confinement of offenders in the hulks. London: Philanthropic Society, 1815. 1 p.l., 43 p. 12°. SLO p.v.16(no.18)

Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz von. Französische Rechtszustände insbesondere die Resultate der Strafgerichtspflege in Frankreich und die Zwangscolonisation von Cayenne... Öffentliche Vorträge... Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1859. iv, 88 p. 12°. SLE p.v.6(no.1)

Homberg. Histoire de la colonisation pénale et des établissements de l'Angleterre en Australie. Par M. De Blosseville: Rapport par M. Homberg. (Rouen: A. Péron) n.d. 40 p. 8°. SLO p.v.8(no.3)

Extract: Précis de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Belles-lettres et Arts de Rouen, année 1858-1859.

Howitt, William. Letters on transportation, as the only means of effectual convict reform; partly reprinted from the "Times," the "Morning Advertiser," and "Morning Star;" also letters on the revolting cruelties practised under the game laws, showing these laws to be one of the most prolific sources of convictism. London: A. W. Bennett, 1863. 2 p.l., 75 p. 12°. SLO p.v.16(no.14)

Ignotus, pseud. Transportation. The precise present character of transportation explained, with suggestions. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1849. 44 p. 8°. SLO p.v.16(no.4)

Isbister, Alexander Kennedy. Proposal for a new penal settlement in connexion with the colonization of the uninhabited districts of British North America. London, 1850. 8°. SB p.v.1

Jullienne, E. de. De la transportation et de la déportation à introduire dans notre système pénal pour remédier aux dangereux effets de la pénalité actuellement en vigueur. Aix: Impr. de Veuve Tavernier, 1849. 61 p. 8°. SLO p.v.8(no.5)

Kastele, P. L. van de. De poena deportationis. Hagae Comitum, 1830. 3 p.l., 82 p., 21. 8°. SLO

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation, cont'd.*

Kirsch, H. Zur Deportationsfrage. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 39, p. 60-78. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Lacoudrais. Colonies pénales. Lettre à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur faisant suite aux publications du même auteur sur la matière. Paris (L. Martinet) 1849. 30 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.16(no.11)**

Lang, John Dunmore. An historical and statistical account of New South Wales, both as a penal settlement and as a British colony. London: A. J. Valpy, 1837. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **BHM**

— London: Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, 1852. 2 v. 3. ed. 8°. **BHM**

— Transportation and colonization; or, The causes of the comparative failure of the transportation system in the Australian colonies. London, 1837. 12°. **SEV**

Lastres y Juiz, Francisco. La colonización penitenciaria de las Marianas y Fernando Póo... Madrid: E. Martinez, 1878. 68 p., 1 l. 4°. † **SLT p.v.27(no.17)**

Legras, Jules. Les résultats de la transportation en Russie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 559-567. Paris, 1899.) **SLA**

Legras, Jules, and ALEXANDRE DE BORZENKO. La transportation en Sibérie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 487-496. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Leveillé, Jules. La Guyane et la question pénitentiaire coloniale (forçats et récidivistes). Paris: Armand Colin et Cie., 1886. 2 p.l., 52 p., 1 map. 8°. **SLT**

Lucas, C. Observations sur l'établissement permanent en Angleterre de la déportation et sur l'utilité, en France, de son établissement transitoire, présentées dans les séances des 29 janvier et 5 février 1853. Paris: A. Durand, 1853. 64 p. 8°. (Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques.) **SLO p.v.16(no.12)**

Mackenzie, Sir George Steuart. Documents laid before the Right Honourable Lord Glenelg, by Sir George S. Mackenzie, bart., relative to the convicts sent to New South Wales. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh) 1836. xviii, 52 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.16(no.2)**

Maconochie, Alexander. Australiana. Thoughts on convict management, and other subjects connected with the Australian penal colonies... London: J. Parker, 1839. (vi)vii, (2)222 p. 8°. **SLO**

— Report on the state of prison discipline in Van Diemen's Land, &c. By Captain Maconochie. (30th Sept. 1837) London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1838. 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) ***SDD**

— Supplement to Thoughts on convict management. Hobart Town (Van Diemen's Land): J. Macdougall, printer, 1839. 15 p. 8°. **SLO**

Macquarie, Lachlan. A letter to the Right Honourable Viscount Sidmouth, in refutation of statements made by the Hon. Henry Grey Bennet, M. P., in a pamphlet "On the transportation laws, the state of the hulks, and of the colonies in New South Wales." London: R. Rees, 1821. 2 p.l., 92 p., 2 l. 8°. ***C p.v.941**

Melville, Henry. Australasia and prison discipline. (Suggestions for obviating the difficulties attending the transportation of convicts; with a description of the penal settlement of Van Diemen's Land) London: Charles Cox, and J. E. Wilson, 1851. 8°. **BHC**

Merruau, P. Les convicts en Australie (1851-1852). Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1853. 2 p.l., 235 p., 2 l. 12°. (Bibliothèque des chemins de fer. 2. série. Histoire et voyages.) **BHD**

Merry, William. Transportation considered in connexion with a system of previous reformatory instruction in separate confinement, adapted to convicts and county prisoners: in a letter to the Right Hon. Sir George Grey, bart., M. P. Reading: G. Lovejoy, 1848. 36 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.16(no.5)**

Mimande, Paul. Colonisation pénale. (Revue du palais. Paris, 1898. 8°. v. 6, p. 622-660.) ***DM**

— Faut-il supprimer la transportation? (Revue politique et littéraire. Paris, 1909. 4°. série 5, v. 11 (sem. 1), p. 709-715.) ***DM**

— Nos colonies pénitentiaires. (Revue générale d'administration. v. 90, p. 257-273, 398-411. Paris, 1907.) **TAA**

— (Société Normande de Géographie. Bulletin. année 29, p. 20-50. Rouen, 1907.) **KAA**

Molesworth, Sir W. Speech on transportation. Delivered in the House of commons on the 5th May, 1840. London: H. Hooper, 1840. 1 p.l., 76 p. 8°. **SLO**

Mudie, James. The felony of New South Wales; being a faithful picture of the real romance of life in Botany Bay, with anecdotes of Botany Bay society, and a plan of Sydney. London, 1837. 8°. **BHM**

National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. The transportation of criminals... a discussion at a special meeting of the association... 1863. Edited by J. R. Fowler and M. Ware, jr... London: E. Faithfull, 1863. 30 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1314**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation, cont'd.*

Nemanitsch. Landüberlassungen an Regierte in den französischen Strafkolonien. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 35, p. 61-74. Heidelberg, 1901.) **SLA**

New South Wales.—History Board. Historical records of New South Wales. v. 1-7. Edited by F. M. Bladen. Sydney, 1892-1901. 7 v. in 8. 8°. **BHM**

v. 1, part 1. Cook. 1762-80. v. 1, part 2. Phillip. 1783-92. v. 2. Grose and Paterson. 1793-95. v. 3. Hunter. 1796-99. v. 4. Hunter and King. 1800-02. v. 5. King. 1803-05. v. 6. King and Bligh. 1806-08. v. 7. Bligh and Macquarie. 1809-11.

Norton (1. baron), Charles Bowyer Ad-derley. Transportation not necessary. London: J. W. Parker, 1851. vi, 7-74 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1110**

O'Hara. The history of New South Wales. London: Printed for J. Hatchard, 1818. 2. ed. 8°. **BHM**

Pariset. Sur la déportation des condamnés aux travaux forcés. Paris: DeSoye & Cie., 1851. **SLO p.v.16(no.10)**

Paston, George. The eighteenth-century felon: a social study. (Longman's Magazine. v. 39, p. 167-181. London, 1901.) *** DA**

Phillip, Arthur. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1789. 4° **† BHM**

— — — London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1790. 3. ed. 8°. **BHM**

— Voyage du gouverneur Phillip à Botany-Bay, avec une description de l'établissement des colonies du port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk... Paris: chez Buisson, 1791. 8°. **BHM**

Queensland.—Home Secretary's Department. Proposed deportation of relapsed criminals from France to the Pacific. (Correspondence) n. t. p. (Brisbane: E. Gregory, 1885) 6 p. f°. *** SEB**

— — — Further correspondence... Brisbane: J. C. Beal, 1885) 22 p. f°. *** SEB**

— — — (Brisbane, 1886) 16 p. f°. *** SEB**

— — — Brisbane: J. C. Beal, 1886. 6 p. f°. *** SEB**

In: Queensland. Legislative Assembly. Votes and proc., 1884-86, and Legislative Council. Journal, 1884-86.

Reasons for the formation of a convict establishment at the Falkland islands. (London) Cuthbert & Southey (1845?) 4 p. f°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.20)**

Reid, Thomas. Two voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land... including facts and observations relative to the state and management of convicts of both sexes... London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1822. xxiii, 391(1) p. 8°. **BHM**

Reinach, J. Rapport sur les cas de cinq détenus des Îles du Salut (Île Royale). Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 39 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.16(no.6)**

Rivière, Louis. Pénitencier agricole de Witzwyl (canton de Berne). (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 187-199. Paris, 1903.) **SLA**

Rosadi, G. Del domicilio coatto e dei delinquenti recidivi. Firenze: Fratelli Bocca, 1900. v, 232 p. 8°. **SLG**

Salomon, M. The suppression of transportation to Siberia. (Independent. v. 52, p. 2250-2253. New York, 1900.) *** DA**

Schoelcher, V. La loi des récidivistes et les colonies. Paris: Impr. du Moniteur des Colonies, 1885. 14 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.13(no.10)**

Schrameck. Les colonies pénitentiaires. (With discussion) (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 34 (1910), p. 562-612, 704-747.) **SLA**

Seyfarth. Ueber die Deportation von Verbrechern nach Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 34, p. 173-191. Heidelberg, 1900.) **SLA**

Starke, W. Ueber die Arbeit der Gefangenen, ausserhalb der Gefängnisräume, insbesondere über die Beschäftigung derselben mit landwirtschaftlichen Arbeiten und die Errichtung von landwirtschaftlichen Kolonien für Gefangene. Vortrag... 1880. (Berlin) Ver. z. Besserung entlass. Strafgefangener (1880). 46 p. 12°. **SLT**

Sutherland, Alexander. Résultats de la déportation en Australie. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 270-277. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Tench, Watkin. Geschichte von Port Jackson in Neuholland, von 1788 bis 1792. Nebst einer Beschreibung der Insel Norfolk, mit ihrem Anbaue in eben diesem Zeitraume. Aus dem Englischen. Hamburg: B. G. Hoffmann, 1794. 2 p.l., 3-244 p., 1 map. 8°. (Neuere Geschichte See- u Land-Reisen. Bd. 6, Abt. 2.) **KBC**

Therry, Roger. Reminiscences of thirty years' residence in New South Wales and Victoria. With a supplementary chapter on transportation and the ticket-of-leave system. London: Sampson Low, Son, & Co., 1863. xiv, 522 p. 2. ed. 8°. **BHM**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation, cont'd.*

Thomas, Julian. Cannibals and convicts: notes of personal experiences in the western Pacific. London: Cassell & Co., Ltd., 1887. xvi, 407(1) p. 12°. **BH**

Thompson, George. Slavery and famine, punishments for sedition; or, An account of New South Wales, and of the miserable state of the convicts, by George Thompson, who sailed in the Royal Admiral, May, 1792. With Extract from the journal of G. Thompson. With some preliminary remarks... by George Dyer. London: Printed for J. Ridgway, 1794. viii, 47(1) p., 23(1) p. 8°. **BHM p.box**

Treu, Max. Die Deportation, die Gesellschaft und das Verbrechen. (Ztschr. f. Socialwissenschaft. Jahrg. 8, p. 407-420. Berlin, 1905.) **SA**

Tripot, J. La Guyane. Au pays de l'or, des forçats et des peaux-rouges... Paris: Plon-Nourrit et Cie. [1910] 2 p.l., viii, 301 p., 1 l., 1 map, 15 pl., 1 port. 12°. **HEA**

Vardon, J. Au bagne de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. v. 48, p. 449-481. Lausanne, 1907.) ***DM**

Vaux, James Hardy. Memoirs of J. H. Vaux, a swindler and thief, now transported to New South Wales for the second time, and for life. Written by himself. London: Hunt and Clarke, 1827. xxiv, 1 l., 288 p. 2. ed. 24°. (Autobiography... v. 13.) **A**

Vlassow, Nicolas de. La transportation et les travaux forcés en Russie. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 1045-1057. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

Wait, Benjamin. Letters from Van Dieman's Land, written during four years imprisonment for political offences committed in Upper Canada. Embodying, also, letters... by Mrs. B. Wait. Buffalo: A. W. Wilgus, 1843. vi, (1)8-356 p., 1 map, 1 port. 12°. **HWF**

Wentworth, William Charles. A statistical, historical and political description of the colony of New South Wales and its dependent settlements in Van Diemen's Land... London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1819. xi, 466 p. 8°. **BHM**

— London: Printed for G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1820. 2. ed. 8°. **BHM**

Wettstein, K. A. Die Strafverschickung in deutsche Kolonien... Auszug aus der Schrift: "Streiflichter" auf die Frage, was aus Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika gemacht werden kann. Zürich: Zürcher & Furrer, 1907. 2 p.l., 24 p., 1 pl. 8°. **BNL**

Whately, R. Remarks on transportation. London, 1834. 8°. ***C p.v.526**

White, John. Journal of a voyage to New South Wales... London: Printed for J. Debrett, 1790. 4°. **†BHM**

— Voyage à la Nouvelle Galles du sud, à Botany-Bay, au port Jackson, en 1787, 1788, 1789... Traduit de l'anglais. A Paris: chez Pougin, an 3 de la République (1795). 8°. **BHM**

Wiedmer. Die Strafkolonie Witzwil, Kanton Bern. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Bd. 43, p. 571-577.) **SLA**

Witté, Alphonse de. La déportation (ssylka) et la transportation (katorga) en Russie. (Leur état actuel d'après les données officielles.) (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 103-158.) **SLA**

Other Forms of Punishment

Baldwin, Simeon E. The restoration of whipping as a punishment for crime. (Green Bag. v. 13, p. 65-67. Boston, 1901.) **XAA**

Ballingall, Sir George. Extract of a lecture on corporal punishments... Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1847? 8 p. 8°. **VWZH p.box 1**

— Observations on the case of the soldier White, whose death took place some time after the infliction of punishment by flogging. Edinburgh: Sutherland & Knox, 1846. 7 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.7)**

Bonner, Hypatia Bradlaugh. The gallops and the lash. 44 p. (In: Humanitarian essays. London, 1897. 12°.) **SB**

Briscoe, John Ivatt. A letter on the nature and effects of the tread-wheel, as an instrument of prison labour and punishment. Addressed to... Robert Peel, M. P. ...with an appendix of notes and cases. By one of his constituents, and a magistrate of the county of Surrey (i. e. John Ivatt Briscoe). London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1824. 1 p.l., v-vi, 7-174 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLO**

Brushfield, T. N. Notes on the punishment known as "the drunkard's cloak" of Newcastle-on-Tyne. 1 pl. (Journal of British Archæological Association. v. 44, p. 251-256. London, 1888.) **CA**

Case in Nevis, 1817. [London] Whitmore & Fenn, n. d. 39 p. 8°. ***C p.v.438**

Cobb, L. The evil tendencies of corporal punishment as a means of moral discipline. New York, 1847. 8°. **STB**

Collinson, Joseph. Facts about flogging. (Humane Review. 1902, p. 336-353. London, 1902.) **SA**

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Transportation, cont'd.*

Nemanitsch. Landüberlassungen an Religierte in den französischen Strafkolonien. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 35, p. 61-74. Heidelberg, 1901.) **SLA**

New South Wales.—History Board. Historical records of New South Wales. v. 1-7. Edited by F. M. Bladen. Sydney, 1892-1901. 7 v. in 8. 8°. **BHM**

v. 1, part 1. Cook. 1762-80. v. 1, part 2. Phillip. 1783-92. v. 2. Grose and Paterson. 1793-95. v. 3. Hunter. 1796-99. v. 4. Hunter and King. 1800-02. v. 5. King. 1803-05. v. 6. King and Bligh. 1806-08. v. 7. Bligh and Macquarie. 1809-11.

Norton (1. baron), Charles Bowyer Ad-derley. Transportation not necessary. London: J. W. Parker, 1851. vi, 7-74 p. 8°. *C p.v.1110

O'Hara. The history of New South Wales. London: Printed for J. Hatchard, 1818. 2. ed. 8°. **BHM**

Pariset. Sur la déportation des condamnés aux travaux forcés. Paris: DeSoye & Cie., 1851. **SLO p.v.16(no.10)**

Paston, George. The eighteenth-century felon: a social study. (Longman's Magazine. v. 39, p. 167-181. London, 1901.) *DA

Phillip, Arthur. The voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay; with an account of the establishment of the colonies of Port Jackson and Norfolk Island. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1789. 4°
†BHM

— London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1790. 3. ed. 8°. **BHM**

— Voyage du gouverneur Phillip à Botany-Bay, avec une description de l'établissement des colonies du port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk... Paris: chez Buisson, 1791. 8°. **BHM**

Queensland.—Home Secretary's Department. Proposed deportation of relapsed criminals from France to the Pacific. (Correspondence) n. t. p. (Brisbane: E. Gregory, 1885) 6 p. f°. *SEB

— Further correspondence... Brisbane: J. C. Beal, 1885) 22 p. f°. *SEB

— (Brisbane, 1886) 16 p. f°. *SEB

— Brisbane: J. C. Beal, 1886. 6 p. f°. *SEB

In: Queensland. Legislative Assembly. Votes and proc., 1884-86, and Legislative Council. Journal, 1884-86.

Reasons for the formation of a convict establishment at the Falkland islands. (London) Cuthbert & Southey (1845?) 4 p. f°. ††SLT p.v.26(no.20)

Reid, Thomas. Two voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land... including facts and observations relative to the state and management of convicts of both sexes... London: Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme & Brown, 1822. xxiii, 391(1) p. 8°. **BHM**

Reinach, J. Rapport sur les cas de cinq détenus des Îles du Salut (Île Royale). Paris: P. V. Stock, 1899. 39 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.16(no.6)**

Rivière, Louis. Pénitencier agricole de Witzwyl (canton de Berne). (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 187-199. Paris, 1903.) **SLA**

Rosadi, G. Del domicilio coatto e dei delinquenti recidivi. Firenze: Fratelli Bocca, 1900. v, 232 p. 8°. **SLG**

Salomon, M. The suppression of transportation to Siberia. (Independent. v. 52, p. 2250-2253. New York, 1900.) *DA

Schoelcher, V. La loi des récidivistes et les colonies. Paris: Impr. du Moniteur des Colonies, 1885. 14 p. 12°. **SLO p.v.13(no.10)**

Schrameck. Les colonies pénitentiaires. (With discussion) (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1910. 8°. année 34 (1910), p. 562-612, 704-747.) **SLA**

Seyfarth. Ueber die Deportation von Verbrechern nach Deutsch-Südwest-Afrika. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 34, p. 173-191. Heidelberg, 1900.) **SLA**

Starke, W. Ueber die Arbeit der Gefangenen, ausserhalb der Gefängnisräume, insbesondere über die Beschäftigung derselben mit landwirthschaftlichen Arbeiten und die Errichtung von landwirthschaftlichen Kolonien für Gefangene. Vortrag... 1880. (Berlin) Ver. z. Besserung entlass. Strafgefangener (1880). 46 p. 12°. **SLT**

Sutherland, Alexander. Résultats de la déportation en Australie. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 270-277. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLG**

Tench, Watkin. Geschichte von Port Jackson in Neuhollland, von 1788 bis 1792. Nebst einer Beschreibung der Insel Norfolk, mit ihrem Anbaue in eben diesen Zeiträume. Aus dem Englischen. Hamburg: B. G. Hoffmann, 1794. 2. Aufl. 1 map. 8°. (Neuere Geschichte von Land-Reisen. Bd. 6, A)

Therry, Roger. ... years' residence in Victoria. With on transport system. Co. 180°

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Other Forms of Punishment, cont'd.*

— London, 1902. 18 p. 8°. (Humanitarian League. Criminal law and prison reform department.)

SLO p.v.14(no.5)

— London: A. C. Fifield, 1905. 3 p.l., 52 p. rev. ed. sq. 12°.

SLO p.v.14(no.4)

— Flogging in the navy. (Humane Review. v. 5, p. 123-128. London, 1904.)

SA

— The flogging of vagrants. (Humane Review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 31-48.)

SA

Constans, Léopold. Le pilori de Mil-lau. 1 pl. (Société des lettres, sciences et arts de l'Aveyron. Mémoires. v. 15, p. 481-498. Rodez, 1899.)

*** EN**

Cooper, William M., pseud. of James Glass Bertram. Flagellation and the flagellants. A history of the rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. London: J. C. Hotten (1869). ix(i), 544 p., 20 pl. illus. 12°.

SLO

Cornish, Louis Craig. Capt. John Carter vs. the province of Massachusetts Bay. (Green Bag. v. 12, p. 333-339. Boston, 1900.)

XAA

Currier, A. F., and E. T. GERRY. Corporal punishment for certain forms of crime... New York, 1895. 12°.

SLO p.v.14(no.6)

Fernand-Michel, François Fortuné. The story of the stick in all ages and lands... translated and adapted from the French of Antony Réal. New York, 1875. x, 254 p. 12°.

SBC

Flogging, The, of political exiles in Russia. Gateshead-on-Tyne: Howe Bros., 1890. 7 p. 8°.

*** C p.v.580**

Good, John Mason. Letter to Sir John Cox Hippisley, bart., on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel as an instrument of prison discipline. London: G. Woodfall, 1823. 24 p. (2. ed.) 8°.

SLT p.v.20(no.7)

— A second letter to Sir John Cox Hippisley, bart., on the mischiefs incidental to the tread-wheel as an instrument of prison discipline: containing an examination of the official reports upon this subject... London: Baldwin, Cradock & Joy, 1824. 1 p.l., 75 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.20(no.8)

Goodyear, Anna Forbes. Descriptions of German and other labor colonies beneficent and penal showing what we can do with our abundant land. Boston: Old Corner Book Store, 1899. 16 p. 12°.

SEV p.v.13(no.9)

Great Britain. Punishment by whipping.

A return of the number of persons who have been sentenced to be whipped, and who have suffered the punishment of whipping, for the last seven years, ending the 5th of January 1823... n. t.-p. (London, 1823) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 15.)

*** SDD**

— Tread wheels. Copies of all communications made to or received by the secretary of state for the home department, respecting the use of tread wheels in gaols or houses of correction. 10 March 1823. (London, 1823) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 15.)

*** SDD**

— Tread mills. A detailed statement respecting the tread mills in the several gaols of England and Wales... (Apr. 15, 1824) n. t.-p. (London, 1824) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*** SDD**

— Tread wheels. Copy of correspondence between the secretary of state and the visiting magistrates of prisons in which the tread wheel has been introduced. Ordered... printed, 20 Feb. 1824. (London, 1824) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.)

*** SDD**

— Tread wheel. Copies of papers showing the result of inquiries made by the secretary of state for the home department, as to the effect of the tread wheel in the prisons where it has been established. 15 Feb. 1825. (London, 1825) 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 23.)

*** SDD**

— Corporal punishments. (1.) A return of the number of persons in each county in England and Wales sentenced by the magistrates at quarter sessions to be flogged, during each of the last three years ending 31 December 1831. (2.) A return of the number of persons flogged privately in each gaol in England and Wales, by the order of the visiting magistrates; stating... the offences for which they suffered; during each of the last three years ending 31st December 1831. Ordered... to be printed 7 May 1832. (London, 1832) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.)

*** SDD**

— Convicts whipped. A return of the number of convicts publicly or privately whipped by the several sheriffs of Middlesex, by order of the courts held at the Old Bailey, in each of the three years ending 29 September 1830, 1831 and 1832... 3 July 1833. n. t.-p. (London, 1833) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.)

*** SDD**

— Flogging. A return of persons of the age of twenty and upwards, who have been committed to gaols or houses of correction in England, and sentenced to be flogged by the summary conviction and commitment of one magistrate, from the 1st day of January 1840 to the 1st day of

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Other Forms of Punishment, cont'd.*

January 1841, specifying the gaols or houses of correction to which such commitments have been made. 9 February 1842. n.t.-p. (London, 1842) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment (India). A copy of any orders issued by the governor-general or commander-in-chief of India respecting corporal punishment of Europeans and natives in British India since the 19th day of March 1827. 27 Aug. 1846. n.t.-p. (London, 1846) 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 31.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment. Return from each gaol and house of correction in the United Kingdom of all cases in which corporal punishment has been inflicted...by order of the visiting justices...and...by order of courts of assizes and quarter sessions...for the last three years. England and Wales, Scotland, Ireland. 12 June 1860. (London, 1860) 41 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 57.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment. A return of the names of the visiting justices, and, in each case, by whose orders the corporal punishment has been inflicted in each gaol and house of correction in the United Kingdom for the last three years, as specified in the return (preceding)... 6 Feb. 1861. (London, 1861) 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 52.) *SDD

— Lancaster-Manchester city gaol. 6 Feb. 1861. (London, 1861) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 52.)

— A return, from each gaol and house of correction in England and Wales, of all cases in which corporal punishment by whipping has been inflicted...from the 1st day of Jan. 1858 to the 1st day of Jan. 1861... 6 Feb. 1862. (London, 1862) 101 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 45.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment. Returns from each gaol and house of correction in England and Wales and Ireland of all cases in which corporal punishment has been inflicted...from 6 Aug. 1861 to the present time; and of all cases in which corporal punishment by whipping has been inflicted...from 16 May 1862 to the present time; &c. 24 Apr. 1863. (London, 1863) 57 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment. Returns of the number of prisoners punished...by whipping...of all cases in each gaol and house of correction in the United Kingdom in which corporal punishment has been inflicted...[etc.]...from the last return ordered 24th April 1863... 1 March 1865. (London, 1865) 69 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

— Prisoners (corporal punishment). Return of the number of prisoners punished since 21 July 1864, under the act 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44, and certain other acts, by whipping... 21 August 1871. (London, 1871) 233(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1871, v. 58.) *SDD

— Offences punishable by flogging. Returns of the number of persons convicted of offences which under the act 26 & 27 Vict. are punishable by flogging, at each assize town and each session of the Central criminal court since the year 1862; and, of the number of persons sentenced to be flogged at each assizes and sessions respectively since the said act came into operation. 6 August 1875. n.t.-p. (London, 1875) 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 61.) *SDD

— Prisoners (corporal punishment). Return of the number of prisoners punished since 14 April 1871, by whipping; the place of punishment, and the number of strokes ordered and inflicted in each case, and by what instrument, and by sentence of what presiding or other judge, at what assizes or other court, and the age of each prisoner so punished. 27 February 1877. (London, 1877) 205 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 69.)

— East India (corporal punishment and mortality in jails). Extracts from and copies of correspondence on the subject of corporal punishment and mortality in Indian jails. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1882. 31(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 48.) *SDD

— Prisons (corporal punishment). Return of the number of corporal punishments inflicted in Her Majesty's prisons during the year 1881; showing the offences for which and the authority by whose direction the punishment was inflicted; the age and sex of prisoners punished; the amount of punishment; and the instrument and mode of its infliction. 15 June 1882. n.t.-p. (London, 1882) 9(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment (memorials). Return of names of public bodies and functionaries who have, since the 1st day of January 1885, addressed to the Home Secretary memorials, presentments, or other communications in favour of legislation for the infliction of corporal punishment in cases of offences under the criminal law amendment act, 1885, against children of less than thirteen years of age... 8 May 1888. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1888). 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 82.) *SDD

— Corporal punishment. Return of all sentences of corporal punishment inflicted under the 26 & 27 Vict. c. 44 upon

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd**Other Forms of Punishment, cont'd*

London, 1902. 12 p. 8°. (Humanitarian League. Criminal law and prison reform department.)

SL.O p.v.14(no.5)

London: A. C. Fifield, 1905. 4 p. 5 p. (rev. ed.) 12°

SL.O p.v.14(no.4)

Flogging in the navy. (Humanitarian Review, v. 5, p. 131-133. London, 1904.)

SA

The Flogging of captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

SA

Constantin, Leopold. Le pilori de Milan. Eph. Association des lettres, sciences et arts de l'Aveyron. Mémoires, v. 15, p. 131-133. Rodez, 1890.)

* EN

Cooper, William M. pseud. of James O. Barker. Flagellation and the鞭刑. A history of the rod in all countries from the earliest period to the present time. London: L. C. Hotten. 1890. (rev. ed.) 344 p. 12°

SL.O

Cornish, John. Crime. East John Car. v. 1, p. 11-12. Massachusetts State Prison, Boston, 1900.

XAA

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

SL.O p.v.14(no.5)

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

SSC

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

* SSC

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

S. 7 v. 2, p. 12

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

S. 7 v. 2, p. 12

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

S. 7 v. 2, p. 12

Croft, A. J. The Flogging of Captives. (Humanitarian Review, London, 1900. 8° v. 10, p. 11-13.)

S. 7 v. 2, p. 12

Great Britain. Punishment by whipping.

A return of the number of persons who have been sentenced to be whipped, and who have suffered the punishment of whipping, for the last seven years, ending the 5th of January 1823... n. t. p. (London, 1823) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1823, v. 15.)

* SDD

Tread wheels. Copies of all communications made to or received by the secretary of state for the home department, respecting the use of tread wheels in gaols or houses of correction. 10 March 1823. (London, 1823) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1823, v. 15.)

* SDD

Tread mills. A detailed statement respecting the tread mills in the several gaols of England and Wales... (Apr. 15, 1824) n. t. p. (London, 1824) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1824, v. 19.)

* SDD

Tread wheels. Copy of correspondence between the secretary of state and the visiting magistrates of prisons in which the tread wheel has been introduced. Ordered... printed, 20 Feb. 1824. London, 1824. 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1824, v. 19.)

* SDD

Tread wheel. Copies of papers showing the result of inquiries made by the secretary of state for the home department, as to the effect of the tread wheel in the prisons where it has been established. 18 Feb. 1825. London, 1825. 24 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1825, v. 25.)

* SDD

General punishments. A return of the number of persons in each county in England and Wales sentenced to the magistrates at quarter sessions in the year ending with the last three months of the year 1831... A return of the number of persons flogged in the gaols of England and Wales in the year ending with the last three months of the year 1831... Ordered... to be printed 7 May 1832. London, 1832. 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1832, v. 33.)

* SDD

Convicts whipped. A return of the list of convicts publicly or privately flogged by the several sheriffs of Middlesex, by order of the courts held at the Old Bailey, in each of the three years ending 25th March 1831, 1832, and 1833... Ordered... to be printed 7 May 1832. London, 1832. 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1832, v. 33.)

* SDD

Flogging. A return of persons of age of twenty and upwards, who were committed to gaols or houses of correction in England, and sentenced to be flogged by the several sheriffs of Middlesex, by order of the courts held at the Old Bailey, in each of the three years ending 25th March 1831, 1832, and 1833... Ordered... to be printed 7 May 1832. London, 1832. 11 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers, 1832, v. 33.)

* SDD

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Other Forms of Punishment, cont'd.*

persons convicted of offences against section 43 of the larceny act, 1861, and section 21 of the offences against the person act, 1861, in England and Wales from the 31st July 1876... 10 May 1894. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1894). 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1894, v. 68.) *SDD

— Same. 1894/5, 1895/8, 1898/9, 1900, 1901/2, 1903-1908. (In: Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1895-1909.) *SDD

— Same. Separates. 1898/9-1908. London (1900-09). f°.

Impressment of seamen, and a few remarks on corporal punishment, taken from the memoranda of a naval officer. London: Roake & Varty, 1834. 39 p. 8°.

VXC p.box 2

Jewitt, Llewellyn. A few notes on ducking-stools. (Green Bag. Boston, 1898-99. 8°. v. 10, p. 522-527; v. 11, p. 19-24.)

XAA

Kuenssberg, Eberhard von. Ueber die Strafe des Steintragens. Breslau: M. & H. Marcus, 1907. 3 p.l., 65(1) p. 8°. (Untersuchungen z. deutschen Staats- und Rechtsgeschichte. Heft 91.) XAC

Lamouzèlle, Edmond. Les peines de l'exil en droit romain. Toulouse: Saint-Cyprien, 1899. vii, 227 p. 8°. SLO

Liardet, Frederick. Military reform. The system of promotion in the army considered, with reference to the abolition of corporal punishment, and of the custom of purchase; with suggestions for a new system founded on those changes. London: S. Sweet, 1836. 94 p. 8°.

VWZH p.box 3

Manzoni, A. Geschichte der im Jahre 1630 in Mailand errichteten Schandsäule. Und Bemerkungen über die Tortur, insbesondere deren Wirkungen während der zu Mailand, im Jahre 1630, geführten Untersuchung einer angeblichen Pestverschwörung, niedergeschrieben im Jahre 1777 von dem Grafen Pietro Verri. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt. Leipzig: C. E. Hollmann, 1843. 1 l., 326 p. 16°. SLO

Morrison, W. D. Corporal punishment. (Law Magazine and Review. series 5, v. 25, p. 261-275. London, 1900.) XAA

Mowry, Duane. Whipping as a punishment for crime: a reply. (Green Bag. v. 13, p. 553-556. Boston, 1901.) XAA

Naecke, P. Die Prügelstrafe, besonders in sexueller Beziehung. (Archiv f. Kriminal-Anthropologie u. Kriminalistik. Leipzig, 1909. 8°. Bd. 35, p. 120-127.)

SLA

Napier, Sir C. J. Remarks on military law and the punishment of flogging. London: T. & W. Boone, 1837. xii, 272 p. 8°.

VWE p.v.7

Netherlands.—Hof van Justitie (Utrecht). Sententien by den Hove provinciaal van Utrecht, 27 May 1797, gepronuncieerd en geëxecuteerd, jegens Israël Abraham, Philip Meyer, Levy Samuel, Salomon Isack, en David Israël. Utrecht: G. Post, 1797. 20 p. sq. 8°.

† SLP p.v.7(no.3)

Netherlands.—Statutes. Staatsblad der Vereenigde Nederlanden. No. 10. Besluit van den 11 December, 1813, no. 1, houdende bepalingen ten aanzien van de lijfstraffelijke regts-oefening, in de Vereenigde Nederlanden. 's Gravenhage? 1813? 27-34 p. nar. 8°.

GAD p.v.6

Ontario.—Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities. Return... showing the number of prisoners flogged in the Central prison during the year 1878 and the present portion of 1879. 28 Feb. 1879. n. t.-p. n. p. (1879) 17 p. 8°. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1880, v. 4.) *SEE

Prangersäulen. (Alterthums Verein, Wien. Berichte. Bd. 26, p. 156. illus. Wien, 1890. f°.)

Prügelsestraffen. Udgivet af Medlemmer al Dansk Kriminalistforenings Bestyrelse. København: Gyldendal, 1904. 32 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.4(no.2)

Rang, Friedrich. Kann die Polizei das Strafmittel der körperlichen Züchtigung entbehren?... Erlangen: Palm, 1853. vi, 82 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.14(no.14)

Sack, Eduard. Gegen die Prügel-Pädagogen. Braunschweig: W. Bracke, jr., 1878. 113(1) p., 1 l. 12°.

SFC p.v.26(no.7)

Salt, Henry S. The ethics of corporal punishment. (Humane Review. v. 7, p. 14-26. London, 1906.) SA

Sententie, by den Hove van Holland gearresteert jegens Laurens Bloek. Gepronuncieert den 28 Julij 1660. 's Gravenhage: de wed., ende erfgenen van H. J. van Wouw, 1660. 4 l. 4°.

SLN p.v.2(no.30)

Sententie, by den Hove van Holland gearresteert jegens Paulus van Sevenhuysen. Gepronuncieert den 28 Julij anno 1660. 's Gravenhage: de Wed., ende erfgenen van H. J. van Wouw, 1660. 6 l. 4°.

GAD p.v.68(no.42)

Slaughter, The, of political prisoners in Siberia. Gateshead-on-Tyne: Howe Bros., 1890. 16 p. 8°.

* C p.v.580

Repr.: London Times, Dec. 26, 1889.

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline. London. Description of the tread mill, for the employment of prisoners, with observations on its management, accompanied by a plate and description of a new instrument, by which the daily amount of individual labour may be de-

*Forms of Punishment, cont'd.**Other Forms of Punishment, cont'd.*

terminated by inspection, and regulated with uniformity and precision. London: the society, 1823. 56 p., 1 pl., 1 table, 5 plans. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.5)**

Stem, Een, uit het "levend graf" van Siberië, naar stukken uit de "Times," bewerkt door C. Croll. Den Haag: B. Liebers & Co., 1890. 22 p. 8°. **SFC p.v.31**

Taylor, Peter Alfred. The "cat," speech ... in the House of commons against the government flogging bill. June 14, 1875. Crime and punishment in the navy. Speech ... in the House of commons, on moving for returns, July 13, 1875. Revised from the reporters' notes. London: E. Dalloz, 1875. 40 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.8)**

Teesdale, J. Military torture. A letter addressed to the people of England, on the use of the cat-o'-nine-tails in the British army... London: J. Ridgway & Sons, 1835. v, 58 p., 1 pl. 8°. **VWH p.box 3**

Tolstoi, Lev Nikolaievich. Le fouet en Russie. (Revue blanche. v. 20, p. 445-449. Paris, 1899.) ***DM**

Vinck de Winnezele, baron de. Quelques reliques judiciaires des XV. et XVI. siècles dans le Furnambacht. plates. (Académie royale d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. série 4, v. 10, p. 13-20. Anvers, 1897.)

Vriese, G. J. De poena exsilii. Amstelodami, 1849. 1 p.l., viii, 90 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO p.v.10(no.1)**

Way, Albert. Some notes on the tradition of flaying, inflicted in punishment of sacrilege; the skin of the offender being affixed to the church-doors. (Archæological Journal. v. 5, p. 185-192. London, 1848.) **CA**

Whip, The, for criminals. (Newspaper articles by Judge S. E. Baldwin and others, N. Y. Tribune, Febr. 17, 1901) **SLO p.v.14(no.16)**

Wolffheim, Nelly. Zur Geschichte der Prügelstrafe in Schule und Haus. Eine pädagogische Studie. Berlin: E. Frensdorff (1906?). 72 p. 8°. **SSF**

IMPRISONMENT

General Works

Alauzet, François Isidore. Essai sur les peines et le système pénitentiaire. Paris: Cosse et Marchal, 1863. 332 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Alboize de Pujol, Jules Édouard, and A. MAQUET. Les prisons de l'Europe. Paris: Administration de Librairie, 1845. 8 v. in 4. 4°. **SLT**

——— (Paris) Marchant (185-?). 271 p. f°. (Romans illustrés. v. 28.) **†NKS**

Alhoy, P. M. Les bagnes, histoire, types, mœurs, mystères. Paris, 1845. 4°. **†SLT**

Alinge, d'. Die Gefängnisseinrichtungen für Untersuchungs- und kurzzeitige Strafgefangene. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 2, p. 164-184. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

Allier, R. Études sur le système pénitentiaire et les sociétés de patronage. Paris: Marc-Aurel frères, 1842. 2 p.l., 268 p. 8°. **SLT**

Andrea. Wie soll die Verköstigung der Gefangenen sein? 3 tables. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 21, p. 233-260. Heidelberg, 1887.) **SLA**

Appert, B. Bagnes, prisons et criminels. Paris, 1836. 4 v. 8°. **SLT**

Arenal de Garcia Carrasco, Concepción. Estudios penitenciarios. Madrid: Impr. de T. Fortanet, 1877. 2 p.l., 360 p. 2. ed. 4°. **SLT**

—— Manuel du visiteur du prisonnier. Traduction française... Paris: Au Secrétariat de l'Œuvre des Libérées de Saint-Lazare, 1893. 3 p.l., 219 p., 1 port. 8°, **SLT**
no. 27 of 60 copies printed.

Arend, Karl. Die Reform der Straf-Gefängnisse, oder das System der offenen Zellen im Gegensatz zu dem pensylvanischen und dem auburnschen System. Für Architekten und Juristen. Cassel: J. G. Luckhardt, 1853? 16 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.18(no.17)**

Astor, J. Essai sur l'emprisonnement cellulaire en France et à l'étranger. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1887. 2 p.l., 230 p. 8°. **SLO**

Auer, Fritz. Zur Psychologie der Gefangenschaft. Untersuchungsschaft, Gefängnis- und Zuchthausstrafe geschildert von Entlassenen... München: C. H. Beck, 1905. vi, 138 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLG**

Ayries, Séverin. Du système pénitentiaire et de ses conditions fondamentales. Paris: C. Gosselin & Cie., 1837. 2 p.l., iv, 246 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

B, E. L. Hints to ladies appointed as prison visitors. London: Reformatory and Refuge Union (1896?). 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.1)**

Baer, A. Gefängnis-Hygiene. (In: Handbuch der Hygiene und der Gewerkrankheiten. Theil 2, Abth. 2, p. 89-182. Leipzig, 1882. 8°.) **SPF**

—— Die Gefängnisse, Strafanstalten und Strafsysteme; ihre Einrichtung und Wirkung in hygienischer Beziehung. Berlin: T. C. F. Enslin, 1871. vi, 1 l., 356 p. 8°. **SLT**

—— Die Hygiene des Gefängniswesens. Der Vollzug von Freiheitsstrafen in hygienischer Beziehung. Jena: G. Fischer, 1897. iv, 251 p. 8°. (In: Handbuch der Hygiene, hrsg. von T. Weyl. Bd. 5, Abt. 2.) **SPI**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— Nach welchen Grundsätzen ist vom Standpunkt der Gesundheit und des Strafvollzugs die Ernährung der Gefangenen einzurichten? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 18, p. 309-349. Heidelberg, 1884.)

SLA

— Wie sollen seelengestörte und gebrechliche, zu längerer Strafe verurtheilte Gefangene untergebracht werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 9, p. 145-196. Heidelberg, 1875.)

Barbet, A. Essai sur la régénération morale des prisonniers. (In his: Réforme politique. Paris, 1840. 8°. p. 357-433.)

TB

Barrows, Samuel June. Prison reform. Boston: G. H. Ellis, 1894. 19 p. 12°. (Unity pulpit; Boston. v. 15, no. 34.)

SLT p.v.17(no.1)

Batt, William J. Report from Buda Pest to the Prison Congress at Lincoln, Nebraska (about the International Prison Congress, September 19th-26th, or rather 3rd-9th, Buda-Pest, 1905). [Lincoln, Nebr. 1906?] 32 p. 24°.

SLT p.v.18(no.2)

Béeche, Octavio. Estudios penitenciarios. Informe presentado al gobierno de Costa Rica. San José: Tipografia Nacional, 1890. 214 p., 4 l. 8°.

SLT

Beltrani-Scalia, Martino. Les écoles normales pour préparer à leur mission les agents chargés de la surveillance des prisons. Traduit par Th. Le Courbe. Paris: Imprimerie Centrale des Chemins de Fer, 1878. 15 p. 8°.

SLT

Bemmelen, Pieter van. Cellulaire subsidiaire gevangenis. n.p. [1872?] 12 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.7(no.1)

Repr.: Nieuwe Bijdragen voor Rechtsgeleerdheid en Wetgeving.

Beneke, H. F. Gefängnisstudien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Seelsorge im Untersuchungsgefängnis. Hamburg: Herold, 1903. 144 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLT

Bentham, Jeremy. Panopticon: postscript... Part 1-2. London: T. Payne, 1791. 8°.

SLT

Part 1. Containing further particulars...relating to the plan of construction...adapted to the panopticon penitentiary-house.

Part 2. Containing a plan of management for a panopticon penitentiary-house.

Beschouwingen van de regterlijke collegien, de commissien van administratie en de collegien van regenten over de onderscheidene gevangenis, alsmede van het Nederlandsch Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen over de eenzame opsluiting van gevangenen, vergeleken met de gemeenschappelijke gevangenisstraf. 's Gravenhage (Algemeene Landsdruckerij), 1857. 96 p. 4°.

SLT

Bielevelt, H. Het cellulair gevangensstelsel, in zijne belangrijkheid voor de ze-

delijke verbetering van gevangenen... Utrecht: C. Bielevelt, 1859. 3 p.l., 60 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.6(no.7)

Bienengräber, Alfred. Die Wichtigkeit der Bibliothek und deren Handhabung. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 10, p. 321-337. Heidelberg, 1876.)

SLA

Biron von Curland, K. F. W., Prince. Die neueren Gefängnis-Systeme. Breslau: F. Hirt, 1847. 3 p.l., iii, 5-72 p., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°.

SLO

Bliss, J. L. On reform in general and prison reform in particular (by an old foggy). New York, 1853. broadside. f°.

†SLT p.v.27(no.5)

Boehme, C. H. Grundzüge der Gefängnis-Wissenschaft. Weiden: G. Taubald, 1879. vii, 204 p. 8°.

SLT

Bombardini, Antonio. De carcere et antiquo ejus usu, ad hæc usque tempora deducto, tractatus. (In: G. Poleni. Utriusque Thesauri Antiquit. Rom. Græc. nova suppl. Venetiis, 1737. f°. Tom 3. 2 p.l., col. 739-830.)

††BVEF

Bonnet, A. Question pénitentiaire. De l'influence que le système de Pensylvanie exerce sur le physique et le moral des prisonniers... Bordeaux: Balavac jeune, 1844. 1 p.l., 66, 8 p. 8°.

SLO

Booth, Maud Ballington. Volunteer prison work. New York: Volunteer Prison League (cop. 1901). 11 p., 4 pl. ob. 8°.

†SHO

Bowen, Thomas. Thoughts on the necessity of moral discipline in prisons, as preliminary to the religious instruction of offenders; with observations on the expediency of appointing, by authority, a form of prayer for the use of prisoners. London: F. & C. Rivington, 1797. 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.20(no.2)

Breton, C. Prisons et emprisonnement. Essais sur les réformes pénitentiaires. Paris: A. Durand et P. Lauriel, 1875. 2 p.l., xxxii, 278 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLT

British Society of Ladies. Sketch of the origin and results of ladies' prison associations, with hints for the formation of local associations issued by the British Society of Ladies. London: J. & A. Arch, 1827. 1 p.l., 66 p. 12°.

SLA

Büben, Ladislav. Quels sont les moyens de combattre et de traiter la tuberculose et d'en éviter la propagation dans les établissements pénitentiaires de tout ordre? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 341-349.)

SLA

Buol Bernberg, A. von, Freiherr. Die holländischen Armenkolonien und die Strafanstalten in Berlin, Gent, Bruchsal und Genf... Nebst einem Anhang über die Feuerwehr in Berlin. Wien: F. Manz, 1853. iv, 204 p., 1 map, 3 plans. 8°.

SGV

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell. Description des prisons améliorées de Gand, Philadelphie, Bury, Ilchester et Millbank. (In: F. Cunningham. Notes sur les prisons de la Suisse... Genève, 1828. 8°. p. 128-195.) **SLT**

Carey, Matthew. Thoughts on penitentiaries and prison discipline... Philadelphia: the author, 1831. 12 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1262**

Carlyle, Thomas. Model prisons. (Boston? 1850) 39 p. 12°. (In his: Latter-day pamphlets. [Boston] 1850. 8° and 12°. no. 2.) *** C p.v.661**

— — — (New York: Harper & Bros., 1850) 39 p. 12°. (In his: Latter-day pamphlets. no. 2.) **SLT p.v.23(no.10)**

Cassidy, M. J. Warden Cassidy on prisons and convicts. Remarks from ... experience gained during thirty-seven years ... service in the ... Eastern state penitentiary, Pennsylvania... Philadelphia: Paterson & White, 1897. 122 p., 5 plans, 18 pl., 2 port. 8°. **SLT**

Chastel, Antoine. Avantages du régime d'Auburn. (Étude de science pénitentiaire...) Paris: A. Rousseau, 1900. 2 p.l., 116 p. 4°. (Université de Paris. Faculté de droit.) **SLT**

Christianity among convicts. Reformation and prevention. Dr. Browning and Bishop Wilson. n.t.-p. London: The Howard Assoc. 1890) 4 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.15)**

Combe, George. Remarks on the principles of criminal legislation and the practice of prison discipline. London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1854. 2 p.l., 105 p. 12°. *** C p.v.680**

Concerning imprisonment. By one who has suffered it. (Hibbert Journal. London, 1910. 8°. v. 8, p. 582-602.) **ZAA**

Congrès Pénitentiaire. Débats du Congrès Pénitentiaire de Bruxelles, 1847. Paris, 1848. 8°. **SLA**

Considerations for those who have the control or management of the criminal classes... selected from the utterances of official... persons. n.t.-p. [London: The Howard Assoc., 1881] 4 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.7)**

Contuzzi, Antonio. Una riforma carceraria. Monteleone: G. Raho, 1901. 13 p. 8°. **SLT**

Cook, Charles. Personal experiences in the prisons of the world; with stories of crime, criminals, and convicts. London: Morgan & Scott, 1902. xii, 238 p., 1 port. 3 ed. 8°. **SLT**

Cool, S. Het cellulaire stelsel. Hoof-

stuk IV der staatsbegroting. n.t.-p. n.p. (1858?) 3 p. f°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.12)**

Repr.: Amsterd. Courant, Nov. 25-27, 1858.

Corne, H. M. A. Prisons et détenus. Douai: Duthilloeu et Laigle, 1868. 171 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLT**

Crisenoy, Jules de. Rapport de la 1. section [de la Société Générale des Prisons] sur l'emprisonnement cellulaire des vagabonds. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 363-368. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

Cuche, Paul. Le classement moral des détenus et ses conséquences pratiques. (Université de Grenoble. Annales. v. 17, p. 53-61. Paris, 1905.) *** EN**

Cunningham, Francis. Notes sur les prisons de la Suisse, et sur quelques-unes du continent de l'Europe... Suivies de la description des prisons améliorées de Gand, Philadelphie, Bury, Ilchester et Millbank, par T. F. Buxton. Genève: Barbezard & Delarue, 1828. 8, 196 p., 3 plans. 2 ed. 8°. **SLT**

Cursory reflections on penitentiaries and penitentiary discipline. n.p. (183-?) 9-76 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1262**

Danjou, E. Des prisons, de leur régime, et des moyens de l'améliorer... Paris: A. Égron, printer, 1821. xiii, 559 p., 4 pl. 8°. **SLR**

David, C. G. N. Ueber die neueren Versuche zur Verbesserung der Gefängnisse und Strafanstalten. Aus dem "Ny Stats-oekonomisk Archiv," Bd. 1, Heft 1, übersetzt. Mit einem Vorwort von R. Falck. Kiel: Universitäts-Buchhandlung, 1842. lii, 104 p. 8°. **SLO**

Deknatel, J. W. Quels sont les moyens de combattre et de traiter la tuberculose et d'en éviter la propagation dans les établissements pénitentiaires de tout ordre? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 217-226.) **SLA**

Delbrück. Wie sollen seelengestörte und gebrechliche, zu längerer Strafe verurtheilte Gefangene untergebracht werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 9, p. 113-144. Heidelberg, 1875.)

Diez, Karl August. Ueber Verwaltung und Einrichtung der Strafanstalten mit Einzelhaft und die Verbesserungen deren diese Haftart bedürftig und fähig ist. Karlsruhe: Malsch & Vogel, 1857. 2 p.l., 228 p., 8 pl. 8°. **SLT**

— Over de voordeelen der eenzame opsluiting, als middel ter verbetering der misdadigers, in de strafgestichten. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door L. G. Vernée. Leyden: H. W. Hazenberg en Comp., 1843. 2 p.l., xii, 136 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Diodati, E. Réflexions sur l'action morale du système pénitentiaire. (Genève) 1837. 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.2)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Dixon, Hepworth. John Howard, and the prison-world of Europe... With an introductory essay by R. W. Dickinson. Slightly abridged. New York: R. Carter & Brothers, 1850. xxix, 31-401 p. 8°.

SLT

— New York: R. Carter & Bros., 1861. xxix, 30-401 p. 12°.

SLT

Domela Nieuwenhuis, Jacob. Bedenkingen tegen het jongste werk van Mr. J. J. L. van der Bruggen, getiteld: Mededelingen en gedachten over het Iersche gevangenis-stelsel. (Signed J. Domela Nieuwenhuis) n.p. [1861?] 8 p. nar. 8°.

SLT p.v.5(no.5)

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, 21 Nov. and 2 Dec., 1861.

— De gevangenisstraf, overeenkomstig de eischen van het recht en het maatschappelijk belang ingericht, de beste der straffen. Redevoering... op den 15 November 1884, uitgesproken. Groningen: J. B. Wolters, 1884. 43 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.7(no.5)

— Ueber das sog. irische System des Strafvollzugs im Vergleich zur Einzelhaft. Eine Stimme aus den Niederlanden... Erlangen: F. Enke, 1867. 43 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.6(no.13)

— Toespraak bij de opening der vier en veertigste algemeene vergadering van het Nederlandsch Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen, op den 14 Mei 1868. n.p. [1868] 1 p.l., 15 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.9(no.13)

Dorado, Pedro. Sobre la reforma penitenciaria. Cambio de orientación. (Nuestro tiempo. año 7, p. 145-160. Madrid, 1907.)

BXA

Ducpetiaux, E. Des progrès et de l'état actuel de la réforme pénitentiaire et des institutions preventives aux États-Unis, en France, &c. Bruxelles, 1837-38. 3 v. 12°.

SLR

Duhn, K. A. von. Die Gefängnisfrage... Lübeck: Dittmer, 1862. 83 p. 8°.

SLT

Dunn, Michael. Biography of Michael Dunn: an interesting account of his... life and adventures. A description of his 35 years a prisoner... and his... work in founding the Home of Industry and Refuge for Discharged Convicts. San Francisco: Bacon & Company, 1884. 69 p., 3 pl. nar. 12°.

SLT p.v.18(no.11)

Ebert, Gustav. Das Gefängniswesen in seinem Zusammenhange mit der Entwicklung der Strafrechtspflege überhaupt dargestellt. Nebst einem Nachtrage, die internationalen Wohltätigkeits-Congresse betreffend. Dresden: R. Kuntze, 1858. iv, 82 p. 8°.

SLM

Escapes from prison and captivity. (Bibliography) (Monthly Bull. Carnegie Lib. of Pittsburgh. v. 11, p. 60-63. Pittsburgh, 1906.)

*GW

Extracts and remarks on the subject of punishment and reformation of criminals. Published by order of the Society, established in Philadelphia, for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons. Philadelphia: Z. Poulson [1790]. 23 p. 8°.

SLT

Falco, F. F. Quelques questions pratiques de criminologie et assistance publique et l'organisation pénitentiaire internationale. Lyon: A. Rey et Cie., 1910. 30 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.13(no.9)

Faucher, J. F. Question d'hygiène et de salubrité des prisons; de la possibilité des travaux agricoles dans les maisons centrales... Paris: J. B. Bailliére, 1853. 104 p. 8°.

SLT

Ferrus, G. M. A. Des prisonniers, de l'emprisonnement et des prisons. Paris: Germer-Bailliére, 1850. 2 p.l., xv, 522 p. 8°.

SLT

Field, John. Prison discipline: and the advantages of the separate system of imprisonment, with a detailed account of the discipline now pursued in the new county gaol at Reading (England). London: Longman, Brown, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

SLO

Fienemann, F. A. Handbuch für Gefangen-Aufseher und Gefangen-Aufseher-Aspiranten. Lüneburg: Herold & Wahlstab, 1864. viii, 88 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.10(no.9)

Fischer, G. F. Ueber Gefängnisse, Strafenarten... und Strafanstalten. Regensburg: G. J. Manz, 1852. iv, 5-239 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLO

Fliegenschmidt, C. Der Beruf des Aufsehers in den Strafanstalten und Gefängnissen. Leipzig: B. Konegen, 1904. 98 p. 2. ed. 8°.

SLT

— Der Beruf des Oberbeamten in den Strafanstalten und Gefängnissen. Marburg (Hessen): K. Cauer, 1907. viii, 296 p. 8°.

SLT

Flohy, abbé. Réforme pénitentiaire considérée uniquement sous le rapport catholique. Vannes: N. de Lamarzelle, 1847. 2 p.l., iii, 279 p. 8°.

SLT

Foulke, William Parker. Remarks on cellular separation. Philadelphia, 1861. 8°. (Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons.)

SLT p.v.24

Foucault, A. Influence du régime pénitentiaire sur le physique et le moral de l'homme... Mémoire présenté, le 13 avril 1846, à l'Institut. Paris: Germer-Bailliére, 1846. 54 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.15(no.5)

Extr.: Revue des spécialités médicales et chirurgicales, May-June, 1846.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Fraisse, B. Prisons et détenus. Paris: J. B. Baillière & fils, 1870. 32 p. 8°. SLO

Frankenhuysen, D. van. Ontwerp eener kweekschool tot geschikt personeel voor gevangenen en godshuizen. Vervaardigd op uitnoodiging van...den...Minister van Justitie... Voorafgegaan door eene beschouwing van het gevangeniswezen. Montfoort: Opvoedings-gesticht, 1858. 2 p.l., 48 p. nar. 8°. SLT

Freund. Welches sind die Erfahrungen über die Wirkung der Einzelhaft auf den Gefangenen in gesundheitlicher wie in sittlicher Beziehung? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 401-410. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

Fueesslin, J. A. Die Grundbedingungen jeder Gefängnis-Reform im Sinne der Einzelhaft. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1865. vi, 250 p. 8°. SLN

Geôlard. Le détenu dans ses relations. Intra et extra-muros. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. Bd. 14, p. 367-398, 517-545. Lyon, 1899.) SLA

Gerl, J. M. Gutachten der in Nürnberg verhandelten Frage. (Concerning libraries) (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 35, p. 246-269. Heidelberg, 1901.) SLA

Gibbons, J. S. Quels sont les moyens de combattre et de traiter la tuberculose et d'en éviter la propagation dans les établissements pénitentiaires de tout ordre? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 351-356.) SLA

Girolami, G. Della espiazione penale secondo i moderni sistemi penitenziari e della applicazione della legge criminale. Firenze: Tip. Presso La Gazz. dei Trib., 1862. 64 p. 12°. SLO

Gratama, Pieter. Bijdrage tot de leer der zelfbevrijding... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1871. 4 p.l., 132 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT

Grillet-Wammy. Manuel des prisons; ou, Exposé historique, théorique et pratique du système pénitentiaire. Paris: A. Cherbuliez, 1838-39. 2 v. in 1. 8°. SLT

Grevelink, Pedro Wynnand Alstorpius. Bedenkingen tegen het ontwerp van de wet ter vernieuwde uitbreiding der celstraf. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1874. 76 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.10)

— **Ons cellulair stelsel.** Een woord tot Mr. M. H. Godefrui, naar aanleiding zijner rede in de tweede kamer der Staten-Generaal van den 11 Junij, 1868. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1868. 75 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.24)

Griscom, J. H. Prison hygiene: an essay prepared at the request of the Prison Association of New York for insertion in

their 23. annual report and reprinted by their order. Albany, 1868. 23 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.13(no.26)

Gutachten zu der bei der nächsten Vereinsversammlung zur Berathung kommenden Frage: 1. Ist es zulässig, in die Bibliothek für die Gefangenen a.) die deutschen Klassiker, b.) Romane, eventuell welcher Art, aufzunehmen? 2. Welche Sorte Jugendschriften ist von der Anschaffung für eine Gefangenenbibliothek auszuschliessen? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 34, p. 74-102. Heidelberg, 1901.) SLA

Gutsch. Wohin mit den geisteskranken Sträflingen? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 9, p. 23-48. Heidelberg, 1875.)

Haegeler, Joseph M. Erfahrungen in einsamer und gemeinsamer Haft sammt unmassgeblichen Gedanken über das Gefängniswesen. Leipzig: G. Mayer, 1857. 1 p.l., v-vi, 272 p. 8°. SLT

Haenell, K. W. System der Gefängniskunde. Nebst einem kurzem Anhang: Von der Verwaltung des Predigtamtes am Gefängnis. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1866. viii, 244 p. 8°. SLO

Heine, W. Die Besserung als Strafzweck und das Aufsichtspersonal der Strafanstalten. Ein Beitrag zur Gefängnislehre. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1866. 2 p.l., 78 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.10)

Henderson, C. R. Prison laboratories. (American Journal of Sociology. v. 6, p. 316-323. Chicago, 1900.) SA

Herpin, J. C. Études sur la réforme et les systèmes pénitentiaires considérés au point de vue moral, social et médical. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1868. 260 p. 16°. SLO

Highton, E. R. Observations on the qualifications and professional training of officers for prisons and reformatories. Delivered before the Prison Reform Convention of California, at San Francisco... November 9, 1881. n.p.: California Prison Commission, 1882. 16 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.13(no.24)

Hill, M. D. Suggestions for the repression of crime...delivered to grand juries of Birmingham...with articles from reviews...controversing or advocating the conclusions of the author. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1857. xii, 708 p. 8°. SLE

Holmes, Thomas. Prisons and prisoners. (Hibbert Journal. Boston, 1910. 8°. v. 9, p. 114-133.) ZAA

Holtzendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz von. Ueber Freiheitsstrafen und Gefängnisreform. (Ms. copy) 1875-76. 55 l. sq. 8°. SLT

— **Die Kürzungsfähigkeit der Freiheitsstrafen und die bedingte Freilassung der Sträflinge in ihrem Verhältnisse zum**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Strafmasse und zu den Strafzwecken. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1861. vi, 1 l., 118 p. 12°. **SLT**

Hopkins, Tighe. Recreations of prison. (Pall Mall Magazine. v. 22, p. 335-343. London, 1900.)

Horsley, J. W. Prisons and prisoners. London: C. A. Pearson, Ltd., 1898. viii, 234 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SLT**

Howard, John. An account of the principal lazarettos in Europe, with various papers relating to the plague; together with further observations on some foreign prisons and hospitals, and additional remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. Warrington: W. Eyres, printer, 1789. 2 p.l., (i) viii, 259(1) p., 6 l., 16 plans, 6 pl., 1 table. 4°. **† SLT**

— The state of the prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. Warrington, 1780. 2 ed. 8°. **SLT**

— — Warrington, 1784. 3 ed. 4°. **SLT**

Howard Association, London. The Paris prison congress, summary report, 1895. London, 1895. 15 p. 8°. (Publications.) **SLA**

Illinois State Penitentiary.—Library. Catalogue. Joliet, 1877. iii, 8, xxiv p., 1 l. 8°. *** GS**

Imperatorski St. Peterburgski Universitet.—Kabinet Ugolovnavo Prava. Catalogue du Musée (Cabinet de droit pénal de l'Université Impériale de St-Petersbourg.) St.-Petersbourg, 1902. xv, 151 p. 3 ed. 8°. **SLT**

In French and in Russian.

Inquiries relative to prison discipline. London: Bensley & Sons, 1818. 14 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.1)**

Intérieur (L') des prisons, réforme pénitentiaire, système cellulaire, emprisonnement en commun, suivis d'un dictionnaire renfermant les mots les plus usités dans le langage des prisons. Par un détenu. Paris: J. Labitte, 1846. 2 p.l., 249 p. 8°. **SLO**

Is het Pennsylvanisch of eenig ander gevangenisstelsel zonder lijfstraffen ter bevordering van afschrik doeltreffend? Amsterdam: A. Zweesaardt, 1844. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.15(no.4)**

Jagemann, Eugen von. Zur Frage der Vorbildung der Gefängnisbeamten. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 20, p. 229-256. Heidelberg, 1886.) **SLA**

Jail, The, question. The English and continental system recommended... n. p. (188-?) 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.15)**

Jaquet, A. Über die Ernährung der Sträflinge. (Schweizer. Verein f. Straf-Gefängniswesen u. Schutzaufsicht. Verhandl. Aarau, 1909. 8°. Versamml. 25 (1908), p. 1-31.) **SLA**

John, Richard Eduard. Over gevangenen. Eene populaire voordragt. Met een voorwoord van Mr. P. W. Alstorpius Grevelink. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1866. iv, 5-41 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.12)**

— Ueber Strafanstalten. Ein populärer Vortrag. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1865. iv, 38 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.3)**

Jolles, Jolle Albertus. Bedenkingen tegen het ontwerp van wet ter vernieuwde uitbreiding der celstraf, door P. W. A. Grevelink. (Criticism by J. A. Jolles) n. t.-p. 's Gravenhage? 1874? 18 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.9)**

Repr.: Themis, Deel 35, no. 2.

Krauss, F. A. Karl. Die Gefangenen und die Verbrecher unter dem Einfluss des Christenthums. Geschichtlicher Ueberblick umfassend die ersten sieben Jahrhunderte. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 25, p. 2-95. Heidelberg, 1889.)

— Die katholische Seelsorge in den kleinen Gefängnissen. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 35, p. 171-246. Heidelberg, 1901.) **SLA**

Krell. Wer soll die Kosten der Strafvollstreckung tragen? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 23, p. 199-219. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

Krohne. Aufseher-Wohnungen. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 14, p. 84-106. Heidelberg, 1881.) **SLA**

— Entwurf zu einem Verpflegungs-Etat für Strafanstalten nach den von Professor Voit aufgestellten Grundsätzen. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 18, p. 231-268. Heidelberg, 1884.) **SLA**

— Die Gefängnisbaukunst. Hamburg: J. F. Richter, 1887. 45 p., 1 l., 39 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Repr.: Handbuch des Gefängniswesens.

— Lehrbuch der Gefängnisskunde unter Berücksichtigung der Kriminalstatistik und Kriminalpolitik. Stuttgart: F. Enke, 1889. xx, 610 p., 15 pl. 8°. **SLT**

— Nach welchen Normalien sollen Zellengefängnisse gebaut werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 17, Heft 4, p. 297-314. Heidelberg, 1883.) **SLA**

Langford, J. A. Prison books and their authors. London, 1861. ports. 12°. **NCB**

Lastres y Juiz, Francisco. Estudios sobre sistemas penitenciarios. Lecciones pronunciadas en el Ateneo de Madrid. Madrid: A. Duran, 1875. 236 p. 8°. **SLT**

Laurie, Sir P. "Killing no murder;" or, The effects of separate confinement on the

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

bodily and mental condition of prisoners in the government prisons and other gaols in Great Britain and America. London: J. Murray, 1846. 2 p.l., 56 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.24(no.10)

Lélut, L. F. Folie pénitentiaire. De l'influence de l'emprisonnement cellulaire sur la raison des détenus... n. t. p. (Paris: P. Dupont & Co., 1844?) 9-32 p. 8°. SLO

Lentritz, Gustav. Ueber Einheit im Rechnungswesen der Strafanstalten. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 12, p. 1-13. Heidelberg, 1878.) SLA

Lentz, A. Le congrès pénitentiaire de Bruxelles. (Union International de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 9, p. 26-41. Berlin, 1901.) SLA

Lepelletier de la Sarthe, Almere René Jacques. Système pénitentiaire complet; ses applications pratiques à l'homme déchu dans l'intérêt de la sécurité publique et de la moralisation des condamnés. Paris, 1857. 8°. SLO

Letters on the comparative merits of the Pennsylvania and New York systems of penitentiary discipline; by a Massachusetts man. Boston, 1836. 8°. SLR

Lieber, F. Bruchstücke über Gegenstände der Strafkunde, besonders über das Eremitensystem. Hamburg: Agentur des Rauhen Hauses, 1845. 48 p. 8°. SLO

Liégeois, and others. Les modifications à apporter aux bibliothèques pénitentiaires. (Revue pénitentiaire et de droit pénal. Paris, 1909. 8°. année 33, p. 962-965.) SLA

Lindsley, J. B. On prison discipline and penal legislation. Nashville, 1874. 8°.

SLT p.v.20(no.1)

Lion, Isaac Jacob. De pistole in de gevangenis... 's Hertogenbosch: Robijns & Co., 1888. 4 p.l., 11-97 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.15(no.9)

Livingston, Edward. A code of reform and prison discipline to which is prefixed an introductory report to the same. With an introduction by Salmon P. Chase. New York: National Prison Ass'n of the U. S. (1872) viii, 140 p. 8°. SLT

— Introductory report to the code of discipline of the State of Louisiana. Philadelphia, 1827. 8°. *C p.v.228

— London: J. Miller, 1827. 1 p.l., 78 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.20)

Lord, H. W. Penal and prison discipline... Lansing, Mich.: W. S. George & Co., 1880. 18 p. 8°. †SLT p.v.27(no.11)

Lucas, Charles. Rapport... sur La réforme pénitentiaire, son passé et son pré-

sent, par M. Joao da Silva Mattos... Paris, 1885. 15 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.7)

Repr.: Académie des Sciences Morales et Politiques. Compte-rendu.

— De la réforme des prisons; ou, De la théorie de l'emprisonnement, de ses principes, de ses moyens et de ses conditions pratiques. Paris: E. Legrand & J. Bergounioux, 1836-38. 3 v. 8°. SLT

Lütgen. Nach welchen Grundsätzen sind den Gefangenen für ihre Arbeitsleistungen Belohnungen zu bewilligen? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 9, p. 337-358. Heidelberg, 1875.) SLA

Lurasco, C. F. Bezwaren tegen het stelsel van afzondering der gevangenen, getoet aan de ervaring, in de Pennsylvanische staatsgevangenis van het oosten verkregen. Eene voorlezing, op de algemeene vergadering van het Nederlandsch Genootschap: tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen, gehouden te Amsterdam, den 8 Mei 1845. (Amsterdam: het Genootschap, 1845?) 1 p.l., 38 p. nar. 8°.

SLT p.v.15(no.10)

M., Julius Rudolph von, pseud. of Freiherr J. von Minutoli. Die neueren Straf- und Besserungs-Systeme... Berlin: Veit & Comp., 1843. x, 364 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°.

SLO

Maconochie, Alexander. The mark system of prison discipline. London: T. Harrison (1855). 1 p.l., iv, 3-24 p. 12°.

*C p.v.680

— London: Mitchell & Son, 1857. 1 p.l., 8, 6 p. 12°.

*C p.v.680

— Norfolk island. London: J. Ollivier. 1848. 27 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1110

— The principles of punishment on which the mark system of prison discipline is advocated. Respectfully addressed to the committee of the House of Commons now investigating the subject. London: J. Ollivier, 1850. 24 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1110

— Prison discipline. London: T. Harrison, 1856. iv, 28 p. 12°.

*C p.v.680

— On reformatory prison discipline. London, 1851. 8°.

SB p.v.2

Management and cost of prisons. (London: Spottiswoodes & Shaw, 1850?) 12 p. 8°.

*C p.v.1054

Repr.: Law Review, November, 1850.

Marcard. Krankheit und Sterblichkeit unter den Gefangenen und die Möglichkeit ihrer Verringerung. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 14, p. 259-274. Heidelberg, 1880.) SLA

Marcovich, Anton. Welches sind die Erfahrungen über die Einwirkung der Einzelhaft auf den Gefangenen in gesundheitlicher, wie in sittlicher Beziehung? 1 table. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 37, p. 411-415. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Marquet-Vasselot, L. A. A. Examen historique et critique des diverses théories pénitentiaires, ramenées à une unité de système applicable à la France. Lille: Vanackere Fils, 1835. 3 v. 8°. **SLT**

— Du système cellulaire de nuit pour la réforme de nos prisons. Paris: Mme. Remy-Brégeaut, 1837. 100 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.24(no.9)

Matz. Eine Studie über Gefängnis-Statistik. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 40, p. 512-531. Heidelberg, 1906.) **SLA**

Melly, George. On the treatment of adult criminals. Liverpool: Benson & Mallett, 1860. 11 p. 8°. * **C p.v.585**

Melville, Henry. Australasia and prison discipline. London, 1851. 8°. **BHC**

Mesnards, des. Rapides aperçus sur quelques questions pénitentiaires. 1. La préservation. Destiné à être lu au Congrès Pénitentiaire International de Paris tenu en juin 1895. Angers: Imprimerie de A. Burdin, 1896. 14 p. 8°.

Michaelis, v. Die Pfändung von Geldern und geldwerten Gegenständen der unermögenden Strafgefangenen. (Blätter für Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 450-454.) **SLA**

— Sind fluchtverdächtige Gefangene in der Einzelhaft oder in der Gemeinschaft gesicherter detinirt? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 36, p. 124-127. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Mill, James. Prisons and prison discipline. 24 p. (In his: Essays on government [etc.]. London, n. d. 8°.) **SB**

Mittermaier, Karl Joseph Anton. Die Gefängnisverbesserung, insbesondere die Bedeutung und Durchführung der Einzelhaft... Erlangen: F. Enke, 1858. vi, 184 p. 8°. **SLO**

— Der gegenwärtige Stand der Ansichten und Leistungen in Bezug auf Verbesserung der Strafanstalten, insbesondere durch Einführung der Einzelhaft. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 2, p. 83-105. 141-162, 313-333. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

— Der gegenwärtige Zustand der Gefängnisfrage... Erlangen: F. Enke, 1860. viii, 175 p. 8°. **SLO**

Mollet, J. E. Mémoire sur l'utilité du système d'emprisonnement individuel et cellulaire et sur les moyens de faciliter l'établissement... dans le royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam: S. Delachaux & fils, 1848. 52 p. 8°. **SLO**

Moreau, Christophe, L. M. Emprisonnement individuel. Résumé de la question pénitentiaire... (In: W. H. Suringar. Considerations sur la réclusion indivi-

duelle des détenus... Paris, 1843. 8°. p. 65-131.) **SLO**

Morrison, W. D. Prison administration and reform. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 27, p. 58-62. London, 1901.) **XAA**

— The progress of prison reform. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 28, p. 32-48. London, 1902.) **XAA**

Mott, George S. The religious care of the criminal, by G. S. Mott; and a letter thereon written by E. M. Carpenter... (Sewickley, Pa., 1898) 13 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.49)**

Nakwaski, M. H. Études sur les divers systèmes pénitentiaires, et projet d'un congrès international en Suisse... Genève: H. Georg, 1860. 57 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLO**

National Congress of Penitentiary and Reformatory Discipline. Transactions of the... congress held at Cincinnati, Ohio... 1870. Albany, 1871. vii, 642 p. 8°. **SLA**

New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Papers in penology. Second series; compiled by the editor of "The Summary." (Elmira: New York State Reformatory. 1891) 1 p.l., iii(i), 148 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.14(no.1)**

Nieuwe berigten omtrent het Pennsylvanische gevangenisstelsel, en gedachten over lijfstraffen, deportatie en gevangenisstraffen. Groningen: W. van Boekeren, 1844. 1 p.l., 44 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.5)**

Nieuwenhuis, Conrad Jacob Niklas. Mijn verblijf in de gemeenschappelijke en afgezonderde gevangenis, en eenige beschouwingen over die beide inrigtingen, beschreven door een ontslagen gevangene. Utrecht: W. F. Dannenfelser, 1858. viii, 81 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.18(no.13)**

Obermaier, G. M. Anleitung zur vollkommenen Besserung der Verbrecher in den Straf-Anstalten. Kaiserlautern: J. J. Tascher, 1835. 138 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.3)**

Okolicsányi-Kuthy, Desider. Quels sont les moyens de combattre et de traiter la tuberculose et d'en éviter la propagation dans les établissements pénitentiaires de tout ordre? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 359-372.) **SLA**

Opzoomer, Cornelis Willem. Twee stemmen uit de cellulaire gevangenis. n. p. (1857?) 19 p. nar. 8°. **SLT p.v.7(no.2)**

Repr.: Nieuwe Bijdragen voor Regatgeleerdheid en Wetgeving.

Oscar I., King of Sweden and Norway. Om straff och straff-anstalter. Stockholm, 1840. 8°. **SLT**

— Des peines et des prisons, traduit de l'allemand par A. Picot. Paris: Guillaumin, 1842. 2 p.l., iv, 206 p., 1 l., 3 parts. 8°. **SLT**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

— Ueber Strafe und Strafanstalten... übersetzt von A. von Treskow. Mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen von N. H. Julius. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1841. xvi, 156 p., 3 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Packard, F. A. Inquiry into the alleged tendency of the separation of convicts to produce disease and derangement; by a citizen of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia, 1849. 8°. **SLO**

Palmer, James. A treatise on the modern system of governing gaols, penitentiaries, and houses of correction... Also, a detail of the duties of each department of a prison, together with... observations on... prison discipline at home and abroad, and on the management of lunatic asylums. Dublin: the author, 1832. vi p., 1 l., 99 p. 8°. **SLO**

— — — Dublin: W. Holden, 1832. vi, 1 l., 99 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.17(no.13)**

Petitti di Roreto, Carlo Ilarione. Della condizione attuale delle carceri e dei mezzi di migliorarla. Torino: G. Pomba e Comp., 1840. xv, 426 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLT**

Pickersgill, E. H. Prison reform. (Law Magazine and Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 23, p. 234-252.) **XAA**

Ploos van Amstel. De afzonderlijke opsluiting in dezen tijd. n.t.-p. n.p. (1868?) 16 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.6(no.6)**

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, 1868, no. 3025.

— Het cellulair stelsel. (Signed Ploos van Amstel) n.t.-p. n.p. (1868?) 12 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.18(no.14)**

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, 1868, no. 3039.

Pollitz, Paul. Strafe und Verbrechen: Geschichte und Organisation des Gefängniswesens. Leipzig: B. G. Teubner, 1910. vi, 140 p. 12°. (Aus Natur und Geisteswelt. Bd. 323.) **SLC**

Pottet, Eugène. Les bibliothèques dans les prisons. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 851-857. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

Prison Association of New York. Catalogue and rules for prison libraries to aid in the... selection and... maintenance of reading matter in the prisons and jails. Albany: Argus Co., 1877. 35 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.11)**

Repr.: Annual report, no. 32.

Puppe, G. Über Gefängnis-hygiene. (Deut. Vierteljahrsschr. f. öffentl. Gesundheitspflege. v. 38, p. 677-693. Braunschweig, 1906.) **SPA**

Reeve, Charles Howell. The prison question... Chicago: Knight & Leonard Co., 1890. 194 p. 8°. **SLG**

Report of committee on supervision and control of penal institutions. (American

Journal of Sociology. v. 9, p. 329-348. Chicago, 1903.) **SA**

Reusche, F. Gefängnisstudien. Leipzig: Gebhardt & Wilisch, 1894. 1 p.l., v-vi, 1 l., 168 p. 8°. **SLT**

Robin, E. La question pénitentiaire. Paris: J. Bonhoure (1872). 3 p.l., viii, 1 l., 294 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Roscoe, W. Additional observations on penal jurisprudence, and the reformation of criminals... remarks on prison discipline... and on the punishment of criminals by solitary confinement... With an appendix containing... reports of the state prisons of Philadelphia, New York... etc. London: T. Cadell, 1823. 2 p.l., 141, 118 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Brief statement of the causes which have led to the abandonment of the system of penitentiary discipline in some of the United States; in a letter to Stephen Field. (Liverpool, 1827) 56 p. 8°. **SLR**
Incomplete; lacking title-page and pages after 56.

Rosengarten, Joseph G. Prisons at home and abroad. n.p., n.d. 4 l. 24°. **SLT p.v.16(no.8)**

Roux, J. A. L'origine de la science pénitentiaire. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 1242-1250. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

Sagra, R. de la. Atlas carcelario; o, Colección de laminas de las principales carceles de Europa y de América... (Text and atlas) Madrid: Imp. del Colegio Nac. de Sordo-mudos, 1843. 2 v. f° & 8°. **SLT&††SLT**

Sannemann, E. A. Th. Einige Worte über die Mängel des heutigen Strafvollzugs und die Mittel zu deren Abhülfe. Hamburg: J. J. Nobiling, 1870. 24 p. 8°. **SLO**

Sauerwein, Wilhelm. Die Gefängnisse und die Gefangenen. Ein Wort zur Beförderung der Humanität. Offenbach a. M.: Brede, 1833. 16 p. 12°. **SLT**

— Die Zellengefängnisse vom sittlichen Standpunkte aus betrachtet. Frankfurt a. M.: K. Kørner, 1846. 16 p. 8°. **SLT**

Sauze, A. Étude sur l'emprisonnement cellulaire. Marseille: Imp. Senés, 1855. 72 p. 8°. **SLO**

Scholle. Aphorismen ueber Strafanstalts-Wesen hrsg. zum Besten der Vereine Preussens für Entlassene Sträflinge. Sonnenburg (pr. Frankfurt a. d. O.: Trowitzsch & Sohn) 1843. 16 p. 8°. **SLO**

Schollmann, J. J. Janssen. De Bibliotheek in de strafgevangenissen van ons land. (Boekzaal. Den Haag, 1910. 8°. Jaarg. 4, p. 359-368, 395-406.) ***HA**

Schwandner. Wie ist die Gesundenkost für Gefangene nach den bisher gemachten

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Erfahrungen einzurichten, beziehungsweise in welchem Verhältnis sind verdauliches Eiweiss, Fett, Kohlenhydrate zur Erhaltung ihrer Gesundheit und Arbeitskraft mit den Nahrungsmitteln zu reichen, dabei aber über das unumgängliche Notwendige nicht hinauszugehen? Ist das Mittagsgesicht in Suppe und feste Speisen zu trennen? Lässt sich eine Verminderung der Kostreichung an Zucht-hausgefangene im Verhältnis zu Gefangenen anderer Art rechtfertigen? Welche Erfahrungen sind mit der Verwendung von Margarine gemacht worden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 253-275. Cassel, 1903.) **SLA**

Sichart, E. Ein Beitrag zur Gefängniss-Statistik. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 26, p. 31-46. Heidelberg, 1892.) **SLA**

— Nach welchen Grundsätzen sind den Gefangenen für ihre Arbeitsleistungen Belohnungen zu bewilligen? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 11, p. 1-26. Heidelberg, 1877.) **SLA**

Smith, R. The evils of the silent and separate systems removed and the systems combined and reconciled, in a letter to C. A. Thistleton. London, 1838. 8°. *** C p.v.25(no.3)**

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders. Remarks on the form and construction of prisons; with appropriate designs. London, 1826. vii, 72 p., 1 l., 4 plans, 2 pl. 8°. **SLT**

— Report of the committee. With an appendix. No. 1-8 (1818, 1820-1824, 1827, 1832). London, 1820-1832. 8°. **SLA**

— Rules for the government of gaols, houses of correction, and penitentiaries... London: Bensley & Son, 1819. 44 p. 8°. **SLT**

— — London, 1820. vi, 65 p., 11 pl. 8°. **SLT**

— — London: T. Bensley, 1821. viii, 71 p., 10 plans. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Society for the Improvement of Prison Discipline in Scotland. Address by the committee of directors... to their subscribers and to the public of Scotland generally; with appendix containing abstracts... Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1835. xvi, 100 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1130.**

Spencer, Herbert. Prison ethics. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1877. vii, 8-48 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.18(no.7)**

Repr.: Essays moral, political, and aesthetic.

Stade, Reinhold. Gefaengnisbilder. Kritische Blaetter aus dem Strafvollzuge. Leipzig: Dörfpling & Franke, 1902. viii, 361 p. 8°. **SLT**

Statistique pénitentiaire internationale. année 1872. Rome, 1875. 4°.

† **SLC p.v.1(no.10)**

Stiebel, S. F. Straf-Methoden sind keine Straf-Systeme... Frankfurt am Main: J. D. Sauerländer, 1846. 72 p. 8°. **SLO**

Stuart, A. A. De gemeenschappelijke of de afgezonderde opstuiting... Amsterdam: P. N. van Kampen, 1857. 39 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.21)**

— De gevangen en de afgezonderde opsluiting. n. t. p. Haarlem: A. C. Kruseman, 1854. 1 p.l., 35 p. 16°. **SLO**

Repr.: Christelijk Album.

Sumner, G. The Pennsylvania system of prison discipline triumphant in France... Philadelphia: Philadelphia Society for the Alleviation of the Miseries of Public Prisons, 1847. 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4(no.7)**

Suringar, Willem Hendrik. Het cellulaire systeem (by W. H. S.) (no. 1)-6. 's Gravenhage: Geb. Belinfante (1856-57). 6 pmps. 12°. **SLT**

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, Nov. 20, 1856, Jan. 22, Feb. 2, 23, Mar. 12, 1857.

— Considerations sur la réclusion individuelle des détenus. Traduit du hollandais sur la 2. édition... Préface et... résumé de la question pénitentiaire par L. M. Moreau Christophe. Paris: Mme. Bouchard-Huzard, 1843. viii, 132 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.8(no.1)**

— Gedachten over de eenzame opsluiting der gevangen en. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1843. 4 p.l., 52 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.11)**

— In 1842 werden eenige gedachten... (A pamphlet regarding different prison systems, signed W. H. S.) n. t. p. (Amsterdam: G. T. N. Suringar, 1846?) 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.6)**

— Le système cellulaire. Considérations spéciales. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1860. 2 p.l., 79 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.12)**

— Des visites aux prisonniers. (Amsterdam, 1871) 8 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.13(no.3)**

Suringar, Willem Hendrik, and J. A. JOLLES. Oordeel van het congres te Frankfurt, in September jl. over het stelsel van afzonderlijke opsluiting van gevangen en. n. t. p. (Amsterdam? 1858?) 4 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.6(no.5)**

Sweeting, Richard Deane Roker. Essay on the experiences and opinions of John Howard on the preservation and improvement of the health of the inmates of schools, prisons, workhouses, hospitals and other public institutions... London: Baillière, Tindall and Cox, 1884. vi, 96 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

Szuhaný, F. Wie soll die Kleidung der Strafgefangenen beschaffen sein? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 2, p. 242-263. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

Tallack, William. The cellular but not rigidly solitary system of imprisonment, as carried out at the prisons of Louvain, Amsterdam, &c. (By W. Tallack) London: F. B. Kitto (pref. 1872). 28 p. 8°. (Howard Association, London.) **SLT**

Tauffer. Die Erbauung einer Strafanstalt in Bosnien. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 19, p. 166-185. Heidelberg, 1884.) **SLA**

Tellkamp, I. L. Reform of punishments and prisons. (In his: Essays on law reform... London, 1859. 8°. p. 186-287.) **SB**

Tex, Cornelis Annes den. De waarde der beoordeeling van de brochure, Is het Pennsylvanisch of eenig ander gevangenisstelsel zonder lijfstraffen, ter bevordering van afschrik, doeltreffend? Amsterdam: C. Weddepohl, 1845. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.1)**

Repr.: Jaarboeken voor Regtsgeleerdheid en Wetgeving van 1844.

Thun, L. von, Graf. Die Nothwendigkeit der moralischen Reform der Gefängnisse... Prag: Borrosch & André, 1836. 43 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.19)**

Varrentrapp, G. De l'emprisonnement individuel... Paris: Guillaumin, 1844. 2 p.l., 75 p. 8°. **SLO**

Vaucher-Crémieux. Du système pénitentiaire agricole et professionnel pour les prisonniers adultes, avec projet de 400 cellules. Genève: Pfeffer et Puky, 1864. 64 p., 1 table, 5 pl. f°. **†† SLT**

Verslag der brochure, getiteld: Is het Pennsylvanisch of enig ander gevangenisstelsel zonder lijfstraffen, ter bevordering van afschrik, doeltreffend? In den loop van dit jaar bij A. Zweesaardt te Amsterdam uitgekomen. Amsterdam: C. Weddepohl, 1844. 16 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1212**

Verslag van de werking van het stelsel van afzonderlijke opsluiting der gevangenen. 's Gravenhage, 1873. 26 p. 4°. **SLT**

Verzameling van stukken over de oogmerken der straf, de lijfstraffen en de eenzame opsluiting van gevangenen, ingezonden op eene advertentie, geplaatst in de Haarlemsche Courant van den 27 December 1842. No. 155. Amsterdam: G. Goossens, 1843. viii, 110 p., 1 l. 8°. *** C p.v.1215**

Victoria.—Penal and Gaols Department. Penal establishments and gaols. Report

of the inspector-general on prison systems of Europe and America... Melbourne: R. S. Brain, gov. prtr., 1901. 8 p. f°. **†† SLE p.v.5(no.10)**

Vidal, Georges. Cours de droit criminel et de science pénitentiaire. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1901. vii, 940 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLM**

— Quels sont les moyens de combattre et de traiter la tuberculose et d'en éviter la propagation dans les établissements pénitentiaires de tout ordre? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 357-373.) **SLA**

Vilain XIII, Jean Jacques Philippe, Vicomte. Mémoire sur les moyens de corriger les malfaitures et les fainéants à leur propre avantage et de les rendre utiles à l'état. Nouv. éd... par C. H. Vilain XIII. Bruxelles: Meline, Cans et Cie., 1841. 8°. **SLO**

Vindication of the separate system of prison discipline from the misrepresentations of the North American Review, July, 1839. Philadelphia, 1839. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.1)**

Vingtrinier, A. B. Des prisons et des prisonniers. Versailles: Klefer, 1840. xvi, 464 p., 1 plan, 4 tables. 8°. **SLO**

Visser, Herman Lodewijk Alexander. Psychiatrisch toezicht in gevangenis... Amsterdam: Van Holkema & Warendorf, 1896. 4 p.l., 132 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLT**

Waarde, De, der beoordeeling van de brochure, Is het Pennsylvanisch of enig ander gevangenisstelsel zonder lijfstraffen, ter bevordering van afschrik, doeltreffend? door Mr. C. A. den Tex, in de Jaarboeken voor Regtsgeleerdheid en Wetgeving van 1844 gegeven, nader onderzocht. Amsterdam: C. Weddepohl, 1845. 1 p.l., 33 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1211**

Wagnitz, Heinrich Balthasar. Ideen und Plane zur Verbesserung der Policey- und Criminalanstalten. Dem neunzehnten Jahrhundert zur Vollendung übergeben von H. B. Wagnitz. Halle: J. J. Gebauer, 1801-3. 3 v. in 2. 8°. **SLT**

Weary, Frank O. The modern humane reformatory principle vs. the existing prison policy of indiscriminately herding of all prisoners... (Signed F. O. Weary) (Akron, O.: The Commercial Printing Co., 190-) 10 l. ob. 16°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.6)**

Welche Fragen des Strafvollzugs eignen sich zur gesetzlichen Regelung? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Heidelberg, 1908. 8°. Bd. 42, p. 279-338, 483-505, 544-547.) **SLA**

Wengler. Ueber die Gefahr der Einführung der 10 stündigen Aufseherdienstzeit

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**General Works, cont'd.*

ohne entsprechende Aufsehervermehrung in Zellenstrafanstalten. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 35, p. 281-290. Heidelberg, 1901.) SLA

White, Hervey. On the libraries of the Illinois state institutions for the dependent and the delinquent. (Public Libraries. v. 6, p. 323-328. Chicago, 1901. 8°.) *HA

Whiteway, A. R. Recent object-lessons in penal science; with a bibliographical introduction. series 3. London: S. Sonnenschein & Co., 1902. 12°. SLO

Widmer, D. Die Nahrung der Gefangenen. (Schweizer. Verein f. Straf, Gefängniswesen u. Schutzaufsicht. Verhandl. Aarau, 1909. 8°. Versamml. 25 (1908), p. 62-85.) SLA

Wines, Enoch Cobb. The actual state of prison reform throughout the civilized world. A discourse pronounced... August 20, 1878. Stockholm: Central-Tryckeriet, 1878. 26 p. 4°. †SLT p.v.27(no.7)

— **Oscar I.** (late king of Sweden and Norway) and the penitentiary question. Remarks at the banquet given by Oscar II. at the palace of Drottningholm, Aug. 24, 1878, to the members of the International Prison Congress. London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1878. 12 p. 8°. SLR p.v.2(no.53)

— The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, 1880. nar. 4°. †SLT

Wirth. Nach welchen Grundsätzen sollen die Disciplinarstrafen für Strafgefangene festgesetzt werden und worin sollen die Disciplinarstrafen bestehen? 1 table. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 21, p. 261-273. Heidelberg, 1887.) SLA

Wolfer, Henry. Modern prison problems. (Nat. Conference of Charities and Correction. Sess. 34, June, 1907, p. 92-108. Indianapolis, 1907.) SHH

Wuerth, Joseph von. Die neuesten Fortschritte des Gefängniswesens in Frankreich, England, Schottland, Belgien und der Schweiz... Mit drei Zink-Tafeln. Wien: F. Beck's Univ.-Buchh., 1844. viii, 21., 424 p., 1 table, 3 pl. 8°. SLT

Yvernès, Émile. De la récidive et du régime pénitentiaire en Europe. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1874. 2 p.l., 63 p., 1 l., 1 table. 4°. ††SLM p.v.13(no.2)

Zatschek, Joh. Nach welchen Normalbedingungen soll der Bau von Zellengefängnissen stattfinden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 17, p. 89-107. Heidelberg, 1883.) SLA

Prison Labor

Aa, J. Simon van der. Die Arbeit als Element der Freiheitsstrafe. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1907. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 49-74.) SLA

Alabama.—Governor. Special message of Thos. G. Jones relating to the convict system. Montgomery: The Brown Prtg. Co., state prtrs., 1890. 10 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.22)

Almquist, Victor. Prison labor in Sweden. n.p. [1910] 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.) SLT p.v.32

Analysis, An, of the vote on prison contract labor, polled Nov. 6, 1883, with comments from various sources. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1884. 1 p.l., 22 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.12)

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Gaol labor. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n.t.p. [Gloucester, 1876] 4 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.60)

Repr.: Wilts and Gloucestershire Standard, Dec. 16, 1876.

— Prison labour. [n.p., 18-?] broadside. f°. SLE p.v.3(no.22)

Barnicoat, Constance A. The government prison settlement at Waiotapu, New Zealand. (Dept. of Labour Journal. v. 13, p. 211-218. Wellington, N. Z., 1905.) TDA

— (International Journal of Ethics. v. 14, p. 436-444. Boston, 1904.) YFA

Bauer, Adolf. Der Gewerbs-Betrieb in den Strafanstalten; mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Zellengefängnis in Bruchsal. Carlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1861. iv, 200 p. 8°. SLT

Bonvoust Beeckman, Martinus Henricus de. Arbeid van gevangenen en vrije arbeid... Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1892. 4 p.l., 70, 4 p. 8°. SLT p.v.7(no.4)

Brunot. Le travail dans les prisons. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 937-947. Paris, 1901.) SLA

Bruun, F. Ueber die Vollziehung der Strafarbeit. Nebst amtlichem Bericht über den Zustand der dänischen Strafanstalten während des Zeitraums vom April 1863 bis zum 31 März 1868. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 4, p. 285-644. Heidelberg, 1870.) SLA

Burma.—Inspector General of Prisons. Rules regarding extramural employment of prisoners on public works, as sanctioned in junior secretary's letter, Judicial department, no. 798/300, J., dated 30th Nov. 1882. n.t.p. [Rangoon, 1882?] 3 p. 8°. SLT

California.—Labor and Capital Committee. Argument of Peter Roberts, delivered before the assembly committee... on assembly bill no. 13 [in relation to the alleged

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prison Labor, cont'd.

lowering of wages of free laborers by convict labor, and the necessity for shutting down all prison manufactories, except those for jute). (Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, supt. state prtng., 1887. 12 p. 8°. (Appendix to Sen. & Ass. Journals. 27. sess., v. 8. doc. (7).) *SKB

California.—Prisons Committee. Report of assembly committee (suggesting the suspension of the furniture and door departments of state prisons, in which prisoners now compete with free workingmen, and the adoption only of jute manufactures, and those which will supply goods needed by various state institutions. Again urges the need of repairs at San Quentin, a reformatory, and the separation of criminal insane). Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, supt. state prtng., 1887. 4 p. 8°. (Appendix to Sen. & Ass. Journals. 27. sess., v. 8. doc. (16).) *SKB

California.—State Prison Contract Committee. Report of select committee... in relation to the cost of a surrender of the contract of the lessee of the state prison to the state, and the possibility of deriving an income from convict labor. A new prison location at Folsom is also suggested. San Francisco, March 19, 1857. With minority report. (Sacramento) James Allen, state prtr., 1857. 13 p., 11. 8°. (Appendix to Assembly journal, 8. sess., doc. 8.) *SKB

Canada.—Department of Justice. The action of the government in respect to the manufacture and sale of twine produced by convict labor. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1899. 11 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.18)

Cheysson, E. Les accidents dans le travail dans les établissements pénitentiaires. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1907. 8°. année 31, p. 1149-1192.) SLA

Discussion du rapport de M. l'inspecteur général Cheysson sur les accidents du travail dans les établissements pénitentiaires. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 223-244.) SLA

Cheysson, E. D'après quels principes, dans quels cas et sur quelles bases y aurait-il lieu d'allouer des indemnités aux détenus ou à leurs familles en conséquence d'accidents survenus dans le travail pénal? (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 203-214.) SLA

Connecticut.—Contract Convict Labor Commission. Report of the special commission... with accompanying papers. Jan., 1880. New Haven: Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, prtrs., 1880. 247 p. 8°. SLT

Dawson, R. H. The convict system of Alabama, as it was and as it is. Birming-

ham, Ala.: Roberts & Son, 1892. 1 p.l., 13 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.9)

Repr.: "Berney's Hand-book of Alabama."

Decrais, Albert. Lettre sur les vœux émis par la 1. section au sujet de l'emploi de la main-d'oeuvre pénale. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 830-833. Paris, 1902.) SLA

Deutscher Handelstag. Enquête über den Einfluss der Gefängnisarbeit auf den freien Gewerbebetrieb. Berlin: L. Simion, 1878. 28, 54, 11., 80 p., 11. 4°. †SLT

Dianu, G. T. Le travail dans les prisons de Roumanie. (Mouvement économique. v. 1, p. 449-454. Bucarest, 1905.) TAA

Employment of convict labor on construction work. (State of N. Y.—Dept. of Labor. Bulletin. No. 27 (Dec. 1905), p. 427-433. Albany, 1905.) TDV

Falkner, Roland Post. Die Arbeit in den Gefängnissen. Jena: G. Fischer, 1888. viii, 89 p. 8°. (Halle Universität. Staatswissenschaftl. Seminar. Sammlung nationalökonomischer und statistischer Abhandlungen. Bd. 5, no. 1.) TB

Felton, Charles E. Prison labor. An address delivered... before the National Prison Congress, at Atlanta, Ga., November 11, 1886. n. t.-p. n. p. (1886?) 16 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.27)

Ferri, Enrico. Lavoro e celle dei condannati... Roma: Lib. Nuova, 1886. 1 p.l., 5-58 p. 8°. SLT

Few, A. considerations in respect to prison labor. n. t.-p. (Albany? 1878?) 36 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.32)

Flandin, Étienne. D'après quels principes pourrait-on autoriser et de quelle manière pourrait-on organiser l'occupation des condamnés aux travaux des champs...? (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 21-27.) SLA

France.—Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. Note sur l'organisation du travail dans les colonies et maisons pénitentiaires de jeunes détenus des deux sexes. Melun: Imprimerie Administrative, 1903. 29 p. 8°. SLT p.v.12(no.1)

— Note sur l'organisation du travail dans les établissements pénitentiaires en France. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1903. 138 p. 8°. SLT p.v.12(no.13)

France.—Statutes. Session extraordinaire de 1891. Chambre des députés. No. 1820. Proposition de loi tendant: 1. à supprimer le travail dans les prisons par voie d'entreprise ou de régie indirecte; 2. à soumettre les communautés religieuses, ouvroirs et couvents à l'impôt, au droit fixe et

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prison Labor, cont'd.

au droit proportionnel des patentes... (Paris: Motteroz, 1891) 6 p. 4°.

† SLE p.v.4(no.7)

Georgia.—Inspector of Misdemeanor Convict Camps. Report of the special inspector. Atlanta: Franklin Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1897. 31 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.20)

Gerland, H. Ueber Gefängnisarbeit unter Beziehung auf nordamerikanische Verhältnisse. (Jahrbücher f. Nationalökonomie u. Statistik. Serie 3, v. 18, p. 197-233. Jena, 1899.) TAA

Gollert, R. Die Beschäftigung der Gefangenen in den Zuchthäusern. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 13, p. 225-236. Heidelberg, 1879.) SLA

Graham, John, the younger. Use of convict labor on public roads. 13 p. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture. Office of road inquiry. Bulletin. no. 11, p. 34-46. Washington, 1895.) VDG

Great Britain. East India (machinery in jails). Copy of letter, dated 10th June 1865, from the secretary to the "Eastern Bengal Jute Manufacturing Company, Limited," to the secretary of state for India, and of Mr. Under Secretary Merivale's reply thereto, dated the 22d idem, relative to the introduction of machinery into the government jails in India, &c. 3 July 1865. (London, 1865) 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 40.) *SDD

— Employment of convicts. Report of a committee appointed to consider certain questions relating to the employment of convicts in the United Kingdom. London: Printed by G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1882. 45(1) p. plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 34.)

— Reports from Her Majesty's representatives in certain foreign countries on prison labour. Presented to both houses of parliament by command... August, 1894. London: Harrison & Sons (1894). iii, 88 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Foreign office. Commercial no. 8, 1894. In Parlt. Papers. 1894, v. 90.) *SDD

— A bill intituled an act to prohibit the importation of foreign prison-made goods. July 30, 1897. London: Eyre and Spottiswoode, prtrs. (1897) 2 p., 1 l. f°. (House of lords no. 197.)

†† SLT p.v.26(no.15)

— — Same. Amendment to be moved in committee. Aug. 2, 1897. 1 l. f°. (House of lords 197a.)

†† SLT p.v.26(no.13)

— Prison-made goods. Copy of correspondence between the Board of trade and the Foreign office and between the Foreign office and certain of Her Majes-

ty's representatives abroad, on the subject of foreign prison-made goods. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. iv, 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 88.)

*SDD

— — Same, separate.

SLT p.v.26(no.31)

— Prison-made goods (India). Copy of correspondence between the Board of trade and the India office, and between the India office and the Indian government, on the subject of prison-made goods. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 63.)

*SDD

— — Same, separate.

SLT p.v.26(no.32)

Grubb, Edward. Prison industries. London: The Howard Association, 1903. 23 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.1)

— — London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1903. 23 p. 8°. SLT p.v.10(no.19)

Hauck, C. J. Die Strafhaus-Arbeit. Ein Nothruf der Gewerbetreibenden und der Arbeiterbevölkerung Oesterreichs. Wien: Manz, 1886. 1 p.l., vii, 86 p. 3. ed. 8°. SLT

Headlam, John. A letter to the Rt. Hon. Robert Peel... on prison labour. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1823. 62 p. 8°.

*C p.v.746

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Outdoor labor for convicts. A report to the governor of Illinois. Chicago: The Univ. of Chicago Press, 1907. xv, 154 p. 8°. SLT

Herbette, L. L'œuvre pénitentiaire. Études présentées à l'occasion de l'organisation du Musée Spécial et des expositions de l'administration française. Melun: Imprimerie Administrative, 1891. 4 p.l., 356 p. 8°. SLT

Hippisley, Sir John Cox. Prison labour, &c. Correspondence and communications addressed to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department, concerning the introduction of the tread-mills into prisons, with other matters connected with the subject of prison discipline. London: W. Nicol, 1823. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 228 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLT

Holmes, J. A. Road building with convict labor in the southern states. n. t. p. n. p. (1901?) ii, 319-332 p., 5 pl. 8°. (U. S. Dept. of agriculture.) VDG p.v.3(no.14)

Repr.: Dept. of agriculture yearbook, 1901.

Hopfenbau und Landwirtschaft im Königl. Württembergischen Landesgefängnis zu Rottenburg am Neckar. 1878-1889. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 26, p. 47-63. Heidelberg, 1892.) SLA

Howard Association, London. Convict labour in the United States. (London, 1906) 12 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.2)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prison Labor, cont'd.*

Hürbin, J. V. D'après quels principes pourrait-on autoriser et de quelle manière pourrait-on organiser l'occupation des condamnés aux travaux des champs...? (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 199-203.) **SLA**

Illinois.—Bureau of Labor Statistics. Statistics of convict labor. Advanced chapters from the fourth biennial report of the bureau... Springfield: H. W. Rokker, 1886. 1 p.l., ii, 1 l., (1)6-142 p. 8°. **TDV**

Italy.—Ministero dello Interno. Relazione sul lavoro dei detenuti nell' anno 1875. Roma: Eredi Botta, 1878. 43 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. Sess. 1876-77, v. 1. (doc.), no. 1.) serial no. 239.) ***SKB**

Kaldewey. Sträflingsarbeit und freie Arbeit in Preussen. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 23, p. 20-45. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

Kapnist, Eugénie. D'après quels principes pourrait-on autoriser et de quelle manière pourrait-on organiser l'occupation des condamnés aux travaux des champs...? (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 425-445.) **SLA**

Keeler, Clarissa Olds. The crime of crimes; or, The convict system unmasked. (Washington: Pentecostal Era Co., 1907) 29 p. illus. 8°. **SLT p.v.12(no.11)**

Kentucky.—Inspector and Examiner. Report...on invoice and investigation of the chair factory in Kentucky penitentiary. Nov. and Dec., 1897. Louisville: Sowle Prtg. & Engv. Co., 1898. 19 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.12(no.8)**

Király, Jules. D'après quels principes pourrait-on autoriser et de quelle manière pourrait-on organiser l'occupation des condamnés aux travaux des champs... (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. série 5, v. 2, p. 155-173. Budapest, 1905.) **SLA**

Lallemand, Léon. De l'organisation du travail dans les prisons cellulaires belges. Paris: Alphonse Picard, 1889. 18 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.8)**

Lebovitz, J. The importance of the prison labor problem. A proposal for a comprehensive investigation...of the problem...together with resolutions, and a tentative survey of the field...submitted...to the International Prison Congress assembled at Washington, Oct. 2-8, 1910. New York: Nat. Com. on Prison Labor, 1910. 1 p.l., 11 f. 4°. **†SLT**

Liszt, Franz von. Die Gefängnisarbeit... Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1900. 20 p. 8°. (Sammlung gemeinverständlicher Vorträge.) **SLT**

Louisiana.—Levee Commission. Memorial to the legislature by the...commissioners on the employment of convict labor. January, 1867. New Orleans: J. O. Nixon, state prtr., 1867. 5 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.25(no.31)

Loutchinsky. D'après quels principes pourrait-on autoriser et de quelle manière pourrait-on organiser l'occupation des condamnés aux travaux des champs...? (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 29-40.) **SLA**

McKelway, A. J. The convict lease system of Georgia. (Outlook. New York, 1908. 8°. v. 90, p. 67-72.) ***DA**

Maine.—State Prison Committee. Report of hearing before state prison committee on question of convict labor, February 1, 1887. n. p., 1887. 40 p., 1 l. 8°. (Senate no. 45.) **SLT p.v.11(no.15)**

Maryland.—Penitentiary. Report of the committee on prison manufactures. September, 1842. Baltimore: Lucas & Deaver, 1842. 22 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.16)**

Massachusetts.—Committee on Contract Convict Labor. Report of the special committee on contract convict labor. Boston: Rand, Avery & Co., prtrs., 1880. 1 p.l., 314 p. 8°. **SLT**

Massachusetts.—General Superintendent of Prisons. Annual report concerning prison labor. no. 1, 4-12 (1888, 1890-98). Boston, 1888-99. 8°. **SLT**

— Special report of the general superintendent...upon the various methods of employing prisoners on public works and lands... Feb., 1898. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1898. 50 p., 4 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Massachusetts.—Governor. Proclamation establishing a temporary industrial camp for prisoners in the town of Rutland. April 21, 1904. (Boston, 1904) 1 l. 4°. **††SLT p.v.26(no.11)**

Minnesota.—State Prison. Special report of the Board of inspectors...on the subject of convict labor. (With appendix. Report of visits to prisons and interviews with prison wardens) (St. Paul) J. W. Cunningham, state prtr., 1889. 45 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.28)**

Nadastiny. Der Kampf gegen die Sträflings-Arbeit. (Blätter für Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Bd. 44, p. 342-396.) **SLA**

National Anti-Convict-Contract Association. Proceedings of the national convention, held at Chicago, August 26th, 1886. Together with other interesting matter relating to convict-contract labor... Chicago: the association, 1886. x, 78 p. 4°. **†SLT p.v.27(no.16)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prison Labor, cont'd.*

National Free Labor Association. Bulletin. no. 17. New York (1910?) 8°. SLT no. 17. Some data in relation to prison contracts.

Netherlands.—Ministerie van Justitie. Reglement voor den arbeid van de mannelijke gevangenen in de cellulaire gevangenis te Amsterdam. (With Reglement voor den arbeid van de vrouwelijke gevangenen...) n. t. p. (s Gravenhage, 1853) 8 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.3)

New Jersey.—Prison Labor Commission. Report of the commission on prison labor, 1879. Trenton: W. S. Sharp, 1879. 82 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.19)

New York State.—Governor. Veto of the governor on assembly bill no. 12, relative to the employment of convicts and paupers under the control of the commissioners of public charities and correction of the city and county of New York. March 14, 1876. (Albany, 1876) 3 p. 8°. (Assembly no. 81.) *SBK

— Same. n. t. p. n. p. (1876?) 3 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.8)

New York State.—Prison Department. Catalogue and price list of articles manufactured for the state and public institutions thereof... Jan., 1899. (Albany, 1899) 78 p. illus. 4. ed. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.5)

New York State.—Prison Labor Commission. Report on prison labor, together with the proceedings of the commission, minutes of evidence, and an index of subjects. Albany: Argus Co., 1871. lxviii, 325 p. 8°. SLT

New York State.—Prison Labor Committee. Prison labor, with tables showing the proportion of convict to citizen labor, in the prisons of the State of New York, and of the United States. Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., prtrs., 1885. 54 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.4)

— Another copy. SLT p.v.25(no.17)

New York State.—State Prisons Committee. Report on numerous petitions for the suppression of all mechanical labor and instruction in the state prisons. March 25, 1841. n. t. p. 20 p. 8°. (Senate doc. no. 54.) SLT p.v.25(no.33)

New York State.—Superintendent of State Prisons. Report...relative to the convict labor system in response to a resolution of the last assembly. March 25, 1880. n. t. p. (Albany? 1880) 92 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 96.) SLT p.v.12(no.6) p. 89-92 mutilated.

Ohio.—Bureau of Labor Statistics. Special report. Prison labor. 1902. Columbus: F. J. Heer, state prtr., 1902. 34 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.25)

Ohio.—Convict Labor Commission. Report of the commission on examination into the contract labor system in the Ohio penitentiary. Columbus: State Prtrs., 1884. 47 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.21)

Ohio.—Penitentiary, Columbus, O. Special report of the warden of the penitentiary in reply to a resolution of the house relative to convict labor, etc. Dec. 29, 1841. (Columbus, O., 1842) 3 p. 8°. SLT p.v.14(no.18)

Ontario.—Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities. Report made to the government by the prison inspector and the warden of the Central prison...relating to prison labour in the United States. 2 March 1889. n. p. (1889) 26 p. 8°. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1889. v. 5.) *SEE

Ontario.—Prison Labor Committee. Report of the special committee on prison labor. 1908. Toronto: L. K. Cameron, 1908. 44 p. 8°. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1908, v. 9.) *SEE

Operation of the new convict labor law. The school furniture industry in the Auburn prison. The employment of prisoners at road making in the state of New York. (Bureau of Labor Statistics of New York. Bulletin. v. 2, p. 290-295. New York, 1900.) TDV

Ortloff, Hermann. Die Beschäftigung der Gefängnis-Sträflinge. Ein Gutachten. Jena: I. Schweiger, 1862. viii, 59 p. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.30)

Paoli, Louis. La main-d'œuvre pénitentiaire en Algérie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 285-296. Paris, 1900.) SLA

Perrier, Charles. Travail et inspection générale en prison. (Archives d'anthropologie criminelle. v. 16, p. 229-254. Paris, 1901.) SLA

Perry, John S. Letter to Hon. Louis D. Pilsbury on convict labor. Albany: Weed, Parsons, & Co., 1880. 36 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.13)

— Prison labor: an argument...before...the legislature of the State of New York, Mch. 22, 1882; Mch. 7, 1883. Albany, 1882-83. 2 pamphlets. 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.15-16)

— Prison labor: some considerations in favor of maintaining the present system. (Albany, 1883) 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.13)

— Prison labor in New Jersey. (Albany, 1883) 8°. SLT p.v.25(no.14)

Potts, Charles S. The convict labor system of Texas. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Annals. v. 21, p. 426-437. Philadelphia, 1903.) SA

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prison Labor, cont'd.*

——— Philadelphia: the academy, 1903. 83-95 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 383.) **SLT p.v.25(no.24)**

Repr.: *Annals*.

Prison Association of New York. Report of special committee to the... association on convict labor. (New York, 1885) 15 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.29)**

Prison labor. Some considerations in favor of maintaining the present system. n. t. p. (Albany, N. Y.: Weed, Parsons & Co., 1882-83) 29, 27, 77, 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.18)**

Prudhomme, Henri. De l'utilisation de la main-d'œuvre pénale en Italie. (*Revue pénitentiaire*. année 25, p. 705-715. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Prussia.—Ministerium des Innern. Verwendung von Gefangenen zur Kultivierung von Moor- und Heideland. Berlin: Druckerei der Strafanstaltsverwaltung, 1908. 13 p., 6 diagr., 8 pl. 8°. **† SLT**

Beilage zur Statistik der zum Ressort des... Minister. des Innern gehörenden Strafanstalten... für 1906...

Reeve, Charles Howell. The true theory of reform with labor as a factor. Delivered before the annual congress of the National Prison Association, held at Detroit, Mich. ... October... 1885. n. t. p. n. p.: the assoc. (1885) 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.16)**

Rommel. Ueber den Begriff der Strafanstaltsarbeit und die Beibehaltung der Zuchthausstrafe in dem Entwurf des nord-deutschen Strafgesetzes. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 4, Extraheft, p. 1-52. Heidelberg, 1870.) **SLA**

Rosenfeld, Ernst. Die Aussenarbeit: ein Beitrag zur Milderung der Konkurrenz zwischen Gefängnisarbeit und freiem Gewerbebetrieb... Erlangen: Fr. Junge, 1896. 58 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Roux, Roger. Le travail dans les prisons et, en particulier, dans les maisons centrales. Paris: A. Rousseau, 1902. 2 p.l., 201 p. 4°. **SLT**

Sichard, Ernst. Wie soll der Staat die Arbeitskräfte der Sträflinge verwerthen? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 5, Heft. 5. p. 161-176. Heidelberg, 1871.) **SLA**

Starke, W. Ueber die Arbeit der Gefangenen, ausserhalb der Gefängnisräume, insbesondere über die Beschäftigung derselben mit landwirthschaftlichen Arbeiten und die Errichtung von landwirthschaftlichen Kolonien für Gefangene. Vortrag ... 1880. (Berlin) Ver. z. Besserung Entlass. Strafgefangener (1880). 46 p. 12°. **SLT**

State Convention of Mechanics, New York. Proceedings of the... convention... Aug. 1834, for the purpose of taking into consideration the effects produced on various mechanical trades by the present system of state prison discipline. New York, 1834. 8 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.27)**

State Convention of Mechanics, Albany. Proceedings of the State Convention of Mechanics (Sept. 1, 1841, at Albany). n. t. p. (Albany, 1841) 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.10)**

Stone, R. Notes on the employment of convicts in connection with road building. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1895. 15 p. 8°. (U. S. Office of Road Inquiry. Bulletin 16.) **VDG**

United States.—Industrial Commission. Report... on prison labor. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 1 p.l., 166 p. 8°. (56. cong., 1. sess. H. doc. 476, part 3.) **TN**
v. 3 of the commission's reports.

United States.—Labor Bureau. Second annual report of the commissioner... 1886. Convict labor. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1887. v, 612 p. 8°. **TDV**

United States.—Labor Committee (House). Hearings before subcommittee no. 4, committee on labor. H. R. 4040, 4064, 4883, competition of penal labor... April 27, 1908. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 173 p. 8°. **SLT**

— H. R. 12000, 12001, 21322. Competition of penal labor. Hearings... March 8 and 23, 1910. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 153 p. 8°. **SLT**

United States.—Statutes. A bill to make goods, wares, and merchandise made in whole or in part by the labor of convicts subject to the laws of the state or territory into which they may be transported. Introduced in the house by Mr. Slayden. April 10, 1897. n. p. (1897) 1 l. 4°. (55. cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2780.)

†† SLT p.v.26(no.14)

— A bill to protect free labor from prison competition. March 21, 1898. n. p., 1898. 3(1) p. 8°. (55. cong., 2. sess. H. R. 9334.) **SLT p.v.32**

Vaux, Richard. The state and the prison. By the author of "Penal: an element in social science" (i. e. Richard Vaux). Philadelphia, 1886. 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.32**

Vietsch, von. Die Stellung der Aussenarbeit im Strafvollzug. Göttingen: W. Fr. Kaestner, 1907. iv, 89 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.7)**

Withers, Robert W. Road building by inmates of state prisons. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, 1908. 8°. sess. 35 (1908), p. 201-213.) **SHH**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prison Labor, cont'd.*

Wright, Carroll D. Prison labor. (Catholic University Bulletin. v. 5, p. 403-423. Washington, 1899.) **STG**

Zürcher, Émile. D'après quels principes, dans quels cas et sur quelles bases y aurait-il lieu d'allouer des indemnités aux détenus ou à leurs familles en conséquence d'accidents survenus dans le travail pénal? (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 311-321.) **SLA**

PRISONS

ALGERIA

Dugat, Henri. Des condamnés, des libérés et des pauvres. Prisons et champs d'asile en Algérie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1844. 96 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.11)**

Larcher, Émile. Trois années d'études algériennes, législatives, sociales, pénitentiaires et pénales. (1899-1901.) Paris: A. Rousseau, 1902. 2 p.l., 281 p. 8°. **SLC**

Saleilles, R. Les institutions pénitentiaires de l'Algérie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 999-1008. Paris, 1899.) **SLA**

ANNAM

Le François, A. Le pénitencier de Poulo-Condore (Cochin-China). (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 239-247. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

ANTIGUA

See LEeward ISLANDS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Amshel, Alfred. Zur Gefängnisreform in Oesterreich. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 36, p. 434-444. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Andryane, A. Memoirs of a prisoner of state in the fortress of Spielberg; with an appendix by Maroncelli, the companion of Silvio Pellico. Translated by F. Prandi. London: Saunders & Otley, 1840. 2 v. 8°. **AN**

Austria.—Statistische Central Commission. Statistische Uebersicht der Verhältnisse der oesterreichischen Strafanstalten und der Gerichts-Gefängnisse. no. 15-25, 29-38 (1882-92, 1896-1907). Wien, 1884-1909. f°. (Oesterreichische Statistik.) **†† SDG**

15 1882 in Bd. 6, Heft 4.
16 1883 in Bd. 11, Heft 4.
17 1884 in Bd. 15, Heft 4.
18 1885 in Bd. 19, Heft 4.
19 1886 in Bd. 24, Heft 4.
20 1887 in Bd. 27, Heft 4.
21 1888 in Bd. 30, Heft 4.
22 1889 in Bd. 36, Heft 4.
23 1890 in Bd. 39, Heft 4.
24 1891 in Bd. 41, Heft 4.
25 1892 in Bd. 43, Heft 4.
29 1896 in Bd. 53, Heft 4.

30 1897 in Bd. 58, Heft 4.
31 1898 in Bd. 61, Heft 4.
32 1899 in Bd. 69, Heft 4.
33 1900/01 in Bd. 71, Heft 4.
34 1902/03 in Bd. 74, Heft 4.
35 1904 in Bd. 78, Heft 4.
36 1905 in Bd. 81, Heft 4.
37 1906 in Bd. 85, Heft 4.
38 1907 in Bd. 87, Heft 4.

No. 1-14, 1868-1881, were separately published by the Justizministerium. The Library has none of these.

Berlet, A. Les institutions pénitentiaires de la Hongrie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 30, p. 704-720. Paris, 1906.) **SLA**

Giannelia, Basilio. La legislazione penale e le istituzioni carcerarie in Austria dai tempi di Maria Teresa ai nostri. Roma: Tip. delle Mantellate, 1887. 69 p. 8°. **SLO**

Hillebrand, Anton. Das neue Wirtschaftsgebäude im k. k. landesgerichtlichen Gefängnisse in Wien. 2 pl. (Österreichische Wochenschrift f. d. öffentlichen Baudienst. Jahrg. 10, p. 14-19. Wien, 1904.) **MQA**

Hoegel, Hugo. Das österreichische Gefängniswesen. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Heidelberg, 1906-07. 8°. Bd. 40, p. 319-361; Bd. 41, p. 20-48.) **SLA**

MARCOVICH, Anton. Das österreichische Gefängniswesen. Eine Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. Hugo Hoegel (Bd. 40, p. 321). (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Heidelberg, 1907. 8°. Bd. 41, p. 3-19, 171-175.) **SLA**

Leitmaier, Victor. Österreichische Gefängnis-kunde, mit Berücksichtigung des ausländischen Gefängniswesens... Wien: K. K. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei, 1890. xxxiv, 927 p. 8°. **SLT**

Lévy, Frédéric. Les établissements pénitentiaires en Autriche-Hongrie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 22, p. 61-79. Paris, 1898.) **SLA**

MARCOVICH, Anton. Das österreichische das Disciplinar-Straf-System im Entwurf des österreichischen Straf-Vollzugs-Gesetzes vom Jahre 1891. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 29, p. 47-64. Heidelberg, 1895.) **SLA**

— Das Gefängniswesen in Österreich unter Berücksichtigung der Gesetze, Verordnungen und Vorschriften. Wien: Manz, 1899. viii, 110 p., 7 tables. 8°. **SLT**

Meeser, Josef. Einiges über die Organisation und Verhältnisse des ungarischen Gefängniswesens. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 38, p. 462-477. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Megyery, Étienne de. Les institutions pénitentiaires de la Hongrie. Publié par le Ministère royal hongrois de la justice. Budapest (Imprimerie de la Société Franklin) 1905. vii, 1 l., 634 p., 1 l., 11 plans, 23 pl. 8°. **SLT**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Austria-Hungary, cont'd.*

Strafanstalten, Die, Deutschlands einschliesslich Oesterreichs. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 8, Heft 3, p. 1-96. Heidelberg, 1873.) **SLA**

Strafanstalten, Die, Oesterreich-ungarns. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 31, p. 16-62. Heidelberg, 1897.) **SLA**

Wahlberg, Wilhelm Emil. Die Gebrechen und Reform der Gefängnisse in Oesterreich. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 3, p. 305-337. Heidelberg, 1868. **SLA**

BAHAMA ISLANDS

Bahama Islands.—Inspector of Prisons. Annual report. 1898. (In: Bahama Islands. House of assembly. Votes, 1899.) ***SF**

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. [1829-1830] 30 March 1831. n. t. p. [London, 1831] 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons [1875]. 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

BARBADOS

Barbados.—Inspector of Prisons. Report on gaols and prisoners. 1884, 1891, 1904-06. (In: Barbados. Minutes of council and assembly. 1884/5, 1892/3, 1904/5-1906/7.) ***SF**

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the

West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and, also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. [1829-1830] 30 March 1831. n. t. p. [London, 1831] 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) ***SDD**

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons [1875]. 2 p.l., 290 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Straits Settlements.

Pringle, J. W. Report of Captain J. W. Pringle on prisons in the West Indies. Part 2. Barbados. Antigua. Montserrat. Tortola. St. Lucia. 17 July 1838. [London, 1838] 44 p., 3 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) ***SDD**

BELGIUM

Account, An, of the Maison de Force at Ghent. [By an English traveller] From the Philanthropist, May, 1817. London: R. & A. Taylor, 1817. 20 p. 8°. (Society for Diffusing Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment and Prison Discipline. tract 2.) **SLT p.v.3**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Belgium, cont'd.*

Appert, B. Voyage en Belgique et conférences sur les divers systèmes d'emprisonnement. Bruxelles, 1848. 2 v. 8°.

SLR

Belgium.—Administration des Prisons et de la Sûreté Publique. Statistique des prisons... 1851/5, 1875, 1878/80. Bruxelles, 1857-84. f°.

†SLD

1851/5, by l'inspecteur général des prisons et des établissements de bienfaisance, is a reprint from the Recueil statistique of the Dept. de l'intérieur. 1875, 1878/80 are reports presented to the Minister of Justice.

Belgium.—Ministère de la Justice. Mémoire à l'appui du projet de loi sur les prisons. Bruxelles: Weissenbruch, 1845. 1 p.l., iv, 316, ccxvi p., 3 pl. 8°.

SLT

— Règlement de la maison d'arrêt (nouvelle prison cellulaire) à Hasselt. Bruxelles: Ph. Van Assche, 1882. 36 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.30(no.11)

— (Règlement de la maison pénitentiaire cellulaire à Louvain) n.t.-p. (Bruxelles, 1859?) 59 p. 8°.

SLT

Brogniez, P. F. J. Réflexions sur l'état actuel des prisons en Belgique. Bruxelles: François, 1838. 49 p. 8°.

SLT

Ducpetiaux, E. Notice statistique sur l'application de l'emprisonnement cellulaire en Belgique. n.t.-p. n.p., 1857. 8 p. 4°.

†SLO

Extr.: Moniteur (Bruxelles), Aug. 31, 1857.

Ekert. Ein Besuch belgischer Gefängnisse 1875. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 12, p. 41-75. Heidelberg, 1878.) SLA

Hoorebeke, Émile van. Études sur le système pénitentiaire en France et en Belgique. Gand: H. Hoste, 1843. 2 p.l., 402 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLR

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Rapport... sur les prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique et de la Suisse. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., 296 p., 13 diagr., 2 pl. 4°.

(France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) †SLT

Sagra, Ramon de la. Voyage en Hollande et en Belgique sous le rapport de l'instruction primaire, des établissements de bienfaisance et des prisons dans les deux pays. Paris: A. Bertrand, 1839. 2 v. 8°.

STL

Starke, W. Das belgische Gefängniswesen. Ein Beitrag zu den Vorarbeiten für die Gefängnisreform in Preussen. Berlin: T. C. F. Enslin, 1877. xii, 278 p., 4 pl. 8°.

SLT

Stevens, J. De la construction des prisons cellulaires en Belgique. Bruxelles: C. Muquardt, 1874. 45 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 8°.

†SLT

— Les prisons cellulaires en Belgique. Leur hygiène physique et morale. Bruxelles: F. Larcier, 1878. 255 p. 8°.

SLT

Voisin, Auguste. L'emprisonnement cellulaire en Belgique. Étude sur l'état physique, intellectuel et moral de détenus subissant l'emprisonnement cellulaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires de Belgique. Paris: G. Masson (1838?). 54 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.24(no.3)

Voisin, Félix. Rapport sur la mission en Hollande, en Belgique, et en Suisse confiée à MM Oth. d'Haussonville et F. Voisin... lu à la séance du 22 nov. 1872. (Paris? Librairie Franklin, 1873) 1 p.l., 69 p. sq. 4°.

(France. Commission d'enquête sur le régime des établissements pénitentiaires.)

BERMUDA ISLANDS

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°.

(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°.

(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

BRITISH GUIANA

British Guiana.—Inspector of Prisons. Report. 1895/6-1908/9. (In: British Guiana. Administration reports, 1895/6-1908/09.)

*SF

— Same, separate. 1883, 1898/9-1909/10. Georgetown, 1884-1910. f°.

††SLT

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830) 30 March 1831. n.t.-p. (London, 1831) 100 p. f°.

(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.)

*SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°.

(Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—British Guiana, cont'd.*

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875). 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Straits Settlements.

BRITISH HONDURAS

British Honduras. Gaols and prisoners. (Statistical return) 1894, 1896-1905. (Belize, 1895-1906.) f°. (In: British Honduras. Blue book. 1894, 1896-1905.) *SF

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830.) 30 March 1831. n. t. p. (London, 1831.) 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (Jamaica and British Honduras.) 9 Aug. 1869. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1869. 13(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1868/9, v. 51.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitts. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

BRITISH NEW GUINEA

British New Guinea.—Head Gaoler. Report on prisons. 1894/5-1895/6, 1898/9-1899/1900. (In: British New Guinea. Annual report, 1894/5-1895/6, 1898/9-1899/1900.) *SF

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA

Gray, G. D. More about our prisons. (African Monthly. Grahamstown, 1909. 8°. v. 6, p. 329-335.) *DE

CANADA

British Columbia.—Superintendent of Police. Annual report respecting the police, prisons and reformatories of British Columbia. 1879/80, 1887/8, 1889/90-1895/6, 1897/8, 1900/01. (In: British Columbia. Sessional papers, 1881, 1889, 1891-97, 1899, 1902.) *SEE

Canada (Dominion).—Commissioner to Investigate Dorchester Penitentiary. Report of the commissioner appointed to investigate the affairs of the Dorchester penitentiary. Ottawa: Printed by S. E. Dawson, 1900. 43 p. 8°. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers, 1900, v. 13.) *SEE

Canada (Dominion).—Department of Justice. Penitentiary regulations. Canada. 1899. Ottawa: Gov. Printing Bureau. 1899. 25 p. sq. 24°. SLT

Canada (Dominion).—Directors of Penitentiaries. Annual report. 1868-71, 1873-74. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers, 1870-75.) *SEE

— Separates. 1868, 1870. Ottawa 1870-(72?). 8°. *SEE

Continued as:

Canada (Dominion).—Inspectors of Penitentiaries. Annual report. 1875-1908/09. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers, 1876-1910.) *SEE

— Separates. 1875, 1877-79, 1886-1909/10. Ottawa, 1876-1910. 8°. SLT

Canada (Dominion).—Kingston Penitentiary Inquiry Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the affairs of the Kingston penitentiary. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, Queen's prtr., 1897. 44 p. 8°. (Justice Dept.) †SLT p.v.27(no.15)

Canada (Dominion).—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary Commissioners. Report of commissioners appointed to investigate, inquire into and report upon the state and management of the business of the St. Vincent de Paul penitentiary. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1899. 71 p. 8°.

Canada (Dominion).—St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary Committee. Report of the committee on the management of the St. Vincent de Paul Penitentiary. n. p. (1880?) 19 p. 8°. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers, sess. 1880, v. 10.) *SEE

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Canada, cont'd.

Canada (Province). Copies of reports of the judges of the superior courts for Upper Canada and presentments of grand juries on the subject of gaols. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1856, appendix.) *SEE

— Return of the number of criminals now confined in the jails of this province, specifying the crimes of which they were convicted; at what period of their age—reckoning in series of five years; the country of which they are natives; the religious denomination, if any, to which they profess to belong; whether they can read and whether they can read and write. 9th June 1857. n. t.-p. n. p. (1857) 8°. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1857, appendix, v. 3.) *SEE

Canada (Province).—Inspectors of Asylums and Prisons. General rules and regulations for the government of the common gaols of Canada. Quebec: J. T. Brousseau's Steam Prtg. Estab., 1861. 18 p. 8°. SLT p.v.22(no.12)

— Report. 1859-66. (In: Canada. Sessional Papers, 1860-1867/8.) *SEE

Report for 1860 called 1st report; 1859 called Preliminary report.

— Separates. 1860, 1863. Quebec, 1861-64. 8°. SHL

Canada (Province).—Penitentiary Commission. First report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into and report upon the conduct, economy, discipline and management of the Provincial penitentiary. 30th May 1849. (Montreal, 1849) f°. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1849, appendix.) *SEE

Canada (Province).—Provincial Penitentiary. Kingston. Statement of the accounts and affairs of the Provincial penitentiary. 1840-1850/1, 1853, 1855-58. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Appendix to the Journal, sess. 1841-1852/3, 1854/5, 1856-59.) *SEE

After 1858 the reports are included in the reports of the inspectors of asylums and prisons.

Canada (Province).—Provincial Secretary. Return of all prisoners received into every jail in Upper Canada since 1st January 1855, and in jail at that date; and shewing the cause and term of detention. 10th June 1857. n. t.-p. n. p. (1857) 8°. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1857, appendix, v. 3.) *SEE

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January

1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

Lower Canada.—Committee on Death of John Collins. Report of the special committee appointed to enquire into the circumstances which preceded and accompanied the death of John Collins, who died in the Montreal gaol, and also to enquire into the state of the said gaol. 19l. f°. (In: Lower Canada. House of assembly. Journal, v. 45, appendix.) *SEE

LOWER CANADA.—Penitentiary Committee. Report of the special committee appointed to take into consideration the report of the penitentiary commissioners appointed under the act 4th Will. 4, cap. 10, and to whom were referred various other papers and documents relating to prisons and prison discipline. March 12, 1836. 9l. f°. (In: Lower Canada. House of assembly. Journal, v. 45, appendix.) *SEE

Lower Canada.—Prison Committee. Report of special committee appointed... to proceed to the United States of America to visit the principal penitentiary systems therein. March 12, 1836. (Quebec, 1836?) (20) p. f°.

In English and French.

Nelson, Wolfred. Report of Dr. Wolfred Nelson, one of the inspectors of the Provincial penitentiary, on the present state, discipline, management and expenditure of the district and other prisons in Canada East. Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, 1852. 132 p., 1l. 8°. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1852/3, appendix.) *SEE

Nova Scotia.—Humane and Penal Institutions Inspector. Annual report on penal institutions. no. 1, 3-5 (1901, 1903-1905). Halifax, 1902-1905. 8°. SLT

Ontario.—Central Prison Investigation Commission. Report of commissioners. (Toronto? 1885) 63 p. 8°. SLV

— Report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into certain charges preferred against the warden of the Central prison, and into the management of the said Central prison, together with supplementary papers and documents with the evidence taken before the... commission. 19 Nov., 1885. Toronto: Printed by Warwick & Sons, 1886. 2 p.l., 181, 63 p. 8°. (In: 6. Sess. Papers. sess. 1886, v. 5.) *SEE

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Canada, cont'd.

Ontario.—Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities. Annual report... upon the common gaols, prisons and reformatories of the province of Ontario. 1867/8-1869/70, 1871/2-1908/09. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1868/9-1870/1, 1873-1910.) *SEE

— Separates. 1885/6-1886/7, 1895-/6, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1902/03-1903/04. Toronto, 1887-1905. 8°. SLV

Reports include the Central prison. Early reports called Reports of the inspector of prisons, asylums, etc.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the Central Prison of Ontario. n. t.-p. [1882?] 59 p. 16°.

Ontario.—Prison and Reformatory System Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the prison and reformatory system of Ontario. Toronto: Warwick & Sons, 1891. 799 p. 8°. SLT

— Same. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1891, v. 4.) *SEE

Ontario.—Provincial Secretary. Return of the coroner's inquisition and finding of the jury in the case of "James Skye," or Schylee, who died in the Central prison, Toronto, on or about 26 July 1875, and also of the coroner's inquisition, evidence given thereon, and finding of the jury in the cases of all other prisoners who have died in the Central prison, together with any reports of the Central prison surgeon thereon. 19 Feb. 1877. n. t.-p. n. p. [1877] 16 p. 8°. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1877, v. 4.) *SEE

Ontario.—Provincial Secretary, and Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities. Report made by the provincial secretary and the inspector of prisons regarding the internal management of the Central prison as the result of (an) investigation by them, together with a copy of the evidence taken upon the investigation. 16 Jan. 1877. n. t.-p. n. p. [1877] 110, 4 p. 8°. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, sess. 1877, v. 4.) *SEE

Ontario.—Statutes. Acts relating to the asylums, prisons and public charities of Ontario. Compiled from the revised statutes of 1887. Toronto: Warwick & Sons, 1888. 1 p.l., 118, x p. 8°. SLT

Quebec (Province).—Inspectors of Prisons and Asylums. Report. 1867-71, 1874-/5, 1876/7, 1878/9, 1880-84, 1886-87, 1890-94, 1896, 1899-1904, 1907-08. (In: Quebec. Sessional Papers, 1869-71, 1875, 1877/8, 1880, 1881/2-1884/5, 1887-88, 1891-95, 1897, 1901-06, 1909-10.) *SEE

— Same, in French. 1867-72, 1876/7, 1881-84, 1888-89, 1895-1908. (In: Quebec. Sessional Papers, French edi-

tion, 1869-72, 1877/8, 1881/2-1884/5, 1889-90, 1896-1910.) *SEE

Wines, E. C., and T. W. DWIGHT. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. SLT

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE

Cape of Good Hope.—Convicts and Prisons Department. Report on the discipline and management of convict stations and prisons. 1896, 1899, 1901-1902, 1904-1909. Cape Town, 1897-1910. f°. †† SLT

— Same. 1901, 1903. (In: Cape of Good Hope. Votes and proceedings of parliament. Appendix, 1903-04.) *SET

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

CEYLON

Ceylon. A manual of rules for the management of jails in the island of Ceylon. Colombo: W. H. Herbert, 1879. 37 p. 4°. SLT p.v.12(no.5)

Ceylon.—Inspector General of Prisons. Report. 1897-1900, 1904-09. (In: Ceylon. Administration reports, 1897-1900, 1904-09.) *SF

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Ceylon, cont'd.*

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875). 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

Rosenfeld, Ernst. Strafrechtspflege insbesondere Gefängniswesen in Ceylon. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1903. 2 p.l., 139-157 p. 8°. (Abhandlungen des kriminalistischen Seminars an der Universität. Berlin. n. F. Bd. 2, Heft 3.) SLE

CHILE

Chile.—Dirección Jeneral de Prisiones. Estadística de las cárceles, correspondiente al año de 1894. Santiago de Chile (1896). ix, 247 p., 1 l., 14 maps. f°. ††SLC

Continued as: Chile.—Ministerio de Justicia. Estadística criminal.

Chile.—Ministerio de Justicia. Estadística criminal. 1900-1902, 1905-1906. Santiago de Chile, 1901-1907. f°. ††SLC

For an earlier number of this series see under: Chile.—Dirección Jeneral de Prisiones. These statistics cover the escuelas correccionales, cárceles, presidios and penitenciarías.

Continued as:

— Estadística carcelaria. 1907. Santiago de Chile, 1908. 294 p., 5 diagr. f°. ††SLC

CHINA

Canton, The, prisons. (China Review. Hongkong, 1883. 8°. v. 11, p. 343-347.) *OVA

Enjoy, Paul d'. Pénalités chinoises. Peines et supplices. Sursis et révision. (Société d'anthropologie de Paris. Bulletin et mémoires. série 5, v. 6, p. 247-254. Paris, 1905.) QOA

Kerr, J. G. The prisons of Canton. (China Review. Hongkong, 1875. 8°. v. 4, p. 115-122.) *OVA

COLOMBIA

New Granada. Decreto reglamentario de los establecimientos de castigo. (Bogotá: Imp. del Neo-Grenadine) 1853. 31 p. 8°. †SLT p.v.27(no.9)

CUBA

Cuba (Span. occup.).—Ordinances. Reglamento de cárceles. Habana, 1854. 47, (1) p., 1 l. 8°. BXO p.v.1

— Same. Habana: Imprenta del Gobierno, 1861. 50 p. 8°. †SLT p.v.27(no.1)

— Reglamento interior provisional de la nueva cárcel. Año de 1836. Habana: Imp. del Gobierno y Capitanía General por S. M., 1837. 15 p. 8°. BXO p.v.1(no.2)

— Reglamento que establece y manda observar en los presidios de la siempre fiel isla de Cuba el Capitan General... Habana: Imp. del Gob. y Cap. Gen. por S. M., 1858. 30 p., 1 table. 12°. SLT p.v.22(no.28)

Cuba (Span. occup.).—Presidio de la Habana. Memoria. Años 1888, 1889. Habana: "La Nacional," 1889-1890. 2 pm. f°. †SLD

Cuba (1st Amer. occup.).—Presidio. Memoria. 1901. Habana, 1903. 4°. †SLT p.v.27(no.18)

Cuba (Amer. occup.).—Presidio de la Habana. Rules and regulations. June 28, 1900. n.t.-p. n.p., 1900. 59 p. 8°. (U. S. Adjutant general's office. Division of Cuba. General orders, 1900, no. 256.) SLV

CYPRUS

Cyprus.—Inspector of Prisons. Report on gaols and prisons. 1895/6, 1897/8. (In: Cyprus. Annual reports, 1895/6, 1897/8.) *SF

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Cyprus no. 8 (1879). Correspondence respecting the treatment of prisoners at Famagusta (1879). London: Harrison & Sons (1879). 1 p.l., 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9, v. 54.) *SDD

DENMARK

Bruun, F. Ueber die Vollziehung der Strafarbeit. Nebst amtlichem Bericht über den Zustand der dänischen Strafanstalten während des Zeitraums vom April 1863 bis zum 31 März 1868. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 4, p. 285-644. Heidelberg, 1870. 8°.) SLA

Coxe, William. Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden and Denmark. With occasional remarks on the different modes of punishments in those countries. London: T. Cadell, 1781. 1 p.l., v-viii, 57 p. 8°. SLT

Denmark.—Overinspektionen for Fængselsvæsenet. Beretning fra Kontoret for

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Denmark, cont'd.*

Fængselsvæsenet om Strafanstalterne i Danmark... 1858/63, 1863/8, 1868/73, 1873-/8, 1883/6, 1886/91. Kjøbenhavn: J. H. Schultz, 1864-1899. 8°. **SLT**

For years ending March 31st. Title, 1883/6-1886-/91: Beretning fra Overinspektionen for Fængselsvæsenet. Annual reports from 1849 to 1857 were published in the Departements-tidende.

Title changes to:

— Beretning om Strafanstalterne i Danmark i Finantsaaret: 1891/2-1908/9. Kjøbenhavn, 1893-1910. 4°. **SLT**

1891/2 contains a brief sketch of the reports since their origin in 1849.

— Sammendrag af de vigtigste statistiske Oplysninger om de danske Straffeanstalter i de 25 Aar fra 1861 til 1885. Kjøbenhavn: J. H. Schultz, 1887. 2 p.l., 91 p. 4°.

— Statistiske Oplysninger om Fanger indsatte i de danske Strafanstalter i Tiaaret fra 1 Jan. 1891 til 31 Dcbr. 1900. November 1902. Kjøbenhavn: Centraltrykkeriet, 1903. 2 p.l., 91 p. 4°.

With statistical tables in Danish and French.

Picot, Robert. L'organisation pénitentiaire en Danemark. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 398-402. Paris, 1902.) **SLA**

Sammendrag af de vigtigste statistiske Oplysninger om de danske Straffeanstalter i de 25 Aar fra 1861 til 1885. Kjøbenhavn: J. H. Schultz, 1887. 2 p.l., 91 p. 4°.

† **SLC p.v.1 (no.4)**

DOMINICA

See **LEeward ISLANDS**

EGYPT

Great Britain.—Foreign office. Egypt 1884, no. 25. Further correspondence respecting the affairs of Egypt. London: Harrison and Sons [1884]. viii, 132 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 89.)

* **SDD**

Includes, p. 95-103, General report, May 10, 1884, on the changes introduced in the management of Egyptian prisons since Jan. 1, 1884, by Harry M. Crookshank, director-general of Egyptian prisons; also, p. 105-111, the general rules for prisons, March 3, 1884; and various correspondence on the subject of prisons.

FEDERATED MALAY STATES

Federated Malay States.—Inspector of Prisons. Report. 1901-04, 1906. (In: Perak Government Gazette, 1902-05, 1907, supplements.) * **SAE**

Perak.—Statutes. Enactment no. 15 of 1899. An enactment to consolidate and amend the law relating to prisons and to the custody of prisoners. 14th October 1899. (In: Perak. Enactments in council, 1899, p. 107-129. Taiping [1900?]. 8°.)

XWA

Perak.—Superintendent of Prisons. Report on the central prison, Taiping. 1901-05. (In: Perak Government Gazette, 1902-06, supplements.) * **SAE**

— Report on the Kinta prison. 1902-07. (In: Perak Government Gazette, 1903-08, supplements.) * **SAE**

Selangor.—Statutes. Enactment no. 2 of 1901. An enactment to repeal and reenact with amendments the law relating to prisons and to the custody of prisoners. 2 May 1901. (In: Selangor. Enactments in council, 1901, p. 11-33. Kuala Lumpur, 1901. 8°.) **XWA**

FINLAND

Finland.—Statistiska Byrån. Bidrag till Finlands officiella statistik. (Ser.) 12. Fångvården. no. 2-15, 19 (1883-96, 1900). Helsingfors, 1885-1902. 4°. † **SDG**

Gripenberg, Alexis de. Coup-d'œil sur l'organisation pénitentiaire du Grand-Duché de Finlande. Rapport présenté au V. Congrès Pénitentiaire. Helsingfors: Imp. du Sénat Impérial, 1895. 32 p., 1 map. 8°. **SLT p.v.16 (no.7)**

FRANCE

Alboize de Pujol, J. E., and A. MAQUET. Le donjon de Vincennes depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours... Paris: Administration de Librairie, 1844. 2 v. in 1. 4°.

DOP

v. 1 and 2 of this work form v. 7 and 8 of the Histoire de la Bastille... par MM. Arnould, Alboize et A. Maquet.

Alhoy, P. M. Les bagnes. Rochefort. Paris: Gagniard, 1830. 2 p.l., iv, 324 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Alhoy, P. M., and L. LURINE. Les prisons de Paris: histoire, types, mœurs, mystères. Paris: G. Havard, 1846. 3 p.l., vi, 544 p., 1 l., 32 pl. 4°. **DOP**

Arboux, J. Les prisons de Paris. Paris: A. Chaix et Cie., 1881. 2 p.l., iv, 388 p. 12°. **SLO**

Arnould, Auguste Jean François, and others. Histoire de la Bastille depuis sa fondation 1374 jusqu'à sa destruction 1789 ... (suivie par Le donjon de Vincennes depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours, par MM. Alboize et A. Maquet). Paris: Administration de Librairie, 1844. 8 v. in 4. 4°. **DOP**

Astor, J. Le budget des services pénitentiaires. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 1501-1513. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Aubanel, C. Mémoire sur le système pénitentiaire, adressé, en janvier, 1837, à M. le Ministre de l'intérieur de France, par C. Aubanel, accompagné de plans et de devis de prisons d'après le système panoptique, par M. Vaucher-Crémieux, et suivi d'une notice sur l'œuvre du patronage des détenus libérés de la prison pénitentiaire de

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

Genève, par un membre du comité de patronage. Genève: Imp. de P. A. Bonnant, 1837. iv, 102, 1 l., 7, 12 p., 8 plans, 1 pl., 1 table. 8°. **SLT**

Bagarry, Paul. Notice historique sur l'oeuvre des prisons d'Aix-en-Provence. Aix: V. Peyras et Cie., 1908. 4 p.l., 144 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Baillièrre, Paul. Loi du 12 août 1898 amendant les lois sur les prisons. (Annuaire de législation étrangère. année 28, p. 65-72. Paris, 1899.) **XAA**

Balathier-Bragelonne, A. de. Les mystères des prisons. Paris: A. de Vresse, 1858. 2 p.l., 281 p., 1 l. 12°. **NKV**

Barban, Lucien, and D. CALVO. Traité pratique de l'administration & du service des prisons. Paris: E. Dentu, 1866. 2 p.l., 256 p. 8°. **SLT**

Barthès, Léon. L'organisation des maisons centrales avant 1830. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 29, p. 1205-1215. Paris, 1905.) **SLA**

Basquin, P. Les nouvelles prisons du département de la Seine à Fresnes-les-Rungis (Seine-et-Oise). 1 pl. (Génie civil. v. 36, p. 305-310. Paris, 1900.) **†† VA**

Bastille, De, beschouwd, met eenige bijzonderheden daartoe betrekkelijk. Amsterdam: W. Holtrop, 1789. iv, 60 p., 1 plan. 8°. **DOP p.box 1**

Beaumont, Gustave de, and COMTE A. DE TOCQUEVILLE. Système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis, et de son application en France; suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales et de notes statistiques... Paris: C. Gosselin, 1836. 2 v. pl., plans. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Bingham, D. A. The Bastille. London: Chapman & Hall, 1888. 2 v. 8°. **DOP**

Bion, John. An account of the torments the French Protestants endure aboard the galleys... London: J. Morphew, 1708. (In: An English garner. [v. 6] Social England. Westminster, 1903. 8°. p. 433-458.) **NCE**

Bonneron, G. Notre régime pénitentiaire. Les prisons de Paris. Paris: Firmin-Didot et Cie. [pref. 1897] 4 p.l., 394 p. illus. 8°. **SLT**

Bonnet, A. Considérations sur la déportation, la réclusion cellulaire à court terme et les modifications qu'il y aurait à apporter au régime actuel de nos prisons. n. p. [1864] p. 465-500. 8°. **SLO p.v.16(no.13)**

Bournon, Fernand. La Bastille... Paris, 1893. 3 p.l., viii, 364, ix-xiv p., 1 l., 4 fac., 4 plans, 4 pl. f°. (Dept. de la Seine. Conseil Municipal de Paris. Histoire général

de Paris. Collection de documents fondée... par L. B. Haussmann...) **†† DOH**

Brossais du Perroy. Historical remarks and anecdotes on the castle of the Bastille. Translated from the French [of Brossais du Perroy] published in 1774. [Edited by J. Howard] London: T. Cadell & N. Conant, 1780. 3 p.l., 29 p. 8°. **DOP**

— — — London: T. Cadell, 1784. 3 p.l., 33 p. 2. ed. 8°. **DOP p.box 1**

Charpentier. La Bastille dévoilée; ou, Recueil de pièces authentiques pour servir à son histoire... Paris, 1789. 12°. **DOP**

Clérambault, Gatian de. Essai sur les institutions de bienfaisance et la réforme pénitentiaire en France... Tours: Lecesne, 1845. 104, 1 l., 168, 2 l., 16 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. **SHL**

Clubb, Stephen. Journal; containing an account of the wrongs, sufferings, and neglect experienced by Americans in France. Boston, 1809. 8°.

Considérations sur les bagnes. Paris [Dondey-Dupré] 1823. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.12)**

Cordier. Discours prononcé par M. Cordier, député du Jura, dans la discussion générale sur le projet de loi relatif aux prisons. Séance du 22 avril 1844. [Paris: Impr. Panckoucke, 1844] 24 p. 8°. (France. Chambre des députés.) **SLT p.v.13(no.18)**

Extrait du Moniteur universel du 23 avril 1844.

Couret, É. Le pavillon des princes: histoire complète de la prison politique de Sainte-Pélagie, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours, avec quelques mots en forme de préface d'Achille Ballière. Paris: E. Flammarion [1895]. 1 p.l., xvi, 360 p., 1 l. 12°. **DOP**

Courtois, Liard. Parmi les forçats français. (La revue. série 3, v. 46, p. 373-390, 549-557. Paris, 1903.) *** DM**

Cuche, P. État actuel du système pénal et pénitentiaire en France. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 1451-1466. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Dauban, C. A. Les prisons de Paris sous la Révolution, d'après les relations des contemporains; avec des notes et une introduction. Paris: H. Plon, 1870. 3 p.l., xxx, 1 l., 484 p., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. **DFO**

Davenport, R. A. History of the Bastille, and of its principal captives. New edition, with notes. London: W. Tegg, 1873. 1 p.l., viii, 496 p., 1 plan, 4 pl. 12°. **DOP**

Delort, J. Histoire de la détention des philosophes et des gens de lettres à la Bastille et à Vincennes. Paris, 1829. 3 v. 8°. **DE**

Demogue, René. Le budget des services pénitentiaires à la chambre. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 1467-1477. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

— Statistiques pénitentiaires des années 1893-96, 1897-1898. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 977-998; année 24, p. 1478-1488. Paris, 1899-1900.) **SLA**

Deschamps La Rivière, R. Les prisons du Mans sous l'ancien régime. (Société d'agriculture, sciences et arts de la Sarthe. Bulletin. Le Mans, 1903. 8°. série 2, v. 33 (v. 61), p. 405-449.) *** EN**

Desmaze, Charles. Les pénalités anciennes. Supplices, prisons et grâce en France, d'après des textes inédits. Paris: H. Plon, 1866. 2 p.l., 460 p., 4 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Desportes, Fernand. La réforme des prisons. Paris: A. Le Clere et Cie., 1862. x, 107 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.7)**

Digeaux, P. La statistique pénitentiaire de 1900, 1902, 1903. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 27, p. 363-374; année 28, p. 1140-1150; année 30, p. 110-120. Paris, 1903-06.) **SLA**

Document, Un, sur l'histoire de la Révolution. Les prisons du marquis de Castellan. (Revue d. deux mondes. pér. 4, v. 155, p. 657-675. Paris, 1899.) *** DM**

Doublet. Mémoire sur la nécessité d'établir une réforme dans les prisons et sur les moyens de l'opérer. Suivi de la conclusion d'un rapport sur l'état actuel des prisons de Paris... Paris: Méquignon l'ainé, 1791. 2 p.l., 92, 16 p. 8°. **SLT**

Du Brossay. Les prisons royaux de Château-Gontier (1698-1731). (Société nationale d'agriculture, sciences et arts d'Angers. Mémoires. Angers, 1907. 8°. série 5, v. 10, p. 133-158.) *** EN**

Duffau-Lagarrosse, L. L'état actuel des prisons départementales. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 924-943. Paris, 1907.) **SLA**

Dugat, Henri. Des condamnés, des libérés et des pauvres. Prisons et champs d'asile en Algérie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1844. 96 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.11)**

Dupont, Étienne. Les prisons du Mont Saint-Michel. (Société historique et archéologique de l'arrondissement de Saint-Malo. Annales. Saint-Servan, 1907. 8°. année 1907, p. 47-67.) **DPK**

Eardley-Wilmot, Cecil. Some French prisons and their inmates. (Macmillan's Magazine. v. 83, p. 335-341. London, 1901.) *** DA**

Earl's Court Exhibition, S. W., London. Guide to old Paris and the Bastille, and illustrated souvenir of their most interesting features. Issued officially. London: Bradbury, Wilkinson & Co., 1893. 52 p. 8°. **DOV p.box 1**

Echte en naauwkeurige beschrijving der Bastille: benevens anecdoten betrekkelyk tot dit kasteel der Fransche staatsinquisi-

tie. Uit een zeer zeldzaam Fransch bericht. n. p., 1781. xvi, 70 p. 8°.

DFD p.v.61(no.1)

Farinha, João Pires. Relatório sobre as prisões da França e da Itália em 1889, apresentado ao Ministério dos negócios da justiça. Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa Nacional, 1890. 53 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 pl. 8°. (Brazil. Ministério dos negócios da justiça.)

SLT p.v.12(no.3)

Feret. Lettres d'un prisonnier à la Bastille (1688). (Par un certain Feret) Communication de F. Delage. (Bulletin historique et philologique. Paris, 1906. 8°. année 1906, nos. 3-4, p. 409-414.) *** EN**

France.—Chambre des Députés. Discussion du projet de loi sur les prisons à la Chambre des députés (session de 1844) précédée de l'exposé des motifs et du rapport de la commission, suivie de notes critiques et d'un résumé général. Paris: Imp. E. Marc-Aurel, 1844. 2 p.l., 660 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Rapport de la 6. Commission des pétitions (2. legislature) sur une pétition de M. Alph. Baer. Nécessité des réformes du code d'instruction criminelle. 2. pétition de M. A. Baer...supplément. Les mystères de l'instruction secrète. L'urgence d'instituer des assises correctionnelles. Lettres d'un conseiller... L'opinion de la presse. (Charleville: A. Bourée & A. Codoux, 1882?) 87 p. 24°.

SLO p.v.14(no.2)

France.—Chambre des Pairs. Séance du 25 janvier 1847. Projet de loi sur le régime des prisons; avec l'exposé des motifs par le Ministre de l'intérieur. n. p. (1847) 41 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.6)**

France.—Commission d'Enquête sur le Régime des Établissements Pénitentiaires. Enquête parlementaire sur le régime des établissements pénitentiaires. v. 1-8. Versailles, Paris, 1873-1875. 4°. **† SLT**

- v. 1. Procès-verbaux. 1 p.l., 379 p., 1 l.
- v. 2. Procès-verbaux. 2 p.l., 3-519 p.
- v. 3. Procès-verbaux. 626 p.
- v. 4. Rapports des Cours d'appel de France. vi, 523 p.
- v. 5. Rapports de la Cour de cassation... 2 p.l., 655 p.
- v. 6. Rapport de M. le Vicomte d'Haussonville. 536 p.
- v. 7. Projet de loi sur le régime des prisons départementales. 107 p.
- v. 8. Rapport sur le projet de loi relatif à l'éducation et au patronage des jeunes détenus... 187 p.

— Régime des établissements pénitentiaires. Enquête parlementaire. Déposition de M. Stevens, inspecteur général des prisons de Belgique. Rapport de M. Charles Lucas. Paris, 1877. 164 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 12°. **SLR**

France.—Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. Annuaire de l'administration pénitentiaire. Avril, 1900. Melun: Imprimerie Administrative, 1900. 126 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLD**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

— Cahier général des charges... tableaux et renseignements concernant le fonctionnement des services... (des maisons d'arrêt, de justice et de correction du département de la Seine). (Paris, 1887) 39, 28 p., 71. f°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) †† SLT

— Carrières coloniales. Administration pénitentiaire: surveillants militaires; nomination, hiérarchie, solde... discipline... pensions de retraits. Paris: H. Charles-Lavauzelle (19—?). 25 p., 11. 16°. (Ministère de l'intérieur et des cultes.)

SLT p.v.17(no.8)

— Services pénitentiaires. Lois, décrets, règlements et circulaires. Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1896. 866 p. 4°. † SLT

— — Supplément. Méun, 1898. 86(1) p. 4°. † SLT

— — Supplément. Méun, 1900. 101(1) p. 4°. † SLT

— Statistique des prisons et établissements pénitentiaires... (année 1-28) (1852-79). Paris, 1854-82. 8°. SLT

Continued as:

— Statistique pénitentiaire... Exposé général de la situation des services et des divers établissements... année 29-55, 57 (1880-1906, 1908). Paris, Méun, 1883-1910. 8°. † SLT

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Code pénitentiaire. Recueil des actes et documents officiels... Publié par les soins de M. Grimanelli. Tome 15: du 1. janvier 1895 au 31. dec. 1899. Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1902. 462 p., 11. 4°. SLM

— Exposé de l'état actuel du système d'éducation pénitentiaire pour les mineurs. (Loi du 5 août 1850.) Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1901. 120 p. 8°. SLL p.v.2(no.5)

— Plans des établissements pénitentiaires de France. Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. 95 plans. f°. †† SLT

— Projet de loi sur les prisons, présenté à la Chambre des pairs le 10 juin 1844. Observations de la Cour de cassation et des cours royales sur ce projet de loi. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1845. 2 p.l., viii, 674 p. 4°.

— Projet de loi sur les prisons, présenté à la Chambre des pairs le 10 juin 1844. Observations de MM. les Préfets sur ce projet de loi dans ses rapports avec l'administration et la police des prisons. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1846. 3 p.l., viii, 124 p. 4°. † SLT

— Règlement général sur l'administration et la comptabilité des maisons cen-

trales de force et de correction... Paris: Imp. Impériale, 1864. 2 p.l., 381 p. 4°. † SLT

— Plans des établissements pénitentiaires de France. Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. 95 pl. f°. †† SLT

— Projet de loi sur les prisons présenté à la Chambre des pairs le 10 juin 1844. Observations de la Cour de cassation et des cours royales sur ce projet de loi. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1845. 2 p.l., viii, 674 p. 4°. † SLT

— Same. Observations de MM. les Préfets sur ce projet de loi dans ses rapports avec l'administration et la police des prisons. Paris, 1846. 3 p.l., viii, 124 p. 4°. † SLT

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. Les dernières années de la bastille, d'après de nouveaux documents. (Revue des questions historiques. nouv. série, v. 20, p. 89-118. Paris, 1898.)

— Les lettres de cachet à Paris: étude suivie d'une liste des prisonniers... (1659-1789). Paris, 1903. f°. (Dept. de la Seine. Conseil Municipal de Paris. Histoire générale de Paris. Collection de documents fondée... par L. B. Haussmann...) †† DOH

Ginouvier, J. F. T. Tableau de l'intérieur des prisons de France; ou, Études sur la situation... de toutes les classes de prisonniers ou détenus. Paris: Baudouin frères, 1824. 2 p.l., 276 p. 8°. SLT

Giraud, P. F. F. J. Histoire générale des prisons sous le règne de Buonaparte, avec des anecdotes curieuses... sur la Conciergerie, Vincennes... etc... Paris: A. Eymery, 1814. x, 11-176 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLT

Goblet, René. Rapport... de la commission d'enquête sur le régime disciplinaire des établissements pénitentiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1881. Paris: A. Quantin et Cie., 1881. 39, 288 p. 4°. (France. Commission d'enquête sur les établissements pénitentiaires de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.) † SLT

Grimston, Edward. Narrative by Grimston of his captivity in the Bastille, and his escape therefrom. (With an introduction by H. Reeve) London, 1871-72. 8°. (In: Philobiblon Society. Miscellany. v. 13.) * GAA

Hamal-Mouton. Les insignes de la confrérie des pauvres prisonniers de Liège. 1 pl. (Revue belge de numismatique. année 60, p. 65-74. Bruxelles, 1904.)

Haussionville, Gabriel Paul Othenin de Cléron d', comte. Les établissements pénitentiaires en France et aux colonies. Paris: M. Lévy frères, 1875. 2 p.l., 638 p. 8°. SLT

Herbette, L. L'œuvre pénitentiaire. Études présentées à l'occasion de l'organi-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

sation du Musée Special et des expositions de l'administration française. Méun: Imprimerie Administrative, 1891. 4 p.l., 356 p. 8°. **SLT**

History, The, of the Bastille; with a concise account of the late revolution in France. To which is added, an appendix containing, among other particulars, an enquiry into the history of the prisoner with the mask. London: T. Cadell, 1790. 1 p.l., 437 p., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. **DOP**

Hoche, Jules. Une visite à la prison de Saint-Lazare. (La grande revue. v. 16, p. 697-721. Paris, 1901.) *** DM**

Hoorebeke, Émile van. Études sur le système pénitentiaire en France et en Belgique. Gand: H. Hoste, 1843. 2 p.l., 402 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLR**

International Prison Congress (V.), Paris, 1895. Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Monographies de divers établissements. France. Méun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. v. p. 8°. (France. Ministère de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

Jacquey, Paul. La statistique pénitentiaire de 1904 et 1905. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 405-416.) **SLA**

Jay, A., and E. Jouv. Les hermites en prison, pour faire suite aux Observations sur les mœurs et les usages français au commencement du XIX. siècle, par E. Jouy... Paris: Ladvocat, 1823. 2 v. 5. ed. 12°. **DT**

Kersabiec, Stylite de. Réflexions sur l'œuvre des prisons, par Mademoiselle S. de Kersabiec, prisonnière de Blaye et de Nantes; publiées par Mlle. Joséphine de La R. N. Y. Suivies de quelques réflexions sur l'opuscule et la vie de l'auteur, par M. L'abbé J. Lyon: M. P. Rusand, 1833. 47 p. 8°. **SLT**

Kropotkin, Piotr Aleksyeyevich, prince. V russkikh i frantzuskikh tyurmakh. S angliyskavo. Perevod Baturinskavo pod redaktzyei autora. St. Petersburg: Tip. Syever, 1906. 2 p.l., 242 p. 8°. *** QG**

Lacroix, Paul. Recherches sur l'emploi du temps dans les prisons d'état. (In: X. B. Saintine, Picciola. Paris, 1843. 4°. p. i-xl.) **NKV**

Linguet, Simon Nicolas Henri. Mémoires sur la Bastille, et sur la détention de M. Linguet, écrits par lui-même. Londres: T. Spilsbury, 1783. 151 p., 1 pl. 8°. *** C p.v.975**

— Mémoires de Linguet sur la Bastille, et de Dusaulx sur le 14 juillet, avec des notices, des notes et des éclaircissements historiques par MM. Berville et Barrière. Paris: Baudouin frères, 1821. 2 p.l.,

xl, 470 p. 8°. (Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française. [v.36]) **DFB**

— Mémoires sur la Bastille. Paris: Librairie de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1872. 192 p. 24°. **NKW p.v.2**

— Memoirs of the Bastille. Translated from the French... Edited by E. Goldsmid, 1884-87. 4 v. 8°. (Collectanea Adamantæa. no. 4.) **DOP p.box 1**

Lucas, Ch. Rapport verbal de M. Ch. Lucas sur la statistique des prisons et des établissements pénitentiaires, par M. Louis Perrot... [Orléans, 1855?] 28 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.2)**

Macé, Gustave. La police parisienne: mes lundis en prison. Paris: G. Charpentier et Cie., 1889. 3 p.l., 415 p. 12°. **SLT**

Magnol, J. De l'administration pénitentiaire dans ses rapport avec l'autorité judiciaire et de son rattachement au Ministère de la justice. Toulouse: V. Rivière, 1900. 125 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLT**

Marquet de Vasselot, L. A. A. Ethnographie des prisons. vii, 2 l., 168 p. Paris: Boutarel, 1854. 8°. **SLT p.v.17(no.14)**

Mémoires sur les prisons... avec des notes et des éclaircissements historiques... Paris: Baudouin frères, 1823. 2 v. 8°. (Collection des mémoires relatifs à la Révolution française. [v.40-41]) **DFB**

Metz, Frédéric Auguste de. Lettre sur le système pénitentiaire, à messieurs les membres des conseils généraux des départements. Paris: Impr. Roy., 1838. 66 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.3)**

— Résumé sur le système pénitentiaire. Paris: Claye et Taillefer [1844]. 48 p. 8°. **SLT**

— — Paris: l'Imprimerie Royale, 1844. 52 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.10)**

Mimande, Paul. Le bagne et les forçats. (Revue politique et littéraire. série 4, v. 18, sem. 2, p. 328-335, 366-371, 391-397. Paris, 1902.) *** DM**

Moreau, Georges. Le monde des prisons. Paris: Librairie Illustrée, 1887. 2 p.l., v, 377 p. 12°. **SLE**

— Souvenirs de la Petite et de la Grande Roquette, recueillis de différents côtés et mis en ordre par l'abbé Moreau, successeur de l'abbé Crozes, ancien aumônier de la Roquette. Paris: Librairie Moderne [1888]. 2 v. new ed. 12°. **SLV**

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Défense du projet de loi sur les prisons contre les attaques de ses adversaires. [With appendices] Paris: E. Marc-Aurel, 1844. 3 p.l., 254, 50 p., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.8(no.2)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

— De l'état actuel des prisons en France... Paris: A. Desrez, 1837. 3 p.l., xvi-xlvii, 436 p. 8°. **SLT**

— De la réforme des prisons en France, basée sur la doctrine du système pénal et le principe de l'isolement individuel. Paris, 1838. 8°. **SLO**

Noellner, Friedrich. Die Fortschritte des Pönitentiarsystems in Frankreich... Darmstadt: C. W. Leske, 1841. xviii, 155 p. 8°. **SLT**

Nougaret, P. J. B. Histoire des prisons de Paris et des départemens, contenant des mémoires rares et précieux pour servir à l'histoire de la Révolution française. Paris, 1797. 4 v. 12°. **DOP**

Old French Prisons. (Green Bag. v. 11, p. 365-371. Boston, 1899.) **XAA**

Packard, F. A. Memorandum of a visit to some of the principal hospitals, prisons, &c., in France, Scotland, and England. Philadelphia, 1840. pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.11)**

Parchappe. Plans des maisons centrales de force et de correction de l'empire français, réunis et réduits à l'échelle d'un millimètre avec légendes et tableaux du cubage des habitations. Paris: G. Schlatter, n.d. 58 l., 2 tables, 5 plans. 4°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) **SLT**

Paris, France.—Commission sur la Prison Cellulaire de Mazas. Rapports... par la commission chargée de l'examen des conditions physiques et morales de la prison cellulaire de Mazas. Paris, 1852. 60 p. f°. **EO**

Pascaud, Henri. Le rattachement des services pénitentiaires au Ministère de la justice. (Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales et politiques. Séances et travaux. nouv. série, v. 54, p. 218-231. Paris, 1900.) **EO**

Paulian, Louis. La prison de Fresnes-les-Rungis. (Le monde moderne. v. 9, p. 661-668. London, 1899.) **DM**

— (Paris, 1899) p. 661-668. illus. 8°. **SLT p.v.27(no.6)**

Excerpt: Monde moderne, v. 9, p. 661-668.

Perrier, Charles. Emprisonnement et criminalité. La maison centrale de Nîmes; ses organes, ses fonctions, sa vie. Paris: G. Masson, 1896. 3 p.l., 223 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLT**

Persigny, Jean Gilbert Victor Fialin, duc de. Translation of the report of Persigny, secretary of state for the home department in France, on the penitentiary establishments of France, for 1852... London (1854). 8°. **SB p.v.2**

Picot, Adrien. Visite dans quelques prisons de France en mai & juin 1836... et

réflexions sur quelques points tendant à la réforme et à l'amélioration des prisons en général. Paris: Ab. Cherbuliez et Cie., 1837. 52 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.17(no.6)**

Pietra Santa, Prosper de. Mazas. Études sur l'emprisonnement cellulaire et la folie pénitentiaire. Paris: V. Masson, & Guillaumin et Cie., 1858. 3 p.l., x, 11-148 p., 2 l. 3. ed. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.2)**

Poirel, Jacques François. De la réforme des prisons et de la déportation. Paris: C. Hingray (1846). 1 l., (2) 67 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.16(no.9)**

Pottet, Eugène. Histoire de la Conciergerie du Palais de Paris depuis les origines jusqu'à nos jours (1031-1895). Paris: Quantin, 1895. 3 p.l., 200 p. 3. ed. 12°. **DOP**

Prisons de France et de l'étranger en 1827. Toul: J. Carez (1827?). 44 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.2)**

Prisons, Les, de Paris en 1644. (Revue d. études historiques. année 67 (nouv. série, v. 3), p. 348-353. Paris, 1901.)

Prisons, Les, sous le premier empire. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 30, p. 246-263. Paris, 1906.) **SLA**

Proposition de loi sur le rattachement des prisons à la Justice, l'Inspection générale et le Conseil Supérieur. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 962-976. Paris, 1899.) **SLA**

Ravaissou, François Nicolas Napoléon. Archives de la Bastille: documents inédits recueillis et publiés par F. Ravaissou. (1659-1767). Paris: A. Durand & Pedone-Lauriel, 1866-1904. 19 v. 8°. **DOP**

Remarques historiques sur la Bastille. London, 1783. new ed. 8°. **Cp.v.414**

Reyner, Albert. L'adoucissement du régime pénitentiaire aux nouvelles prisons de Fresnes. (La grande revue. v. 35 (1905, v. 3), p. 247-264. Paris, 1905.) **DM**

Rivière, Louis. Les questions pénitentiaires devant les conseils généraux de 1903 à 1906. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 270-283.) **SLA**

Robin, Élie. Les prisons de France et le patronage des prisonniers libérés... Paris: E. Dentu, 1869. 101 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Robin, Élie. La question pénitentiaire. Paris: J. Bonhoure (1872). 3 p.l., viii, 1 l., 294 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Shippen, E. The French galley slaves of the eighteenth century. (United Service. series 3, v. 6, p. 169-185. New York, 1904.) **VWA**

Société Royale pour l'Amélioration des Prisons. Rapport remis à Monsieur le Dauphin, par un membre de la société... suivi du rapport du Conseil du salubrité... Paris: Impr. de Fain, 1825. 2 p.l., 28 p., 4 pl. 4°. **SLT**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—France, cont'd.*

Tableau des prisons de Paris sous Robespierre. Paris, n. d. 12°. DFO

Vidal, J. L. Catalogue chronologique et analytique des documents officiels relatifs à l'administration des prisons, de 1791 à 1862... Paris: N. Chaix & Cie., 1862. vii, 9-111 p. 8°. SLT

W—a, W. De la réforme des prisons en France, basée sur la doctrine du système pénal et le principe de l'isolement individuel; par L.-M. Moreau-Christophe... Paris... 1838. Sur la réforme des prisons, par Victor Foucher... Rennes... 1838. [Reviewed, in Dutch, by W. W—s] n. p. (184-?) 36, 43 p. 8°. SLT p.v.24(no.5)
Repr.: Themis.

Waternau, Charles. Quelques mots sur le système pénitentiaire français et spécialement sur les prisons départementales. Douai: Imprimerie Dechristé, 1872. 146 p. 8°. SLO

Whiteway, A. R. Prison methods French and English. (Month. v. 97, p. 359-370. London, 1901.) * DA

Wilson, H. Schütz. Paris prisons during the terror. (Nineteenth Century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 44, p. 414-426.) * DA

Y. Die Bastille. (Deutsche Rundschau. Berlin, 1898. 8°. Bd. 97, p. 69-75.) * DF

Zaccone, Pierre. Histoire des bagnes, depuis leur création jusqu'à nos jours. (Clichy: P. Dupont, 1877) 2 v. in 1. 4°. † SLT

FRENCH GUIANA

French Guiana. Bulletin officiel de l'administration pénitentiaire à la Guyane. 1899-1900, 1904-1905. Mélan, 1901-1907. 8°. SLD

GERMANY

Baden.—Justiz, Kultus und Unterrichts Ministerium. Aufzeichnungen über einzelne Beschäftigungsarten für Kreis- und Amtsgefängnisse. (Bruchsal: O. Katz) n. d. 19 p. 16°. SLT p.v.25(no.26)

— Dienst- und Haus-Ordnung für die Centralstrafanstalten... mit Ausschluss... Karlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1891. x, 170 p. 8°. Trustees' Room

— Dienst- und Haus-Ordnung für die Kreis- und Amtsgefängnisse... Karlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1885. 119 p. 12°. SLT p.v.21(no.5)

— Dienstweisung: Die körperliche Durchsuchung und Untersuchung eingelieferter oder aus der Freiheit eintretender Gefangener betr. (Karlsruhe, 1891?) 5 p. 16°. SLT p.v.21(no.7)

— Einführungs-Erlass zu den Nachträgen zur Dienst- und Hausordnung für die Kreis-Amtsgefängnisse. (Karlsruhe, 1890?) 32 p. 16°. SLT p.v.21(no.4)

Baer, A. Der Einfluss der Gesundheitspflege in den Gefängnissen auf die Sterblichkeit der Gefangenen; mit besonderem Hinweise auf die Häufigkeit der Erkrankungen- und Sterbefälle in den preussischen Strafanstalten (Zuchthäusern) in der Zeit von 1858 bis mit 1880/81. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 16, p. 1-92. Heidelberg, 1883.) SLA

— Statistik der Sterblichkeit unter den Gefangenen in den englischen Straf-Anstalten von 1856 bis mit 1870 und Beiträge zur Statistik der bayerischen Straf- und Polizei-Anstalten von 1864 bis mit 1868. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 7, Heft 3, p. 185-219. Heidelberg, 1873.)

Baltzer. Die neue Strafanstalt Lauerhof in Lübeck. illus. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Berlin, 1910. f°. Jahrg. 60, p. 194-213.) † MQA

Bavaria.—Justiz Ministerium. Ergebnisse der Zivil- und Strafrechtspflege und Bevölkerungsstand der Gerichtsgefängnisse und Strafanstalten... 1888, 1900, 1902. München, 1890-1903. f°. † SLC

Bavaria.—Statistisches Bureau. Stand der Zucht- und Strafarbeits-Häuser, dann der Zwangsarbeits-Häuser in den diesseits des Rheins gelegenen Kreisen des Königreichs Bayern aus den fünfzehn Jahren von 1833/4 bis 1847/8. (Beiträge zur Statistik des Königreichs Bayern. Heft 4, p. 1-45. München, 1855. f°.) † SDG

Bergstraesser, W. Die königlich sächsischen Strafanstalten, mit Hinsicht auf die amerikanischen Pönitentiarssysteme. Insbesondere die Strafanstalten zu Hubertusburg... Leipzig: L. Voss, 1844. xvi, 328 p., 1 plan. 8°. SLO

Blind, Karl. In years of storm and stress (1848-49). (Cornhill Maga. n. s. v. 5, p. 337-352; v. 6, p. 780-793; v. 7, p. 334-347, 648-664. London, 1899.) * DA

Böhmer. Die Reformen des sächsischen Strafvollzugs. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 26, p. 233-254. Heidelberg, 1892.) SLA

Breitling. Die Formalitäten beim Straftritt in Württemberg. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 36, p. 387-392. Cassel, 1902.) SLA

Bruchsal.—Männerzuchthaus. Dienst-Ordnung für das niedere Dienstpersonal. Karlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1857. 38 p. 16°. SLT

Clement. Die grossherzoglich hessische Zellenstrafanstalt zu Butzbach. 1 plan. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 31, p. 414-433. Heidelberg, 1897.) SLA

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Germany, cont'd.*

Cool, S. De Vechtasche straf-inrigting, niet navolgenswaardig voor Nederland. Amsterdam: H. W. Mooij, 1863. 32 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.7)

Corvin-Wiersbitzki, Otto von. Aus dem Zellengefängniss. Briefe aus bewegter, schwerer Zeit, 1848-1856. Leipzig: W. Friedrich (pref. 1884). vii, 546 p. 8°. SLT

— Die Einzelhaft und das Zellengefängniss in Bruchsal. Ein Kapitel aus den demnächst erscheinenden "Erinnerungen aus meinen Leben" von Corvin. Hamburg: Hoffmann & Campe, 1857. viii, 96 p. 12°. SLT p.v.18(no.16)

Eggs, d'. De l'état actuel des prisons civiles de Strasbourg au point de vue sanitaire et médical. Strasbourg: G. Silbermann, 1866. 64 p. 8°. SLT

Elvers. Die Uebertragbarkeit des irländischen Gefängnisssystems auf deutsche Verhältnisse. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 3, p. 89-140. Heidelberg, 1868.) SLA

Engelberg, F. von. Bericht über den gegenwärtigen Zustand des Gefängniswesens im Grossherzogthum Baden. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 35, p. 37-61. Heidelberg, 1901.) SLA

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Rapports... sur les prisons du midi de l'Allemagne, et sur les prisons de l'Italie. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 2 parts in 1. 4°. †SLT

— Rapports sur les prisons de la Prusse, sur le régime de quelques prisons de l'Espagne, de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, et sur le régime des prisons de la Turquie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1843. 3 p.l., 84 p., 1 l. 4°. †SLT

Freudenthal, Berthold. Haftwirkungs-Enqueten. (Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1905) p. 145-156. 4°. SLG p.v.1(no.5)

Repr.: Monatsschrift für Kriminalpsychologie und Strafrechtsreform.

Fueesslin, J. A. Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Einzelhaft im Zellen-Gefängniss zu Bruchsal vom Jahre 1849 bis 1858... Baden, 1860. 1 p.l., 374 p. f°. ††SLO

Ms. copy.

— Die Einzelhaft nach fremden und sechsjährigen eigenen Erfahrungen im neuen Männerzuchthause in Bruchsal... Heidelberg: J. C. B. Mohr, 1855. xv, 442 p. 8°. SLT

— Das neue Männerzuchthaus Bruchsal, nach dem System der Einzelhaft in seinen baulichen Einrichtungen. Karlsruhe: F. Gutsch, 1854. 1 p.l., 33 p., 9 l., 13 pl. f°. ††SLT

Fulda, Karl. Die Gefängnisverbesserung und der Strafvollzug im deutschen Reiche. Marburg: N. G. Elwert, 1880. viii, 56 p. 8°. SLT

— Die Reform des Gefängniswesens in Deutschland. Cassel: A. Freyschmidt, 1872. 34 p. 12°. SLT p.v.23(no.9)

Gefängnis, Das, in Lüttringhausen. illus. (Ztschr. f. Bauwesen. Berlin, 1910. f°. Jahrg. 60, col. 27-40.) †MQA

Gefängniswesen. (Statistisches Handbuch f. Elsass-Lothringen. 1902, p. 552-559. Strassburg, 1902.) SDG

Gennat, Georg. Das Gefängniswesen Hamburgs. Ein Überblick. Hamburg: W. Mauke Söhne, 1906. v, 81 p., 1 plan. 8°. SLT

Germany.—Statutes. Reglement für die Gefängnisse der Justizverwaltung vom 16. März 1881. Berlin: R. v. Becker's Verlag, 1881. 71 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.22)

Geschichtliche Rückblicke auf die Entwicklung des Sächsischen Gefängniswesens. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 29, p. 357-374. Heidelberg, 1895.) SLA

Grevelink, Pedro Wynnand Alstorpius. De strafinrigting te Vechta. Een rapport aan... den minister van justitie. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1863. vi, 7-32 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.6)

Groller von Mildensee, J. Die Gefängnisse sonst und jetzt. Versuch einer geschichtlichen Darstellung der Gefängnisreformen. Prag: G. Haase Sohne, 1846. iv, 108 p., 4 pl. 8°. SLA

Gross. Die Uebertragbarkeit des irländischen Gefängnisssystems auf deutsche Verhältnisse. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 3, p. 1-39. Heidelberg, 1868.) SLA

Hansjakob, Heinrich. Im Gefängnisse. Neue Erinnerungen eines badischen Strafgefangenen. Mainz: F. Kirchheim, 1873. iv, 119 p. 12°. SLT

Heinze, Theodor. Andeutungen zu einer zweckmässigen Einrichtung und Beaufsichtigung der Straf-Anstalten und Kriminal-Gefängnisse in Deutschland. Leipzig: J. C. Hinrichs, 1842. 1 p.l., 70 p., 4 plans. 8°. SLT

Henle, Wilhelm. Das Gerichtsgefängniswesen in Bayern. Ein Hand- und Hilfsbuch für alle mit dem Gefängniswesen befassten Stellen, Behörden und Personen. Nördlingen: C. H. Beck, 1887. xv, 302 p. 8°. SLT

Hessen.—Centralstelle für die Landesstatistik. Statistik der Straf- und Gefängnisanstalten im Grossherzogthum Hessen. 1889/90-1905/6. Darmstadt, 1891-1907. 4°. (Beiträge zur Statistik des Grossherzogthums Hessen.) SDG

1889/90 in Bd. 35, Heft 3.
1890/1 in Bd. 36, Heft 2.
1891/2 in Bd. 37, Heft 2.
1892/3 in Bd. 38, Heft 2.
1893/4 in Bd. 39, Heft 2.
1894/5 in Bd. 40, Heft 2, p. 1-32.
1895/6 in Bd. 41, Heft 2.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Germany, cont'd.*

- 1896/7 in Bd. 43, Heft 1.
 1897/8 in Bd. 43, Heft 3, p. 15-48.
 1898/9 in Bd. 45, Heft 1.
 1899/1900 in Bd. 46, Heft 1.
 1900/1 in Bd. 50, Heft 2.
 1901/2 in Bd. 51, Heft 1.
 1902/3 in Bd. 54, Heft 1.
 1903/4 in Bd. 56, Heft 1.
 1904/5 in Bd. 57, Heft 2.
 1905/6 in Bd. 58, Heft 1.

Hüller, Karl. Zu den "Gefängnisreformfragen." Eine Erwiderung an Herrn Alfred Amschl. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 466-494. Cassel, 1903.) **SLA**

Hoff, Marie, pseud. Drei Jahre im Weiber-Zuchthaus. Erlebnisse und Erfahrungen. Dresden: H. Minden, 1907. 2 p.l., 273(1) p. 12°. **SLT**

Hoffmann, E. E. Das Gefängniswesen in Hessen. Seine geschichtliche Entwicklung und jetzige Lage. Heidelberg: G. Weiss, 1899. 4 p.l., 71 p. 8°. **SLT**
 Repr.: "Blätter für Gefängniskunde."

Hübener. Die Ernährung der Sträflinge in den Hannover'schen Anstalten. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 4, p. 99-103. Heidelberg, 1868.) **SLA**

Jacobs, P. Der Dualismus im preussischen Gefängniswesen. Darlegung der Gründe für die Unterstellung des gesamten Strafvollzug unter das Ministerium des Innern. Bonn: P. Hanstein, 1906. 44 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.22)**

Jagemann, Eugen von. Bericht über die Entwicklung und den Zustand des Gefängniswesens im Grossherzogthum Baden von 1885-1888 einschliesslich. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 24, p. 23-38. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

Jahresbericht über Zustände und Ergebnisse des Zellengefängnisses Bruchsal während den Jahren 1863-77. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 1, Heft 2; Bd. 2, Heft 6; Bd. 4, Heft 1 und Separatheft; Bd. 5, Heft 2-3; Bd. 6, Heft 3; Bd. 7, Heft 4; Bd. 8, Heft 5; Bd. 9, Heft 6; Bd. 10, Heft 7; Bd. 11, Heft 6; Bd. 12, Heft 5; Bd. 13, Heft 5. Heidelberg, 1865-79. 8°.) **SLA**

Kaldewey. Die Strafanstalt Wehlheiden bei Cassel. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 19, p. 211-229. Heidelberg, 1884.) **SLA**

Klein. Das Strafgefängnis bei Berlin in Tegel. Mit einem Lageplan. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 36, p. 21-38. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

— Zur Würdigung des Dualismus in der preussischen Gefängnisverwaltung. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Jahrg. 6, p. 132-145.) **SLA**

Krohne, Karl. Ideale und Irrtümer. Rückblicke und Ausblicke auf die Ent-

wicklung des Gefängniswesens in den letzten fünfzig Jahren... 16. Oktober, 1908. (Berlin, 1908?) 16 p. 12°. (Germany. Ministerium des Innern.) **SLT p.v.17(no.7)**

Krohne, Karl, and R. UBER. Die Strafanstalten und Gefängnisse in Preussen. Teil 1 & Atlas. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1901. 4° and f°. **†SLT&††SLT**

— — Nachtrag. Teil 1 & Atlas. Berlin: C. Heymann, 1909. 4° and f°.

Kurtz, Karl. Gefängnis-Ordnung für die Justizverwaltung in Preussen. Vom 21. Dezember 1898. Mit den Vorschriften über die Fondsverwaltung, Beschäftigung, Verpflegung, Bekleidung und Lagerung der Gefangenen. Textausgabe mit Anmerkungen und den ergangenen ministeriellen Verfügungen und Sachregister. Berlin: F. Dümmler, 1899. 156 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.21)**

Link, Hermann. Die Stellung der Einzelhaft im heutigen deutschen Strafvollzuge. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 36, p. 210-293. Cassel, 1902.) **SLA**

Luebeck.—Ordinances. Entwurf einer Ordnung für die Strafanstalten des Lübeckischen Freistaates, von B. Avé-Lallemant... Lübeck: H. Schmidt, 1851. viii, xii p., 1 l., 43 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.2)**

Lütgen. Mittheilungen über die Verwaltung der Strafanstalten im Königreich Hannover. 1865. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 1, Heft 4, p. 1-32; Bd. 2, p. 334-354. Heidelberg, 1865-67.) **SLA**

Marcard, Theodor. Aerztliche Mittheilungen aus den hannoverschen Strafanstalten... Celle: Schulze, 1864. 62 p. 8°. (Beiträge zur Gefängniskunde.) **SLT**

— Ein Besuch in Bruchsal im Juni 1866. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 4, p. 104-130. Heidelberg, 1868.) **SLA**

Marchal, G. L. A. Notice sur les prisons de Strasbourg, suivie de considérations sur l'emprisonnement solitaire et de quelques rapports médicaux adressés à l'autorité. 2 l., vi, 160 p., 3 l., 2 pl., 3 plans, 4 tables. Strasbourg: F. C. Heitz, 1841. 12°. **SLT**

Martens, A. E. Das hamburgische Criminal-Gefängnis genannt das Spinnhaus und die übrigen Gefängnisse der Stadt Hamburg nach ihrer innern Beschaffenheit und Einrichtung beschrieben, nebst einigen Ansichten und Ideen über Verbesserung ähnlicher Anstalten überhaupt. Hamburg: Hoffmann und Campe, 1823. 5 p.l., 70 p., 24 l., 1 pl., 1 port., 18 tables. 4°. **†SLT**

Mayer, Max Ernst. Die Befreiung von Gefangenen. Eine Ergänzung zum ersten Bande der auf Anregung des Reichsjustizamtes hrsg. Vergleichenden Darstellung des deutschen und ausländischen Straf-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Germany, cont'd.*

rechts (besonderer Teil). Leipzig: C. L. Hirschfeld, 1906. iv, 11., 63(1) p. 4°.

SLT

Meister. Badische Gefängnisstatistik 1907. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Heidelberg, 1909. 8°. Bd. 43, p. 559-568.) SLA

Most, Johann. Die Bastille am Plötzen-see. Blätter aus meinem Gefängnis-Tagebuch. Braunschweig: W. Bracke, jr., 1876. 79 p. 2. ed. 8°. SFC p.v.38

Mund, Ed. Sibirien in Preussen. Berlin: Berliner Fanfaren, 1892. 36 p. (6. ed.) 8°. (Berliner Fanfaren. Nr. 2.)

SLT p.v.10(no.18)

Natorp, Adelbert. "Gedenket der Gebundenen!" Bilder aus dem Leben der Gefangenen. Düsseldorf: Rheinisch-Westfälische Gefängnis Gesellschaft, 1871. 2 p.l., 138 p. 8°. SLG

Neue, Das. Landesgefängnis zu Freiburg in Baden. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 14, p. 107-112. Heidelberg, 1881.) SLA

Neue, Das. Landesgefängnis zu Freiburg i. B. erbaut in den Jahren 1875-1879. 2 pl. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 17, p. 1-64. Heidelberg, 1883.) SLA

Neue, Das. Strafgefängnis am Plötzen-see bei Berlin. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 6, Heft 2, p. 105-112. Heidelberg, 1872.)

SLA

Oelckers, Theodor. Aus dem Gefängnisleben. Leipzig: O. Wigand, 1860. 2 v. in 1. 12°. SLT

Prussia. Königl. Preussisches Patent wegen Organisation der Landeskollegien und Verbesserung des Justizwesens in den Fränkischen Fürstenthümern Ansbach und Bayreuth. De Dato Berlin, den 3. Julius 1795. Bayreuth: F. M. Schwenter (1795?). 1 p.l., 61. f°. EHC p.v.2

Prussia.—Justiz Ministerium. Erläuterungen zu 1. dem Modell und den Plänen des neuen Strafgefängnisses bei Berlin (Plötzensee); 2. den Projekt-Zeichnungen zu einem Geschäftshause für die Untersuchungs-Abtheilung des Stadtgerichts zu Berlin... Berlin: R. v. Decker, 1876. 1 p.l., iv, 11., 3-99 p., 3 diagr., 1 pl. 8°. SLT

— Ordnung für die Bekleidung und Lagerung der Gefangenen in den Gefängnissen der Justizverwaltung. Berlin (Buchdruckerei G. Schenk Sohn) 1902. 24 p. 8°. SLT p.v.22(no.21)

— Reglement für die Straf-Anstalt zu Rawicz. (Berlin: A. W. Hahn, 1835?) xvi p., 11., 101 p. f°. †SLV

Prussia.—Ministerium des Innern. Die preussischen Gefängnisse. Beschreibende

Uebersicht der zum Ressort des Ministeriums des Innern gehörenden Straf- und Gefangen-Anstalten. Berlin: R. v. Decker, 1870. iv, 203 p. f°. †SLT

— Statistik der zum Ressort des Königl. preussischen Ministeriums des Innern gehörenden Strafanstalten u. Gefängnisse. 1869-71, 1877/8-1878/9, 1880/1-1884/5, 1887/8-1888/9, 1890/1-1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7, 1898/9-1907/08. Berlin, 1871-1908. 4°. †SLT

Prussia.—Strafanstalt zu Cassel-Wehlheiden. Hausordnung für die Gefängnis-Gefangenen in der königlichen Strafanstalt zu Cassel-Wehlheiden. Cassel: Hof- und Waisenhaus-Buchdruckerei, 1899. 39 p. 16°. SLT

Prussia.—Strafanstalt Moabit. Hausordnung für die königliche Strafanstalt Moabit zu Berlin. Berlin: Druck von R. Skrzeczek (1898). 28 p., 21. 16°. SLT

Reubold, Wilhelm. Geschichtliche Notizen über Gerichts- und Gefängnis-Lokale zu Würzburg. (Archiv des historischen Vereins von Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg. Bd. 43, p. 167-205. Würzburg, 1901. 8°.) ELS

Rommel. Ueber den Begriff der Strafanstaltsarbeit, und die Beibehaltung der Zuchthausstrafe in dem Entwurf des nord-deutschen Strafgesetzes. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 4, Extraheft, p. 1-52. Heidelberg, 1870.) SLA

Rosenfeld, Ernst. Die Geschichte des Berliner Vereins zur Besserung der Strafgefangenen 1827-1900... Berlin: O. Liebmann, 1901. iv, 11., 156 p. 8°. SLT

Rüstow. Das neue Zellengefängnis zu Düsseldorf. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 28, p. 13-30. Heidelberg, 1895.) SLA

Saxony. Von Gottes Gnaden, Friedrich August, König in Pohlen, &c., Hertzog zu Sachsen... (Armen- Waisen- und Zucht-Häuser, Hospitäler, auch anderer dergleichen. Mandat geben zu Dresden, am 16. Septembr 1746) n. t.-p. (Dresden, 1746) 21. f°.

Saxony.—Justiz Ministerium. Geschäftsordnung für die königlich sächsischen Justizbehörden. Abschnitt B. XV. Die Gefängnisbeamten. Dresden: C. Heinrich, 1903. 2 p.l., p. 1049-1116. 8°. SLT

— Sachregister zur Geschäftsordnung für die königlich sächsischen Justizbehörden. Dresden: C. Heinrich, 1903. 159 p. 8°. SLT

Saxony.—Ministerium des Innern. Hausordnung für die Landes- Straf- und Korrek-tions-Anstalten. Dresden: F. Lommatzsch, 1899. xi, 127 p. 8°. SLT

Schlatter, Georg Friedrich. Das System der Einzelhaft in besonderer Beziehung

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Germany, cont'd.*

auf die neue Strafanstalt in Bruchsal. Stimme eines Gefangenen über Zuchthäuser. Mannheim: T. Löffler, 1856. x, 229 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Schoepffer, Carl. Das öffentliche Gerichtsverfahren und das heutige Gefängniswesen. In ihren demoralisirenden und staatsgefährlichen Folgen dargestellt. Neurode: F. W. Fischer, 1857. vi, 7-39 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.6)**

Schroeter, A. Das Moabiter Zellengefängnis als Spiegelbild aus unserer Zeit. Berlin: Wiegandt & Grieben, 1877. 40 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.18(no.12)**

Schueck, Carl Eduard. Die Einzelhaft und ihre Vollstreckung in Bruchsal und Moabit... Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1862. iv, 152 p., 1 l., 1 plan. 8°. **SLT p.v.6(no.9)**

Sebaldt. Die neue Organisation der Strafanstalten in Thüringen. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 16, p. 93-107. Heidelberg, 1883.) **SLA**

Sechs Monate in einem preussischen Central-Gefängnisse. Aus den Folgen eines modernen Justizmordes; nebst einer Einleitung: Auszug aus den Processacten von einem Verbannten. London: A. Erlecke, 1877. 63 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.5)**

Sichart, Ernst. Bericht über die Sterblichkeit unter den Gefangenen des württ. Zuchthauses Ludwigsburg in den Jahren 1872/73 bis 1886/87 incl. und über Wägungen des Körpergewichtes der Gefangenen in den Jahren 1884/85 bis 1886/87. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 24, p. 293-312. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

— Die Freiheitsstrafe im Anklagestande und ihre Verteidigung. Heidelberg: C. Winter, 1904. 60 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.8)**

— Mittheilungen über den Gesundheitszustand unter den Gefangenen des württemb. Männerzuchthauses Ludwigsburg während des Zeitraumes 1872-1880. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 15, p. 165-184. Heidelberg, 1882.) **SLA**

— Les prisons du Wurtemberg. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 916-922. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Strafanstalt, Die, zu Oslebshausen bei Bremen. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 15, p. 236-255. Heidelberg, 1882.) **SLA**

Strafanstalten, Die, Deutschlands einschliesslich Oesterreichs. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 8, Heft 3, p. 1-96. Heidelberg, 1873.) **SLA**

Streng, Adolf. Das Zellengefängnis Nürnberg, dessen bauliche Einrichtung und die in demselben durchgeführte Organisation des Strafvollzuges... Nürnberg: F. Campe & Sohn, 1875. 16 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Stuebel, Bruno. Ein Bericht über das Armen- und Zuchthaus zu Waldheim aus der Mitte des vorigen Jahrhunderts. (Neues Archiv f. sächsische Geschichte und Alterthumskunde. Bd. 3, p. 152-168. Dresden, 1882. 8°.) **EMA**

Suringar, W. H. Eene stem uit Nederland over de cellulaire gevangenis te Bruchsal en de strafwetgeving in Baden en elders. In verband tot het gevangeniswezen... in Nederland... Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1859. 1 p.l., 156 p., 1 table. nar. 8°. **SLT**

Thun. Das Zentralgefängnis in Bochum. 1 pl. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 39, p. 228-250. Heidelberg, 1905.) **SLA**

Trenck, Friedrich von der, Baron. The life of Baron Frederick Trenck. Containing his adventures, his cruel and excessive sufferings during ten years' imprisonment at the fortress of Magdeburg by command of the late king of Prussia. Translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft. New York: W. Falconer, 1799. 144 p. 24°. **AN**

— Boston: T. Bedlington, 1828. 2 p.l., 3-264 p., 1 port. 24°.

— Albany, 1853. 8°.

Ueber die Hausordnung für die Landes-, Straf- und Corrections-Anstalten des Königreichs Sachsen. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 21, p. 1-84. Heidelberg, 1887.) **SLA**

Wacker, Hermann. Das Gefängniswesen, die staatliche Zwangerziehung der jugendlichen und die Arbeitshausstrafe in Baden. Breslau: Schletter, 1899. 4 p.l., 62 p. 8°. (Strafrechtliche Abhandlungen... Heft 21.) **SLA**

Waechter, K. G. Die Strafarten und Strafanstalten des Königreiches Württemberg... Tübingen: C. F. Osiander, 1832. xvi, 292 p. 8°. **SLT**

Wagnitz, Heinrich Balthasar. Historische Nachrichten und Bemerkungen über die merkwürdigsten Zuchthäuser in Deutschland. Nebst einem Anhang über die zweckmässigste Einrichtung der Gefängnisse und Irrenanstalten. Halle: J. J. Gebauer, 1791-94. 3 v. in 2. 8°. **SLT**

Wege, L. Das Weibergefängnis zu Vechta. (Ztschr. f. Architektur u. Ingenieurwesen. Bd. 50 (neue serie, v. 9.), col. 337-342. Wiesbaden, 1904.) **MQA**

Weveld, Johann Baptist von. Die Beschäftigungsweise der Criminal-Strafanstalt München. (München?) 1819. 60 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.2)**

Wichern, Johann Hinrich. Zur Gefängnis-Reform. Reden, Denkschriften und Gutachten über das Gefängniswesen... in Preussen. Hrsg. von I. Wichern. Ham-

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Germany, cont'd.

burg: Agentur des Rauhen Hauses, 1905. viii, 491 p. 8°. (In his: *Gesammelte Schriften*. Bd. 4.) **SLT**

Wirth. Das Zellengefängnis Nürnberg. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 5, Heft 1, p. 38-55. Heidelberg, 1871.) **SLA**

Württemberg.—Justizministerium. Bericht...betreffend die Verwaltung...der gerichtlichen Strafanstalten des Königreichs... 1901/02-1909/10. Stuttgart, 1902-1910. 4°. **† SLA**

— Dienst- und Hausordnung für die amtsgerichtlichen Gefängnisse... 4. März 1899. Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1899. iv, 113 p. 12°. **SLT**

— Hausordnung für die Civilfestungsstrafanstalt auf Hohenasperg... 4. März 1899. n. t. p. (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1899) 24 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.11a)**

— Hausordnung für die Landesgefängnisse, nebst der Hausordnung für die Abtheilung der jugendlichen Gefangenen an der Strafanstalt für weibliche Gefangene in Gotteszell... 4. März 1899. n. t. p. (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1899) 48 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.12a)**

— Hausordnung für das Zellengefängnis in Heilbronn, nebst der Hausordnung für die Abtheilung der jugendlichen Gefangenen an dem Zellengefängnis in Heilbronn... 4. März 1899. n. t. p. (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1899) 42 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.12)**

— Hausordnung für die Zuchthäuser... 4. März 1899. n. t. p. (Stuttgart: W. Kohlhammer, 1899) 47 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.11)**

Wulff, C. Die Gefängnisse der Justizverwaltung in Preussen... Hamburg: Actien-Gesellschaft, 1890. xxiii, 712 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLT**

— — — — — Ergänzungsband. Hamburg: Actien-Gesellschaft, 1898. 225 p. 8°. **SLT**

Wullen, W. In welcher Weise und in welcher Ausdehnung soll die Bewegung der Strafgefangenen in freier Luft, ihre körperliche Reinigung, besonders das Baden, das Haar- und Bartscheeren stattfinden? (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 2, p. 270-283. Heidelberg, 1867.) **SLA**

GOLD COAST COLONY

Gold Coast Colony.—Superintendent of Prisons. Annual report. 1909-10. (In: Gold Coast Colony Government Gazette, 1909-10.) *** SAE**

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's

colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *** SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *** SDD**

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Stratis Settlements.

GREAT BRITAIN

Rules appointing, establishing or closing individual prisons, appointing alternative prisons in adjoining counties, and appointing visiting committees for prisons, and orders for the discontinuance of individual prisons, have been issued frequently since 1878. Such of these as have been bound up in the Parliamentary Papers may readily be found by consulting the indexes to those volumes.

Aberdeenshire Bridewell.—Commissioners. Abstract of so much of the bridewell act for the city and county of Aberdeen, and of so much of the vagrant acts as relate to the mode of apprehending, committing, and punishing delinquents, &c. n. t. p. Aberdeen: J. Chalmers & Co., 1809. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.3**

Address, An, to the magistrates and people of Great Britain and Ireland, occasioned by...the system of...imprisonment adopted in some of the prisons... London: J. Ridgway, 1802. iv, 54 p. 8°. *** C p.v.726**

Adshead, Joseph. Prisons and prisoners. With illustrations... London: Longman, Brown, Green & Longman, 1845. 1 p.l., xvii, 13-320 p., 3 pl. 8°.

Aschrott, P. F. Strafsystem und Gefängniswesen in England. Berlin, 1887. 8°. **SLT**

Baer, A. Statistik der Sterblichkeit unter den Gefangenen in den englischen Strafanstalten von 1856 bis mit 1870 und Beiträge zur Statistik der bayerischen Straf- und Polizei-Anstalten von 1864 bis mit 1868. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 7, Heft 3, p. 185-219. Heidelberg, 1873.) **SLA**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Mr. Cross's bill on prisons. no. (1)-2. (Signed T. B. Ll. Baker) n. t. p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1876) 2 pamphlets. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.55&56)**

— The proposed prisons bill. n. t. p. Gloucester: County Prison Press (187-?). 48 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.44)**

— Treatment of criminals. (A letter) to the editor of the Standard (March 23, 1861). n. t. p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1861) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.2)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Balme, E. B. W., and others. Observations on the treatment of convicts in Ireland. With some remarks on the same in England, by four visiting justices of the West Riding prison at Wakefield (E. B. Wheatley Balme, Edward Akroyd, Samuel Waterhouse, Thomas Foljambe). London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co., 1862. 5 p.l., v-xxvi, 146 p. 8°. **SLC**

Bidwell, George. Bidwell's travels. From Wall Street to London prison. Fifteen years in solitude... Hartford: Bidwell Pub. Co., cop. 1897. xvi, 19-482, 535-538 p., 1 l., 30 pl. 8°. **SLT**

Brugghen, Justinus Jacob Leonard van der. Etudes sur le système pénitentiaire irlandais. Revu... et accompagné d'une préface et d'un appendice par F. von Holtzendorff-Vietmanskorf. Berlin: Libr. Luederitz, 1864. x, 1 l., 320 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Mededeelingen en gedachten over het Iersche gevangenisstelsel. Nijmegen: H. C. A. Thieme, 1861. 1 p.l., 105 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.13)**

Buchanan, James. Facts and observations in relation to the extension of state prisons in England; also bearing on poverty and crime. New York: W. A. Mercein, printer, 1834. 84 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.13)**

Burt, J. T. Irish facts and Wakefield figures in relation to convict discipline in Ireland. London: Longman... 1863. viii, 9-74 p. 8°. **SLO**

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell. An inquiry whether crime and misery are produced or prevented by our present system of prison discipline. London, 1818. 8°. *** Cp.v.16,(no.1)**

Call of a general meeting of the nobility, gentry, and other contributors to the county rate of the county of Gloucester, for the purpose of receiving a statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed by the general meeting held 6th October, 1783, &c. With an address (by Sir G. O. Paul) delivered to the said meeting. n. t.-p. n. p. (1792) 68 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

Carlyle, Thomas. Model prisons. (By Thomas Carlyle) n. p., 1850. 39 p. 12°. (Latter-day pamphlets. no. 2, March, 1850.) *** Cp.v.1199**

Carpenter, Mary. (Extracts from "The Crofton prison system") n. t.-p. (18—?) 15 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.6)**

— Our convicts. London: Longman, Green... 1864. 2 v. 8°. **SLT**

— Reformatory prison discipline as developed by Sir Walter Crofton in the Irish convict prisons. London, 1872. 16°. **SLR**

Carrington, Sir C. E. A letter to the... marquis of Buckingham... and to the magistracy of the county of Buckingham. (Signed C. Edmund Carrington) London: W. Clarke & Sons, 1819. iv, 30 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.3**

Carter, John. English and American prisons. (English Review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-156.) *** DE**

Chesterton, G. L. Revelations of prison life; with an inquiry into prison discipline and secondary punishments. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1856. 2 v. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

— London: Hurst & Blackett, 1857. viii, 380 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Clay, W. L. The prison chaplain: a memoir of Rev. John Clay... with selections from his reports... and a sketch of prison discipline in England. Cambridge, (Eng.) Macmillan & Co., 1861. xiv, 1 l., 622 p., 1 port. 8°. **SLT**

Convict life; or, Revelations concerning convicts and convict prisons. By a ticket-of-leave man. London: Wyman & Sons, 1879. 4 p.l., 252 p. 8°. **SLT**

Crawford, William, and WHITWORTH RUSSELL. Extracts from second report of inspectors of prisons for the home district. London, 1837, Philadelphia, 1838. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.12)**

Crofton, Sir Walter. The criminal classes and their control. Prison treatment and its principles. Addresses. London: (W. W. Head,) 1868. 15 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3**

— A speech on the treatment of life-sentenced convicts, delivered... at the Manchester congress of the Social Science Association, October 4th, 1866. London: Victoria Press, 1866. 12 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.11)**

Du Cane, E. F. The prisons bill and progress in criminal treatment. (Nineteenth Century. London, 1898. 8°. v. 43, p. 809-821.) *** DA**

Dunlop, J. C. Report on prison dietaries. Glasgow: J. Hedderwick & Sons, 1899. iv, 134 p. 8. (Scotland. Prison Commission.) **SLT p.v.13(no.27)**

Dyer, D. Impressions of prison life in Great Britain; submitted to the inspectors and superintendent of the Albany Penitentiary. (In: 20th annual report of the inspectors of the Albany Penitentiary. p. 41-65.) **SLV**

Few, A. opinions on the prisons bill. Trinity quarter sessions, 1876, Gloucestershire. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: "Journal" Steam Pr. Wks., 1876) 12 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.57)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Five years' penal servitude; by one who has endured it. London, 1878. 391 p. 4. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Fliedner, Theodor. Collektenreise nach Holland und England, nebst einer ausführlichen Darstellung des Kirchen-, Schul-, Armen- und Gefängniswesens beider Länder, mit vergleichender Hinweisung auf Deutschland vorzüglich Preussen. Essen: G. D. Bädecker, 1831. 2 v. 8°. **SHL**

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Rapports sur les prisons de la Prusse, sur le régime de quelques prisons de l'Espagne, de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, et sur le régime des prisons de la Turquie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1843. 3 p.l., 84 p., 1 l. 4°. **SLT**

Fry, Elizabeth. Hints of the advantages and the duties of ladies' committees who visit prisons. London: Johnston and Barrett, 1840. 16 p. 16°. **SLT p.v.18(no.5)**

Gloucestershire. General regulations for inspection and controul of all the prisons... with...rules, orders and byelaws for the government of the gaol and penitentiary house... Gloucester: R. Raikes, prtr. [1790] xliii, 84 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.9)**

— Laws, rules, orders and regulations for the government and control of the several prisons (and houses of correction) in the county of Gloucester. Gloucester: Prtd. by D. Walker, 1812. 109 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.10)**

Goetting, Karl Friedrich Joseph. Strafrechtspflege und Gefängniswesen in England und Irland nach dem Urtheil der Howard Association. Ein Beitrag zur Beleuchtung der sogenannten Zwischenanstalten und der Gefangenarbeit im Freien. Hildesheim: Gerstenberg, 1876. 2 p.l., 84 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.14)**

Great Britain.**Serials**

Copies of all reports and of the schedules (B.) transmitted to the secretary of state from the several counties, cities and towns in England and Wales, under the provisions of the act of 4 Geo. IV., c. 64, commonly called the Gaol act. [Session 1824-1828] [London, 1824-1828] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824-1828.) ***SDD**

Detailed reports from the local jails. Title varies somewhat.

Continued as:

Copies of all reports and of schedules (B.) transmitted to the secretary of state pursuant to the 24th section of the 4th Geo. IV., c. 64 and the 14th section of 5th Geo. IV., c. 12. Counties, ridings, or divisions. [Session 1829-1847/8] [London, 1829-

1848] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829-1847/8.) ***SDD**

Religious instruction in prisons. Return showing in each prison in the United Kingdom...the number of prisoners of each religious denomination...clergymen or other religious instructors (etc.). 1852, 1862, 1864, 1865/6, 1868, 1869, 1872. [London, 1853-1873] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3-1873.) ***SDD**

Title varies.

— Same, so far as relates to Ireland and Scotland. 1853, 1864. [London, 1853-1864] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3-1864.) ***SDD**

Report of the commissioners of prisons. Part 1-2. no. 1-18 (1878-1894/5). London, 1878-95. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-95.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. no. 10 (part 1), 12 (part 1), 15 (part 1), 17-18 (1886/7, 1888/9, 1891/2, 1893/4-1894/5). London, 1887-95. f°. **SLT**

Made under the Prison act of 1877. After 1894/5 their reports were merged with those of the directors of convict prisons.

Report of the commissioners of prisons and the directors of convict prisons. 1895-/6-1908/09. London, 1896-1909. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896-1909.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. 1895/6-1908/09. London, 1896-1909. f°. **SLT**

Each report is in two parts.

Report (by the inspector-general of military prisons) on the discipline and management of the military prisons. [1848]-1908. [London, 1849]-1909. f° and 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1849-1909.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. 1892-94, 1896-1903, 1905-08. London, 1893-[1909]. 8°. **SLT**

Lieut.-Col. Jebb was the first inspector general of military prisons and his report for 1848 was the first. From 1906 on called Report on the discipline and management of the military prisons and detention barracks.

Report of the surveyor-general of prisons. no. 2. London: William Clowes & Sons, 1847. vi, 107 p., 21 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 29.) ***SDD**

So far as can be ascertained the only previous report by Jebb as surveyor-general was that on Pentonville prison.

— Same, separate. London: William Clowes, 1847. 8°. **SLT**

Continued as:

Report on the discipline and management of convict prisons, by Lieut.-Col. Jebb, surveyor-general of prisons. 1850-53. London, 1851-54. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851-54.) ***SDD**

Continued as:

Report on the discipline of the convict prisons and operation of the act 16 & 17 Vict., cap. 99, by which penal servitude was substituted for transportation. By

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Col. Jebb. 1854/5-1856/7. London, 1856-58. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5-1857/8.) *SDD

Reports of the directors of convict prisons. 1850-78, 1879/80-1894/5. London, 1851-95. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851-95.) *SDD

— Same, separate. 1850, 1853, 1857, 1880/1 (part 1), 1882/3, 1886/7 (part 1), 1888/9, 1893/4. London, 1851-94. 8°. SLT

This board took charge of Millbank, Pentonville, the Hulks, and all other convict prisons in England and Wales, and reported annually thereon. Beginning with 1879/80 the reports were issued in two parts, each with separate title-page. After 1895 the reports were merged with those of the commissioners of prisons.

Reports of the inspectors appointed under the provisions of the act 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 38, to visit the different prisons of Great Britain. no. (1)-42. London (1836) 1878. f° and 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836-78.) *SDD

The island of Great Britain was divided into districts, each of which was assigned to one or more inspectors. There was a separate report for each district, each of which, beginning with the third report, had its separate title-page and pagination. One enumeration was maintained throughout, although the districts were several times changed, as follows:

1st-12th report, 1836-1847.

- i. Home district.
- ii. Northern and eastern district.
- iii. Southern and western district.
- iv. Scotland, Northumberland and Durham.

13th-14th report, 1848-1849.

- i. Home district.
- ii. Midland and eastern district.
- iii. Southern and western district.
- iv. Northern district.
- v. Scotland.

15th-22d report, 1850-1857.

- i. Home district.
- ii. Northern and eastern district.
- iii. Southern and western district.
- iv. Scotland.

23d-28th report, 1858-1863.

- i. Southern district.
- ii. Midland district.
- iii. Northern district.

29th-42d report, 1864-1878.

- i. Southern district.
- ii. Northern district.

— Same. 3d report... Supplement to part 1, Home district. London: William Clowes & Sons, 1838. 117 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 30.) *SDD

— Same. Supplement to 10th report... 1. Home district. London: William Clowes & Sons, 1846. x, 94 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 20.) *SDD

— Same, separate. no. 19 (iii), 21 (iv)-22 (iii), 26 (i), 27 (ii), 28 (i), 30 (i-ii). 1853, 1855-56, 1860-62, 1864. London, 1854-65. 8°. SLT

Return from all county and borough prisons in Great Britain showing... number of prisoners (etc.). 1871-72, 1874. (London, 1872-1875?) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872-1876.) *SDD

Title varies.

Non-serials

Anno regni Georgii (I) regis...sexto... (An act for making perpetual so much of an act...for the reviving and continuing several acts...as relates to the building and repairing county gaols and also an act...for the more effectual suppression of piracy and also an act...for establishing articles and orders for the regulating and better government of His Majesty's ships of war and forces by sea) London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1720. 1 p.l., p. 387-388. f°. (In: Acts relating to the S. S. Company.) †† TLN

Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the gaols of this kingdom. A report relating to the king's bench prison. London: R. Williamson, 1730. 27 p. 4°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.7)

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...vicesimo quinto. At the Parliament begun...the eighteenth day of May...1784... And from thence continued...to the twenty-fifth day of January, 1785...being the second session of the sixteenth Parliament... An act for building a new gaol, a penitentiary house, and certain new houses of correction, for the county of Gloucester, and for regulating the same) London: Prtd. by C. Eyre & W. Strahan, 1785. 1 p.l., 335-380 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.3)

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...tricesimo primo. At the Parliament begun...the twenty fifth day of November...1790... Being the first session of the seventeenth Parliament... (An act for the better regulating of gaols, and other places of confinement) London: Prtd. by C. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1791. 1 p.l., 1439-1455 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.5)

Anno regni Georgii III. regis...tricesimo quarto. At the Parliament begun...the twenty-fifth day of November...1790...and...continued...to the twenty-first day of January 1794; being the fourth session of the seventeenth Parliament... (An act for erecting a penitentiary house or houses for confining and employing convicts. Cap. lxxxiv) London: C. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1799. 1 p.l., 1219-1228 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.6)

Anno tricesimo nono Georgii III. regis. An act for continuing, until the twenty-fifth day of March, one thousand eight hundred and two, so much of an act, made in the nineteenth year of the reign of His present Majesty, chapter 74, videlicet, on the twenty-sixth day of November, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-eight, intituled, An act to explain and amend the laws relating to the transportation, imprisonment, and other punishment of certain offenders, as relates to penitentiary houses. Cap. lii. (London: G. Eyre & A. Strahan, 1799) 465-466 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.7)

Report of the committee on the laws re-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

lating to penitentiary houses. no. 1-3; May 31, June 10, 1811; June 27, 1812. n. t.-p. (London, 1811-12) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810/11, v. 3; 1812, v. 10.) *SDD

Paged continuously: 187 p. 1st report, 121 p., devoted to an extensive investigation of penitentiaries, 2d, p. 123-131, submits a letter from Jeremy Bentham in regard to treatment of country convicts; 3d, p. 133-187, deals with the hulks, or prison ships, in the Thames.

— Same. 3d report. Reprinted, Nov. 26, 1813. n. t.-p. (London, 1813) p. 133-187. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 4.) *SDD

Committee on the state of the police of the metropolis. First report, with minutes of evidence... and an appendix. 2 May 1817. (London, 1817) 319 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon an inquiry into the licensing of public-houses.

— Same. Second report (with minutes of evidence). 8 July 1817. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 562 p., 5 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 7.) *SDD

Specifically upon the system of Parliamentary rewards and the establishment of penitentiaries for juvenile offenders and others.

— Same. Third report, with minutes of evidence... and an appendix. 5 June 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 293 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 8.) *SDD

Devoted in part to an inquiry into the condition of the Cold Bath Fields house of correction, and Tothill Fields and Clerkenwell prisons, and in part to an inquiry into the police establishments and the licensing system.

Report from committee on petition of royal burghs of Scotland respecting the providing of jails; with an appendix. 22 May 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 67 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 6.) *SDD

Appendix contains answers from forty-nine royal burghs to the committee's queries concerning the existing jails.

An account of all the gaols, houses of correction or penitentiaries in the United Kingdom; specifying the number of persons committed to each and the greatest number of prisoners confined in each at any period of the year 1818... also, an account of all allowances of food, money or clothing made to prisoners; of the value of labour done... and generally of the subsisting regulations for the discipline and government of each prison, and in what instances those regulations have been deviated from in... the year 1818... as far as relates to England and Wales. 16 March 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 63 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Comprehensive, detailed statistics.

— Same, as far as relates to Scotland. 16 March 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

— Same, as far as relates to Ireland. 16 March 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

An account showing the number of persons imprisoned in the different prisons in Scotland during three years preceding the 31st December 1818, for debts... n. t.-p. (London 1819) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the state of gaols, &c. (With minutes of evidence and appendix) 12 July 1819. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 560 p. map, 4 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 7.) *SDD

The minutes of evidence, p. 9-406, cover the following subjects: New South Wales, juvenile offenders, Ireland, Scotland, metropolis, country. The appendix, p. 407-560, consists almost entirely of documents relating to New South Wales.

A return of the total number of prisoners that were confined in the different gaols of England and Wales for trial at the last Lent assizes; distinguishing those who were in custody prior to the 1st of October last, the 1st of January last, and the latest period antecedent to the commencement of the gaol delivery. 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Gaols, &c. Returns from all the gaols, houses of correction or penitentiaries in England, Wales and Scotland; specifying the number of persons committed to each and the greatest number of prisoners confined in each at any period of the year 1820... 13 April 1821. n. t.-p. (London, 1821) 87 p., 5 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 21.) *SDD

Report from the select committee appointed to consider the laws relating to prisons; &c. 7 May 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 4.) *SDD

The appendix, p. 5-23, states briefly the jurisdiction, administration, etc., of the various county and local jails of England.

County gaols. A return of all contracts entered into between justices having charge of gaols in local jurisdictions and justices having charge of county gaols: pursuant to act 5 George IV., c. 85. Ordered... to be printed, 21 June 1825. n. t.-p. (London, 1825) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 21.) *SDD

— Same, dated 10th April 1826. n. t.-p. (London, 1826) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 24.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on the state of prisons in Scotland (with appendix). 18 May 1826. n. t.-p. (London, 1826) 133 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826, v. 5.) *SDD

The appendix includes: (1.) Minutes of evidence, (2.) Returns of the state of individual prisons, and (3.) Abstract of income and expenditure of royal burghs.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Gaols. Copies of all returns, in the form of schedule (A)...transmitted to the secretary of state for the home department pursuant to the provisions of the 7th section of the 5th Geo. IV., c. 85, in the year 1828. 9 Feb. 1829. Cities, towns, boroughs, &c. n.t.-p. (London, 1829) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 19.) *SDD

Gaols, Scotland. Copies of the reports made to His Majesty's secretary of state for the home department respecting the gaols in Scotland; prepared in terms of the act 10 Geo. 4, c. 54. 12 June 1830. Ordered...to be printed, 20 July 1830. n.t.-p. (London, 1830) 302 p., 6 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 24.) *SDD

Prisons, Scotland. Returns of the number of prisons situate within the jurisdiction of each sheriff depute in Scotland, and the places where they are respectively situated; and of the number of persons accused of offences who have been committed for trial during the last seven years (1823-1829). 25 May 1830. n.t.-p. (London, 1830) 71 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 24.) *SDD

Gaol chaplains. Return of the salary paid to the chaplain of every prison in England and Wales, and whether he has any and what ecclesiastical duty other than attendance in the prison. 20 July 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on secondary punishments; together with the minutes of evidence, an appendix and index. 22 June 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 162 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 7.) *SDD

Bears especially upon: (1.) Prison discipline (recommending solitary confinement); (2.) The penitentiary; (3.) The hulks; and (4.) The penal colonies. Elizabeth Fry was one of the witnesses.

Gaolers' salaries. Return of the establishment of officers and servants employed in each county gaol and house of correction in England and Wales; specifying the number and description of such officers and servants, the salaries and emoluments of each, and by whom such officers and servants are respectively appointed. 5 July 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Gaols, etc. Returns of the several places of confinement in England and Wales, whether gaols, houses of correction, bridewells, debtors' prisons, or lock-up-houses, which do not come under the gaol act of 4 Geo. IV., c. 64. 5 July 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 123 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Gaols and cells. Return of all the gaols and houses of correction in England and Wales, including those under corporate jurisdictions; stating the greatest number of persons confined in each at any one time in the year ending 1 January 1833; the number of separate light cells in each [etc.]. 21 June 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 65 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Prison accommodation. A return from the keeper of every gaol and governor of every house of correction in England and Wales, of the sums received or demanded by him from a prisoner or prisoners for the use of private or state apartments or rooms, or any other special accommodation within his prison or gaol... 2 April 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Prison expenses. Return of the expense of every prison in England and Wales, for the year ending Michaelmas, 1832. Ordered...to be printed, 26 April 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Prisoners. A return of all prisoners at present confined in Newgate, Horsemonger-lane, the Borough Compter, Giltspur-street prison, the House of correction, Cold Bath Fields, and Clerkenwell prison... 13 August 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 27 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on municipal corporations; with the minutes of evidence... 4 June 1833. (London, 1833) vii(i), 391 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 13.) *SDD

Criminal justice, police and prisons were included within the scope of this inquiry.

Convicts. A return of the number of convicts conveyed from every house of correction and gaol delivery to the county gaol; the number conveyed from every county gaol to any place for transportation, and also to every house of correction for punishment; together with the expense of so conveying them, for the year ending Michaelmas 1832. Ordered...to be printed, 6 February 1834. n.t.-p. (London, 1834) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

Gaol chaplains. A return of the salary paid to the chaplain of every prison in England and Wales, for the year ending Michaelmas 1834; the usual hours of doing duty in the prison each day; the average number of prisoners daily; and whether he has any, and what, ecclesiastical duty other than attendance on the prison; and the emolument derivable therefrom. 13 May 1835. n.t.-p. (London, 1835) 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Prisoners. Return of the number and denomination of classes into which prisoners are divided (sic) in the several county gaols and houses of correction within the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, and the city of London: and of the number of prisoners in each class... 24 March 1835. n. t. p. (London, 1835) 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *SDD

Report from the select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the present state of the several gaols and houses of correction in England and Wales; with the minutes of evidence and an appendix. no. 1-5. 1835. n. t. p. (London, 1835) 4 v. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 11-12.) *SDD

In the Parliamentary Papers these reports appear as House of commons documents brought from the Lords, and have individual Roman pagination; the minutes of evidence are Lords documents and are continuously paged, and the same is true of the appendices. The 4th and 5th reports appeared with a single title-page.

The appendices consist of papers relating to the various penal institutions, mainly rules and regulations, local statistics, and answers from officials to queries sent out by the committee respecting prison conditions and discipline. The following exceptions to this general rule may be noted:

Appendix to 1st report:

no. 13. Extracts relative to gaols from [1st] report and appendix [parts 1-2] to report on municipal corporations [by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the municipal corporations of England and Wales, 1835]. p. 151-169.

Appendix to 2d report:

no. 1. Extracts relative to gaols from appendix [parts 3-4] to report on municipal corporations [by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the municipal corporations of England and Wales, 1835]. p. 175-194.

no. 6. List of insane persons confined in the several prisons included in the Gaol act (4 Geo. IV., c. 64) according to the returns made at Michaelmas 1834. p. 235-236.

"This statement does not include the prisons belonging to corporate and local jurisdictions, the returns of which (according to schedule in Act 5 Geo. IV., c. 85) have not been printed since the year 1829."

no. 9. Extracts from the report of the visiting justices of the house of correction for Middlesex, Cold Bath Fields, made in April session 1835. p. 237-238.

no. 12. Report of gaol committee, Reading, Berks. 14 Oct. 1834. p. 240-243.

no. 14. A return of the number of convicts transported in each year, from 1817 to 1835 inclusive. p. 245.

no. 15. Mr. Chesterton's remarks on prison discipline. 27 June 1835. p. 245-247.

no. 18. Letter from J. H. Capper, Esq., respecting women transports having been placed on board a male convict hulk. 26 June 1835. p. 250.

no. 21. Minutes of evidence taken on board the convict prison ships and in Chatham dockyard before the Lords select committees appointed to inquire into the state of the gaols and houses of correction. 26 May 1835. p. 254-272. Including:

A return of convict boys on board the *Euryalus* Hulk at Chatham... 31st May 1835.

Reprint of two reports of John Henry Capper, superintendent of ships and vessels for confinement of offenders under sentence of transportation. July 1834, Jan. 1835.

no. 22. Extracts from evidence of Adam Duff, Esq., given before the select committee of the House of commons on the state of prisons in Scotland, 18th April 1826. p. 272-274.

Appendix to 3d report:

no. 8. Returns required by the statute 5th Geo. IV., cap. 85 to be made to the secretary of state, ac-

cording to the schedule (A.)... of the state and regulations of gaols and houses of correction in cities, towns and boroughs... in England and Wales... 1835. p. 283-393.

Appendix to 4th and 5th reports:

no. 4. Instructions to John Henry Capper, Esq., superintendent of the several ships and vessels for the confinement of offenders under sentence of transportation in England. (Mar. 12, 1828; signed by Robert Peel) p. 412-418.

no. 5. Extracts relating to gaols from appendix [part 5] to Report on municipal corporations [by the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of the municipal corporations of England and Wales, 1835]. p. 418-419.

no. 7. Copies of the charter of the hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas the Apostle, dated 26th June, 7 Edw. VI. (1553); and of the indenture or covenants made between the king and the citizens of London, dated 12th June in the same year; together with a translation of the charter from the original Latin. p. 420-436.

no. 9. Report a special committee of the governors of Bridewell Hospital, presented to a general court of the governors, held Nov. the 10th, 1819, and ordered to be printed for the use of the governors. [Dated 20th Oct. 1819] p. 465-516.

no. 11. Comparative statement of the number of persons taken into custody by the metropolitan police in the years 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834. p. 526-527.

no. 16. Tenth annual report of the committee of the School of Discipline, formerly School of Reform, Paradise Row, Chelsea. [1835?] p. 547-550.

no. 17. Fourteenth annual report of the committee of the Ladies' British Society for Promoting the Reformation of Female Prisoners. 1835. p. 550-558.

This was the society formed by Elizabeth Fry.

no. 25. Extract relating to gaols from the general report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of municipal corporations in Scotland; dated the 5th of Aug. 1835. p. 629-632.

no. 26-28. [Instructions to surgeons superintendent and masters of convict ships] p. 632-646.

General index to the principal matters, preceded by a list of witnesses. p. 647-728.

Reports from the select committee of the House of lords appointed to inquire into the charges of the county rates in England and Wales... with the minutes of evidence and an appendix and index. Ordered to be printed, 24 June 1834. Brought from the Lords, 3 July 1834. Ordered by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 April 1835. (London, 1835) vi, 391 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 14.)

*SDD

Deals in large part with the expenditures for local administration of justice and maintenance of jails. The statistics go back as far as 1792.

Prisons. Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, and London. A return of the amount of money expended by the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, and Essex for the erection, enlargement and repairs of prisons from 1815 to the present time. A similar return for the city of London. 16 August 1836. n. t. p. (London, 1836) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 42.) *SDD

Prisons. A return from every market town, or other place not corporate, in England and Wales, of the nature of the place of confinement within such town for persons apprehended for felony, or by warrant of a justice of the peace, previously to their discharge, or to their commitment for trial or punishment. 17 August 1836. n. t. p. (London, 1836) 81 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 42.)

*SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Prisoners. A return of the number of prisoners of both sexes removed from time to time from one prison to another for the purpose of trial at sessions and assizes, in England and Wales, in the year ending 31st January 1837, and the distances of such prisons, with a description of the manner in which the prisoners were conveyed and an account of the expense thereof. 23 March 1837. n.t.p. (London, 1837) 22 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *SDD

Prisoners (Sussex). A return of the manner in which prisoners for trial were confined during the times the quarter sessions and assizes were holden in the county of Sussex, in the year ending 31st January 1837, especially as to dimensions of rooms, classification and separation of prisoners of both sexes. 6 March 1837. n.t.p. (London, 1837) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *SDD

Poor prisoners. Returns from the treasurer of every county in England and Wales of the sums of money by them transmitted out of the county rates, under the provisions of the act 53 Geo. 3, c. 113, intituled "An act for providing relief for the poor prisoners confined in the King's Bench, Fleet, and Marshalsea prisons," to the Treasurer for the county of Surrey, and to the Treasurer or chamberlain for the city of London, for the last two years. 15 June 1838. n.t.p. (London, 1838) 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1838, v. 42.) *SDD

Prisoners. A return, from every gaoler and every keeper of a gaol and house of correction in England and Wales, of the number of prisoners in his custody on the 27th November 1837 for trial at sessions. 7 February 1838. n.t.p. (London, 1838) 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1838, v. 42.) *SDD

Prison bill, 1837-8. A copy of the memorial of certain justices of the peace for the county of Sussex... on the 31st day of December 1838 to Her Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department, with reference to the prison bill of the last session of Parliament. 9 April 1839. n.t.p. (London, 1839) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

Prisons. A return of the amount expended out of the county rates in each county of England and Wales, in each of the years 1836, 1837, and 1838, for the maintenance of prisoners, and for the building, repair, or alteration of prisons. 15 May 1839. n.t.p. (London, 1839) 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland) bill. A copy of the

communication from the sheriffs of Scotland to the secretary of state relative to the prisons bill for Scotland. 12 March 1839. n.t.p. (London, 1839) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

Gaols and houses of correction. Abstract returns of the establishment of officers and servants employed in each county gaol and house of correction in England and Wales; the greatest and average number of persons confined at any one time; the number of separate cells; the total expenditure; and the average expense for each prisoner per week. 3 July 1840. n.t.p. (London, 1840) 77 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

Convicted prisoners. Return of the number of convicted persons who died in each year, 1840 and 1841, before the expiration of their sentences, in prisons, hospitals, and all other places used for the reception of convicted persons in England, Ireland and Scotland. 12 August 1842. n.t.p. (London, 1842) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) *SDD

Gaols. A return of the salaries paid to each of the governors or keepers of the common gaols and houses of correction in England; stating, also, the number of prisoners that each prison or house of correction can contain and the number usually confined therein. 2 June 1843. n.t.p. (London, 1843) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

Report relative to the system of prison discipline, &c., by the inspectors of prisons. Jan., 1843. London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1843. 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 25 and 26.) *SDD

Signed by the inspectors of the four districts.

Convicts. Copies of any circular addressed by Her Majesty's secretary of state to the justices in quarter sessions relative to the confinement of convicts after sentence, and of the replies received thereto. 31 March 1847. n.t.p. (London, 1847) 56 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 48.) *SDD

Convicts. Abstract of... a return of the number of convicts under sentence of transportation confined in prisons or hulks... in England on the 1st day of Jan. of each of the ten years ending on the 1st day of Jan. 1848. Similar returns for Scotland and... Ireland. 3 May 1848. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 52.) *SDD

Report from the select committee on prison discipline; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 29 July 1850. (London, 1850) xxx, 820 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 17.) *SDD

Sir George Grey was a member of this committee.

Prisons. Abstract of... copies of the rules and regulations which have been in

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

force at any time from the year 1840 to 1851 in the following prisons: house of correction, Tothill Fields; house of correction, Coldbath Fields; Newgate gaol; Horsemonger Lane gaol; Stafford gaol and house of correction; Oakham gaol and house of correction; York city gaol; York house of correction; Kirkdale house of correction; Warwick gaol and house of correction; Ilchester gaol; Fisherton Anger gaol and house of correction; Wakefield house of correction; Monmouth gaol and house of correction; Lancaster gaol; Preston house of correction; Milbank penitentiary. 27 Feb. 1852. n.t.-p. (London, 1852) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852, v. 41.) *SDD

Prisoners. Abstract of...return of the number of persons...now in custody in the houses of correction and other prisons in England and Wales; specifying the proportion...who have received their education respectively at prison schools, work-house schools, Sunday schools, mill or factory schools, and common public or private schools... (so far as relates to England only). 20 Aug. 1853. n.t.-p. (London, 1853) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1852/3, v. 81.) *SDD

Roman Catholic prisoners. Copies of any recent applications to the secretary of state from Roman-Catholic bishops or priests on the subject of the religious instruction of Roman-Catholic prisoners in Pentonville and Brixton prisons, and of the answers thereto. 29 June 1855. n.t.-p. (London, 1855) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 43.) *SDD

Prisons. A return of the number of prisons in Great Britain and Ireland to which persons who are committed for criminal offences are confined, and the number of escapes which have taken place from each during the last five years. n.t.-p. (London, 1856) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) *SDD

— Same. Supplemental return... Scotland. n.t.-p. (London, 1856) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.)

Prisons (separate confinement). Abstract of...a return of the prisons in England and Ireland, distinguishing those in which the system of separate confinement is fully carried out... 18 April 1856. n.t.-p. (London, 1856) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) *SDD

Dietaries for convicts, &c. Returns of the dietaries sanctioned by the government for convicts at Gibraltar, Bermuda, and the different convict establishments of every class in England, Wales, and Ireland... of the dietaries sanctioned by the War office for the...military prisons of the United

Kingdom...and of the dietaries sanctioned for prisoners in the county gaols of the United Kingdom... 21 March 1857. (London, 1857) 139 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857, v. 14.) *SDD

General report on the convict prisons, with observations on several questions connected with management and disposal of convicts, tickets-of-leave, supervision of the police, the Irish system, &c., together with suggestions concerning prison discipline and construction. 1860-1861. By Major-Gen. Sir Joshua Jebb... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1862. vi, 118 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 25.) *SDD

Jebb at this time was chairman of the directors of convict prisons.

Prisoners. Returns as respects England and Wales, of the number of male and female prisoners confined in each prison, house of correction, and reformatory for juvenile criminals, on 10 July 1862; of the number of male and female prisoners who have been brought up as children in a work-house or district school; and, of the number of male and female prisoners who at any time have, as adults, been inmates of work-houses, &c. 4 August 1862. (London, 1862) 1 p.l., 98 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862, v. 45.) *SDD

Report of the select committee of the House of lords on the present state of discipline in gaols and houses of correction; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 24 July 1863. (London, 1863) xxx, 580 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 9.) *SDD

Convict prison dietaries. A copy of the reports of a committee appointed to inquire into the dietaries of convict prisons. n.t.-p. (London, 1864) 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

Penal servitude. Copy of correspondence between the secretary of state for the home department and the directors of convict prisons on the subject of the recommendations of the Royal commission on the penal servitude acts. Feb. 17, 1864. n.t.-p. (London, 1864) 22 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

Prison discipline, etc. Copies of correspondence between the secretary of state for the home department and the inspectors of prisons relating to the report of a select committee of the House of lords on prison discipline; and, of the report of a committee appointed by the secretary of state to inquire into the dietaries of county and borough prisons. May 20, 1864. (London, 1864) 78 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

Prison ministers act (Middlesex). Copy of the correspondence between the secre-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

tary of state for the home department and the magistrates of the county of Middlesex and other persons respecting the application of the provisions of the prison ministers act, 1863, to the prisons in that county. June 16, 1864. n. t.-p. (London, 1864) 11(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1864, v. 49.) *SDD

Anno vicesimo octavo & vicesimo nono Victoriae Reginae. Cap. CXXVI. An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to prisons. July 6, 1865. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1865) 42 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.17)

Minutes of proceedings of the select committee on the prisons bill. May 11, 1865. (London, 1865) xi(i) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 12.) *SDD

Prison ministers act. A return of the county and borough prisons in Great Britain in which a minister of a church differing from the Established Church has been appointed under the third section of the Prison ministers act; with the date of appointment, the denomination of the minister, and the amount of payment (if any) awarded to each minister. England and Wales. 26 May 1865. n. t.-p. (London, 1865) 5(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

— Same, Scotland. n. t.-p. (London, 1865) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

Gaols. Return of the total number of prisoners in certain borough and county gaols on the 15th of April 1866, and the number belonging to each religious denomination, with other particulars. 4 June 1866. (London, 1866) 38 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 58.) *SDD

Convict establishments (Chatham and other places). Returns stating the number of convicts which can be accommodated at each of the prison establishments of Chatham, Portsmouth, Haulbowline, and Gibraltar, respectively; and, of the numbers in those establishments on the 1st day of March 1870, and the numbers employed on each particular description of work on that day. 11 May 1870. n. t.-p. (London, 1870) 2 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

Prisons (religious instruction). Returns of the county and borough prisons of England in which religious instruction is afforded to prisoners of different denominations, specifying which, and at what cost to each; and of the number of prisoners in each prison, and to what denomination they belong; made up to 20 July 1869 inclusive. 15 February 1870. (London, 1870) 44 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

Report of the select committee of prisons and prison ministers acts; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence and appendix. 30 May 1870. (London, 1870) xiv, 258 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 8.) *SDD

Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the treatment of treason-felony convicts in English prisons. Together with appendix and minutes of evidence. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1871. 2 v. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1871, v. 32.) *SDD

Prison chaplains. Returns of prisons in England and Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, in which salaried chaplains or ministers of any religious persuasion have been appointed or permitted to perform services at any time in 1872; of the number of prisons in which unsalaried ministers have been permitted to gratuitously render such services; of the religious persuasion of any such ministers; and, of the number of prisoners comprehended in the prison lists as being members of any religious society or denomination. 21 April 1873. (London, 1873) 23(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 54.) *SDD

An act to amend the law relating to prisons in Ireland. July 12, 1877. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1889) iii, 22 p. 4°. (40 and 41 Vict., ch. 21.)

† SLT p.v.27(no.8)

An act to amend the law relating to prisons in Ireland. Aug. 14, 1877. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1881) iii, 26 p. 4°. (40 and 41 Vict., ch. 49.)

†† SLT p.v.26(no.2)

Prison dietary (Millbank, &c.). Return of the various diets (in detail, and stated in comparative columns) which have been in use for civil and military prisoners at Millbank and at other civil prisons in which military are received, since 1870 inclusive. 14 May 1877. (London, 1877) 49(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 69.) *SDD

Dietaries in prisons (England and Wales) (acts 1865 and 1877). Copy of the report of the committee appointed to inquire into the dietaries of the prisons in England and Wales subject to the prison acts 1865 and 1877, with the memorandum of instructions of the prison commissioners. 19 March 1878. (London, 1878) 53(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 42.) *SDD

Prison act, 1877. Copy of rules for the dietaries of the prisons in England and Wales, subject to prison acts, 1865 and 1877. 18 March 1878. (London, 1878) 5(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Prison rules. Rules settled and approved by the secretary of state, under the Prisons

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

act, 1877. 19 February 1878. n. t.-p. (London, 1878). 20 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Prison rules (Scotland). Rules, for prisons in Scotland, settled and approved by the secretary of state under the Prisons (Scotland) act, 1877. 19 February 1878. n. t.-p. (London, 1878). 19(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Prison rules. Copy of correspondence between Sir W. H. Wyatt, or any other of the magistrates of Middlesex and Westminster, or of the city of London, or of the county of Surrey, and the Home office, relative to the working of the new prison rules and the control of the magistrates; and copy of further correspondence on the same subject. 18 February 1879. (London, 1879). 20 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the working of the penal servitude acts. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1879. 3 v. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 37-38.) *SDD

— Same, separate. v. 1. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1879. 66 p. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.4)

Prison chaplains (1878). Returns of the salaries paid and allowances of every kind made to chaplains in gaols, in Ireland, Catholic, Protestant, and Presbyterian respectively, in the year 1878; of the average number of prisoners of each religion respectively in each prison in Ireland, in the year 1878; of the number of visits paid by, and the average time each chaplain, or his deputy, was engaged in prison each month in the discharge of his duties in the year 1878, &c.; similar return for England and Wales for the year 1878; and, similar return for Scotland for the year 1878. 19 February 1880. (London, 1880). 32 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 59.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland). Revised rules for prisons in Scotland, settled and approved by the secretary of state under the Prisons (Scotland) act, 1877. 17 August 1880. (London, 1880). 21(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1880, v. 59.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland). Revised rules for prisons in Scotland, settled and approved by the secretary of state under the Prisons (Scotland) act, 1877. 22 February 1881. n. t.-p. (London, 1881). 21(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1881, v. 76.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland). Revised rules for prisons in Scotland, settled and approved by Her Majesty's secretary for Scotland under the Prisons (Scotland) act, 1877, and

the Secretary for Scotland acts, 1885 and 1887. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1888). 43 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 82.) *SDD

Prison rules inquiry. Copy of a letter to Lord Aberdare relating to the inquiry into a certain portion of the prison rules. Ordered... to be printed 16 April 1889. n. t.-p. (London, 1889). 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 61.) *SDD

This letter, dated 12th April 1889, is from Arthur James Balfour, then chief secretary for Ireland, and states the reasons for appointing the committee of inquiry on prison dress, of which Lord Aberdare was chairman.

Prisons (Scotland). Copy of rule made by the secretary for Scotland rendering all prisons in Scotland (with the exception of Peterhead convict prison) legal places of detention for all descriptions of criminal and civil prisoners. (Dated; 16 May 1889. n. t.-p. (Edinburgh? 1889). 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 61.) *SDD

Report of the committee of inquiry as to the rules concerning the wearing of prison dress, &c., together with the minutes of evidence and appendices. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1889. x, 77 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 61.) *SDD

Report made to Mr. Balfour, as chief secretary for Ireland.

Prison accommodation (metropolis). Return showing (1.) the number of prisoners in each of the metropolitan prisons on the 26th day of August 1891... (2.) on the first Tuesday of each month (up to and including August) 1893; (3.) the total available accommodation in each metropolitan prison... n. t.-p. (London, 1893). 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1893, v. 74, part 2.) *SDD

Prisons committee. Report from the departmental committee on prisons. (10th April 1895). London, 1895. iv, 49 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895, v. 56.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1895. iv, 49 p. f°. †SLD

Prisons committee. Minutes of evidence taken by the departmental committee on prisons, with appendices and index. London, 1895. iii, 648 p., 1 map. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1895, v. 56.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1895. iii, 648 p., 8 diagr., 1 map. 1 plan. f°. †SLD

Prison commissioners. Observations of the prison commissioners on the recommendations of the departmental committee on prisons appointed by the secretary of state on the 6th June 1894. London, 1896. 1 p.l., 48 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 44.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Prisoners' education committee. Report of the departmental committee on the education and moral instruction of prisoners in local and convict prisons. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. 17 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 44.) *SDD

— Same. Minutes of evidence, analysis, index, and appendix. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. 1 p.l., 156 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 44.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland). Copy of rules for prisons in Scotland settled and approved by the secretary for Scotland... Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 22d June 1896. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1896. 1 p.l., 71 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 69.) *SDD

Statement of the steps which have been taken up to the 27th of February 1896 to carry out recommendations in the report of the departmental committee on prisons. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 44.) *SDD

Convict prisons. Copy of all standing orders and instructions regulating the conduct of officers in convict prisons in the event of a prisoner in their custody attempting to escape. 3 Feb. 1897. n. t.-p. (London, 1897) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 73.) *SDD

Prisoners (United Kingdom). Return showing the number of male and female prisoners, the number punished, and the number receiving corporal punishment, in the local and convict prisons of the United Kingdom in each of the six years ending the 31st day of December 1896. 7 May 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, [1897]. 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 73.) *SDD

Prisons (England and Wales). Copy of order dated 27th June 1897 made by the secretary of state for the home department consolidating the existing orders as to the constitution of visiting committees of local prisons. n. t.-p. (London, 1897) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, dated 16th March 1898. n. t.-p. (London, 1898) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 73.) *SDD

Prisons (England and Wales). Copy of rules with respect to visiting committees. (Approved 9th April 1897) London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1897. 1 p.l., 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 73.) *SDD

Prisons bill (explanatory memorandum). Copy of explanatory memorandum on the prisons bill. 21 May 1897. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1897]. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 73.) *SDD

Commissioners of prisons. Statement by the prison commissioners of the action which has been taken up to January 1898 to carry out the recommendations in the report of the departmental committee on prisons, 1895. London: Darling & Son, 1898. 21 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.33)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 47.) *SDD

Prison rules (convict prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made under the Prisons act, 1898. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. viii, 43 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1898. viii, 43 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.23)

Prison rules (local prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made under the Prisons act, 1898. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. xii, 55 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1898. xii, 55 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.24)

Prisons (local and convict). Notes on proposed prison rules. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1898. 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1898. 15 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.22)

Prisons bill (explanatory memorandum). Explanatory memorandum on the prisons bill, 1898. London: Darling & Son, 1898. 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1898, v. 73.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1898. 4 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.29)

Prison act, 1898. Copy of circular, dated 25th April 1899, addressed to the chairman of each bench of magistrates calling attention to the Prison act, 1898, and the rules made under it. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 79.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1899. 6 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.10)

Prison dietaries committee. Report of the departmental committee on prison dietaries. (Dated 27th Dec. 1898) London: Wyman & Sons, 1899. 48 p., 8 diagr. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.25)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 43.) *SDD

Prison rules (convict prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made under the Prisons act, 1898. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 37 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 79.) *SDD

Prison rules (local prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made under the Prisons act, 1898. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 60 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 79.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Prisons. (Treatment of debtor prisoners under the new rules.) Copy of circular, dated 25th April 1899, addressed to judges of county courts by direction of the secretary of state for the home department, calling attention to the changes made by the rules under sec. 6 (3) of the Prison act, 1898, with regard to the treatment of debtor prisoners. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 21. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 79.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 21. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.30)

Statutory rules and orders, 1899. No. 321. Prison, England. Convict prisons. Prison rules, dated April 21st, 1899, made by the secretary of state under the Prison act, 1898. [London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1899] 37 p. 8°. SLT p.v.12(no.9)

Statutory rules and orders, 1899. No. 322. Prison, England. Local prisons. Prison rules, dated April 21, 1899, made by the secretary of state, under the Prison act, 1898. [London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1899] 60 p. 8°. SLT p.v.22(no.14)

Civil services. 1898-99. Statement of excess... Sum required... to make good an excess on the the grant for prisons, England and the colonies, for the year ended 31st March, 1899. Ten pounds. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1900. 4 p. f°. (H. of C. pap. 87.) †† SLT p.v.26(no.27)

Prison dietaries (Scotland) (40 & 41 Vict., c. 53, secs. 6 & 58). Rules made by the secretary for Scotland under the Prisons (Scotland) act, 1877, establishing new rates of dietaries for the several classes of prisoners. [Approved June 12, 1900] Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Sons [1900]. 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 69.) *SDD

— Same, separate. Glasgow: James Hedderwick & Sons [1900]. 14 p. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.28)

Prison officers (pensions). Return showing the practice of the late prison authorities in England and Wales in granting pensions to prison officers... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1900]. 8 p., 11. f°.

Prisons (Scotland). Rules made appointing the police cells at Falkirk, in the county of Stirling, to be a legal prison for the detention of prisoners for a period not exceeding fourteen days before, or during, or after trial. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1900]. 11. f°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.16)

Prisons (Scotland) committee. Report from the departmental committee on Scottish prisons. [26 May 1900] London: Wy-

man & Sons, 1900. iv, 26 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 42.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1900. iv, 26 p. f°. †† SLT

Prisons (Scotland) committee. Minutes of evidence, with appendices and index. London: Wyman & Sons, 1900. iv, 211 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1900, v. 42.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1900. iv, 211 p. f°. †† SLT

Prisons (Rules for convict prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made... under the prison act, 1898, with regard to the dietary of convicts. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. 12 p. 8°. (H. of C. pap. 186.) SLT p.v.22(no.20)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1901, v. 61.) *SDD

Prisons (rules for local prisons). Draft of rules proposed to be made... under the Prison act, 1898, with regard to the dietary of convicts. London: Darling & Son, Ltd., prtrs., 1901. 10 p. 8°. (H. of C. pap. 187.) SLT p.v.22(no.15)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1901, v. 61.) *SDD

Penal servitude bill. Copy of memorandum explanatory of the provisions of the Penal servitude bill. 10 Aug. 1903. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1903. 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1903, v. 55.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1903. 3(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 326.) †† SLM p.v.6(no.17)

Prison acts, 1865 to 1898. Draft of new rules proposed to be made by the secretary of state for the home department for the government of convict prisons. Ordered... to be printed, 7 June 1904. n. t.-p. [London, 1904] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1904, v. 80.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland) acts, 1860 to 1904. Rule... as to the appointment of visiting committees to the prisons at Barlinnie, Perth and Peterhead. London: Darling & Son, 1905. 2 p. 8°. SLT p.v.12(no.12)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1905, v. 65.) *SDD

Prisons (England and Wales). (Treatment of selected male criminal prisoners.) Copy of draft of rules... appropriating Borstal prison and a part of Lincoln prison to selected male criminal prisoners... [London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1906] 11. f°. (H. of C. pap. 118.) †† SLE p.v.5(no.22)

Prisons (England and Wales) (visiting committees). Draft of rules proposed to be made by the secretary of state for the home department, under the prison acts 1877 and 1898, with respect to the consti-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

tution of the visiting committees of Bristol and Shepton Mallet prisons. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1906. 11. f°. (H. of C. paper 251.) †† SLE p.v.5(no.27)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 99.) *SDD

Prisons (religious creed of prisoners). Return showing the declared religious creeds and denominations of the prisoners in each of His Majesty's prisons in England, Wales, and Scotland, on the 28th... of March, 1906. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. (1906) 4 p. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.12)

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 99.) *SDD

Prisons (England and Wales). (Remissions and punishments.) Draft of rules proposed... under the prison acts, 1877 and 1898... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1907). 11. f°. (H. of C. pap. 217.) †† SLE p.v.5(no.28)

Prisons, England and Wales (appellants under Criminal appeal act, 1907). Copy of draft rules proposed to be made by the secretary of state for the home department for the treatment... of appellants not admitted to bail. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1908. 11. f°. †† SLE p.v.5(no.23)

Prisons (Scotland) acts, 1860 to 1909. Rules for prisons in Scotland. Rule... with respect to the treatment of certain offenders. London: Darling & Son, 1910. 11. 8°.

Grevelink, Pedro Wynnand Alstorpius. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het Iersche gevangenisstelsel, in verband met het beheer onzer gevangenen en bedelaarsgestichten. 's Gravenhage: M. Nijhoff, 1870. 111 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.23)

Grey (3. earl), H. G. Grey. Speeches... on the second and third readings of a bill for the better government of convict prisons. House of lords. (London: G. Woodfall & Son, 1850. 64 p. 16°. SLT p.v.17(no.11)

Griffiths, Arthur. The English prison system. (North American Review. New York, 1898. 8°. v. 167, p. 64-78.) *DA

— — (New York, 1897?) 1 p.l., 65-78 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.24)

Excerpt: North American Review, v. 167.

— Secrets of the prison-house; or, Gaol studies and sketches. London, 1894. 2 v. 8°. SLT

Gross, Karl von, Freiherr. Eine Wanderung durch irländische Gefängnisse. Vorlesung gehalten am 18. December 1867 im akademischen Rosensaale zu Jena. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1868. 36 p. 8°. (Samm-

lung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge... Ser. 3, Heft 60.) *C

Guthrie, Charles J. The treatment of criminals. (Juridical Review. Edinburgh, 1908. 8°. v. 19, p. 333-346.) XAA

Guy, William Augustus. John Howard's winter's journey. London: T. de la Rue & Co., 1882. viii, 78 p. 12°. SLT

Her Majesty's prisons: their effects and defects; by one who has tried them. London, 1881. 2 v. 12°. SLT

Hill, Frederic. Report of the inspector of prisons, Scotland. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, March 22, 1836. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1836. iv, 18 p. 8°. *C p.v.423

— (Report on the prisons of York, Eng., York, 1850. 4°. *C p.v.411

— Scottish prisons bill. Notice of the chief provisions of the bill to improve prisons and prison discipline in Scotland. London: W. Clowes & Son, 1838. 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.1038

Hill, Matthew Davenport. A paper on the Irish convict prisons: read at the first meeting of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science, held at Birmingham... October, 1857. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1857. 29 p. 8°. SLT p.v.10(no.7)

Hill, Matthew Davenport, and F. DAVENPORT. Journal of a third visit to the convict-gaols, refuges, and reformatories of Dublin and its neighbourhood. By the recorder of Birmingham and his daughter (i. e. M. D. Hill and Florence Davenport Hill). London: Longman, Brown & Co., 1865. 27 p. 8°. SLT p.v.10

Hippisley, Sir John Cox. Prison labour, &c. Correspondence and communications addressed to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department concerning the introduction of the tread-mills into prisons, with other matters connected with the subject of prison discipline. London: W. Nicol, 1823. 1 p.l., iv p., 1 l., 228 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLT

Holford, George. Substance of the speech of George Holford, in the House of commons, on... the 22d of June, 1815, on the bill "to amend the laws relative to the transportation of offenders," containing provisions respecting the confinement of offenders in the hulks. London: Philanthropic Society, 1815. 1 p.l., 43 p. 12°. SLO p.v.16(no.8)

Holtendorff-Vietmansdorf, Franz von. An English country squire as sketched at Hardwicke Court, Gloucestershire. J. Bellows (1878?). v, 1 l., 106 p. 8°. *C p.v.1239

— A foreigner's view of the prisons bill. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1876) 3 p. 16°. SLE p.v.3(no.57b)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

— Das irische Gefängnisssystem insbesondere die Zwischenanstalten von der Entlassung der Sträflinge. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1859. xiv, 11., 142 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.6(no.10)**

— Kritische Untersuchungen über die Grundsätze und Ergebnisse des irischen Strafvollzuges. Berlin: C. G. Lüderitz, 1865. 2 p.l., 125 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.4)**

Hopkins, Tighe. Reform in our prisons. (World's Work. v. 2, p. 54-61. London, 1903.) ***DA**

Howard, John. The state of the prisons in England and Wales, with preliminary observations and an account of some foreign prisons and hospitals. 2d ed. Warrington, 1780. 8°. **SLT**

— — Warrington, 1784. 3. ed. 4°.

Howard Association. English convict prisons: some needed reforms (1877-78). With a letter... London, 1878. 20 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Methods of prison reform. Issued by the Howard Association, 1904. (London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co., 1904) 4 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.25)**

Humble, The. Remonstrance and complaint of many thousands of poore distressed prisoners in the prisons in and about the citie of London; committed for debt and other uncapital offences. Wherein is plainly declared the insufferable abuses both in fees and other exactions inflicted on poore prisoners, by jaylors and such other instruments of law, though not of justice. Presented to the consideration of... parliament. London: J. Gibson, 1643. 8 p. 4°. (12°) **SLT**

Ireland.**Serials**

Annual report of the directors of convict prisons in Ireland for the year ended Dec. 31. no. 1-24 (1854-77). Dublin, 1855-78. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5-1878.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. no. 1-6, 21 (1854-59, 1874). Dublin, 1855-75. 8°. **SLT**

Reports after 1877 merged with those of the General prisons board.

Report of the General prisons board, Ireland. no. 1-31 (1879 [1878]-1908/09). Dublin, 1879-1909. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9-1909.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. no. 20-32 (1897/8-1909/10.) Dublin, 1898-1910. 8°. **SLT**

Preceded by the reports of the inspectors general of prisons and directors of convict prisons.

Report of the inspectors general on the general state of local prisons in Ireland.

no. 1)-56 (1823-77). (London) and Dublin (1823)-78. f° and 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823-78.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. no. 36 (1857). Dublin, 1858. 8°. **SLT**

Title varies. This report was required by the act 3 Geo. IV., c. 64, s. 14, known as the Prison act. The 9th-23d reports, 1831-1844, contain the annual criminal returns, known from 1831 to 1835 as Summary statements of the number of persons charged with criminal offences, etc. Appendix to the 14th report has separate title-page and pagination.

Non-serials

Copy of the correspondence between the chief secretary to the lord lieutenant of Ireland and the lord chief justice, the sheriffs of Dublin, and others, respecting the state of the gaols in Ireland. (Nov. 18, 1809-Feb. 6, 1810) n. t.-p. (1810) 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 12.) ***SDD**

Accounts relating to the prisons in Dublin... (April 13, 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 8.) ***SDD**

Statistics relating to prisoners, allowances, fees, salaries, receipts and expenditures.

Copy of the report of the commissioners appointed by the Crown to investigate certain alleged abuses in the convict department at Cork; together with the evidence taken before them. 9 June 1817. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 8.) ***SDD**

A return of the gross amount of the salaries and emoluments... enjoyed by the gaolers of the different prisons in the city of Dublin for the last three years, distinguishing each year and each prison. (20 Apr. 1818) n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.) ***SDD**

— Same. (10 Apr. 1821) n. t.-p. (London, 1821) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 20.) ***SDD**

The inspector general's report on the state of the prisons in Ireland for the year 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1819) 33 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 12.) ***SDD**

Made up of reports by local inspectors; contains also: A list of debtors committed to the several gaols in Ireland during the year 1818; An abstract sheet containing the number of persons committed to the several gaols of Ireland in the year 1818; distinguishing the crimes... sentences (executions and pardons). These tables are reprinted in the extracts from the inspector general's reports, 1815-1820, published in 1821.

Papers relating to the prisons in Dublin. Ordered... to be printed, 30 March 1819. n. t.-p. (London? 1819) 10 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 12.) ***SDD**

Extracts from the inspector general's reports on the state of the prisons in Ireland;

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

1815-1820. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 7 June 1821. n.t.-p. (London, 1821) 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1821, v. 20.) *SDD

As follows:

(1). Abstract, containing the number of persons committed to the several gaols of Ireland...distinguishing the crimes for which they were severally committed, acquitted, or convicted; with the sentences of those found guilty, the number of those executed, and of those who received free pardon. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820.

(2). A list of debtors committed to the several gaols in Ireland during the year. 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820.

The Abstract of commitments for 1813 and 1814 is included with the documents entitled, Commitments, trials, convictions, &c., Ireland, for those years.

Inspectors general of prisons, Ireland. An account of all salaries, emoluments and incidental expenses paid or incurred by the inspectors general of prisons in Ireland in each year since the appointment of two inspectors general. 29 March 1831. n.t.-p. (London, 1831) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 8.) *SDD

Inspectors general of prisons, Ireland. Return of the salaries, emoluments and duties of the inspectors general of prisons in Ireland, and how far their duties are connected with the convict department and hulks. 12 March 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *SDD

Convict service (Ireland). No. 1.—Copies of reports by the inspector-general of prisons and superintendent of convict service in Ireland on complaints forwarded to the Irish government between 1836 and 1842. No. 2.—Copies of the report and evidence taken on the inquiry before the chief remembrancer relative to the mode of conducting the convict service in Ireland. No. 3.—Copies of the report and evidence relating to alleged abuses on the convict side of Kilmainham prison in Ireland. No. 4.—Copies of all orders and proceedings founded on the reports and evidence taken on this subject. 9 August 1843. (London, 1843) 126 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 42.) *SDD

Gaols and workhouses (Ireland). Returns from the several county gaols in Ireland of the daily diet allowed to an able-bodied man; and from the workhouses... 13 July 1848. n.t.-p. (London? 1848) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847/8, v. 53.) *SDD

Convict prisons, &c. (Ireland). Copies of correspondence relative to the management and discipline of convict prisons and the extension of prison accommodation, with reports of commissioners. 3 July 1854. (London, 1854) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 58.) *SDD

Report of the committee appointed by

His Excellency the Lord Lieutenant to inquire into the dietaries of county and borough gaols in Ireland. Dublin: Alexander Thom, 1868. 88 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 35.) *SDD

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of rules for local prisons in Ireland, with copies of orders in council settling and approving the same. 29 March 1878. n.t.-p. (London, 1878) 19(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of rules with respect to the diets of prisoners confined in ordinary prisons. 26 July 1878. (London, 1878) 5(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of general rules as settled and approved by the lord lieutenant and the Privy council on 29th August 1882. 25 October 1882. n.t.-p. (London, 1882) 10 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of an order in council, made on the 12th September 1881, approving of rules made by the General prisons board for Ireland with respect to the classification of male convicts in convict prisons in Ireland. 20 February 1882. n.t.-p. (London, 1882) 4 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Accompanied by a copy of the rules.

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of an order in council made on the 12th September 1881, approving of rules made by the General prisons board with respect to the classification of female convicts in convict prisons in Ireland. 20 February 1882. n.t.-p. (London, 1882) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Accompanied by a copy of the rules.

Prisons (Ireland). Copy of rules made by the General prisons board, and settled and approved by the lord lieutenant and the privy council, with respect to the diets of the prisoners confined in convict prisons in Ireland. 25 April 1882. n.t.-p. (London, 1882) 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

Preliminary report of the royal commission on prisons in Ireland. 1883. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1883. 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 32.) *SDD

— Same. 2d report. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1884. 34 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 42.) *SDD

— Reports, with digest of evidence, appendices, &c. v. 1. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1884. 258 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884/5, v. 38.) *SDD

A reprint of the two previous items.

— Minutes of evidence. v. 2. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1884. 2 p.l., 519 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 42.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Return of recommendations of the royal commission in regard to the treatment of prisoners in Irish prisons; with observations of the General prisons board. 6th March 1889. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1889. 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 61.) *SDD

Two orders in council approving of rules made by the General prisons board for Ireland on the 26th and 27th March 1889. London: Henry Hansard & Son (1889). 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1889, v. 61.) *SDD

General prisons (Ireland) act, 1877. Order in council approving of rules made by the General prisons board for the government of ordinary prisons in Ireland. Presented in pursuance of act 40 and 41 Vict., cap. 49, sec. 57(c). (Approved April 3, 1902; Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1902. 1 p.l., 54 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 84.) *SDD

— Same, separate. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1902. 3 p.l., 5-54 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 129.)

General prisons (Ireland) act, 1877. Rules for visiting committees of ordinary prisons in Ireland. Presented in pursuance of act 40 and 41 Vict., cap. 49, sec. 57(c). (Dated April 29, 1902) 8 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 84.) *SDD

— Same, separate. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1902. 8 p., 1 l. 8°. (H. of C. paper 189.) SLT p.v.22(no.16)

General prisons (Ireland) act, 1877. Order closing the prison at Wexford. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1905. 4 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 23.) †† SLE p.v.5(no.19)

Government institutions (Ireland). A return of the government institutions, military, police, prisons, etc., in Ireland... Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1907. 13 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 280.) †† CM p.v.6(no.27)

Jebb, Joshua. Report on the discipline of the convict prisons, for 1856 and 1857, and operation of the acts 16 & 17 Vict., c. 99 (1853), and 20 & 21 Vict., c. 3 (1857), by which penal servitude has been substituted for transportation. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1858. viii, 177, 7 p. 8°. (Gt. Br. Prisons Comm.) SLT

Kingsmill, J. Chapters on prisons and prisoners... London, 1854. 3. ed. 8°. SLT

Lansdowne (3. marquis), Henry Petty-Fitzmaurice. Speech... in the House of lords, June 3, 1818, on moving for certain information relative to the state of the prisons in the United Kingdom. London: The Society for the Improvement of Pris-

on Discipline, and for the Reformation of Juvenile Offenders, 1818. 1 p.l., 5-16 p. 8°. SLT p.v.3

Lloyd, John. Centralisation and personal government. What are the practical results and effect of the prisons act, 1877. Being a summary of a paper... before the Social Science Congress... in October, 1879. London: Pewtress & Co. (1879?) 20 p. 8°. (Vigilance Association for the Defence of Personal Rights.) SLT p.v.10(no.12)

Mackay, William. Prison life in Inverness between 1700 and 1720. (Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. Transactions. v. 3 (1883-88), p. 98-102. Inverness. 1893.) *EC

Management and cost of prisons. (London: Spottiswoode & Shaw) 1850. 12 p. 8°.

Repr.: Law Review, November, 1850.

Management, The, of Irish convicts. judged by the opinions of the public press, and by the testimony of home and foreign authorities. Dublin: W. B. Kelly. 1858. 1 p.l., lxx p. 8°. SLT p.v.10(no.8)

Repr.: Irish Quarterly Review, Jan., 1858.

Martyn, Frederic. A holiday in gaol. London: Methuen & Co., Ltd. (1911) vi p., 1 l., 278 p., 1 l. 12°.

Mat and Matting Weavers' Association. Our criminals: what shall we do with them? (London, 18—?) 12 p. 12°. SLT p.v.25(no.6)

Maybrick, Florence Elizabeth. Mrs. Maybrick's own story. My fifteen lost years. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1905. 1 p.l., viii, 1 l., 9-394 p., 2 pl., 13 port. 12°. AN

Measor, Charles Pennell. The convict service. A letter to Sir George Cornewall Lewis, bart... on the administration, results, and expense of the present convict system; with suggestions. London: R. Hardwicke, 1861. 55 p. 8°. *C p.v.1054

Memorial, A, on the subject of jail schools; addressed to the grand jury of the county of Antrim. Belfast: F. D. Finlay, 1819. 16 p. 8°. SLT p.v.13(no.10)

Mitchel, John. Jail journal; or, Five years in British prisons. New York, 1854. 12°. CSD

Monteith, A. E. Prison Discipline Society of Scotland. Speech delivered... at the first annual meeting held in Hope-toun rooms, Edinburgh, 27 January 1836. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1836. iv, 16 p. 8°. *C p.v.423

Montgomery, H. J. B. Are our prisons properly organised? (New Liberal Review. v. 7, p. 327-334. London, 1904.) *DE

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

— English prisons and their methods. (International Journal of Ethics. v. 15, p. 109-116. Philadelphia, 1904.) **YFA**

— An ex-prisoner's criticism of English convict prisons. (National Review. v. 43, p. 998-1010. London, 1904.) ***DA**

— How to reform our prison system. (Humane Review. v. 8, p. 92-112. London, 1907.) **SA**

Moreau Christophe, L. M. De l'état actuel et de la réforme des prisons de la Grande-Bretagne. Extraits des rapports officiels publiés par ordre du Parlement. Traduit de l'anglais. Paris, 1838. 8°. **SLT**

— Rapport... sur les prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique et de la Suisse. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., 296 p., 13 diagr., 2 pl. 4°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) **†SLT**

Morrison, W. Douglas. Spurious remedies for crime. (Humane Review. v. 1, p. 26-41. London, 1901.) **SA**

— The treatment of prisoners. Failure of the penal system. (Humane Review. London, 1909. 8°. v. 10, p. 130-144.) **SA**

Mynshul, Geffray. Essays and characters of a prison and prisoners. Edinburgh: repr. for W. & C. Tait, 1821. xviii, 1 l., 91 p. 12°. **SLT**

Originally published in 1618.

N., H. Thirty-two years in a house of mercy. With prefaces by the Lord Bishop of Rochester... London: Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1895. 96 p. (3. ed.) 16°. **SLS**

Nevill, Lord William Beauchamp. Penal servitude. London: W. Heinemann, 1903. viii, 308 p., 1 l. 12°. **SLT**

New York City.—Common Council. Communication to S. Allen... mayor of... New York, from T. Eddy (transmitting 4. annual report of London Society for Improvement of Prison Discipline). New York: P. & H. Van Pelt, prtrs., 1823. 23 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.6)**

No. 7, pseud. Twenty-five years in seventeen prisons: the life-story of an ex-convict, with his impressions of our prison system. With eight illustrations by F. Wright. London: F. E. Robinson & Co., 1903. 226 p., 1 l., 8 pl. 12°. **SLT**

Norton (l. baron), Charles Bowyer Adderley. Punishment is not education. A review of a charge on the subject of tickets of leave, by M. D. Hill. London: J. W. Parker & Son, 1856. 1 p.l., v-vi, 7-30 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1054**

HILL, Matthew Davenport. A letter to C. B. Adderley, on his review of the charge of the recorder of Birmingham (i. e. M. D. Hill) on the subject of tickets of leave. London: Parker & Son, 1856. 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1054**

Opmerkingen over de behandeling van gevangenen in Ierland; met eenige beschouwingen over het zelfde onderwerp, betreffende Engeland; door vier regterlijke ambtenaren van de Wester-districts-gevangenis te Wakefield. Naar den tweeden druk, uit het engelsch, door C. H. Pleijte. Met eene voorrede van Mr. Alstorpius Grevelink. Zalt-Bommel: J. Noman en Zoon, 1864. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., xxv, 169 p. 8°. **SLT**

Our convict system; what it has been, is, and should be. London: W. Clowes & Sons (1861?). 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1054**
Repr.: "Meliora," April, 1861.

Packard, F. A. Memorandum of a late visit to some of the principal hospitals, prisons, &c., in France, Scotland, and England. Philadelphia, 1840. pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.11)**

Paterson, Arthur. Our prisons. London: H. Rees, Ltd., 1911. iv, 5-63 p. 8°.

Paul, Sir George Onesiphorus. Address to His Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Gloucester, on the administration and practical effects of the system of prison regulation established in that county: delivered... 1809. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1809. 1 p.l., 158 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

— Address to His Majesty's justices of the peace for the county of Gloucester, on the subject of forming rules, orders, and bye-laws for the regulation and government of the prison of the said county: delivered... 1789. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1808. 1 p.l., 59 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

— Considerations on the defects of prisons and their present system of regulation; submitted to the attention of the gentlemen of the county of Gloster... London, 1784. 8°. ***C p.v.148(no.1)**

Pickersgill, E. H. Prisons in England and America: a contrast. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 24, p. 408-421. London, 1899.) **XAA**

Preston, Eng.—House of Correction. Chaplain's report. no. 27 (1850). Preston, 1850. 8°. **SLT p.v.30**

Prison Association of New York. Report of a special committee upon the prisons of Great Britain, (by) Charlton T. Lewis and Richard A. McCurdy... (New York) 1884. 12 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.9)**

Prisoners on prisons. (Signed Criminologist) (Macmillan's Magazine. v. 90, p. 53-60. London, 1904.) ***DA**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Proceedings of a committee appointed by a general meeting of the county of Gloucester, convened and held for the purpose of taking into consideration a plan of reform of the gaol and other prisons of the said county. n. t.-p. n. p. (1785) 10 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

Proceedings of the grand juries, magistrates, and other noblemen and gentlemen of the county of Gloucester, on designing & executing a general reform in the construction and regulation of the prisons for the said county. Third edition, corrected and enlarged by Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1808. viii, 9-87 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

Render, W. H. Through prison bars: the lives and labours of John Howard and Elizabeth Fry, the prisoner's friends. London (1894). 12°. **SLT**

Report, The, of the commissioners of prisons, 1901-2. (Signed) Appellant. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 28, p. 1-25. London, 1902.) **XAA**

Reynolds, Robert Vincent. The outcasts of England; or, The prison question considered theoretically and practically. London: Longman, Brown, 1850. 4 p.l., 130 p. 12°. **SLT**

Robinson, F. W. Prison characters drawn from life. With suggestions for prison government. By a prison matron. London: Hurst & Blackett, 1866. 2 v. 12°. **SLT**

Rossa, Jeremiah O'Donovan. Irish rebels in English prisons; a record of prison life. New York, 1880. 8°. **CSD**

— **O'Donovan Rossa's prison life.** Six years in six English prisons. New York: American News Company, 1874. 1 p.l., 8, vii, 440 p. 8°. **CSD**

— **Rossa's recollections. 1838 to 1898...** Customs, habits and manners of the Irish people... Social life and prison life. The Fenian movement. Travels in Ireland, England, Scotland and America. Mariner's Harbor, N. Y.: O'D. Rossa, 1898. 402 p. 12°. **CSD**

Rules, orders and regulations for the control and government of the prisons of the county of Gloucester, revised and recommended to the magistrates of the said county, with abstracts of the laws relating thereto; by Sir G. O. Paul. Gloucester: D. Walker, 1810. 75 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

Rules, orders, and regulations for the government of houses of correction. n. t.-p. n. p. (1806) 31 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.4**

Scotland.**Serials**

Annual report of the managers appointed under the Prisons (Scotland) administration act, 1860. no. 1-17 (1861-77). Edinburgh, 1862-78. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862-78.) ***SDD**

Also called the 23d-39th reports on prisons in Scotland.

Annual report of the prison commissioners for Scotland. no. 1-20 (1878/9-1897); unnumbered, 1898-1908. Edinburgh, Glasgow, 1879-1909. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878/9-1909.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. 1896-1909. Edinburgh, Glasgow, 1897-1910. f°. **††SLT**

Report for 1901 in **††SLT p.v.26.**

In continuation of the reports of the General board of prison directors and the managers under the Prisons (Scotland) administration act of 1860. The numbered reports are also known as the 40th-59th reports on the prisons of Scotland.

Report of the General board of directors of prisons in Scotland... of their proceedings. no. 1-22 (1839-60). London, Edinburgh, 1840-61. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840-61.) ***SDD**

Non-serials

Royal burghs (Scotland). A return of the sum paid in each year, for five years ending 31st December 1834, in each of the royal burghs in Scotland for alimment of prisoners after conviction; distinguishing the amount paid for prisoners convicted of offences committed without the jurisdiction of the burgh. 11 April 1836. n. t.-p. (London, 1836) 19 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 41.) ***SDD**

Prisoners (Scotland). A return of the total number of persons imprisoned for any period exceeding forty-eight hours in each county in Scotland in the years 1836, 1837 and 1838; distinguishing the number liberated without trial; the number imprisoned after summary convictions; and the number committed until liberated in due course of law. 3 June 1839. n. t.-p. (London, 1839) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) ***SDD**

Prisons, Scotland. Returns of all sums which have been expended in Scotland in building, rebuilding, altering and repairing prisons, between the 1st day of January 1818 and the 1st day of January 1838, distinguishing the sums paid by the counties from the sums paid by the burghs, exclusive of all sums paid on account of court-houses, county buildings, or any other building which is not a prison; and of any charges for the erection of prisons which may have been paid twice over in consequence of the failure of parties with whom contracts for the execution of the works may have been entered into, or from

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

any other cause whatever. 3 July 1839. n. t.-p. (London, 1839) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

Prisons (Scotland). Returns of sums of money assessed and levied in each county and burgh in Scotland for the erection and repair of prisons, &c. (1837-1843) 25 Feb. 1845. (London, 1845) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 45.) *SDD

Scotland. Rules for prisons in Scotland. Edinburgh: T. Constable, 1847. iv, 40 p. 12°. SLT p.v.22(no.11)

Scougal, Francis. Scenes from a silent world; or, Prisons and their inmates. Edinburgh, 1889. 12°. SLT

Shepherd, Edward. On the necessity of a reformatory discipline in county and local prisons. Wakefield: A. W. Stanfield, 1862. 19 p. 8°. SLT p.v.20(no.4)

Society for Diffusing Information on the Subject of Capital Punishment and Prison Discipline. Tract no. 1. Address. With an account of a visit to Warwick gaol. London: Longman & Co., 1817. 14 p., 2 pl. 8°. *C p.v.1338(no.6)

Some articles and letters which appeared in "the Times" and other papers on the subject of the treatment of convicts. London: Longman, Green, Longman & Roberts (1862). 55 p. 8°. SLE p.v.3(no.11)

Suffield (3. baron), Edward Harbord. Remarks respecting the Norfolk county jail, with some general observations on the subject of prison discipline, addressed to the magistrates of that county. Norwich: Burks & Kinnebrook (1824?). 2 p.l., 59 p. 8°. SLT p.v.30(no.3)

Tallack, William. Defects in the criminal administration and penal legislation of Great Britain and Ireland, with remedial suggestions. (By W. Tallack) London: F. B. Kitto (1872?). vii, 144 p. 8°. (Howard Association, London.) SLT

— Humanity and humanitarianism; with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy, and capital punishment. London, 1871. 8°. SLT

Tellkamp, Johann Ludwig. Essays on law reform, commercial policy, banks, penitentiaries, etc., in Great Britain and the United States of America. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1875. xl, 324 p. 2. ed. 12°. SB

Timpson, Thomas. Memoirs of Mrs. Elizabeth Fry; including a history of her labours in promoting the reformation of female prisoners, and the improvement of British seamen. London: Aylott & Jones, 1847. 348 p. 12°. ZXTK

Vincent, Sir Howard. Gefängnisreform in England. (Mitteilungen der Internationalen Kriminalistischen Vereinigung. Bd. 13, p. 636-646. Berlin, 1906.) SLA

Vyvyan, Sir Richard. A letter... to the magistrates of Berkshire, upon their newly-established practice of consigning prisoners to solitary confinement before trial, and ordering that they be disguised by masks whenever they are taken out of their cells. London: Ridgway, 1845. 42 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLT p.v.24(no.11)

Western (1. baron), Charles Callis Western. Remarks upon discipline, &c., &c. In a letter addressed to the lord lieutenant and magistrates of the county of Essex. London: J. Ridgway, 1821. 117 p. 8°. *C p.v.746

— Substance of a letter, published in 1821 and addressed to the lord lieutenant and magistrates of the county of Essex, upon prison discipline; with a few remarks upon the criminal code. London: J. Ridgway, 1828. 44 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT p.v.20(no.3)

Whiteway, A. R. Prison methods French and English. (Month. v. 97, p. 359-370. London, 1901.)

Wilson, A. Outlines of a plan for the improvement of prison discipline, wherein are shown the evils of the present system, how those evils may be removed, and the expense for supporting prisons considerably reduced. Dublin: R. Milliken & Son, 1830. iv, 43 p. 8°. SLT p.v.20(no.10)

AYR PRISON

Paterson, James. Report on the prison of Air (or Ayr) and situation of the prisoners, 14th April, 1812... (Signed James Paterson, M.D.) n. t.-p. (Air: Wilson & Paul, 1812) 19 p. 8°. SLT p.v.3

BATH PRISON

Great Britain. Bath gaol. 1.—A return of the persons committed to the Bath city gaol, from March 1833 to March 1835, by order of the local court of requests; 2.—A return of the persons committed, in the years 1832, 1833 and 1834, to the Bath city gaol, for want of bail, or for offences committed under local police acts... 20 April 1835. (London, 1835) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *SDD

BEDFORD PRISON

Report of the committee of magistrates appointed... 1818 to inspect the... gaol and house of correction for the county of Bedford. Bedford: J. Webb, 1818. 3-28 p. 8°. SLE p.v.2(no.6)

BODMIN PRISON

Great Britain. Bodmin gaol as a naval prison. Copies of, or extracts from, the official reports which have induced the

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Admiralty to prefer Bodmin county gaol to Devonport borough gaol for the confinement of naval prisoners; and of correspondence between the Admiralty and the justices of Devonport upon the subject. 25 February 1876. (London, 1876) 32 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 61.) *SDD

BRADFORD PRISON

Great Britain. Bradford gaol. Copy of correspondence between the secretary of state for the home department and the lord lieutenant of the west riding of the county of York; relative to the abuses and mismanagement of Bradford gaol. Ordered... to be printed, 18 May 1825. n. t.-p. (London, 1825) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1825, v. 21.) *SDD

BRECON PRISON

Great Britain. Prison commissioners (Brecon county prison). Copies of all correspondence... on the subject of the discontinuance of the county prison; and, of all reports made to the commissioners of prisons by the inspectors of prisons and other officials, and of all reports made to the secretary of state for the home department by the prison commissioners since 25 March 1877, on the subject of this prison. 9 June 1879. (London, 1879) 24 p. f°. (Gr. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

BURY ST. EDMUNDS PRISON

Bury St. Edmunds. Rules, orders and regulations to be observed and enforced in the gaol and house of correction for the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, in the county of Suffolk... Bury St. Edmunds: P. Gedge, 1805. 16 p. 12°. SLT p.v.30(no.12)

CARNARVON PRISON

Great Britain. Carnarvon gaol. A copy of the report and evidence taken before Mr. Russell, inspector of prisons, on the late inquiry instituted into the conduct of Mr. George, governor of the county gaol of Carnarvon. 11 July 1843. (London, 1843) 62 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

CHATHAM PRISON

Great Britain. Convict disturbances (Chatham). Returns of the number of convicts (out of the 850 implicated in the recent disturbances at Chatham) who were removed direct from the hulks to Chatham prison, with the dates of removal; and, the initials, crime, sentence, and date of conviction of each of the 850 convicts so implicated; the general prison character, and class of, and the amount of gratuity credited to each on the 1st day of February 1861; distinguishing also whether he was concerned in the Portland mutiny. 22

March, 1861. (London, 1861) 15(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 52.)

*SDD

— Queen's Bench (affidavits). Copy of all affidavits used in the Court of Queen's Bench, either in obtaining or showing cause against a conditional order for a criminal information made in last Hilary term, on the application of Daniel Reddin against Dr. Burns, the medical officer of Chatham convict prison. 30 July 1873. n. t.-p. (London, 1873) 24 p., 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1873, v. 54.) *SDD

— Charles M'Carthy. Inquiry as to the alleged ill-treatment of the convict Charles M'Carthy in Chatham convict prison. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1878. 25(1) p., 1 diagr. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

— Charles McCarthy. Further papers relative to the case of the late Serjeant McCarthy. (London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1878) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878, v. 63.) *SDD

— Report of the visitors of Her Majesty's convict prison at Chatham as to the treatment of certain prisoners convicted of treason felony; with minutes of evidence and appendix. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1890. xxxii, 196 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 37.) *SDD

Concerning twenty-one prisoners convicted, between 1881 and 1888, of offences connected with the manufacture or use of dynamite.

CHELMSFORD PRISON

Great Britain. John Thoroughgood. A copy of the memorandums of the visiting justices and governor of the gaol of Chelmsford, transmitted to the secretary of state for the home department, with reference to the treatment of John Thoroughgood, a prisoner in that gaol. 22 July 1839. n. t.-p. (London, 1839) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

CHESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Chester gaol. A return of the existing regulations for persons confined in Chester gaol, whether before conviction or after sentence:—1st, for misdemeanors; 2d, for printing and publishing seditious libels, or for uttering seditious words. 1 June 1840. n. t.-p. (London, 1840) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

CLERKENWELL PRISON

Great Britain. John Nolan. Copy of depositions taken before the coroner at the inquest on the body of John Nolan. 19 February 1879. n. t.-p. (London, 1879) 7(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.

— Clerkenwell prison (John Nolan). Copy of report made and evidence taken by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the circumstances of the death of John Nolan in Clerkenwell prison. 28 February 1879. (London, 1879) 36 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1878-9, v. 59.) *SDD

COLD BATH FIELDS HOUSE OF CORRECTION

Considerations on the late elections for Westminster and Middlesex; together with some facts relating to the house of correction in Cold Bath Fields. London: J. Hatchard, 1862. 2 p.l., 86 p., 1 l. 12°. SLT p.v.17(no.10)

Great Britain. A return of the names and number of persons in the house of correction of Cold Bath Fields, committed there under the Act 39 and 40 George III., cap. 94; and the dates of their respective commitments. 15 March 1817. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

DARTMOOR PRISON

Andrews, Charles. The prisoners' memoirs; or, Dartmoor prison... A... history of the... captivity of the Americans in England... also... detail of... massacre at Dartmoor... 6th of April, 1815... from the journal of Charles Andrews... New York: the author, 1815. 283 p., 1 pl. 12°. IIH

— New York, 1852. 12°. IIH

Cobb, Josiah. A green hand's first cruise, roughed out from the log-book of memory of twenty-five years' standing; together with a residence of five months in Dartmoor. Boston: Otis, Broaders & Co., 1841. 2 v. 12°. IIH

McNeel, John Greenville. American prisoners at Dartmoor. A neglected chapter of history. (Harpers Monthly Magazine. v. 109, p. 548-555. New York, 1904.) *DA

Thomson, Basil. The story of Dartmoor prison. London: W. Heinemann, 1907. vii, 280 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLV

United States.—State Department. Message from the President... transmitting a report of the secretary of state... of the number of impressed seamen confined in Dartmoor prison... April 29, 1816. Washington: W. A. Davis, prtr., 1816. 79 p. f°. †† IIH p.box

DOVER PRISON

Great Britain. Mr. Fitzjames. Copies of the correspondence that has taken place between the secretary of state and the magistrates of Dover, respecting Mr. Fitzjames. 20 February 1843. n. t.-p. (Lon-

don, 1843) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

Fitzjames, a prisoner in Dover gaol, had complained of ill-treatment at the hands of the jailer.

DUBLIN COUNTY PRISON

Ireland. Convicts. A return of the names of the officers employed in the convict department... A detailed account of the expense of maintaining the convicts in the county of Dublin gaol for the last five years, with the names of the officers employed in that department... 22 March 1833. n. t.-p. (London, 1833) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 28.) *SDD

DUNDALK PRISON

Ireland. Dundalk gaol. 1.—Return of the prisoners committed to the gaol of Dundalk, in the county of Louth, from 1st December 1832 to the date of this return, setting forth the offence charged in each committal, and how disposed of. 2.—Return of the several prisoners tried at the spring and summer assizes, held in Dundalk, for the county of Louth, specifying the offences for which they were respectively indicted, the verdicts had on such indictments, the punishments awarded, together with the commutations (if any) of such punishment respectively. 3.—Return of the names of the prisoners removed from the prison wards to the infirmary, from 1st December to the date of this return, the date, cause, and the authority under which each such removal took place, the period of time that each such prisoner so removed remained on the books of the infirmary, with a note of the diet allowed in each case, as the same is set forth in the ordinary and extra dietary of the infirmary: 19 June 1834. (London, 1834) 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 47.) *SDD

EDINBURGH PRISON

Edinburgh.—Bridewell. Descriptive sketch of the bridewell for the city and county of Edinburgh, and of the system of management, &c. Edinburgh: Walter & Greig, 1817. 13 p. 16°. SLT p.v.3

Scotland. Edinburgh bridewell. Returns of commitments to the bridewell of the city and county of Edinburgh (1811-1826)... (3 April 1828) n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 20.) *SDD

FISHERTON PRISON

Great Britain. Fisherton, etc., gaols. Return of the rules, stating the treatment, before and after conviction, of persons confined in Fisherton gaol:—1st, for misdemeanor; 2d, for printing and publishing seditious meetings; also, similar returns from the gaols of Ilchester and Wilton, in the county of Somerset; from 1833 to the present time. Ordered... to be printed 29

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

June 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840) 3 p.
f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.)
*SDD

FLEET PRISON

See also LONDON PRISONS

Ashton, John. The Fleet; its river, prison and marriages. London, 1889. 8°. COB

Great Britain. A list of all and every the fees which have, since the 10th day of July 1813, been paid in the Fleet prison by any of the persons who...were therein confined (and) a copy of the printed table of fees, if any, which is publicly hung up in the Fleet prison. (13 July 1814) n.t.-p. (London, 1814) 14 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *SDD

— Report from the committee on the King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea prisons; &c. 1 May 1815. n.t.-p. (London, 1815) 268 p., 2 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 4.) *SDD

— Return of the warden of the Fleet prison to an order of the House of commons... (giving the number of prisoners in custody, committed and discharged, 10 July 1812-1 Dec. 1814). Feb. 1815. n.t.-p. (London, 1815) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

— A return of the number of persons confined in the Fleet prison on the 24th of June 1816; and of the greater number of persons confined there at any one time, between the 24th of June 1815 and the same day of the present year. n.t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

— Returns of persons confined in the King's Bench, the Fleet, and the Marshalsea prisons (from Jan. 1, 1816 to Jan. 1, 1817). (June 16, 1817) n.t.-p. (London, 1817) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

— Report from the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state, conduct, and management of the prison and gaol of the Fleet; and also, of the prison and gaol of the Court of His Majesty's palace at Westminster and of the Court of the Marshalsea of His Majesty's honourable household; and of the prisoners in the said respective prisons confined. Dated 29th Oct. 1818. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 16 March 1819. n.t.-p. (London, 1819) 114 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 11.) *SDD

— Fleet prison. Return of the number of persons committed to the custody of the warden of the Fleet prison, to whom the privilege of the rules has been granted, during each of the last five years, ending 1st Jan. 1830...stating the amount paid in each

year by each of the above class of debtors ...also, the number of prisoners for debt in the said warden's custody on the 1st Jan. 1830, who have been confined above one, two, three, five, six, seven, eight, nine, and ten years, respectively. 26 April 1830. n.t.-p. (London, 1830) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

Harris, A. The œconomy of the fleet; or, An apologeticall answeare of Harris, late warden there, unto 19 articles sett forth against him by the prisoners; edited by A. Jessopp. Westminster, 1879. sq. 8°. (Camden Society. Pub. new series, v. 25.) CA

FOUR COURTS MARSHALSEA PRISON, DUBLIN

Ireland. Four Courts Marshalsea, Dublin, 30th June 1828. A return of the number of prisoners confined in the Four Courts Marshalsea prison for debt or contempt of court... (7 July 1828) n.t.-p. (London? 1828) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 22.) *SDD

GLASGOW PRISON

Glasgow, Scot.—Committee on Jail. Regulations for the jail... Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1805. 16 p. 12°. SLT p.v.30(no.9)

— Proposed regulations for the jail... Glasgow: W. Reid & Co., prtrs., 1814. 27 p. 12°. SLT p.v.30(no.8)

GLOUCESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Papers relating to Gloucester gaol; viz. (1.) Examination and report of one of the visiting magistrates of Gloucester gaol, to whom the several petitions, therein mentioned, have been transmitted by His Majesty's secretary of state. (2.) Letter addressed by Lord Sidmouth to Mr. Cunningham, the governor of Gloucester gaol, dated 9th November 1814. n.t.-p. (London, 1815) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

THE HULKS

Great Britain.

Serials

Convict hulk establishment. Two reports of John Henry Capper, Esq., superintendent of the several ships and vessels for the confinement of offenders under sentence of transportation... 1815/16-1842/3. (London, 1816-1843) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816-1844.) *SDD

Semi-annual reports, dated in summer or fall and midwinter. Title varies. 1815/16-1817/18 called "Papers relating to the convict establishment at Portsmouth, Sheerness and Woolwich. Two reports," etc. Reports on Bermuda convict establishment included from 1831/2 or earlier.

Reports for 1834/5 were reprinted in the report of the House of lords' committee on gaols and houses of correction, 1835.

Continued as:

Report of John Henry Capper, Esq., superintendent of ships and vessels em-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

ployed for the confinement of offenders under sentence of transportation. [1844-47] n. t. p. [London, 1844-47] f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844-47.) *SDD

One report annually.

Continued as:

Report of the manager of the convict hulk establishment. 1848. n. t. p. [London, 1850?] 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 29.) *SDD

Continued as:

Report of the managers of the convict hulk establishment. 1849. n. t. p. [London, 1850] 21 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1850, v. 29.) *SDD

After this the reports on the hulks were included in the reports of the directors of convict prisons.

Non-serials

Return of the number of persons who, being under sentence of transportation, have in each year since the year 1800 died in the hulks. [1800-1808] n. t. p. [London, 1810] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1810, v. 14.) *SDD

An account of the number of persons who have been discharged from the hulks for the last three years... [By J. H. Capper, inspector. 5 June 1815] n. t. p. [London, 1815] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

Convict hulk establishment. Papers relating to convict hulks in the rivers Thames and Medway; and in Portsmouth and Langston harbours, &c. [By J. H. Capper, inspector; 25 May 1815] n. t. p. [London, 1815] 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

The report of Aaron Graham, Esq., inspector of convicts at Portsmouth, and in the rivers Thames and Medway. 18 Nov. 1814. n. t. p. [London, 1814] 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

Convicts. Copies of contracts for supply of convicts in the hulks:—viz. 1. Mr. Bradley, for hulks in Langston harbour and in or near the harbour of Portsmouth; 2. Mr. Erskine and Mr. Reed, for hulks in the rivers Thames and Medway. [Ordered printed, 15 May 1822] n. t. p. [London, 1822] 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 22.) *SDD

Convict department, Cork. A return, in detail, of the expenses of the convict department at the port of Cork in each of the three last years; distinguishing the disbursements for the hulk at Cove, from those of the dépôt at Cork [etc.]. 17 August 1835. n. t. p. [London, 1835] 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *SDD

Convicts (Woolwich). A copy of a report made by the superintendent of convicts to Her Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department respecting the treatment of convicts in the hulks at Woolwich. 5 March 1847. n. t. p. [London, 1847] 28 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 48.) *SDD

Hulks (Portsmouth and Gosport). Returns of the name, age, date of reception, and death of each prisoner who has died on board the hulks at Portsmouth and Gosport from the 1st day of Jan. 1844, inclusive, to the present time [etc.]. 19 March 1847. n. t. p. [London, 1847] 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 48.) *SDD

Hulks (Woolwich). Returns of the name, age, date of reception, and death of each prisoner who has died on board the hulks at Woolwich from 1 Jan. 1844 to the present time, &c. 1 Mar. 1847. [London, 1847] 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 48.) *SDD

Inquiry into the state of the convict establishment at Woolwich. Report and minutes of evidence taken upon an inquiry into the general treatment and condition of the convicts in the hulks at Woolwich. London: Wm. Clowes & Sons, 1847. xxxvi, 613 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 18.) *SDD

An inquiry held by William John Williams, Inspector of prisons, at the direction of Sir George Grey.

Holford, George. Statements and observations concerning the hulks. Part I.—Containing reasons for inquiring into the state of the hulks... Part II.—A review of the acts of parliament... with observations... and... suggestions relative to the future treatment and condition of such convicts. London: C. & J. Rivington, 1826. xi, 124 p. 8°. SLO p.v.16(no.7)

ILCHESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Report from the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of Ilchester gaol. [4 December 1821] Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 8 February 1822. n. t. p. [London, 1822] 22 p., 6 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 11.) *SDD

— Ilchester gaol. Appendix to Report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state of Ilchester gaol. [With minutes of evidence] Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 27 February 1822. n. t. p. [London, 1822] 388 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 11.) *SDD

— Ilchester gaol: coroner's inquests. 1. On the body of James Bryant, 19th Jan. 1822; 2. On the body of Joseph Honniball, 20th Jan. 1822. Ordered, by the

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.

House of commons, to be printed, 8 March 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 11.)

*SDD

IVELCHESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Ivelchester gaol, Somerset. Copies of reports of the high sheriff and magistrates of the county of Somerset; on an inquiry into charges preferred against the keeper of the said gaol by Mr. Henry Hunt, a prisoner confined therein. (5 June, 27 July, 1821) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 21 February 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 11.)

*SDD

KILMAINHAM PRISON

Trevor, Edward. Dr. Trevor's statement (in reply to charges of cruelty). n. t.-p. (Dublin? 1808) 24, lvi p., 1 l. 8°.

*C p.v.1338(no.11)

KING'S BENCH PRISON

See also LONDON PRISONS

Great Britain. Committee appointed to enquire into the state of the gaols of this kingdom. A report relating to the King's Bench prison. London: R. Williamson, 1730. 27 p. 4°. †† SLT p.v.26(no.7)

— A list of all and every the fees which have, since the 10th day of July 1813, been paid in the King's Bench prison by any of the persons who... were therein confined... also a copy of the printed table of fees (if any) which is publicly hung up in the King's Bench prison. (8 July 1814) n. t.-p. (London, 1814) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *SDD

— Report from the committee on the King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea prisons; &c. 1 May 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 268 p., 2 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 4.) *SDD

— The return of William Jones, marshal of the King's Bench prison, to several orders of the House of commons... giving the number of prisoners committed, in custody, and discharged, 10 July 1812-9 Feb. 1815. 10 Feb. 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 11.) *SDD

— A return of the number of persons confined in the King's Bench prison on the 24th day of June, 1816; and of the greater number of persons confined there at any one time between the 24th of June 1815 and the same day of the present year. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

— Surveyor general of works on letter from Lord Ellenborough respecting the repairs necessary to be done to the King's

Bench prison; and enclosing an estimate of the expense. May 30, 1816. n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

— Copy of rules and regulations respecting the King's Bench prison (made since the 1st of January 1814). (11 Feb. 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 13.) *SDD

— Returns of persons confined in the King's Bench, the Fleet, and the Marshalsea prisons (from Jan. 1, 1816 to Jan. 1, 1817). (June 16, 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

— King's Bench prison... A return of the number of persons committed by the marshal to the gaol of the county of Surrey in each year during the last three years; the nature of the offence for which each prisoner was committed; the duration of confinement... of each prisoner... also, of all salaries, fees and emoluments derived by the marshal of the King's Bench for the last three years... also, similar account for the deputy marshal [etc.]. 5 July 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 21.) *SDD

— King's Bench prison repairs... Returns of the sums expended by the office of works upon the repairs, alterations and additions to the King's Bench prison and its appurtenances, from 1791 to 1822, the period that the present marshal, William Jones, Esq., has held his office... 2 July 1822. n. t.-p. (London, 1822) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1822, v. 21.) *SDD

— King's Bench prison. Return of the number of persons committed to the custody of the marshal of the King's Bench prison, to whom the privilege of the rules has been granted during each of the last five years, ending 1st Jan. 1830... stating the amount paid in each year by each of the above class of debtors... also, the number of prisoners for debt in his custody on the 1st Jan. 1830 who have been confined above one, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, and ten years, respectively. 27th April 1830. n. t.-p. (London, 1830) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

— Coroners' inquests (King's Bench prison). Return of all coroners' inquests held within the King's Bench prison, and the rules thereof, from 1st Jan. 1825 to the date of the return within the year 1832... 7 May 1832. n. t.-p. (London, 1832) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 35.) *SDD

— King's Bench prison. Return of the number of prisoners for debt... in the King's Bench prison on the 1st day of Feb.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

last; of the number of rooms...and of the amount of rent paid by the prisoners... during the year 1831. 23 Mar. 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1832) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 35.) *SDD

— King's Bench prison day rules. Return of the number of day rules granted to prisoners in the custody of the marshal of the Marshalsea of the Court of King's Bench, from the year 1805 to the year 1832, both inclusive. 23 August 1833. n.t.-p. (London, 1833) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1833, v. 29.) *SDD

— Coroners' inquests in prison. Return of all coroners' inquests held within the King's Bench prison and other prisons in and near the metropolis, and the rules thereof, from the 1st May 1832 to the date of the return within the year 1834... 19 Feb. 1834. n.t.-p. (London, 1834) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1834, v. 48.) *SDD

Kirk, E. Rules and orders for the King's Bench prison in 1729. (Home Counties Magazine. v. 5, p. 127-128, 181-182. London, 1903.) CA

KNUTSFORD PRISON

Great Britain. Knutsford gaol. A copy of additional correspondence between the Home office and the magistrates of the county of Chester relative to Knutsford gaol. 19 May 1843. n.t.-p. (London, 1843) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

— Knutsford house of correction. Further papers with reference to the inquiry respecting the treatment of prisoners in the house of correction at Knutsford. 9 May 1843. n.t.-p. (London, 1843) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

— Knutsford house of correction. Report of the inspector of prisons for the northern district on the inquiry into the treatment of prisoners in the house of correction at Knutsford, with the evidence and proceedings. 23 March 1843. n.t.-p. (London, 1843) 29 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

— Knutsford house of correction. Returns of the reports of the visiting magistrates (etc.) relating to the gaol, or management (etc.) or any other matter connected with the house of correction at Knutsford, made at the quarter sessions held on Monday the 26th day of June 1843...and of the orders of court made at quarter sessions at Knutsford, on Monday the 26th day of June 1843, for the county of Chester... 31 July 1843. n.t.-p. (London, 1843) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

LANCASTER CASTLE

Great Britain. Report from the commissioners appointed to enquire into the state, conduct and management of His Majesty's prison, the castle of Lancaster, in the county palatine of Lancaster, and of the prisoners therein confined. (With minutes of evidence, etc.) (Dated 30th October 1812.) (London, 1812) 98 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 5.) *SDD

LANCASTER PRISON

Great Britain. Lancaster gaol. A return of the rules and regulations for the treatment of prisoners confined in Lancaster gaol for misdemeanors, stating whether any, and what, distinction is made in the treatment of any particular prisoners therein confined. 4 May 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

LEICESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Borough of Leicester. A return of the amount of assessments made upon the several parishes within the precincts of the borough of Leicester for the maintenance of the gaol, bridewell, police, etc...from the year 1810 to the present time...also, a return of the number of prisoners committed within the same period to the borough gaol... (1810-1827). 23 May 1828. n.t.-p. (London, 1828) 31 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 20.) *SDD

— Same. Amended return. 2 June 1829. n.t.-p. (London, 1829) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1829, v. 18.) *SDD

LIMERICK PRISON

Ireland. Prisons (Ireland). Copy of report of inquiry, held in November 1902, into the facts and circumstances connected with or relating to the treatment while in Limerick prison, and the nature and cause of the illness, of Mr. Timothy Flanagan, with appendices. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1903. 2 p.l., 38 p., 1 plan. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 47.) *SDD

— — Same, separate.

†† SLE p.v.5(no.14)

— Typhoid fever in Limerick city and prison, July, August, and September, 1902. Copies of reports made by Stewart Woodhouse, Esq., M.D., medical member of the general prisons board for Ireland, and by Sir J. Acheson MacCullagh, M.D., medical inspector to the Local government board for Ireland. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1902. 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1902, v. 47.) *SDD

— — Same, separate. Dublin: A. Thom & Co., 1902. 8 p. f°.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

LINCOLN CASTLE

Great Britain. The report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the condition and treatment of prisoners confined in Lincoln castle; and the conduct and management of the said prison. (With appendix of evidence, etc.) Dec. 4, 1812. n. t.-p. (London, 1812) 103 p., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1812/13, v. 5.)

*SDD

LONDON PRISONS

See also

FLEET, MARSHALSEA, KING'S BENCH, AND NEWGATE

Dixon, W. H. The London prisons; with an account of the more distinguished persons who have been confined in them... London, 1850. 16°.

SLT

Great Britain. Report from the committee on the state of the gaols of the city of London, &c. 9 May 1814. n. t.-p. (London, 1814) 107 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 4.)

*SDD

With appendix containing minutes of evidence and miscellaneous papers.

— Copy of the rules, orders, and regulations for the government of the Debtors Prison for London and Middlesex. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed. 20 June 1817. n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.)

*SDD

Rules were made by the mayor and aldermen of London, Mar. 5, 1816, and approved July 18, 1816. This prison was established for debtors formerly confined in Newgate, Ludgate and the Two Compters.

— Report from the committee on the prisons within the city of London and borough of Southwark. (With minutes of evidence and appendix) 1. Newgate, &c. 8 May 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 244 p., 2 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 8.)

*SDD

Report proper deals with Newgate and Dartmoor; the minutes of evidence and appendix (p. 13-244) relate to these prisons and also to those covered in the 2d report.

— Second report. (With minutes of evidence) 2. Giltspur-street prison. 3. Whitecross-street prison. 4. Borough Compter. 5. Bridewell. 1 June 1818. n. t.-p. (London, 1818) p. 245-264. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 8.)

*SDD

This report seems to be based largely upon evidence appended to 1st report.

— Prisons (Middlesex). Copy of the report of visiting magistrates of prisons in Middlesex; made to the quarter sessions, 1825. Ordered... to be printed, 19 Feb. 1828. n. t.-p. (London, 1828) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 20.)

*SDD

Reprinted as Appendix E to Report from the select committee on the police of the metropolis, of 11 July 1828 (Parlt. Papers. 1828, v. 6).

Mayhew, Henry, and J. BINNY. The criminal prisons of London, and scenes of prison life. With... illustrations... London: Griffin, Bohn & Co., 1862. xii, 634 p., 43 pl. 8°.

SLT

Smith, William. State of the gaols in London, Westminster, and borough of Southwark. To which is added, An account of the present state of the convicts sentenced to hard labour on board the Justitia upon the river Thames. London: J. Bew, 1776. 1 p.l., 90 p. 8°.

SLT

LONDONDERRY PRISON

Ireland. Prisons (Ireland). Report of Major (A.) Beamish on the Londonderry prison; with observations of the General prisons board. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co., 1890. 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1890, v. 59.)

*SDD

LOUTH HOUSE OF CORRECTION

Louth, Eng.—House of Correction. Rules and regulations to be observed and kept in the house of correction at Louth, in the county of Lincoln. Louth: J. Jackson, 1809. 1 p.l., 5-22 p. 12°.

SLT p.v.3

MANCHESTER PRISON

Bradshaw, Silas. Under lock and key; or, The mysteries of the Manchester city gaol. Being the faithful narrative of a literary man who got himself incarcerated... to observe the actual workings of the present law of imprisonment for debt... Manchester: J. Heywood, 1867. 2 p.l., 75 p. 16°.

SLT p.v.18(no.1)

MARSHALSEA PRISON

See also LONDON PRISONS

Great Britain. Report from the committee on the King's Bench, Fleet and Marshalsea prisons, &c. 1 May 1815. n. t.-p. (London, 1815) 268 p., 2 pl. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1814/15, v. 4.)

*SDD

— A return of the number of persons confined in the Marshalsea prison on the 24th of June 1816; and of the greater number of persons confined there at any one time between the 24th of June 1815 and the same day of the present year... n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.)

*SDD

— Returns of persons confined in the King's Bench, the Fleet, and the Marshalsea prisons (from Jan 1, 1816 to Jan. 1, 1817). (June 16, 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.)

*SDD

— Report from the commissioners appointed to inquire into the state, conduct, and management of the prison and gaol of the Fleet; and also, of the prison and gaol of the Court of His Majesty's palace at Westminster and of the Court of the

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Marshalsea of His Majesty's honourable household; and of the prisoners in the said respective prisons confined. Dated 29th Oct. 1818. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 16 March 1819. n. t. p. (London, 1819) 114 p., 1 plan. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 11.) *SDD

MILBANK PRISON

The penitentiary system of imprisonment was first authorized in an act of 1779 (19 Geo. III., c. 74) drawn up under the direction of Sir William Blackstone, with the advice and concurrence of John Howard. No further steps were taken, however, until 1794, when an act was passed (34 Geo. III., c. 74) for the building of a penitentiary, and a contract was entered into with Jeremy Bentham for that purpose. This plan also was abandoned. In 1811 the committee on the laws relating to penitentiary houses reported upon the merits of the question; not long thereafter the general penitentiary at Millbank was begun, and in June 1816 a part of the building was opened for the reception of convicts. Reports 1818, 1820-1821 called: Papers relating to the general penitentiary at Millbank... Report, etc.

Great Britain.

Serials

Report of the committee of the general penitentiary at Milbank. (Dated) 1817-1843. (London, 1817-43) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817-1843.) *SDD

Report dated Mar. 6, 1824 seen only as Appendix (B) 3 to Report of select committee on Milbank penitentiary of June 11, 1824.

Continued as:

Report of the inspectors of Millbank prison. no. (1-7) (1843-45, 1847-48, 1848/9, 1849). (London, 1844-50) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844-50.) *SDD

By act 6 and 7 Vict., c. 26 the name of the institution was changed to Millbank prison and the committee was succeeded by a board of inspectors. The 1st report is dated July 31, 1844. Reports after 1849 appeared in the reports of the directors of convict prisons.

Non-serials

The rules and regulations of the general penitentiary at Milbank; presented in pursuance of the 56th Geo. III., cap. 63, sec. 40. (28 Feb. 1817) Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed. 4 March 1817. n. t. p. (London, 1817) 22 p., 1 blank form. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

The rules are included also in reports for 1818, 1820, 1821.

Rules and regulations to be observed and enforced for the government of the general penitentiary, Milbank. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 9 March 1819. n. t. p. (London, 1819) 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Statement of the expense incurred, and to be incurred, in the erection of the general penitentiary at Millbank. Mar. 11,

1819. n. t. p. (London, 1819) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1819, v. 17.) *SDD

Further papers relating to the penitentiary at Milbank: viz. Copies of letters from Dr. Hutchison to the committee of the general penitentiary... and of communications made to Dr. Hutchison on the part of the said committee; (etc.). (March 1822-April 1823) n. t. p. (London, 1823) 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 5.) *SDD

Also as item (C) in appendix to the Report from the select committee on the state of the penitentiary at Milbank, 1823.

Penitentiary, Milbank. Extracts from the minutes of the superintending committee of the general penitentiary, of 21st and 29th March 1821; with medical officers' report. (Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 10 July 1823) n. t. p. (London, 1823) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 5.) *SDD

Also in appendix to the Report from the select committee on the state of the penitentiary at Milbank, 1823.

Penitentiary, Milbank. Report of the physicians on the state of the general penitentiary at Milbank; 5th April 1823. n. t. p. (London, 1823) 8 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 5.) *SDD

Made to the committee of the general penitentiary.

Report from the select committee on the state of the penitentiary at Milbank. (With minutes of evidence and appendix) 8 July 1823. n. t. p. (London, 1823) 399 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1823, v. 5.) *SDD

This special committee made a thorough-going investigation of internal conditions at the penitentiary, with special reference to the prevalence of scurvy and the competence of the medical superintendent, Dr. Hutchison.

Report from the select committee on the penitentiary at Milbank (with minutes of evidence). 11 June 1824. n. t. p. (London, 1824) 114 p., 2 fold. plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 4.) *SDD

A committee of investigation into the condition of the penitentiary.

Rules and regulations of the general penitentiary, Milbank. July, 1825. London: Printed by Philanthropic Society, 1825. xv, 100 p., 2 l. 8°. SLV

Penitentiary (Milbank). An account in detail of the sum of £6,500 charged for salaries for officers and clerks in the general penitentiary at Milbank, in the Miscellaneous estimates for 1830... (18 March 1830) n. t. p. (London, 1830) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

Penitentiary, Milbank. An account of the general penitentiary at Milbank in each year from 1st Jan. 1820 to 31st Dec. 1829; showing the number of convicts, on the average of each year; the gross expense; (etc.). 29 June 1830. n. t. p. (London, 1830) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

Penitentiary, Milbank. A return, in detail, of the manner in which £18,431. 9. 11. was expended in the year 1834, for the penitentiary at Milbank; stating the names of all officers receiving £100 salary and emoluments, and upwards, and the offices they hold; also, the number of servants or individuals employed in the said prison, and the amount paid therefrom. n.t.-p. (London, 1835) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1835, v. 45.) *SDD

Penitentiary, Milbank. Copy of further papers which have been received at the office of the secretary of state for the home department with reference to the case of the two paupers, John Welch and William Ray, recently confined in the penitentiary at Milbank. (1838) n.t.-p. (London, 1838) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 42.) *SDD

Penitentiary, Milbank. Copy of a letter written by direction of the secretary of state for the home department to the committee for the management of the penitentiary; with the report of the committee in answer thereto. 13 March 1838. n.t.-p. (London, 1838) 12 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1838, v. 42.) *SDD

Penitentiary. A copy of a letter, dated 25 November 1839, from the superintending committee of the general penitentiary, to Her Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department. 3 April 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

Penitentiary (Milbank). Returns of the number of prisoners sent to the penitentiary in each of the last five years; of prisoners removed on the ground of insanity...bad health...of prisoners ordered for transportation or to the hulks...of deaths...and of attendances of the superintending committee at the respective meetings during the same period. 6 June 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

Penitentiary, Milbank. Returns of the number of prisoners sent to the penitentiary in each of the last five years; of prisoners removed on the ground of insanity...on the ground of bad health...of deaths...and of attendances of the superintending committee... 6 April 1841. n.t.-p. (London, 1841) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1841, v. 18.) *SDD

Pentonville prison.—Penitentiary (Milbank). A return of the name (etc.) of every person at present confined in the new prison at Pentonville... A return of the name (etc.) of persons who have been removed to the Milbank penitentiary since the 1st day of August 1842 to the 22d Feb-

ruary 1843...together with a return of the name (etc.) of every person who had died therein, with the date of each death, from the 1st day of January 1842 to the present time:—also, a return from the Milbank penitentiary of the name and description of any prisoner now entered in the medical journal or surgeon's books, as laboring under idiotcy or insanity. Also, a return of the name (etc.) of each person who has been removed from the Milbank penitentiary between the 1st day of January 1842 and the present time... 14 March 1843. (London, 1843) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

Milbank prison. Minutes of proceedings taken before the inspectors of the Milbank prison, at their board-room therein, on an inquiry into the allegations contained in a petition of Edward Baker, late warder... 24 July 1846. n.t.-p. (London, 1846) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 20.) *SDD

— Same. Supplementary report, with evidence. 5 August 1846. n.t.-p. (London, 1846) 23 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1846, v. 20.)

Copies of a letter to the secretary of state from the inspectors of Millbank prison and of a letter from the secretary of state to Bickham Escott, Esq., on the state of the prison. 11 Feb. 1847. n.t.-p. (London, 1847) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 47.) *SDD

Commissioners appointed to inquire into the management of Millbank prison. Report...and instructions and orders issued by the secretary of state to the prison authorities in consequence thereof. (January 1847) London: T. R. Harrison (1847). 61 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 30.) *SDD

— Same. Minutes of evidence... London: T. R. Harrison (1847). 376 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1847, v. 30.)

Griffiths, Arthur. Memorials of Millbank and chapters in prison history... London: Chapman & Hall, 1884. x, 11., 468 p., 1 pl. new ed. 8°. SLV

Holford, George. A short vindication of the general penitentiary at Millbank, from the censures contained in "A letter...by C. C. Western...to the...magistrates of the county of Essex;" to which are added...remarks on the punishment of juvenile offenders. London: Rivingtons, 1822. 1 p.l., 35 p. 8°. SLT p.v.30(no.6)

— Third vindication of the general penitentiary...being an answer to some observations contained in a work published by P. Mere Latham, M.D., entitled "An account of the disease lately prevalent at the general penitentiary." London: C. & J. Rivington, 1825. 1 p.l., 155 p. 8°. SLV

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

NEWGATE PRISON

See also LONDON PRISONS

Great Britain. Copy of a presentment of the grand inquest for the city of London; made at the general session of oyer and terminer and of the peace, holden... in the Old Bailey... 3d day of Dec. 1813. n. t.-p. (London, 1813) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1813/14, v. 13.) *SDD

Statement by the grand jury concerning a visit to Newgate gaol.

— An account of the number of persons under sentence of death in Newgate; with the dates at which they were severally so sentenced. (Sessions Oct. 1815-Feb. 1816) n. t.-p. (London, 1816) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) *SDD

— A return of the number of persons under sentence of death in Newgate; specifying the crimes of which they were convicted, as well as the dates of their respective convictions. (Sessions July 1816-Jan. 1817) n. t.-p. (London, 1817) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1817, v. 16.) *SDD

— An account of the number of persons under sentence of death in His Majesty's gaol of Newgate, together with their respective ages and crimes of which they severally stand convicted, and also the period of their convictions. (Sessions Dec. 1817-Jan. 1818) n. t.-p. (London, 1818) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1818, v. 16.) *SDD

— Gaol of Newgate. Copy of the reply of the inspectors of prisons for the home district, with regard to the report of the court of aldermen, to whom it was referred to consider the first report of the inspectors of prisons, so far as relates to the gaol of Newgate. 25 July 1836. n. t.-p. (London, 1836) 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 42.) *SDD

— Copy of a report made by the Rev. W. Russell, inspector of prisons... respecting the circumstances which occurred on the occasion of the condemned sermon in the chapel of Newgate gaol in the case of the convict Hocker... and... copy of a proposed rule for general adoption in prisons with regard to the treatment of prisoners condemned to death. 11 June 1845. n. t.-p. (London, 1845) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1845, v. 25.) *SDD

— Regulations for the government of the gaol of Newgate. 1860. (London: A. Taylor, printer, 1860) 83 p. 4°. SLV

Griffiths, Arthur. The chronicles of Newgate. London, 1884. 2 v. 8°. SLV

Heure, Une, dans la prison de Sa Majesté Britannique de Newgate. Traduit de l'anglais. Londres: G. Whittamore, 1823. 24 p. 16°. SLT p.v.6(no.8)

Janssen, Sir Stephen Theodore. A letter to the... lord-mayor... (and others)... and the rest of the gentlemen of the committee appointed for the rebuilding of the jail of Newgate. With an appendix. London, 1767. 63 p. 8°. *C p.v.939(no.3)

London. Newgate gaol. Copy of a report made on 2d July 1836, by a committee of the court of aldermen to that court, upon the report of the inspectors of prisons in relation to the gaol of Newgate. (With minutes of evidence and appendix) 7 July 1836. n. t.-p. (London, 1836) 50 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1836, v. 42.) *SDD

NORTHALLERTON PRISON

Yorkshire.—Quarter Sessions. Northallerton gaol. A copy of orders made in October last, at the general quarter sessions, of the peace held at Northallerton, in the north riding of Yorkshire; relating to the management of the gaol. (Ordered to be printed, 24 Feb. 1824) n. t.-p. (London, 1824) 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1824, v. 19.) *SDD

NORTHLEACH PRISON

Great Britain. Copy of correspondence and report relating to Northleach house of correction. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1843. 64 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

OMAGH PRISON

Ireland. Omagh gaol. Copy of reports made by F. R. Cruise, Esq., upon the sanitary condition of the gaol at Omagh, the result of a special inspection of that institution made by him on the 21st February 1882. (London, 1882) 8 p., 1 l., 2 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 54.) *SDD

PARKHURST PRISON

Great Britain.

Serial

Reports relating to Parkhurst prison. (1839-49) London: W. Clowes & Sons, 1839-50. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839-50.) *SDD

This prison reformatory for juvenile offenders was first used Dec. 26, 1838. Report for 1839, dated July 1, is for six months; subsequent reports are made in January following the year covered and bear dates of years of transmittal, except that the report for 1848 bears date 1848. After 1849 the reports appear in the reports of the directors of convict prisons.

Non-serial

Reports to the secretary of state for the home department relating to plans for a prison for juvenile offenders. (1836) London: W. Clowes and Sons, 1837. 16 p., 10 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837, v. 46.) *SDD

Life in a convict prison. Parkhurst. By an inmate. (Chambers' Journal. series 6, v. 4, p. 713-715, 743-746; v. 5, p. 365-368. London, 1901-02.)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

PENTONVILLE PRISON

Burt, J. T. Results of the system of separate confinement as administered at the Pentonville prison. London: Longman, Brown... 1852. xvi, 288 p. 8°. **SLO**

Great Britain.

Serial

Report of the commissioners for the government of Pentonville prison. no. 1-8 (1843-1850). London: Wm. Clowes & Sons, 1843-1850. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843-1850.) ***SDD**

Pentonville was established as a prison by act 5 Vict., s. 2, c. 29, passed June 18, 1842, and was opened for prisoners, Dec. 21, 1842. The first report is dated Mar. 4, 1843. Reports after the 8th appeared in the reports of the directors of convict prisons.

Non-serials

Pentonville prison. Penitentiary (Milbank). A return of the name [etc.] of every person at present confined in the new prison at Pentonville... A return of the name [etc.] of persons who have been removed to the Milbank penitentiary since the 1st day of August 1842 to the 22d February 1843... together with a return of the name [etc.] of every person who had died therein, with the date of each death, from the 1st day of January 1842 to the present time:—also, a return from the Milbank penitentiary of the name and description of any prisoner now entered in the medical journal or surgeon's books, as laboring under idiocy or insanity. Also, a return of the name [etc.] of each person who has been removed from the Milbank penitentiary between the 1st day of January 1842 and the present time... 14 March 1843. (London, 1843) 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) ***SDD**

Pentonville prison. Return of the initials of the name, age and disease of convicts removed from the Pentonville prison, the number recommended for pardon, the number who have died, etc., and the total number who have been received and who are now confined therein. 6 March 1844. n. t. p. (London, 1844) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) ***SDD**

Pentonville prison.—Penitentiary (Milbank). Return of the number of prisoners transferred to the Pentonville prison from other gaols, with the medical report of the state of their health at that period. Return of the prisoners refused to be admitted into the Pentonville prison, from the state of their health, in the years 1842 and 1843. Return of the prisoners removed from the Pentonville prison to the hulks or other places of confinement; also, the number removed to lunatic asy-

lums. Return of the number of prisoners removed to the penitentiary at Milbank in the years 1842 and 1843, with the period of their confinement therein; also, the number removed to lunatic asylums. 5 June 1844. n. t. p. (London, 1844) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 39.) ***SDD**

Report of the surveyor-general of prisons on the construction, ventilation and details of Pentonville prison, 1844. London: William Clowes and Sons, 1844. 30 p., 22 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1844, v. 28.) ***SDD**

The office of surveyor-general was held from its establishment by Joshua Jebb, who also became chairman of the directors of convict prisons and inspector general of military prisons.

Pentonville prison from within. (With an actress in the background.) London: Greening & Co., 1904. 312 p. 12°. **SLT**

PERTH PRISON

Scotland. Perth prison. Return showing (1.) Number of prisoners transferred from Barlinnie prison to Perth prison during the past three years; (2.) Length of original sentence on each of the above prisoners; (3.) Length of sentence still to run at date of transfer. (22d Nov. 1903-21st Nov. 1906) London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1907). 13 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 69.) ***SDD**

PETWORTH PRISON

Great Britain. Papers relating to Petworth house of correction: viz. Returns of the number of persons now confined in the Petworth house of correction; and of the number of persons who have been confined... for the last three years; and also, a copy of the rules and regulations of the said house of correction. n. t. p. (London, 1816) 10 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1816, v. 18.) ***SDD**

PORTLAND PRISON

Great Britain.—Surveyor-general of Prisons. Report on the discipline and construction of Portland prison, and its connection with the system of convict discipline now in operation. By Lieut.-colonel Jebb. (1849) London: William Clowes & Sons, 1850. 131 p., 10 pl. 4°. **SLT**

RICHMOND PRISON, DUBLIN

Ireland. Richmond penitentiary, Dublin. Report of the commissioners directed by the lord lieutenant of Ireland to inquire into the state of the Richmond penitentiary in Dublin; together with the evidence and documents connected therewith. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 14 May 1827. n. t. p. (London? 1827) 151 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1826/7, v. 11.) ***SDD**

Principally concerning charges of religious proselytism among the prisoners and cruelties towards them.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

— Prisons (Ireland) (closing of Richmond prison, Dublin). Copy of return of (1) statement of the circumstances connected with the closing of Richmond prison, Dublin, and (2) the expenditure on structural alterations at Mountjoy prison consequent upon the closing of Richmond prison. 29 June 1892. n.t.-p. (London? 1892; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 65.) *SDD

— Richmond bridewell (Dublin). Expenditure. Return of... particulars of expenditure on construction and maintenance of the buildings recently known as the Richmond bridewell, Dublin, and of the acreage covered by the prison and grounds... (1811-1878; 18 Aug. 1892. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1892). 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1892, v. 65.) *SDD

SHROPSHIRE JAIL AND HOUSE OF CORRECTION

Shropshire, Eng.—Gaol and House of Correction. General rules, orders, regulations and bye-laws for the inspection and government of the gaol and house of correction for the county of Salop... and a statement of the duties of courts of justice, magistrates, sheriffs... with respect to gaols and offenders... Shrewsbury: J. & W. Eddowes, prtrs., 1797. 2 p.l., 95 p., 3 plans. 12°. SLT p.v.30(no.5)

SPRINGFIELD PRISON

Great Britain. James Workman. A copy of all correspondence between Her Majesty's secretary of state for the home department and the visiting magistrates and governor of the gaol of Springfield, in the county of Essex, relative to the imprisonment of James Workman. 15 April 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

STAFFORD PRISON

Great Britain. William Mason. A copy of any correspondence that has passed since the 1st day of August last, between the secretary of state for the home department and other persons, relative to the treatment of William Mason, a prisoner in Stafford gaol. 27 February 1843. n.t.-p. (London, 1843; 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1843, v. 43.) *SDD

Staffordshire, England. Rules, orders and regulations for the government of the gaol for the county of Stafford. Stafford: A. Morgan, prtr., 1792. vi, 1 l., 40 p. 12°. SLT p.v.21(no.8)

TULLAMORE PRISON

Ireland. Mandeville inquest. (July 17-28, 1888; Copy of transcript of shorthand writers' notes of proceedings. 13 Aug. 1888. London: Henry Hansard & Son

(1888). 116 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1888, v. 83.) *SDD

Mandeville was a political prisoner in Tullamore prison, who was released in Dec. 1887 and died in July 1888. The coroner's jury found that his death was due to brutal treatment in prison.

WARWICK PRISON

Great Britain. Warwick gaol. Copies of the rules and regulations adopted in the county gaol of Warwick. 24 July 1839. n.t.-p. (London, 1839; 9 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

— Warwick gaol. A copy of report of the visiting magistrates of Warwick gaol on the allegations in the petition of Messrs. Lovett and Collins; and also the evidence on which the report was founded. 25 July 1839. n.t.-p. (London, 1839; 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

— Warwick gaol. A return of the number of persons confined in Warwick gaol, before trial, for the last five years, and who have been acquitted; specifying the length of time each person was confined and the offence with which such person was charged. 2 August 1839. n.t.-p. (London, 1839; 7 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1839, v. 38.) *SDD

— Warwick gaol. Copies of any memorials or correspondence relating to the treatment of William Lovett and John Collins, now prisoners in Warwick gaol. 4 February 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840; 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

WESTMINSTER HOUSE OF CORRECTION

Great Britain. Ernest Charles Jones. Copy of a letter, with its enclosures, addressed to the secretary of state by the visiting justices of the house of correction at Westminster, with respect to the treatment of Ernest Charles Jones during his confinement in that prison. 24 June 1851. n.t.-p. (London, 1851; 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

— Ernest Charles Jones. Copy of a letter addressed by E. C. J., a prisoner in the Westminster house of correction, in March 1850, to Sir George Grey; and copy of the report of Mr. Perry thereupon... dated the 18th day of March 1850. 15 July 1851. n.t.-p. (London, 1851; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1851, v. 46.) *SDD

WINCHESTER PRISON

Great Britain. Winchester gaol. Copy of the report of the visiting magistrates of the gaol and bridewell at Winchester, at the Epiphany sessions of the present year (1832), and ordered by the magistrates then present to be transmitted to His Majesty's secretary of state for the home department. 12 April 1832. n.t.-p. (London, 1832; 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1831/2, v. 33.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Great Britain, cont'd.*

YORK CASTLE

Great Britain. Feargus O'Connor. A copy of correspondence between Her Majesty's secretary of state for the home department and the visiting magistrates of York Castle respecting the treatment of Mr. Feargus O'Connor, now undergoing sentence of imprisonment in that gaol, for a seditious libel. 18 June 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840, 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

— Samuel Holberry. A copy of all communications that have passed between the secretary of state for the home department and the authorities of York Castle, from the beginning of September 1841 to the present time, relative to the state of health and the death of Samuel Holberry. 15 July 1842. n.t.-p. (London, 1842, 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) *SDD

Holberry had been a Chartist prisoner in York Castle.

Gurney, Joseph John. A letter to the magistrates for the three ridings of the county of York in reply to the report of the visiting magistrates of York Castle relative to that prison. York: Printed by T. Wilson & Sons, 1819. 1 p.l., 25, 20 p. 8°. SLT p.v.14(no.2)

YORK PRISON

Great Britain. York gaol. A copy of the rules and regulations adopted in the county gaol of York. 2 June 1840. n.t.-p. (London, 1840, 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1840, v. 38.) *SDD

GREECE

Canellopoulos, E. La réforme pénitentiaire en Grèce. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 839-843. Paris, 1900.) SLA

Castorkis, Demetrios E. Die Freiheitsstrafe und das Gefängniswesen im Occident und in Griechenland. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 40, p. 257-293. Heidelberg, 1906.) SLA

Cozziris, Giovanni. Statistica comparativa formata da G. Cozziris, soprintendente governatore della casa di emendazione nell' isola di Corfu per gli anni 1854-1855-1856. Traduzione dal greco. Corfu: Tipografia "Jonia," 1857. 74 p., 13 tables. 8°. SLT p.v.15(no.4)

— Statistica del penitenziario di Corfu, per gli anni 1857-1858-1859. Corfu: "Jonia" Press, 1861. 2 p.l., v. 269 p., 4 l., 13 tables. 8°. SLT

Typaldo-Bassia, M. A. Statistique pénitentiaire de la Grèce pendant l'année 1905. (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. série 5, v. 3, p. 265-273. Budapest, 1905.) SLA

GRENADA

See WINDWARD ISLANDS

HAWAII

Hawaii (Kingdom).—Board of Prison Inspectors. Report. 1889/90. (In: Hawaii.—Interior Department. Report of the minister.) *SBK

Hawaii (Kingdom).—Marshal's Office. Report of the marshal on prisons. 1888/90. (In: Hawaii. Interior Department. Report of the minister.) *SBK

INDIA

Agra and Oudh (United Provinces of).—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report on the condition and management of the jails... 1901. Allahabad, 1902. f°. ††SLD

Continued from: North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report.

Bengal.—Inspector General of Jails. Administration report on the jails of Bengal. 1856/7, 1866/7-1869, 1871-1875, 1898-1909. Calcutta, 1857-1910. f°. ††SLD
1856/7 is no. [1]. 1868-1869 each in 2 v. 1872 has tables under separate cover. Called Inspector General of Prisons in later reports.

Bombay (Presidency).—Jail Department. Administration report on the Bombay Jail department. 1899-1909. Bombay, 1900-1910. f°. ††SLD

Buck, C. H. A day at an Indian gaol (at Montgomery in the Punjab). (Wide World Magazine. v. 16, p. 233-240. London, 1905.) *DA

Burma.—Inspector General of Jails. Report on the prison administration of Burma. 1899-1906, 1908-1909. Rangoon, 1900-1910. f°. ††SLD

Burma.—Inspector General of Prisons. Jail manual for British Burma: being rules for the superintendence and management of jails in the province, under Act xxvi of 1870... Rangoon: Central Jail Press, 1876. 2 p.l., 192, lvii, 43 p. 8°. SLT

Central India.—Administrative Medical Officer. Report on the working of the dispensaries and jail hospitals, and on vaccination. 1902-08. Calcutta, 1903-09. f°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Foreign department. no. 406, 415, 420, 426, 435, 437, 441.) *SES

Central Provinces, India.—Inspector General of Police and Prisons. Report on the jails. 1897-1898. Allahabad, 1898-1899. f°. SLT

Great Britain. East India (prison discipline). Copy of the report to Marquis of Salisbury by Miss Mary Carpenter on prison discipline, and on female education in India. 2 May 1877. n.t.-p. (London, 1877, 20 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1877, v. 63.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—India, cont'd.*

— East India (corporal punishment and mortality in jails). Extracts from and copies of correspondence on the subject of corporal punishment and mortality in Indian jails. London: Printed by G. E. B. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1882. 31(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1882, v. 48.) *SDD

— East India (Bengal gaols). Return of reports [1894] of committee appointed to inquire into the sanitary condition of certain gaols in Bengal. Ordered... to be printed, 12 Aug. 1896. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode [1896]. 115 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 60.) *SDD

This committee was appointed by an order of the Government of Bengal dated 15th Oct., 1893.

Howell, A. P. Note on jails and jail discipline in India, 1867-68, with extracts from the jail reports of the several governments and administrations under the government of India for the year 1867. Calcutta, 1869. 4 p.l., 417 p. 8°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Home department. no. 72.) *SES

India. Measures taken to give effect to the recommendations of a committee appointed to report on the state of jail discipline and to suggest improvements. Calcutta, 1867. 3 p.l., 278 p. 8°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Home department. no. 52.) *SES

— Papers relating to the transfer of the control of reformatory schools in India from the Jails department to the Education department during the year 1898-99. Calcutta, 1900. 2 p.l., ii, 64 p. f°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Home department. no. 376.) *SES

McCay, D. Investigations on Bengal jail dietaries, with some observations on the influence of dietary on the physical development and well-being of the people of Bengal. Calcutta: Supt. of Gov. Prtg., India, 1910. 1 p.l., 2, ii, 226 p., 1 l., 16 diagr. 4°. (India. Sanitary department. Scientific memoirs. new series, no. 37.)

Madras (Presidency).—Prisons Inspector. Report on the administration of the jails of the Madras Presidency. 1896. Madras: Gov. Press, 1897. 26 p. f°. ††SLT

Madras (Presidency).—Statutes. The Madras state prisoners regulation, 1819. (Madras regulation no. II of 1819.) (As modified up to 1st February 1909.) Madras: Gov. Press, 1909. 8 p. 8°. SLT p.v.22(no.18)

North-Western Provinces, India.—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report, with tabular statements, on the condition

and management of jails. 1870-1876. Allahabad, 1871-1877. f°. ††SLD

Continued as: North-Western Provinces and Oudh.—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report.

North-Western Provinces and Oudh, India.—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report on the condition and management of the jails... with tabular statements. 1879, 1883-87, 1893-1900. Allahabad, 1880-1901. f°. ††SLD

Continuation of: North-Western Provinces. Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report. Continued as: Agra and Oudh (United Provinces of). Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report.

INDO-CHINA

Levy, Georges. Le régime pénitentiaire en Indo-Chine. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 31, p. 1206-1211. Paris, 1906.) SLA

ITALY

Ansalone, Bartolomeo. Sopra una nuova riforma di prigionieri. Progetto. Asti: Fratelli Paglieri, 1861. 40 p. 8°. SLT p.v.23(no.4)

B., G. Del bagno in Genova. Appendice al discorso mio sulla riforma delle carceri detto al Congresso Italiano in Lucca, Settembre, 1843. (Signed G. B.) Genova: Tipografia Faziola, 1844. 34 p. 8°. SLT p.v.30(no.10)

Bellazzi, Federico. Intorno alle case di pena e carceri giudiziarie nelle provincie della Venezia e di Mantova. Relazione... Parte I. Firenze: Stamperia Reale, 1867. f°. (Italy. Ministro di grazia e giustizia.) †SLT

Statistics of Padua included.

Beltrani Scalia, Martino. Lettera a Federico Bellazzi sul libro Prigionieri e prigionieri. Firenze: Tip. delle Murate, 1867. 60 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT

Biffi, Serafino. Sulle antiche carceri di Milano et del ducato milanese, e sui sodalizi che vi assistevano i prigionieri ed i condannati a morte. Milano: C. Rebeschini & Co., 1884. 3 p.l., 376 p., 1 fac., 3 plans, 7 pl. 8°. SLT

Cian, Vittorio. L'agonia d'un grande italiano sepolto vivo. (Nuova antologia. serie 4, v. 103, p. 698-721. Roma, 1903.)

Conti, Ugo. Statistica carceraria italiana. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 6 (nuova serie, v. 1), p. 9-24. Pisa, 1905.) SLA

Curli, Guglielmo, and A. BIANCHI. Le nostre carceri e i nostri riformatorii. Milano: E. Rechiedei, 1902. 1 p.l., 5-296 p. 12°. SLT

Farinha, João Pires. Relatorio sobre as prisões da França e da Italia em 1889 apresentado ao Ministerio dos Negocios da Justiça. Rio de Janeiro: Imprensa Nacional, 1890. 53 p., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 pl. 8°. (Brazil. Ministerio dos negocios da justiça.) SLT p.v.12(no.3)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Italy, cont'd.*

Foresta, Adolfo de. La riforma penitenziaria. Nè patibolo nè carcere. Lettera aperta al comm. Martino Beltrani-Scalia, direttore generale delle carceri del regno. Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1880. 2 p.l., 65 p., 1 l. 16°. **SLT p.v.18(no.3)**

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Rapports... sur les prisons du midi de l'Allemagne, et sur les prisons de l'Italie. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 2 parts in 1. 4°. **† SLT**

Fratricelli, Pietro I. Delle antiche carceri di Firenze denominate le Stinche, or demolite e degli edifizj in quel luogo eretti l'anno 1834. Illustrazione storica. Firenze: G. Formigli, 1834. 2 pmp. in 1 v. 12°. **SLT**

Italy.—Consiglio Generale delle Carceri. Progetto di regolamento organico per le carceri giudiziarie del regno. 1854. n. p. (1854) 98 p., 1 l. f°. **† SLT**
Contains ms. notes.

Italy.—Direzione Generale delle Carceri. Bulletin international. 1874/5, no. 5-6; 1876, no. 1-5; 1877, no. 1-6. n. t.-p. 8°.

— *Bullettino ufficiale della Direzione Generale delle Carceri.* anno 4-11 (1874-81). Roma (1874-81). 8°. **SLT**

— *—* anno 1-21 (1871-91). (In: *Rivista di discipline carcerarie.* 1871-91.) **SLT**

Bullettino discontinued with separate title-page in 1891, but material continued in part 2 of Rivista di discipline carcerarie.

— *Effemeride carceraria.* Revista ufficiale delle carceri del regno d'Italia. anno 6 (Jan.-April, Aug.-Dec., 1870). Siena, Firenze, 1870. 8°. **SLD**

— *Ordinamento generale della amministrazione carceraria.* Roma: Tipografia delle Mantellate, 1891. 2 v. 8°. **SLT**

Testo and modelli.

— *Prospetti statistici.* 1884/6. Roma, 1888. 8°. **† SLD**

— *Relazione del Direttore Generale e degli Ispettori delle Carceri.* 1878/84. Roma, 1884. 4°. **SLD**

— *Rivista di discipline carcerarie...* anno 1-33 (1871-91, 1897-1908). Roma (1871-1908). 8°. **SLT**

Periodical suspended publication between 1891 and 1897.

The periodical comprises three parts: part 1 contains scientific essays, parliamentary reports and miscellany; part 2, official notices, chiefly in regard to changes in administration; part 3, a newspaper for prisoners.

— *Statistica decennale delle carceri (1870-1879).* Civitavecchia: Tip. del Bagno Penale, 1880. clxx, 174 p., 1 l., 4 maps. 8°. **SLT**

— *Statistici delle carceri.* (v.) 1-10, 12 (1862-76, 1881/2), 1894/5, 1899/1900-1902-/03. Roma, 1866-1906. 4°. **† SLT**

Italy.—Ministero del Interno. Relazione presentata alla Camera dal... ministro dell' interno (Ricasoli) intorno all' impiego dei fondi stanziati per la riforma dei fabbricati carcerari. Firenze, 1867. 6 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1866-67 (disegni), no. 23; serial 120.) *** SKB**

Italy.—Statutes. Riforma delle carceri giudiziarie; ministro, Rattazzi. Roma, 1872. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. subal. sess. 1857, v. 1 (disegni), p. 48-76; serial 48.) *** SKB**

— *Maggiore spesa al bilancio 1859 per lavori al bagno di Genova;* ministro, Lanza. Roma, 1875. 2 p. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. subal. sess. 1859, v. 2 (disegni), p. 926-927; serial 61.) *** SKB**

— *Spesa straordinaria sul bilancio 1860 del Ministero interni per il carcere centrale di Pallanza;* ministro, Vegezzi. Torino, 1860. 2 p. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. ital. sess. 1860 (disegni), p. 116-117; serial 64.) *** SKB**

— *Costruzione di un carcere cellulare giudiziario nella città di Sassari (Sardagna);* ministro, Ricasoli. Jan. 28, 1862. Torino, 1862. v. p. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. ital. sess. 1861-63, v. 2 (disegni), p. 611; serial 68.) *** SKB**

— *Riordinamento delle carceri giudiziarie;* ministro, Peruzzi. Roma, 1885. 4°. (Racc. atti parl. ital. sess. 1863-65, v. 2 (disegni), p. 1109-1114; serial 88.) *** SKB**

— *Compimento del carcere giudiziario cellulare in Torino;* ministro, Ferrara. April 20, 1867. Firenze, 1869. 11, 7 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1867-69, v. 1 (disegni), no. 46, 46A; serial 125.) *** SKB**

— *Spesa straordinaria per prima provvista di effetti mobili occorrenti a nuove case di pena;* ministro, Sulla. Jan. 17, 1873. Roma, 1873. 3, 3 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1871-73, v. 9 (disegni), no. 179, 179A; serial 177.) *** SKB**

— *Senate report.* (Atti interni, v. 2 (disegni), no. 82A; serial 181.) *** SKB**

— *Costruzione di un nuovo carcere cellulare giudiziario in Piacenza;* ministro, Depretis. May 5, 1879. Roma, 1880. 19, 3 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1878-80, v. 8 (disegni), no. 223, 223A; serial 259.) *** SKB**

— *Senate report.* (Atti interni, v. 3 (disegni), no. 175A; serial 269.) *** SKB**

— *Ampliamento del carcere giudiziario di Regina Coeli in Roma;* ministro, Depretis. June 7, 1880. Roma, 1880. 6, 7 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1880-82, v. 3 (disegni), no. 69, 69A; serial 294.) *** SKB**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Italy, cont'd.*

— Senate report. (Atti interni, v. 3 (disegni), no. 105A; serial 317.) *SKB

— Impianto di una colonia agricola penale nell'isola dell'Asinara e attuazione di un lazzaretto provvisorio; ministro, Depretis. June 16, 1885. 44, 3 p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1882-86, v. 23 (disegni), no. 344, 344A; serial 361.) *SKB

— Senate report. (Atti interni, v. 5 (disegni), no. 236A; serial 380.) *SKB

— Sulla riforma penitenziaria; ministro, Crispi. March 28, 1889. Roma, 1889. v. p. 4°. (Racc. stamp. cam. sess. 1889, v. 3 (disegni), no. 78, 78A, 78B; serial 454.) *SKB

— Senate report. (Atti interni (disegni), no. 55A; serial 456.) *SKB

Laschi, Rodolfo. Pene e carceri nella storia di Verona. (Reale Istituto Veneto. Atti. v. 64, parte 2, p. 13-93. Venezia, 1904.) *ER

Massone, Giovanni Battista. La pena dei lavori forzati considerata nella sua applicazione pratica; ossia, I bagni marittimi negli stati sardi... Genova: G. Ferrando (1851). xxiii, 486 p., 2 tables, 1 pl. 8°. SLO

Morichini, Carlo Luigi. Degli istituti di pubblica carità ed istruzione primaria e delle prigioni in Roma. Roma, 1842. 2 v. new ed. 8°. SHL

Paya, Jean Baptiste Charles. Les cachots du pape. Paris, 1865. 2. ed. 12°. SLT

Pellico, Silvio. The life of the Marchesa Giulia Falletti di Barolo, reformer of the Turin prisons. From the original by Lady G. C. Fullerton. London: R. Bentley, 1866. 231 p. 12°. AN

— Opere compiute, contenenti: la vita per P. Maroncelli; le mie prigioni; le prigioni de Santa Margherita a Milano; discorsi dei doveri degli uomini; otto tragedie; cinque cantiche. Lipsiae, 1834. 8°. NNV

— Parigi, 1835. 2 v. 12°. NNV

— Le mie prigioni: memorie. Italia, 1832. 303 p. 32°. YFE

— Torino: G. Bocca, 1832. 3 p.l., 339 p. 8°. SLT

— Parigi: Baudry, 1833. 3 p.l., (1)4-351 p. 16°. SLT

— Parigi: Baudry, 1834. 3 p.l., 3-351 p. 24°. SLT

— Parigi: Baudry, 1845. 2 p.l., 3-286 p., 1 port. 16°. SLT

— Firenze: Successori Le Monnier, 1884. 2 p.l., 201 p. 16°. SLT

— My imprisonments, translated from the Italian by T. Roscoe. New York, 1833. 12°.

— My prisons; memoirs of Silvio Pellico. (Edited by E. Sargent.) Boston: Roberts Bros., 1868. xxv, 1 l., 307 p. 12°. SLT

— Mes prisons: traduit de l'italien par J. L. Belin. Paris: S. Raçon et Cie., n. d. 48 p. f°. †NKS

— Traduction nouvelle par le Comte H. de Messey, revue par le Vicomte A. de Villeneuve, avec une notice biographique et littéraire sur S. Pellico et ses ouvrages par M. V. Philippon de la Madeleine. Paris: Garnier frères, 1844. 2 p.l., 334 p. 12°. NNI

— Traduction nouvelle dédiée à la jeunesse par M. l'abbé Bourassé. Tours: A. Mame et fils, 1867. 3 p.l., (1)6-287 p., 3 pl. 20. ed. 16°. SLT

Rivista di discipline carceraria. See Italy.—Direzione Generale delle Carceri. Rivista di discipline carceraria.

San Marino.—Statutes. Regolamento carcerario. 15 giugno 1889. S. Marino: Tip. P. Angeli, 1889. 24 p. 12°. SLT p.v.10(no.14)

Valdameri, A. I prigionieri ne' loro rapporti coll' emendamento... Milano: G. Agnelli, 1868. 252 p. 8°. SLG

Vidal, J. L. Notice sur les prisons et le nouveau régime pénitentiaire... dans le royaume de Sardaigne. Paris: Ledoyen, 1857. 112 p. 8°. SLT

JAMAICA

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Jamaica gaols. List of all persons confined in the different gaols and workhouses of the island of Jamaica on 1st January 1829; specifying the date of their commitment, and the cause of it; the length and nature of the sentence; with the quality and designation of the individual. 9 July 1830. Ordered... printed, 16 July 1830. n. t.-p. (London, 1830) 25 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 21.) *SDD

— Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830) 30 March 1831. n. t.-p. (London, 1831) 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) *SDD

— West India prisons bill. Copy of the protest of the agent of Jamaica, addressed to Lord Glenelg, 21st July 1838, in relation to a bill, intituled, "An act for the better government of prisons in the West Indies." Ordered... to be printed, 6 Aug. 1838. n. t.-p. (London, 1838) 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) *SDD

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Jamaica, cont'd.*

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (Jamaica and British Honduras.) 9 Aug. 1869. London: Printed by G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1869. 13(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1868/9, v. 51.)

*SDD

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875), 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.)

*SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 51.)

*SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Straits Settlements.

Jamaica.—Inspector General of Prisons. Annual report. 1887/8, 1891/2-1908/09. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports, 1887/8, 1891/2-1908/09.)

*SF

1887/8 called Annual report of the director of prisons.

Pringle, J. W. Report of Captain J. W. Pringle on prisons in the West Indies. (Part I.) Jamaica. Ordered, by the House of commons, to be printed, 17 July 1838. (London, 1838) 60 p., 22 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.)

*SDD

JAPAN

Crusen. Das heutige japanische Gefängniswesen. 3 pl. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 36, p. 341-386. Cassel, 1902.)

SLA

— (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens. Mittheilungen. Bd. 9, p. 17-56. Tokyo, 1902.)

*OWB

Krauss, Karl. Das Straf- und Gefängniswesen in Japan. Geschichtlicher Ueberblick, nach einem amtlichen Berichte. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 30, p. 165-204. Heidelberg, 1896.)

SLA

Ogawa, Shigejiro, and Kosuke Tomeoka. Prisons and prisoners. (In: Shigenobu Okuma. Fifty years of new Japan. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 1, p. 296-319.)

BES

Règlement der Gefängnisse des japanischen Reiches. Uebersetzt von M. H. Takéda. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 30, p. 46-76. Heidelberg, 1896.)

SLA

LEEWARD ISLANDS

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830) 30 March 1831. n. t.-p. (London, 1831) 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.)

*SDD

Included in this paper are the following Leeward islands: Antigua, Montserrat, St. Kitt's, Nevis and Dominica.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

Included among the colonies treated are the following Leeward islands: St. Kitt's, Nevis, Dominica, Antigua, and the Virgin islands.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.)

*SDD

Included among the colonies treated are the following Leeward islands: Antigua, Montserrat, Nevis, St. Kitt's, Virgin islands and Dominica.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.)

*SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

Pringle, J. W. Report of Captain J. W. Pringle on prisons in the West Indies. Part 2. Barbados. Antigua. Montserrat. Tortola. St. Lucia. 17 July 1838. (London, 1838) 44 p., 3 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.)

*SDD

MAURITIUS

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's cir-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Mauritius, cont'd.*

cular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

Mauritius.—Superintendent of Prisons. Prison statistics. 1898-1900, 1903-08. (In: Mauritius. Administration reports, 1899-1901, 1904-09.) *SF

MEXICO

Guanajuato, Mexico. Cuadro que manifiesta el movimiento de presos habido en las cárceles de esta ciudad durante el año fiscal de julio de 1909 á junio de 1910, formada para la memoria administrativa que debe formar esta Jefatura. (Dated July 17, 1910) n. p., n. d. broadside. 4°.

Medina y Ormaechea, A. A. de, and C. A. de Medina y Ormaechea. Proyecto para el establecimiento del régimen penitenciario en la República Mexicana. México, 1881. iv, 169 p., 2 plans. 8°.

SLT p.v.15(no.6)

Mexico (Federal District).—Gobernador. Proyecto de penitenciaría. Mexico, 1885. 8°.

Mexico (Republic).—Consejo Superior de Salubridad. Informes rendidos por los inspectores sanitarios de cuartel y los de los distritos al Consejo superior de salubridad. 1894, 1896-1897. Mexico, 1895-1898. 8°.

SLT

Mexico (Republic).—Secretaria de Gobernación. Establecimientos penales del Distrito Federal. Decretos y reglamentos. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno, 1900. v. p. 8°.

SLT

— Proyecto para el establecimiento del régimen penitenciario en la República Mexicana. Mexico: Imp. del Gobierno, 1881. iv, 169 p., 2 plans. 8°. SLT p.box 1

Mexico (Republic).—Secretario de Justicia é Instrucción Pública. Memoria que el secretario de estado y del despacho de justicia é instrucción pública presente al Congreso de la Unión. 1868-1870, 1873, 1876/7, 1878/81-1883/7, 1889, 1896/1900. Mexico, 1868-1902. 8° and f°. †SLY

Prudhomme, Henri. Les prisons et la criminalité au Mexique. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 28, p. 789-796. Paris, 1904.) SLA

Romero, J. M. La penitenciaría. El pro-

yecto de penitenciaría. Principios filosóficos y económicos en que se funda. Su plan y construcción. Trabajos ejecutados. Costo de materiales. Dirección de las obras. Mexico: J. Vicente Villada, 1886. 50 p., 1 plan. 12°. SLT p.v.17(no.2)

— Mexico: F. Díaz de Leon, 1892. 51 p., iii l., 1 plan, 1 table. 2. ed. 8°. SLT p.v.23(no.14)

MONACO

Daguin, Fernand. La nouvelle prison de Monaco. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 793-801. Paris, 1900.) SLA

MONTSEBART

See LEEWARD ISLANDS

MOROCCO

Moorish prisons. (Cassell's Magazine. v. 35, p. 225-232. London, 1903.) *DA

Raynaud, L. L'hygiène au Maroc. Étude sur les prisons. Supplices et châtiments. Droit d'asile. (Société Géographique d'Alger et de l'Afrique du Nord. Bulletin. année 6, p. 139-147. Alger, 1901.) KAA

NATAL

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875). 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

NETHERLANDS

Aa, J. Simon van der. Aperçu du mouvement dans le domaine du droit pénal et du système pénitentiaire aux Pays-Bas depuis le Congrès de 1900. (Commission Pénitentiaire Internationale. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 259-272.) SLA

Bielevelt, H. In den Kerker. Schetsen naar het leven. Utrecht: J. Bijleveld, 1867. 4 p.l., 69 p. 12°. SLT p.v.6(no.7)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Netherlands, cont'd.*

Bouricius, L. G. Over de gevangenissen in Nederland. Leeuwarden: L. Schierbeek, 1838. 2 p.l., 131 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.17)**

Brand, J. Iets over de gevangenissen in het koninkrijk der Nederlanden. Vermeerderd met een bijvoegsel. Amsterdam: D. Groebe, 1841. viii, 81 p. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.1)**

Cool, S. Het cellulair-stelsel verdedigd tegen de zienswijze van minister van justitie. Amsterdam: W. H. Kirberger, 1856. 48 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.22)**

— De regering en het gevangeniswezen sedert 1854. Amsterdam: H. W. Mooij, 1861. 29 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.4)**

Dam, J. van. Een oud-gevangenis-onderwijzer aan een lid der tweede kamer. Utrecht: G. A. van Hoften, 1874. 12 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.16)**

Domela Nieuwenhuis, Jacob. Een terugblik op den strijd voor de invoering der afzonderlijke opsluiting in Nederland. n. t.-p. n. p. [1892?] 257-290 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.7(no.6)**

Repr.: Tijdschrift voor Strafrecht.

Emmenes, A. van. Fragmenten uit het leven van een boef, bewerkt in de strafgevangenis te Nieuwer-Amstel. Arnhem: J. J. Lorgion Stellingwerff, 1895. 95 p. 12°. **SLG p.v.3(no.17)**

Eyssel, A. P. Th. Een post op de begrooting des ministers van justitie. [Signed by A. P. Th. Eyssel] n. p. [1871] 10 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.6(no.1)**

Repr.: Weekblad von het Regt, no. 3385.

— Twee jaren celstraf? n. t.-p. n. p. [1871?] 22 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.4)**

Repr.: Themis.

Flidner, Theodor. Kollektenreise nach Holland und England, nebst einer ausführlichen Darstellung des Kirchen-, Schul-, Armen- und Gefängniswesens beider Länder, mit vergleichender Hinweisung auf Deutschlands, vorzüglich Preussens. Essen: G. D. Bädecker, 1831. 2 v. 8°. **SHL**

Gevangenhuis, Het, te Montfoort. n. t.-p. n. p. [1895?] 4 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.12)**

Repr.: De Opmerker, Aug. 13, 1859.

Gravesande, N. J. Storm van's. Brief aan den Heer voorzitter van de Eerste Kamer der Staten Generaal over de gevangenis voor jeugdige veroordeelden te Rotterdam. Rotterdam: J. van Baalen & Zonen, 1853. 28 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.8)**

Grevelink, Pedro Wynnand Alstorpius, and others. Rapport aan... den minister van justitie... der door hen gedane opneming van eenige buitenlandsche gevangenissen, met daaruit voortvloeiende be-

schouwingen en voorstellen nopens het gevangeniswezen in Nederland... 's Gravenhage, 1858. viii, 223 p., 3 l., 19 pl. 4°. (Netherlands. Minister van Justitie.) **SLT**

Heim, Hendrik Jacob van der. [Nog eenige beschouwingen over gevangenisstraffen. Statistiek van het gevangeniswezen over 1864] [Signed H. J. van der Heim] n. t.-p. Rotterdam: O. Petri [1865?]. 304-337 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.6(no.14)**

Repr.: Bijdragen tot de Kennis van het staatsprovinciaal en gemeentebestuur in Nederland...

Instructie voor de houders van civiele gevangenen in de stad Utrecht. Geërresterd, met concurrentie van den Raad van Rechtspleging, by het Intermediair Gemeentebestuur... den 30 Maart 1801. Te Utrecht: P. Muntendam, stadsdrukker, 1801. 6 l. 4°. (12°.) **GAVT p.v.2(no.32)**

Jellinghaus, G. M. W. Organisation cellulaire en Hollande. Maisons d'éducation correctionnelle en Hollande. [Article 4 and 5 in] Revue pénitentiaire, année 17, no. 4. Paris, 1893. 514-519 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.24(no.14)**

Jolles, Jolle Albertus. Prison cellulaire à Amsterdam. n. t.-p. n. p., 1857. 14 p. 8°. **SLO**

Leeuwarden, Neth.—Gemeenteraad. Adres... aan de tweede kamer der Staten-Generaal, betreffende de verplaatsing der strafgevangenis van Leeuwarden naar Medemblik. dd. 25 October 1869... Leeuwarden: L. Schierbeek [1869]. 47 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.17)**

Leeuwarden of Medemblik? Wedstrijd tot behoud of verkrijging der criminele strafgevangenis voor mannelijke veroordeelden. Leeuwarden [1869?]. 16 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.30(no.7)**

Lurasco, C. F. Over de bezoeken in de cellulaire gevangenis te Amsterdam, in overeenstemming met het penitenciaire stelsel. [Preface signed: C. F. Lurasco] [Amsterdam? 1850?] 24 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.6(no.2)**

Maatschappij tot Nut van't Algemeen. Godsdienstig en zedekundig handboek geschikt voor Zon- en feestdagen. Amsterdam, 1828. iv, i-xvi, 348 p. 8°. **SLT**

Metz, H. G. De strafgevangenis en hare bewoners. Eene zielkundige leiddraad... 's Gravenhage [J. Hoekstra & Co. (pref. 1904)] 80 p. 12°. **SLT**

Mollet, Jean Étienne. Quelques idées sur les lois pénales et sur les prisons dans le royaume des Pays-Bas. Amsterdam: S. Delachaux & fils [18—?]. 1 p.l., 27 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.5(no.15)**

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Rapport... sur les prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Netherlands, cont'd.*

et de la Suisse. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 3 p.l., vi, 1 l., 296 p., 13 diagr., 2 pl. 4°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) †SLT

Netherlands.—Inspecteur der Gevangenis- nissen. Rapport van den inspecteur der gevangenis- nissen, betreffende zijne inspectie, gedaan in 1857 uit het oogpunt van cellulaire opsluiting. 's Gravenhage, 1857. 114, iii p. 8°. SLT

Netherlands.—Ministerie van Justitie. Huishoudelijk reglement voor de bijzondere strafgevangenis voor vrouwen te Gorinchem. 's Gravenhage, 1887. iv, 32 p. 8°. SLT

— Huishoudelijk reglement voor het huis van bewaring te Alkmaar. 's Gravenhage, 1887. iv, 36 p. 8°. SLT

— Huishoudelijk reglement voor het huis van bewaring te 's Gravenhage. 's Gravenhage, 1887. iv, 36 p. 8°. SLT

— Huishoudelijk reglement voor het huis van bewaring, tevens hulpstrafgevangenis te Amsterdam... 's Gravenhage, 1894. iv, 41 p. 8°. SLT

— Huishoudelijk reglement voor de rijkswerkinrichting voor vrouwen nabij Leiden. 's Gravenhage, 1891. iv, 35 p. 8°. SLT

— Huishoudelijk reglement voor de strafgevangenis, voorloopig tevens hulp- huis van bewaring te Breda. 's Gravenhage, 1887. iv, 41 p. 8°. SLT

— Reglement voor de dienst in de cellulaire gevangenis te Amsterdam. n. t. p. (Amsterdam? 1850) 24 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.1)

Verzameling van wetten, besluiten en voorschriften betreffende het gevangenis- wezen... (1791/1844, 1845/51, 1852/59, 1860-85. Leeuwarden, 1846-1851. 8°. SLT

— Register. 1845/59, 1860/4, 1865/9, 1870/4, 1875/9, 1880/4. n. p., n. d. 8°.

Netherlands.—Statutes. (Nota van de gedrukte koninklijke besluiten en reglemen- ten over het gevangenis-stelsel. 1821-1836) (s Gravenhage, 1821-1836) v. p. 8°. SLM

Opzoomer, Cornelis Willem. De weg tot hervorming onzer gevangenis- nissen. Amsterdam: J. H. Gebhard & Co. (1857?) 1 p.l., 83 p. nar. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.8)

Piccardt, Rixtinus Arnoldus Soetbrood. De cellulaire gevangenis- nissen in Neder- land... Goes: F. Kleeuwens & Zoon, 1866. 36 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.18)

Ploos van Amstel. De gevangenis van de toekomst. n. t. p. (Amsterdam? 1865?) 7 p. 12°. SLT p.v.6(no.4)

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, 7 Dec., 1865.

— Over eenige geschriften van de twee laatste jaren betreffende het gevan- geniswezen. (By Ploos van Amstel) 's Gra- venhage: Gebr. Belinfante, 1874. 20 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.13)

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, no. 3766.

— Twee jaren celstraf? (Amsterdam? 1871?) 6 p. 8°. SLT p.v.6(no.11)

Repr.: Weekblad van het Regt, no. 3379.

Quintus, Jacobus Johannes Aricius. De cellulaire gevangenisstraf in Nederland sinds hare invoering bij de wet van 28 Juni 1851, Stbl. no. 68... Groningen: P. Noordhoff, 1887. 4 p.l., 184 p. 8°. SLT

Reglement voor den arbeid van de man- nelijke gevangenen in de cellulaire gevan- genis te Amsterdam. With (Reglement... van de vrouwelijke gevangenen) n. t. p. (Amsterdam, 1853) 8 p. 8°. SLT p.v.9(no.6)

Roeder, K. Eene stem uit Baden over gevangenis- hervorming in Nederland. Leeu- warden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1858. 19 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.20)

Sagra, Ramon de la. Voyage en Hol- lande et en Belgique sous le rapport de l'instruction primaire, des établissements de bienfaisance et des prisons dans les deux pays. Paris: A. Bertrand, 1839. 2 v. 8°. SLT

Stuart, A. A. Handboek voor directeuren en bewaarders in gevangenis- nissen, inzonder- heid bij cellulaire opsluiting. Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1869. xvi, 75 p. 2. ed. 8°. SLT p.v.21(no.14)

— De strafgevangenis te Woerden. Amsterdam: H. W. Mooij, 1865. 15 p. 8°. SLT p.v.5(no.11)

Suringar, Willem Hendrik. Bezoeken in de gevangenis, of voorlezingen en toespra- ken, gehouden in den kerker... Tevens bevattende eenige merkwaardige bijzon- derheden en karakters- trekken uit het leven van gevangenen... Leeuwarden: G. T. N. Suringar, 1841. 1 p.l., xiv, 346 p., 1 l. 2. ed. 8°. SLT

— Openings-rede, uitgesproken ter al- gemeene vergadering van het Neder- landsch Genootschap: tot Zedelijke Verbe- tering der Gevangenen. 8 Mei 1856. n. p. (1856?) 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. SLT p.v.13(no.15)

— Het vijf en twintigjarig bestaan van het Nederlandsche Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen plegtig herdacht... 10 Mei 1849... te Amsterdam. (Amsterdam? G. T. N. Surin- gar, 1849?) 2 p.l., 36 p. 8°. SLA

Tallack, William. The cellular system... of imprisonment as carried out (in) Lou- vain, Amsterdam, etc. London (1872). 8°. SLO

Vernée, L. G. Aanteekeningen op de korte bedenkingen, tegen de artikelen 2

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Netherlands, cont'd.*

en 3 der voorgedragene wijzigingen, in het eerste boek van het nieuwe wetboek van strafregt, in verband met het stelsel van eenzame opsluiting, en iets over artikel 12 der voorgedragene wijzigingen in het nieuwe wetboek van strafregt... Hoorn: G. Vermande, 1844. 40 p. 8°. **SLM**

Voisin, Félix. Rapport sur la mission en Hollande, en Belgique, et en Suisse confiée à MM. Oth. d'Haussonville et F. Voisin... lu à la séance du 22 nov. 1872... (Paris? Librairie Franklin, 1873) 1 p.l., 69 p. sq. 4°. (France. Commission d'enquête sur le régime des établissements pénitentiaires.)

NEVIS

See LEEWARD ISLANDS

NEW SOUTH WALES

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

New South Wales.—Committee on Public Works. Report, together with minutes of evidence, appendices, and plans, relating to the proposed penitentiary and prison for females, Randwick... Sydney: W. A. Gullick, prtr., 1899. 95 p. f°. **††SLV**

New South Wales.—Comptroller General of Prisons. Report on prisons. 1892, 1902. Sydney: Chas. Potter, 1893; W. A. Gullick, 1903. f°. **†SLD**

NEWFOUNDLAND

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Newfoundland.—Board of Works. ...Rules and regulations...for the improvement of the discipline to be observed in Her Majesty's gaols in this island. (In: Newfoundland. House of assembly. Journal, sess. 1862, appendix, p. 413-420. St. John's, 1862. 4°.) ***SEH**

Newfoundland.—Penitentiary, St. John's. Report. 1881, 1883-91, 1893-96. (In: Newfoundland. House of Assembly. Appendix to the Journal, sess. 1882, 1884-92, 1894-97.) ***SEH**

Newfoundland.—Penitentiary Committee. Evidence taken before the select committee of the House of assembly appointed to inquire into the expediency of establishing a penitentiary in Saint John's. (In: Newfoundland. House of assembly. Journal, sess. 1851, appendix, p. 176-190. St. John's, 1851. 4°.) ***SEH**

NORWAY

Norway.—Justits-Departement. Beretning om Bodsfængslets Virksomhed. 1855-56. Christiania, 1856-57. 8°. **SLV**

Norway.—Statistiske Centralbureau. Beretning om rigets distriktsfængsler. 1885/6-1900. Kristiania, 1888-1902. 8°. (Norges officielle statistik.) **SDG**

1885/6 in 3. række, no. 56.
1887 in 3. række, no. 76.
1888 in 3. række, no. 113.
1889 in 3. række, no. 138.
1890 in 3. række, no. 159.
1891 in 3. række, no. 180.
1892 in 3. række, no. 194.
1893 in 3. række, no. 214.
1894 in 3. række, no. 246.
1895 in 3. række, no. 272.
1896 in 3. række, no. 292.
1897 in 3. række, no. 309.
1898 in 3. række, no. 332.
1899 in 4. række, no. 12.
1900 in 4. række, no. 53.

— Beretning om rigets strafarbeidsanstalter. 1868, 1875-1900/01. Kristiania, 1871-1903? f° and 8°. (Norges officielle statistik.) **SDG&††SDG**

1868, 1875-78 in aeldere række, B. no. 3.
1879-1882/3 in ny (2.) række, B. no. 3.
1883/4 in 3. række, no. 8.
1884/5 in 3. række, no. 25.
1885/6 in 3. række, no. 42.
1886/7 in 3. række, no. 72.
1887/8 in 3. række, no. 86.
1888/9 in 3. række, no. 135.
1889/90 in 3. række, no. 157.
1890/1 in 3. række, no. 177.
1891/2 in 3. række, no. 198.
1892/3 in 3. række, no. 220.
1893/4 in 3. række, no. 237.
1894/5 in 3. række, no. 266.
1895/6 in 3. række, no. 286.
1896/7 in 3. række, no. 308.
1897/8 in 3. række, no. 328.
1898/9 in 4. række, no. 7.
1899/1900 in 4. række, no. 31.
1900/01 in 4. række, no. 61.

— Fængselsstyrelsens aarbog. 1901/2-1904/5. Kristiania, 1904-07? 8°. (Norges officielle statistik.) **SDG**

1901/2 in 4. række, no. 86, 97.
1902/3 in 5. række, no. 7.
1903/4 in 5. række, no. 29.
1904/5 in 5. række, no. 80.

Woxen, Frédéric. Rapport sur le développement du droit pénal et du régime pénitentiaire en Norvège, 1900-1905. (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 387-424.) **SLA**

PANAMA

Panama (Republic).—Statutes. Decreto número 57 de 1898 (de 5 de septiembre) por el cual se reglamenta el régimen de las cárceles de circuito y de distrito. Con-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Panama, cont'd.*

tiene también este folleto otras disposiciones inherentes. Segunda edición oficial. Panama: Tipografía Central, 1909. 1 p.l., ii, 63 p., 1 l. 8°.

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Philippine Islands.—Prisons Bureau. Rules and regulations governing Iwahig penal colony. n. t. p. (Manila, 1909?) 29 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.4)**

Text in English and Spanish.

QUEENSLAND

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Queensland.—Gaols, Penal Establishments and Lockups Board of Inquiry. Report, with minutes of evidence taken before the board... appointed to inquire into the general management of the gaols, penal establishments and lockups of the colony... Brisbane: J. C. Beal, gov. prtr., 1887. lxxxii, 307 p., 5 plans. f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative assembly. Votes and proc., 1887, v. 1.) ***SEB**

— (In: Queensland. Legislative council. Journal, 1887, part 1.) ***SEB**

Queensland.—Penal Establishment, St. Helena. Superintendent's report. 1876, 1879-1890. (Brisbane, 1876-1891) f°. (In: Queensland. Legislative assembly. Votes and proc., and Legislative council, Journal, 1876, 1880-1891.) ***SEB**

Queensland.—Prisons Department. Report of the comptroller general of prisons. 1874, 1876-1881, 1883-1898. (Brisbane, 1875-1899) (In: Queensland. Legislative council, Journal, 1875, 1877-1882, 1884-1899; and Legislative assembly. Votes and proc., 1877-1882, 1884-1899.) ***SEB**

1874 called "Gaols of the colony. Report from sheriff;" 1876, "Report from Superintendent of Gaols..." 1877-1892, "Sheriff's report on gaols."

— Separates. 1903-1904. (Brisbane, 1904-1905) f°. **†SLV**

ROME

Shade van Westrum, T. G. De cura quam Romani habuerunt carceris et eorum qui carcere continerentur... Lugduni Batavorum: F. de Munnik, 1825. viii, 108 p. 8°. **SLT**

RUMANIA

Dianu, Gr. I. Istoria inchisorilor din Romania. Studiu comparativ legi si obiceiuri. Editiunea III-a. Cu un supliment: Documentele citate in text. Societățile de patronaj. Bucuresti: F. Göbl Fii, 1901. 5 p.l., (i)iv-xxiii, 218 p., 4 l., 8 plans, 10 pl., 2 tables. 8°. **SLT**

Rumania.—Ministerul de Interne. Raport general asupra inchisorilor centrale si aresturilor preventive... 1903/4, 1907/8. Bucuresti, 1903-08. 8°. **SLT**

— Statistica inchisorilor centrale pe anii 1866-1905 si aresturilor preventive pe anii 1881-1905. Bucuresti, 1906. 47 p., 2 tables. pap. 4°. **†SLT**

Rumania.—Statutes. Lege asupra regimului inchisorilor si regulamentele generale, pentru arestele preventive, penitenciarele centrale: casei centrale de corectiune pentru minori si circulările mai importante date de la 1872-1905. Bucuresti: Imp. Statului, 1906. 315, xvii p. pap. 8°. **SLT**

RUSSIA

Achscharumoro. Memoiren. (Nord u. Süd. v. 102, p. 70-97, 206-236, 335-366. Breslau, 1902.) ***DF**

Bonsal, Stephen. Les bagnes de la Sibirie. (Revue britannique. new series, v. 2, p. 255-270. Paris, 1899.) ***DM**

Coxe, William. Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden and Denmark. With occasional remarks on the different modes of punishments in those countries. London: T. Cadell, 1781. 1 p.l., v-viii, 57 p. 8°. **SLT**

Delines, Michel. Les prisons dans les convents russes. (Bibliothèque universelle et revue suisse. v. 41, p. 64-94. Lausanne, 1906.) ***DM**

Deutsch, Leo G. Sechzehn Jahre in Sibirien. Erinnerungen eines russischen Revolutionärs. Mit 7 Porträts und 6 Illustrationen. Stuttgart: J. H. W. Dietz, 1904. vii, 336 p., 4 pl. 12°. (Internationale Bibliothek. Bd. 33.) **SLT**

— Viermal entflohen. Stuttgart: J. H. W. Dietz Nachf., 1907. viii, 198 p. 12°. (Internationale Bibliothek. no. 41.) **GLO**

De Windt, Harry. Siberia as it is. With an introduction by Her Excellency Madame Olga Novikoff ("O. K.") London: Chapman & Hall, 1892. 1 p.l., xxiv, 504 p., 1 pl. 8°. **BDL**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Russia, cont'd.*

Dostoyevski, Fiodor Mikhailovich. Prison life in Siberia... Translation by H. Sutherland Edwards. London: J. & R. Maxwell [1887?] viii, 368 p. 12°. **SLT**

Efimov, I. V. Iz zhizni katorzhnykh Ilginskavo i Aleksandrovskavo zavodov, 1848-1853. (Russki Arkhiv. 1900, no. 2, p. 246-272. Moscow, 1900.)

— Iz zhizni katorzhnykh v vostochnoi Sibiri. (Russki Arkhiv. 1900, no. 1, p. 79-107. Moscow, 1900.)

Howard, Benjamin. Prisoners of Russia: a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia... New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1902. xxix, 389 p., 1 map, 11 pl., 1 port. 12°. **SLT**

— Some observations on prisons in Vladivostock and Sakhalin. (American Geographical Society. Journal. v. 30, p. 135-146. New York, 1898.) **KAA**

Imperatorski St. Peterburgski Universitet.—Kabinet Ugolovnavo Prava. Catalogue du Musée. (Cabinet de droit pénal de l'Université Impériale de St.-Petersbourg.) St.-Petersbourg, 1902. xv, 151 p. 3. ed. 8°. **SLT**

In French and in Russian.

K-v, V. Vospominaniya vracha o Karijskoi katorgye. (Russkoe Bogatstvo. v. 10, p. 181-231. St. Petersburg, 1902.)

Kennan, George. Siberia and the exile system. New York: Century Co., 1891. 2 v. 8°. **BDL**

Kolchin, M. Ssylnye i zatochennye v ostrog Solovetskavo monastyrja v XVI-XIXvv. Istoricheski ocherk. S predislaviem A. S. Prugavina. Moscow: "Posrednik," 1908. xiii, 176 p. 8°. ***QG p.box 1**

Koni, A. F. Zur Geschichte des russischen Gefängniswesens im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. Doktor Friederich Haass. Lebensskizze eines deutschen Philantropen in Russland. Aus dem Russischen übersetzt auf Veranlassung des Grafen Gregor Stroganoff. Leipzig: Duncker & Humblot, 1899. x, 207 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLT**

Kropotkin, Piotr Aleksyeyevich, prince. De gevangenissen... 's Gravenhage: B. Liebers & Co., 1889. 36 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.6)**

— Les prisons. Paris: Bureau de la Révolte, 1890. 59 p. 2. ed. 24°. (Publications de la Révolte.) **SLT p.v.18(no.6)**

— V russkikh i frantsuskikh tyurmakh. S angliyskavo. Pervod Baturinskavo pod redaktsyeyi autora. St. Petersburg: Tip. Syever, 1906. 2 p.l., 242 p. 8°. ***QG**

Labbé, Paul. L'île de Sakhaline. (Société de Géographie Commerciale de Paris. Bulletin. v. 23, p. 119-125. Paris, 1901.) **TLA**

Lansdell, Henry. Through Siberia. London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, 1882. 2. v. 2. ed. 8°. **BDL**

— Boston: Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1882. xxiii(i), 811 p., 15 pl., 1 map. 3. ed. 8°. **BDL**

Melashin, L. V mirye otverzhenykh. Zapiski byvshavo katorzhnika. St. Petersburg: "Russkoe Bogatstvo," 1903. 2 v. in 1. 8°. ***QG**

— Russkaya katorga pered sudom kafedralnoi nauki. (Russkoe Bogatstvo. no. 7, otdyel 2, p. 1-19. St. Petersburg, 1900.)

Mirolubov, I. P., pseud of I. P. Yuva-chov. Shlisselburgskaya kryepost. Moscow: "Posrednik," 1907. xvi, 232 p. 12°. ***QG**

— V Shlisselburgskoi tyurmye. (Istoricheski Vyestnik. v. 1, p. 464-492. St. Petersburg, 1906.)

— Vosem lyet na Sakhalinye. St. Petersburg: A. S. Suvorin, 1901. 287 p. 8°. ***QFP**

Nikolayev. Lichnyya vospominaniya o prebyvani Nikolaya Gavrilovicha Chernyshevskavo v katorgye. (V Aleksandrovskom zavodye.) 1867-1872. Moscow: I. N. Kushneriov, 1906. 52 p. 12°. ***QD p.box 1**

Novorusski, Mikhail Vasilyevich. Achtzehneinhalf Jahre hinter russischen Kerkermauern. Schlüsselburger Aufzeichnungen. Aus dem russischen Manuskript übertragen und eingeleitet von Louise Flachs-Fokschaneanu. Berlin: B. Behr, 1908. x, 323 p., 2 pl., 6 port. 8°. **GLO**

Prugawin, A. S. Die Inquisition der russisch-orthodoxen Kirche. Die Klostergefängnisse. Berlin: F. Gottheiner, 1905. ix, 124 p. 12°. **ZNO**

Russia.—Tyuremnoe Pravlenije, Obshchee. Notice sur l'histoire des prisons et de la réforme pénitentiaire en Russie. St. Pétersbourg, 1885. 114 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.5)**

— Der russische Entwurf einer allgemeinen Dienst-Ordnung für die Gefängnisanstalten. Ins Deutsche übersetzt und erläutert von Dr. Weidemann. (In: Blätter für Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 37, p. 129-194. Cassel, 1903. 8°.) **SLA**

St. Petersburg, Russia.—Conseil Municipal. Maison d'arrêt de la ville de St. Pétersbourg, 1881-1889... St. Pétersbourg: H. Schroeder, 1890. 96 p., 2 plans, 2 pl. 8°. (4. International Prison Congress, 1890.) **SLV**

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—Russia, cont'd.

Strémoukhoff, A. de. Exposé sommaire des progrès réalisés en Russie dans le domaine pénitentiaire depuis le congrès de Bruxelles (1900). (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 139-180.)

SLA

Tchaikovsky, Nicholas. My prison story. illus., 1 port. (Outlook. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 96, p. 428-441, 493-500.) *†† DA

Vlassow, Nicolas de. La transportation et les travaux forcés en Russie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 22, p. 1045-1057. Paris, 1898.)

SLA

Wolkenstein, L. A. Trinadtzat lyet v Shlisselburgskoi kryeposti, zapiski L. A. V., s primyechaiyami V. L. Burtzeva. Purleigh: A. Tchertkoff, 1900. 56 p. 12°. *QG p.box 1

Yuvachov, I. P. See **Miroljubov, I. P.**, pseud. of I. P. Yuvachov.

ST. KITT'S

See **LEEWARD ISLANDS**

SAINT LUCIA

See **WINDWARD ISLANDS**

SAINT VINCENT

See **WINDWARD ISLANDS**

SAN MARINO

See **ITALY**

SIBERIA

See **RUSSIA**

SIERRA LEONE

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) *SDD

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

Sierra Leone.—Prison Department. Gaols and prisons. (Statistical return) 1896-1899, 1902-09. (Freetown, 1897-1910) f°. (In: Sierra Leone. Blue book, 1896-1899, 1902-09.) *SF

Sierra Leone.—Statutes. Regulations for the government of the prisons in the colony of Sierra Leone. n.t.-p. (Freetown? G. T. Parker, 1910) 22 p. f°.

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC

See **TRANSVAAL**

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

SOUTHERN NIGERIA

Southern Nigeria.—Inspector of Prisons. Annual report. 1907-08. (In: Southern Nigeria. Annual reports, 1907-08.) *SET

SPAIN

Arenal de Garcia Carrasco, Concepción. Estudios penitenciarios. Madrid: Impr. de T. Fortanet, 1877. 2 p.l., 360 p. 2. ed. 4°. **SLT**

Cadalso y Manzano, Fernando. Estudios penitenciarios, presidios españoles, escuelas clásica y positiva, y colonias penales, con un breve compendio de la legislación, costumbres jurídicas y practicas penitenciarias que rigen en los establecimientos. Madrid: F. Gongora, 1893. viii, 277 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT**

Cuesta y Sanchez, Patricio. La cárcel de Madrid... Madrid: M. G. Hernandez, 1884. 4 p.l., 250 p., 4 l., 6 pl. 8°. **SLV**

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Rapports sur les prisons de la Prusse, sur le régime de quelques prisons de l'Espagne, de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, et sur le régime des prisons de la Turquie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1843. 3 p.l., 84 p., 1 l. 4°. †**SLT**

International Prison Congress (V.), Paris, 1895. Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Monographies de divers établissements. Espagne. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. v. p. 8°. (France. Ministère de l'Intérieur.) **SLA**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Spain, cont'd.*

Lastres y Juiz, F. La cárcel de Madrid. 1572-1877. Madrid: Tip. de la Revista Contemporánea, 1877. 80 p. 8°. **SLT**

Repr.: La Revista Contemporánea.

La Tejera, Lorenzo de. La colonia penitenciaria del Dueso. 2 pl. (Memorial de ingenieros del ejército. Colección de memorias. año 62 (época 4, v. 24), p. 329-339. Madrid, 1907.) **VWA**

Madrid, Spain.—Junta Auxiliar de Cárceles. Reglamento para las cárceles de Madrid. Aprobado por el Gobierno en 22 de enero de 1874. Madrid: Imprenta de T. Fortanet, 1874. 165 p. 8°.

Prudhomme, Henri. La réforme pénitentiaire en Espagne. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 1279-1291. Paris, 1901.) **SLA**

Salillas, Rafael. La vida penal en España. Madrid: Imprenta de la Revista de Legislación, 1888. 3 p.l., (i)x-xxix, 1 l., (1)6-453 p. 8°. **SLT**

Soler y Labernia, José. Nuestras cárceles, presidios y casas de corrección. Madrid: G. L. del Horno, 1906. 186 p. 12°. **SLT**

Bibliography, p. 162-184.

Spain.—Dirección General de Prisiones. Expediente general para preparar la reforma penitenciaria. Madrid: Hijos de J. A. Garcia, 1904. xxxv(i), 395 p. 8°. **SLT**

Spanische Gefängniszustände. (Aus Nachrichten der Reforma penitenciaria vom Jahr 1885 zusammengestellt.) (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 21, p. 85-110. Heidelberg, 1887.) **SLA**

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) ***SDD**

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875).

2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 51.) ***SDD**

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Straits Settlements.

McNair, J. F. A., and W. D. Bayliss. Prisoners their own warders. A record of the convict prison at Singapore... together with a cursory history of the convict establishments at Bencoolen, Penang and Malacca... Westminster: A. Constable & Co., 1899. xvi, 191 p., 4 maps, 13 pl., 6 port. 8°. **SLT**

Straits Settlements.—Inspector of Prisons. Annual report on the prisons of the colony. 1901-08. (In: Straits Settlements Government Gazette. 1902-09, supplements.) ***SAE**

1901 in 1902, supplement no. 29.

1902 in 1903, supplement no. 21.

1903 in 1904, supplement no. 38.

1904 in 1905, supplement no. 55.

1905 in 1906, supplement no. 31.

1906 in 1907, supplement no. 17.

1907 in 1908, supplement no. 16.

1908 in 1909, supplement no. 15.

Straits Settlements.—Statutes. Ordinance no. 14 of 1872. An ordinance to amend and consolidate the law relating to prisons, and to the custody of prisoners. 15th November 1872. (In: Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98, v. 1, p. 300-306. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

SWEDEN

Almquist, G. F. Réforme pénitentiaire. Aperçu sur la législation pénale et les établissements pénitentiaires en Suède. (With: Réponse du royaume de Suède au questionnaire du Congrès International de Londres.) Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & fils, 1872. 32, 30 p., 4 pl. 8°. **SLO**

Böttger. Ueber Gefängniswesen in Schweden. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 29, p. 163-186. Heidelberg, 1895.) **SLA**

Castrén, Matthias Alric. Om fängelser. Åbo, 1776. 20 p. 4°. **SB p.v.10**

Coxe, William. Account of the prisons and hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark. With occasional remarks on the different modes of punishments in those countries. London: T. Cadell, 1781. 1 p.l., v-viii, 57 p. 8°. **SLT**

Description des dessins des nouvelles prisons en Suède. Stockholm: P. A. Norstedt & fils, 1847. broadside. f°.

†† **SLT p.v.26(no.19)**

Falkengreen, Christoffer. Ödmjukt memorial (rörande Galere-Flottan). (Stockholm: J. A. Carlbohm, 1769) 8 p. 8°.

VYW p.v.2(no.13)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Sweden, cont'd.*

H., J. A. Frågor, hvarpå de böra swara, at den nya Galere-Inrättningen är nyttigare än den förra war; förr och til 1756 års slut. n. t.-p. (Stockholm, 1765) sq. 8°.

VYW p.v.2(no.1)

Leyonsteen, G. W. Ödmiukt memorial (rörande Galere-Inrättningen). n. t.-p. (Stockholm, 1765) sq. 12°.

VYW p.v.2(no.8)

Sweden.—Statistiska Central Byrån. Bidrag till Sveriges officiella statistik. G. Fångvården. Ny följd, no. 1-51 (1859-1909). Stockholm, 1861-1910. f°. ††SDG

Sweden.—Styrelsen öfver Fängelser och Arbetsinrättningar. Berättelse om fångvården. 1847-53. Stockholm, 1849-54. 8°. SLT

— Bilagor. 1847-49. SLT

Tersmeden, Carl. Swar uppå (A.) Ehrenswards förklaring öfwer en af de 24 frågor, som äro utkomne om Galere-Inrättningen. n. t.-p. (Stockholm, 1765) sq. 8°.

VYW p.v.2

SWITZERLAND

Chavannes, D. A. Rapport sur la maison de détention de Lausanne, fait à la Société d'Utilité Publique du Canton de Vaud, dans sa séance du 2. août 1827, par Mr. D. A. Chavannes... (Lausanne, 1827) 32 p., 1 plan. 8°. SLV

Corboud, Th. Rapport historique et statistique sur les prisons et pénitenciers de Fribourg... Berne: Stämpfli & Co., 1901. 1 p.l., 30 p., sq. 4°. (Assemblée Annuelle des Statisticiens Officiels et de la Société Suisse de Statistique.) ††SLT p.v.26(no.1)

Text in both French and German in parallel columns.

Cunningham, Francis. Notes sur les prisons de la Suisse, et sur quelques-unes du continent de l'Europe... Suivies de la description des prisons améliorées de Gand, Philadelphie, Bury, Ilchester et Millbank, par T. F. Buxton... Genève: Barbezard & Delarue, 1828. 8, 196 p., 3 plans. 2. ed. 8°. SLT

Curti, and H. Fietz. Die neue Strafanstalt des Kantons Zürich in Regensdorf... Zürich: (Hofer & Co.) 1901. 70 p., 12 pl. 8°. SLT

Favre, E. Mouvement des détenus à la maison de force à Lausanne (1803 à 1826) et au pénitencier de Lausanne... (In: Statistique du canton de Vaud. Berne, 1898. 4°. livr. 1, p. 62-64.) †SDG

Gosse, Louis Andre. Examen du projet de loi sur les prisons et du plan de la nouvelle maison de détention de Genève. Genève: F. Rambos, 1840. 56 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.13(no.20)

Guillaume, Louis. État actuel des pri-

sons et de la réforme pénitentiaire en Suisse. Rapport en réponse au questionnaire du comité organisateur du Congrès International de Londres... par le Dr. Guillaume. Berne: C. J. Wyss, 1872. 90 p., 3 tables. 12°. SLA

Haeberli, Hermann. Die Disziplinarstrafen gegenüber Sträflingen in der schweizer. Strafanstalten. Zürich-Selnau: Gebr. Leemann & Cie., 1909. ix, 107 p. 8°. SLT p.v.32

Huerbin, Josef Victor. Die Strafanstalt Lenzburg in den Jahren 1871 bis 1875. Ein Beitrag zur Gefängnis-kunde der Schweiz. Bericht an die hohe Aufsichtsbehörde. Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer, 1877. vi, 11., 157 p. 4°. SLV

Kuehne, J. C. Rueckblick auf die Wirksamkeit und Erfahrungen der Strafanstalt St. Jakob bei St. Gallen... St. Gallen: Scheitlin & Zollikofer, 1866. 2 p.l., 166 p., 1 l., 1 table. new ed. 8°. SLT

Moreau-Christophe, Louis Mathurin. Rapport... sur les prisons de l'Angleterre, de l'Écosse, de la Hollande, de la Belgique et de la Suisse. Paris: Imp. Royale, 1839. 3 p.l., vi, 11., 296 p., 13 diagr., 2 pl. 4°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) †SLT

Pläne und Beschreibung der Strafanstalt in Zürich. 2 plans. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 14, p. 326-328. Heidelberg, 1881.) SLA

Ruedlinger, H. Hinter den Mauern einer kantonalen Strafanstalt. Mitteilungen eines Aufsehers an einen nahen Verwandten. St. Fiden: J. K. Zehnder (1906). 47(1) p. illus. 12°. SLT p.v.18(no.10)

Schaffroth, J. G. Geschichte des bernischen Gefängniswesens... Bern: K. J. Wyss, 1898. iv, 1 l., 347 p. 8°. SLT

— Der Strafvollzug in der Schweiz für das Jahr 1900; für den Internationalen Pönitentiarkongress in Brüssel. (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 34, p. 434-501. Heidelberg, 1900.) SLA

Schweizerischer Verein für Straf- und Gefängniswesen und die Interkantonale Vereinigung der Schweiz. Schutzaufsichtsvereine. Rapport du comité de la Société Suisse pour la Réforme Pénitentiaire sur les travaux préliminaires en vue du Congrès International de Londres. Présenté à la société... 27 mai, 1872... (Neuchâtel, 1872) 77 p. 12°. SLA

Switzerland.—Statistisches Bureau. Schweizerische Gefängnis-Statistik... Bern: Art. Inst. Orell Füssli in Zürich, 1893. 128 p. 4°. (Schweizerische Statistik. Lief. 92.) †SDG

Voisin, Félix. Rapport sur la mission en Hollande, en Belgique, et en Suisse confiée à MM. Oth. d'Haussonville et F. Voisin... lu à la séance du 22 nov. 1872...

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Switzerland, cont'd.*

(Paris? Librairie Franklin, 1873) 1 p.l., 69 p. sq. 4°. (France. Commission d'enquête sur le régime des établissements pénitentiaires.)

TASMANIA

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

TRANSVAAL

South African Republic.—Hoofd van Gevangeniswezen. Verslag. 1898. Pretoria, 1899. f°. ††SLT

Transvaal.—Johannesburg Prison Enquiry Commission. Report of the commission appointed to enquire into the Johannesburg prison, with minutes of proceedings, minutes of evidence, and annexures. 1904/5. Pretoria: Gov. Print. and Stationery Office, 1905. xlvii(i), 316, vii-xxviii p., 6 plans. f°. ††SLV

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830) 30 March 1831. n. t. p. (London, 1831) 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command

1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) *SDD

— Papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons (1875). 2 p.l., 290 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Bahamas. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

— Further papers relating to the improvement of prison discipline in the colonies. London: Printed by Harrison & Sons, 1876. 2 p.l., 145 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1876, v. 51.) *SDD

Jamaica. Trinidad. Barbados. British Guiana. Straits Settlements.

Trinidad and Tobago. Gaols and prisoners. (Statistical returns for the prisons) 1890-1899. (Port of Spain, 1891-1900) f°. (In: Trinidad and Tobago. Blue book. 1890-1899.) *SF

Trinidad and Tobago.—Inspector of Prisons. Report of the inspector and superintendent of prisons. 1898, 1903/4-1909/10. Port of Spain, 1899-1910. f°.

— Same. 1890-1899. Port of Spain (1891)-1900. f°. (In: Trinidad and Tobago. Legislative council. Minutes of proceedings, 1891-1900.) *SF

TUNIS

Rampal, A. L'organisation pénitentiaire en Tunisie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 29, p. 1226-1247. Paris, 1905.) SLA

TURKEY

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Rapports sur la prisons de la Prusse, sur le régime de quelques prisons de l'Espagne, de l'Angleterre et de l'Allemagne, et sur le régime des prisons de la Turquie. Paris: P. Dupont, 1843. 3 p.l., 84 p., 1 l. 4°. †SLT

S. M. le sultan et ses prisons. (Revue des revues. v. 33, p. 1-12. Paris, 1900.) *DM

UNITED STATES

Account, An, of the state prison or penitentiary house in the city of New-York. By one of the inspectors of the prison. New-York: I. Collins & Son, 1801. 97 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. SLV

Alabama.—Board of Inspectors of Convicts. Biennial report. no. 1-4 (1884/6-1890/2). Montgomery, Ala., 1886-92. 8°. SLT

Continued as:

Alabama.—Board of Managers of Convicts. Biennial report. no. 1 (1892/4). Montgomery, Ala., 1894. 8°. SLT

Continued as:

Alabama.—Board of Inspectors of Convicts. Biennial report. no. 1-4 (1894/6-1900/02). Montgomery, Ala., 1896-1902. 8°. SLT

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Alabama.—Department for the Inspection of Jails and Almshouses and Cotton Mills or Factories. Annual report. no. 4 (1909). Montgomery: Brown Printing Co., 1910. 24 p. 8°.

Alabama.—Inspector of Jails, Cotton Mills and Almshouses. Copies of reports ... to the governor, July, 1907. Montgomery: Brown Prtg. Co. (1907). 15 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.14(no.17)

Alabama.—Penitentiary, Wetumpka. Annual report of the inspectors. 1844/5, 1869-/70-1870/1. Montgomery, 1845-71. 8°.

SLV

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the inspectors. 1880/2-1882/4. Montgomery, 1882-84. 8°.

SLV

— Rules and regulations for the government of the Alabama penitentiary and the convicts sentenced thereto. Montgomery: W. D. Brown & Co., 1883. 13 p., 11. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.13)

Alabama.—Penitentiary and State Farm Inspection Committee. Report of the joint committee... January 22, 1875. Montgomery: W. W. Screws, prtr., 1875. 33 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.14(no.9)

Alabama.—Statutes. Compilation of laws relating to the... penitentiary and convicts ... of Alabama. Montgomery: W. D. Brown & Co., 1883. 96 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.8)

Altgeld, John Peter. Our penal machinery and its victims. Chicago: A. C. McClurg & Co., 1886. 2 p.l., iii-iv, 7-151 p. rev. ed. 8°.

SLO

Appeal, An, to the Christian public of New York in aid of the evangelical labors of the Rev. John P. Betker at the city prison (Tombs), by the prisoners, wardens and keepers. New York: T. Holman, 1876. 10 p., 11. 8°.

SLT p.v.11(no.11)

Arizona.—State Board of Control. Biennial report. no. 2-5 (1897/8-1902/04), 1906/08. Phoenix, 1899-1908. 8°.

SHG

Report for 1906/08 unnumbered. Includes the report of the territorial prison at Yuma.

Arizona.—Territorial Prison, Yuma. Biennial report. 1890, 1892, 1897/8-1899/1900. Phoenix, 1891-1900? 12° and 8°.

SLV

1890 is annual report.

Arkansas.—State Penitentiary, Little Rock. Biennial report. 1856/8, 1893/4-1902/04. Morrilton, Little Rock, 1858-1904. 8°.

SLV

— Report of the penitentiary physician. 1877/8. Little Rock, 1878. 8°.

SLV

— Rules of the Arkansas penitentiary, Little Rock, Ark. Little Rock: Thompson Lith. & Print. Co., 1901. 1 p.l., 7 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.22)

Aschrott, Paul Felix. Aus dem Strafen- und Gefängniswesen Nordamerikas. Rückblicke auf eine Studienreise. Vortrag... Hamburg: J. F. Richter, 1889. 60 p. 8°.

(Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge. n. F. Serie 4, Heft 76.)

SLT p.v.10(no.15)

Augusta, Ga.—City Jail. Annual report. 1885-87, 1890-91. (In: Augusta. Mayor's message [with accompanying documents], 1885-87, 1890-91.)

*SYA

Baltimore, Md.—Jail. Annual report of the board of visitors. 1897. Baltimore, 1898. 8°.

SLV

Banks, Henry. Sketches & propositions, recommending the establishment of an independent system of banking, permanent public roads, a new mode for the recovery of interest on private loans, changes at the penitentiary, and a general system of defence, with some observations necessary to illustrate these several topics. Richmond: Manson (1811). 65 p. 12°.

Barbour, Levi Lewis. Jails. A paper read at the convention of the county agents of the state board of corrections and charities of Michigan, held at Kalamazoo, December 9 and 10, 1884. (Detroit, Mich.: O. S. Gulley, Bornman & Co., 1884?) 32 p. sq. 12°.

SLT p.v.17(no.4)

— Jails and prisons. Their construction and discipline. A paper read before the class on sociology at the University of Michigan. n. t.-p. (Ann Arbor? 188-?) 48 p. 16°.

Barnes, O. M. Prison system of Michigan. An account of the penal and penitentiary system and institutions of... Michigan: with a consideration of improvements. Lansing: Robert Smith Prtg. Co., 1899. 32 p. 8°.

SLT

Barrows, Samuel June. Prison systems of the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission (by) S. J. Barrows, commissioner of the United States. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 157 p. 8°.

(International Prison Commission. U. S. 56. cong., 1. sess. H. doc. 566.)

SLT

Beaumont, Gustave, and C. A. H. C. de TOCQUEVILLE. Du système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis et de son application en France; suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales... Paris: H. Fournier jeune, 1833. 2 p.l., viii, 439 p., 4 plans, 1 pl. 8°.

SLT

— Paris: C. Gosselin, 1845. iii, 5-446 p. 12°.

SLT

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

— On the penitentiary system in the United States and its application in France; translated with introduction, notes and additions. Philadelphia, 1833. 8°. **SLO**

Birkinbine, John. Report... with appendices, showing results of his examination of the materials and of the furnace at the Rusk penitentiary... Austin: State Prtg. Office, 1885. 16 p. 8°. (Texas. Penitentiary board.) **SLT p.v.14(no.8)**

Blaine, James G. Report on the system of disbursements, labor and discipline in the Maine state prison. Augusta: Stevens & Sayward, prtrs., 1859. 94 p., 1 pl. 8°. (Maine. Commissioner to examine into the state prison.) **SLT p.v.28(no.20)**

Blake, W. H. The need of a separate prison for consumptive convicts. Read before the Medical Association for the State of Alabama... 1900. Birmingham, Ala.: Leslie Pr. & Pub. Co. (1900) 6 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.25)**

Repr.: Alabama Medical Journal, Sept., 1900.

Booth, Maud Ballington. Little mother stories. New York: The Volunteer Prison League (cop. 1906). 127 p. 12°.

Boston, Mass.—Committee on Erection of Jail. Report of committee on the erection of the new jail. (Boston, 1850) 8 p. 8°. (City doc. no. 6.) **SLT p.v.14(no.6)**

— Final report... (Boston, 1851) 43 p., 1 diagr. 8°. (City doc. no. 61.)

Boston, Mass.—Committee on Jail. (Report on the condition of the jail and houses of industry, correction and reformation for the two quarters ending March 31 and June 30, 1834) (Boston, 1834) 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.10)**

Boston, Mass.—Committee on Purchase of Jail Lands. Report... (April 5, 1849) (Boston, 1849) 8 p. 8°. (City doc. 22.) **SLT p.v.28(no.7)**

Boston, Mass.—Inspectors of Prisons. Reports of the inspectors of prisons for the county of Suffolk. Dec., 1839; June, 1841; June, 1842; June, Dec., 1851; July, Dec., 1852; July, 1855; July, 1856. Boston, 1840-56. 8°. **SLT**

Boston, Mass.—Penal Institutions Department. Annual report. no. 1-14 (1897-/8-1910/11). Boston, 1898-1911. 8°. **SLV**

Bowman, Harold Martin. The Iowa board of control; a centralized system of administration for state institutions. (Michigan Political Science Association. Publications. v. 4. p. 297-322. (Ann Arbor) 1902.) **SEA**

Burr, L. S. A voice from Sing-Sing, giving a general description of the state prison... the quality of the stone of the

quarries, and... the horrid treatment of the convicts... Addressed to the Hon. the Senate and Assembly... of New York. Albany (L. G. Hoffman?) 1833. 52 p. nar. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.17)**

California.—Attorney General. Opinion (adverse) of the attorney general on state prison affairs, Feb. 3, 1858. (Maintains that the contract between the board of state prison commissioners and J. M. Estell, lessee, was void, in that money involved exceeded the limit set for the state's indebtedness.) (Sacramento: John O'Meara, state prtr., 1858) 5 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 9. sess., doc. 11.) ***SBK**

California.—Board of Charities and Corrections. Biennial report. no. 2-4 (1904/06-1908/10). Sacramento, 1906-10. 8°. **SHG**

California.—Board of Prison Directors. Report. no. 1-2, 4-5, 8-13 (1879/80-1880/1, 1882/3-1883/4, 1886/7-1891/2), 1892/4-1894-/6, 1898/1900-1904/06. Sacramento, 1880-1907. 8°. **SLV**

Reports since 1891/2 unnumbered; reports up to and including 1891/2 are annual.

California.—Claims Committee. Report (favorable) of the joint committee... on claim of D. Jordan for material and labor furnished in the construction of the branch state prison at Folsom. (Senate bill no. 86. Assembly bill no. 107. Also, testimony in the case) (Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, supt. state prtg., 1887) 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 27. sess., v. 8, docs. 18-9.) ***SBK**

— Special report of the committee on claims on Assembly bill no. 76, "An act to appropriate money to pay the claim of D. Jordan" (in relation to the construction of the branch state prison, near Folsom). (Sacramento: A. J. Johnston, supt. state prtg., 1891) 8 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 29. sess., v. 7., doc. 110.) ***SBK**

California.—Comptroller. Communication... (in relation to payment of bill of F. Vassault, contractor for the state prison). Benicia, February 26, 1853. San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 4 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 3. sess., doc. 34.) ***SBK**

California.—Governor. Message of the governor and documents in relation to the civil fund of California. Benicia, March 31, 1853. San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 8 p. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 4. sess., doc. 53.) ***SBK**

California.—Penological Commission. Penology. Report of the... commission. In compliance with Senate concurrent resolution no. 5, passed February 16, 1885. (In relation to the care of abandoned children; reformatories; police; county jail system; sentences; graded prisons; prison officers; convict labor; aid to discharged

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

prisoners; the parole system; the pardoning power; criminal insane, and proposed legislation. Also, supplementary report by W. C. Hendricks, Dec. 10, 1886. (December 6, 1886. (Sacramento: P. L. Shoaff, supt. state prtg., 1887. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 27. sess., v. 8, docs. (1, 2)) *SBK

California.—Prison Commission. Annual report. no. 7-9 (1871/2-1873/4). San Francisco, Cal., 1872-74. 8°.

— Petition of the officers and trustees of the... commission (for state aid). San Francisco, Feb. 18. (Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr., 1868. 4 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 17. sess., v. 2, doc. (15)) *SBK

California.—Prison Commissioners and Directors Boards. Reports of the board of commissioners and board of directors of the state prison. (Feb. 8, 1861. The history and settlement of the claims of John F. McCauley and Lloyd Tevis, arising out of the cancellation of the contract between the state and James M. Estell for the lease of the state prison and convict labor, forms the report of the commissioners appointed for the purpose. The directors' report embodies the annual reports of the state prison officials. (Sacramento) Charles T. Botts, state prtr. (1861) 77 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 12. sess., doc. (11)) *SBK

California.—Prison Committee. Supplementary report of the joint state prison committee with reference to new prison buildings, discipline, etc. February 14, 1855. (Sacramento) B. B. Redding, state prtr., 1855. 22 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 23.) *SBK

— Report of the joint select committee to examine into affairs of the state prison. (Recommending more buildings in order to separate prisoners; and that convict labor shall be leased, provided that convicts work within the prison walls and at trades which will not interfere with free labor.) Sacramento: Chas. T. Botts, state prtr., 1861. 9 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 12. sess., doc. (15)) *SBK

— Report of committee relative to the condition of the state prison at San Quentin. (Sacramento: B. P. Avery, state prtr., 1862) 19 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 13. sess., doc. 20.) *SBK

— Report of the joint committee on the state prison. (Unfavorable to its condition and the system of management, and proposing the establishment of a branch prison at the quarries of the Natoma Land Company) Feb. 14. Sacramento: (D. W.

Gelwicks, state prtr.) 1868. 7 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 17. sess., v. 2, doc. 14.) *SBK

— Report on the state prison by the joint committee of the Senate and Assembly. (Finds that the prison buildings at San Quentin are old and insecure, and that prisoners, by reason of lack of room, are too much together. The site of the branch prison near Folsom has been visited and approved, the granite quarries being noted as an use for convict-labor, which must also be employed in payment for the site. A memorial from the Natoma Water and Mining Company, previous owners of the site, is included.) (Sacramento: T. A. Springer, state prtr., 1872) 14 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 19. sess., v. 3, doc. (4)) *SBK

California.—Prison Investigation Committee. Report (adverse) of the joint committee on state prison affairs. (Disapproving of the administration of the lessee, J. M. Estell; and suggesting that the state take over the entire management of the prison; and that an eligible location be found for a new prison so that some of the convicts may be removed from Point Saint Quentin.) (Sacramento: John O'Meara, state prtr., 1858) 26 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 9. sess., doc. (10)) *SBK

— — (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 9. sess., doc. (9)) *SBK

— Report (favorable) of the Senate investigating committee, relative to affairs at the state-prison. (Sacramento: John O'Meara, state prtr., 1859. 121 p., 11. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 16. sess., doc. (10)) *SBK

— Report of joint standing committee on state prison. (Giving also a review of the changes of administration.) (Sacramento: C. T. Botts, state prtr., 1860) 8 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 11. sess., doc. (10)) *SBK

— — (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 11. sess., doc. 10.) *SBK

California.—Prison Property Committee. Report concerning property at state prison, by joint committee. (An inventory.) (Sacramento: John O'Meara, state prtr., 1858. 48 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 9. sess., doc. (14)) *SBK

California.—Prisons and Prison Buildings Committee. Report of the Senate committee... (finding that the state prison directors have been grossly negligent in the performance of their duties, and that they have violated nearly every section of the law made for their government and several provisions of the constitution of the state.) (Sacramento: James J. Ayers, supt. state prtg.) 1883. 12 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 25. sess., v. 3, doc. (1)) *SBK

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

— Report of the Senate committee... (favorable to the management of the state prison at San Quentin). (Sacramento: James J. Ayers, supt. state prtng., 1885) 5 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 26. sess., v. 6, doc. (9).) *SBK

California.—State Prison, Folsom. List of prisoners, with a list of prisons in other states. Sacramento: J. J. Ayers, supt. state prtng., 1886. 21 p. 8°. SLT p.v.28(no.18)

California.—State Prison, San Quentin. Biennial report of the board of directors. 1867/9-1869/71, 1873/5. Sacramento, 1870-75. 8°. SLV

— Documents connected with the state prison. San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 26 p. 8°.

California.—State Prison Commission. Report of the... commissioners (on the selection of a site for a state prison). (San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853) 4 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 4. sess., doc. 23.) *SBK

California.—State Prisons Committee. Report (favoring the communication from M. G. Vallejo upon the subject of the state prison). (San José: Eugene Casserly, state prtr., 1851) 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 2. sess., p. 736-738, doc. HH.) *SBK

— Report of select committee to examine state prison. San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 5 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 4. sess., doc. 64.) *SBK

— Report of the special committee on state prison. Submitted March 29, 1855. (Giving the results of an investigation, and an adverse opinion on the administration of James M. Estell, the lessee) (Sacramento) B. B. Redding, state prtr., 1855. 8 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 22.) *SBK

— (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 21.)

— (Adverse) report on state prison by joint committee of Senate and Assembly, (with reference to the construction of the walls of the penitentiary. With report of directors) (Sacramento) James Allen, state prtr., 1856. 36 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 7. sess., doc. (16).) *SBK

— (In: Appendix, Ass. Journal. 7. sess., doc. (12).)

— Report... submitted February 25th, 1857. (Adverse results of an examination into the affairs of the penitentiary) (Sacramento) James Allen, state prtr., 1857. 48 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 8. sess., doc. (14).) *SBK

California.—State Prison Directors. Minority report... (in relation to employ-

ment of prisoners, expenses, and sale, to California, of a part of Punto de San Quentin, by A. Woods). Submitted Feb. 16, 1856. (Sacramento) James Allen, state prtr., 1856. 16 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 7. sess., doc. 11.) *SBK

California.—State Prison Investigation Committee. Report of the joint select committee to investigate the manner of the passage of the state prison law through the last legislature and a contract based upon the same. (With testimony) San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 37 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 4. sess., doc. 52.) *SBK

— (Adverse) report of committee relative to the condition and management of the state prison. (Sacramento) B. B. Redding, state prtr., 1855. 70 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 26.) *SBK

— (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 25.)

California.—State Prison Lessee. Report... February 14, 1855. (A description of the prison and its environment, given by the lessee in the absence of the superintendent, and is a substitute for the superintendent's annual report...) (Sacramento) B. B. Redding, state prtr., 1855. 6 p. 8°. (Appendix, Ass. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 12.) *SBK

— Same. (Appendix, Sen. Journal. 6. sess., doc. 12.)

California.—State Prisons Inquiry Commission. Report (unfavorable) of the special commission of inquiry into the general administration of the state prisons of California, appointed by the governor, July 1, 1881 (and instigated by charges published by the San José Mercury and San Francisco Daily Examiner, reflecting upon the board of prison directors and the warden in charge of the prison at San Quentin). Aug. 25, 1881. (Sacramento: J. D. Young, supt. state prtng., 1881) 82 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 19. sess., v. 6, doc. (8).) *SBK

California.—Statutes. The prison laws of California... by F. S. Wythe... October 1, 1909. Sacramento: W. W. Shannon, 1909. xv, 195 p. 16°. SLT

Carney, Patrick. Testimony... in relation to state prison contract of 1852. San Francisco: George Kerr, state prtr., 1853. 11. 8°. (California. Appendix to Sen. Journal, 4. sess., doc. 57.)

Carter, John. English and American prisons. (English Review. London, 1911. 8°. v. 8, p. 145-156.) *DE

Cell construction in the Tombs prison, New York. (Engineering Record. v. 45, p. 159-160. New York, 1902.)

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Chipman, S. Report of an examination of poor-houses, jails, &c., in the State of New York, and in the counties of Berkshire, Mass., Litchfield, Conn., and Bennington, Vt., &c. Addressed to Aristarchus Champion, of Rochester, N. Y. Albany, N. Y.: N. Y. State Temperance Society, 1834. 96 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1021**

— Albany: Executive Committee of the New-York State Temperance Society, 1835. 96 p. 8°. **SGG p.box 3**

Cincinnati, O.—Workhouse. Annual report. 1893-1900. (In: Cincinnati. Board of Police Commissioners. Annual report, 1893-1900.) **SLY**

Coffey, W. A. Inside out; or, An interior view of the New York state prison. New York, 1823. 12°. **SLV**

Coffin, E. G. Papers on "Prison Sunday," "The remedy for crime," "The congregate system of imprisonment," "The Ohio parole law," and "The prison congress" (at Austin, Texas). [Columbus, O.? pref. 1898; 16, 11., 17-96 p. 12°. **SLG p.v.4(no.1)**

Colorado.—State Board of Charities and Corrections. Biennial report. no. 2-9 (1894-1906/08). Denver, [1894]-1909. 8°. **SHG**

Colorado.—State Penitentiary. Canon City. Biennial report of the commissioners, warden and physician. 1878/80, 1884/6, 1894/6, 1898/1900-1900/02, 1904/06-1906/08. Denver, 1881-1908. 8°. **SLV**

Connecticut.—Committee on State Prison. Report of the committee appointed by the General assembly, in 1841, on the Connecticut state prison, to the General assembly, May session, 1842... New Haven: Osborn & Baldwin, 1842. 79 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.4)**

— Report of the joint standing committee on the state prison to the General assembly. May session, 1844. New Haven: Babcock & Wildman, prtrs., 1844. 6 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.12)**

Connecticut.—County Commissioners. Returns of county commissioners in relation to jails and the receipts and expenditures of the several counties, and reports in relation to licenses in the State of Connecticut. 1906/08. Hartford, 1909. 8°. **SLD**

Connecticut.—State Board of Charities. Reports. no. 1-24 (1881/2-1906/08.) v. p. 1882-1909. 8°. **SHG**

Reports for 1886/8-1892/4 and 1906/08 are biennial.

Connecticut.—State Department. Abstract of returns concerning jails, and of the accounts of the county treasurers. 1865, 1872, 1876-78, 1881. Hartford, 1865-1882. 8°. **SLT**

Connecticut.—State Prison, Wethersfield. Report of the directors. 1827/8-1828/9, 1836/7-1837/8, 1839/40-1847/8, 1849-/50-1861/2, 1863/4-1865/6, 1867/8, 1869/70, 1872/3-1875/6, 1879/80, 1881/2, 1886/7, 1888-/9, 1891/2, 1894/5-1897/8, 1900/01-1905/06, 1907/08. v. p., 1828-1908. 8°. **SLV**

— Report of the warden. 1844. Hartford, 1845. 8°. (In: Amos Pillsbury, Memorial... Hartford, 1845. p. 21-33.)

SLT p.v.28(no.2)

Connecticut.—State Prison Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed by the legislature of Connecticut, at their last session, to build a new state prison. Hartford: C. Babcock, prtr., 1827. 15 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.16)**

— Report of the commissioners on state prison matters to the General assembly, May session, 1872. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, 1872. 40 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.17)**

Connecticut.—State Prison Inquiry Committee. Report of the committee, appointed in 1832, on the Connecticut state prison. Published by order of the General assembly. Hartford, 1833. 19 p. 8°. * **C p.v.727**

— Minutes of the testimony taken before John Q. Wilson, Joseph Eaton, and Morris Woodruff, committee from the General assembly to inquire into the condition of Connecticut state prison, together with their report and remarks upon the same. Hartford: D. S. Porter, 1834. 2 p.l., 119 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.5)**

Conti, Ugo, and ADOLPHE PRINS. Some European comments on the American prison system. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 199-215.) **SLA**

Convict catechism! Read to your neighbor. n. p. [188-?] 41. 8°. **SLT p.v.25(no.23)**

Crapsey, Algernon S. Prison methods. A sermon preached... October... 1901, in ... Rochester, N. Y. [New York] Prison Association of New York, 1902. 10 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.19)**

Crawford, William. Penitentiaries (United States). Report of William Crawford, Esq., on the penitentiaries of the United States, addressed to His Majesty's principal secretary of state for the home department. [Dated 1st Aug. 1834; Ordered... to be printed, 11 Aug. 1834. n. t.-p. [London, 1834; 56, 229 p., 18 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parl. Papers. 1834, v. 46.) * **SDD**

Crawford visited penitentiaries in the following states: Me., N. H., Vt., Mass., Conn., N. Y., N. J., Pa., Md., Va., Ky., Tenn., O., Ind., and in the Dist. of Columbia. Ga. and Ill. had penitentiaries which he did not visit; the other states at that time had none.

The conclusions drawn in the report were generally unfavorable to the penal methods then existing in America, except as regards the solitary system in vogue in the Eastern Pennsylvania Penitentiary. The appendix contains description and plan of each prison

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

visited, a list of punishments for principal offences in the states mentioned and in R. I., Del., Ill., Mo. and Ga., and other criminal statistics to a limited extent. In addition are given certain statistics relating to prisons in England and Wales, Scotland and Ireland, and vagrants in England and Wales, 1826, 1829, 1832; also the regular statements of criminal commitments in England and Wales for 1827-1833, in Scotland for 1833, and in Ireland for 1827-1833.

District of Columbia.—Penitentiary. Annual report of the inspectors of the penitentiary. no. 1, 4-17, 19-21, (24-25) (1829, 1832-45, 1847-49, 1852-53). (Washington, 1830-53) 8°. **SLV**

Annual reports for 1830, 1831, 1837-39, 1848, 1850-62 are in the annual reports of the secretary of the interior. In 1862 the building was turned over to the War department and the prisoners transferred to Albany, N. Y.

Dix, Dorothea Lynde. Memorial asking for an appropriation for the state penitentiary. n. t. p. n. p., 1847. 16 p. 8°. (Illinois. Senate repts. 15. Gen. assem., 1. sess., 1846/7, p. 97-112.) ***SBK**

— Memorial to the legislature of Massachusetts, 1843. Boston (1904?). 32 p. 12°. (Old South leaflets. v. 6, no. 148.)

— Remarks on prisons and prison discipline in the United States. Boston, 1845. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

— Second edition, from the first Boston edition. Philadelphia: J. Kite & Co., 1845. 108 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.9)**

— A review of the present condition of the state penitentiary of Kentucky, with notices and remarks upon the jails and poorhouses of the most populous counties. Frankfort: A. G. Hodges, 1845. 40 p. 8°. **SLV**

So much of this memorial as relates to the Kentucky penitentiary is reprinted in Wm. C. Sneed's History of the Kentucky penitentiary, p. 398-404.

Ducpetiaux, E. Des progrès et de l'état actuel de la réforme pénitentiaire et des institutions préventives aux États-Unis, en France, &c. Bruxelles, 1837-38. 3 v. 12°. **SLR**

Dyer, David. History of Albany penitentiary. Albany, 1867. port., pl. 8°. **SLV**

Edmonds, John W. A letter from John W. Edmonds, one of the inspectors of the state prison at Sing Sing, to General Aaron Ward, in regard to the removal of Capt. Lynds as principal keeper of that prison. New York: W. G. Boggs (1844). 30 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.7)**

Elgar, Thomas. Convict life; or, Penitentiary citizenship in the Illinois state penitentiary. Joliet, Ill. Written in prison by Thomas Elgar, 6197. 1885. Rochester, N. Y.: T. Elgar, 1886. 48 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.1)**

Ellwood, Charles A. A bulletin on the condition of the county jails of Missouri.

(Columbia) Univ. of Missouri, 1904. 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.23)**

Ely, E. S. Visits of mercy; or, The journals of the Rev. E. E. Ely, D.D., written while he was stated preacher to the hospital and almshouse in the city of New York. Philadelphia: S. F. Bradford, 1829. 2 v. 6. ed. 12°. **ZKY**

Fairfield County, Conn.—County Court. Report of a committee appointed by the County court for Fairfield county, at its January term A.D. 1839, to inquire into the state of the prisons in the county... Bridgeport, 1839. 8 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.5)**

Falkner, Roland Post. Prison statistics of the United States. Philadelphia, 1889. 8°. (University of Pennsylvania. Political economy and public law series. no. 5.) †**SLC p.v.1(no.2)**

Famous, The. Newgate prison of Connecticut, America's only Revolutionary political prison... Copper Hill, Conn.: S. D. Viets, cop. 1895. 11., 21 pl. 24°. **IQM**

Fiero, William P. Some suggestions as to a national prison... (New York?) For private distribution (1879). 1 p.l., 17 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.12)**

Finley, James B. Memorials of prison life; edited by Rev. B. F. Tefft. Cincinnati, 1854. 12°. **SLT**

Ford, Tirey L. California state prisons: their history, development and management. San Francisco (J. H. Barry) 1910. 78 p., 2 plans, 1 port. 8°. **SLT**

Foulke, W. P. Remarks on the penal system of Pennsylvania, particularly with reference to county prisons. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Society for Alleviating the Miseries of Public Prisons, 1855. 52 p., 6 plans, 2 pl. 8°. ***C p.v.1024**

Galvin, George W. Inhuman treatment of prisoners in Massachusetts. (Arena. v. 32, p. 577-586. Boston, 1904.) ***DA**

Garrett, Philip Cresson. On the necessity for radical prison reform. A paper read before the National Conference of Charities and Correction at its meeting held in Toronto, Canada, July 7-14, 1897. (Toronto, 1897) 15 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.23(no.1)**

Georgia.—Penitentiary. Biennial report of the principal keeper of the Georgia penitentiary. 1875, 1877/8-1880/2, 1888/90-1890/2. Atlanta, 1876-92. 8°. **SLV**
1875 is annual report.

Continued as:

— Annual report... 1892/3-1893/4, 1895/6-1896/7. Atlanta, 1893-97. 8°. **SLV**

Georgia.—Prison Commission. Annual report. no. 2-3, 5-7 (1898/9-1899/1900, 1901-/02-1903/04). Atlanta, 1899-1904. 8°. **SLV**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Georgia.—Statutes. An act to create a prison commission. Atlanta: G. W. Harrison, prtr., 1897. 11 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.8)**

Gilbert, Miss Linda. Sketch of the life and work of Linda Gilbert; with statistical reports. New York, 1876. 8°. **SLT**

Gilbert Library and Prisoners' Aid Fund, New York. Report of the Gilbert Library and Prisoners' Aid Fund in New York City, from September 1st, 1873 to May 31st, 1876. (New York, 1876) 21. 12°. **SLT**

Gospel Mission to "The Tombs," New York. Annual report. 1876/7-1877/8, 1890, 1893-95, 1897-1904. New York, 1877-(1905). 8° and 16°.

Gould, John Stanton. A report on food and diet... suited for almshouses, prisons and hospitals... Prepared at the request of the Board of commissioners of emigration and of the Board of governors of the N. Y. Almshouse department. New York: W. C. Bryant & Co., prtrs., 1852. 99 p. 8°. (New York City. Almshouse commissioners.) **SLT p.v.13(no.28)**

Gray, Francis Calley. Prison discipline in America. Boston: C. C. Little & J. Brown, 1847. 1 p.l., 203 p. 8°. **SLT**

— London: J. Murray, 1848. 3 p.l., 5-203 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1153**

Griffith, Goldsborough S. The prison systems of the South, as observed by G. S. Griffith... His views and suggestions for reform and more humane and modern methods. n. t.-p. n. p., 1897. 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.17(no.17)**

Grubb, Edward. Methods of penal administration in the United States. Notes of a personal enquiry, February and March, 1904. Issued by the Howard Association, July, 1904. London: Wertheimer, Lea & Co. [1904] 64 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.20)**

Haines, Charles Glidden. Report on the penitentiary system in the United States, prepared under a resolution of the Society for the Prevention of Pauperism in the City of New York. New-York: Printed by Mahlon Day, 1822. 101, 107 p. 8°. **SLT**

Hall, Basil. Du système intérieur des prisons en Amérique, extrait des Voyages du Capitaine... Hall aux États-Unis. Paris: F. G. Levrault, 1831. 33 p. 8°. **SLT**

Haynes, Gideon. Pictures from prison life. An historical sketch of the Massachusetts state prison, with narratives and incidents, and suggestions on discipline. Boston: Lee & Shepard, 1869. 1 p.l., 5-290 p., 2 pl. 12°. **SLV**

Heilbron, William Caspar. Convict life at the Minnesota state prison, Stillwater, Minnesota. St. Paul, Minn.: W. C. Heil-

bron [1909]. 155(1) p., 1 l., 1 port. illus. 2. ed. 8°. **SLT**

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Modern prison systems. Their organization and regulation in various countries of Europe and America... Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1903. xxxvi, 319 p. 8°. (International Prison Commission.) **SLT**

— Penal and reformatory institutions. Edited by C. R. Henderson. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. x, 345 p., 48 pl., 2 port. 8°. (In his: Correction and prevention. v. 2.) **SLE**

— Preventive agencies and methods. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. ix, 439 p. 8°. (In his: Correction and prevention. v. 3.) **SLE**

— Prison reform. (Articles by F. H. Wines and others) Edited by C. R. Henderson. (In his: Correction and prevention. New York, 1910. 8°. v. 1, p. xxviii-xxxi, 168 p., 2 pl., 16 port.) **SLE**

Hintrager, Oscar. Amerikanisches Gefängnis- und Strafenwesen. Tübingen: J. C. B. Mohr, 1900. 2 p.l., 94 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.16(no.4)**

Hoffman, Leon E. R. A history of blasted hopes; or, Eleven years in an Indiana states prison. n. p., 1904. 128 p., 1 port. illus. 16°. **SLT**

Hunt, William. Biographical sketch of A. Pilsbury, and a brief account of the Albany county penitentiary. Albany: J. Munsell, 1849. 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.6)**

Idaho.—Penitentiary, Boise. Biennial report. 1899/1900-1900/02. Boise, Blackfoot, 1900-02. 8°. **SLV**
1899/1900 is annual report.

Illinois.—Board of Charities. Biennial report. no. 1-21 (1870-1909/10). Springfield, 1871-1911. 8°. **SHG**

Discontinued. 21st biennial report is the last one made by the charities board. Succeeded as to powers of inspection, etc., by the charities commission, as to powers of administration by the board of administration.

Illinois.—Penitentiary Committee. Report... upon the management of the Illinois penitentiary. n. t.-p. n. p. [1874] 16 p. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.18)**

Illinois.—Prisons Committee. Report of the joint committee of the 36. assembly to ... investigate the prisons of Illinois, and ... of other states. Springfield: State Prtr., 1891. 27 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.23)**

Illinois.—Southern Penitentiary, Chester. Report of the commissioners. 1877/8-1880/2, 1892/4-1906/08. Springfield, 1878-1909. 8°. **SLV**
1877/8 is 1. biennial report.

Illinois.—State Penitentiary, Joliet. Report of the commissioners. 1859/60, 1865/6, 1867/8, 1869/70-1906/08. Springfield, 1861-1909. 8°. **SLV**

Reports previous to 1870/2 are annual.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Illinois.—State Penitentiary Investigation Committee. Report of the joint committee of investigation, 1872. Springfield: Ill. Journal Prtg. Off., 1872. 67 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.1)**

Indiana.—Board of State Charities. Annual comparative exhibit of the state charitable and correctional institutions. no. (1)-5 (1889/90-1893/4). n. p., 1890-94. 8°. **SHG**

— (Annual) report. no. 1, 3-20 (1889/90, 1891/2-1908/09). Indianapolis, 1890-1910. 8°. **SHG**

no. 15-17, 1903/4-1905/06, issued as supplement to the Indiana Bulletin of Charities and Correction.

Indiana.—Penal, Benevolent and Educational Institutions Commission. Report of legislative commission on penal, benevolent and educational institutions... Indianapolis: W. B. Burford, 1899. 63 p. 8°. **SLT**

Indiana.—Prison Reform Committee. Report of committee... n. t. p. (189-?) 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.25)**

Indiana.—State Prison North, Michigan City. Report. 1888/9, 1892/4-1894/6, 1900-/02-1908/09. Indianapolis, 1889-1910. 8°. **SLV**

Reports for 1888/9 and 1908/09 are annual.

Indiana.—State Prison South, Jeffersonville. Annual report... to the governor. no. 8, 18 (1852/3, 1863/4), 1874/5, 1881/2. Indianapolis, 1853-83. 8°. **SLV**

Reports for 1874/5 and 1881/2 unnumbered.

Continued as:

— Biennial report... to the governor. 1892/4-1894/6. Indianapolis, 1894-96. 8°. **SLV**

International Prison Congress (V.), Paris, 1895. Congrès Pénitentiaire International (V.)... Monographies de divers établissements. Amérique. Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1895. v. p. 8°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) **SLA**

Interrogations for examination of county jails. n. t. p. n. p. (189-?) 8 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.17)**

Iowa.—Board of Control. Biennial report. no. 1-5 (1897/9-1905/06). Des Moines, 1900-06. 8°. **SHG**

Iowa.—Penitentiary at Anamosa. Biennial report of the warden. no. (1), (3)-13, 15 (1872/3, 1875/7-1895/7, 1899/1901). Des Moines, 1873-1902. 8°. **SLV**

1872/3 called "Biennial report of the board of commissioners."

Iowa.—Penitentiary at Anamosa, Visiting Committee. Report of the joint committee... of the General assembly. 1874,

1880, 1884-90, 1894-96. Des Moines, 1874-96. 8°. **SLV**

Report for 1874 also includes the state prison at Fort Madison.

Iowa.—Penitentiary at Fort Madison. Biennial report of the warden. 1863/5-1865/7, 1869/71-1895/7, 1905/06. Des Moines, 1866-(1906?) 8°. **SLV**

1905/06 is annual report.

Iowa.—Penitentiary at Fort Madison, Visiting Committee. Report of the joint committee... of the General assembly. 1860, 1874, 1880, 1884-90, 1894-96. Des Moines, 1860-96. 8°. **SLV**

Report for 1874 also includes the state prison at Anamosa.

Iowa.—Penitentiary Examining Committee. Report of the committee... to examine the work upon the additional penitentiary... Des Moines: R. P. Clarkson, state prtr., 1874. 21 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.11)**

Johnson, John B. Buried alive: or, Eighteen years in the Missouri penitentiary. The story of J. B. Johnson's life in a dungeon... by his own pen... To which is added, by C. E. Hoffman... a complete history of the prison... Kansas City: Hudson-Kimberly Pub. Co. (1904) 246 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLT**

Jones, J. H. Penitentiary reform in Mississippi. (In: Mississippi Historical Society. Publications. v. 6, 1902, p. 111-128.) **IAA**

Julius, Nicolaus Heinrich. Die amerikanischen Besserungs-Systeme, erörtert in einem Sendschreiben an Herrn W. Crawford von N. H. Julius. Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1837. x, 50 p. 8°. **SLT**

— Du système pénitentiaire américain en 1836, par N. H. Julius, suivi de quelques observations par V. A. Foucher. Rennes: Blinn, 1837. 85 p. 12°. **SLO**

Justice and the jail; by an inmate. (Outlook. New York, 1909. 8°. v. 92, p. 551-554.) *†† **DA**

Kansas.—State Penitentiary, Lansing. Annual report of the directors and warden. no. (6-7), 9-10 (1871/2-1872/3, 1874/5-1875-/6). Topeka (1872)-77. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. no. (1)-2, (4-12) (1876/8-1878/80, 1882/4-1898/1900). Topeka, 1878-1900. 8°. **SLV**

— Special report. January 1, 1886. n. t. p. (n. p., 1886?) 13 p. 8°. **SLV**

Keeler, Clarissa Olds. American bastilles. With an introduction by F. E. Richardson. Washington, D. C.: Carnahan Press, 1910. 61 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.32**

Kentucky.—Penitentiary, Frankfort. Bi-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

ennial report of the warden. 1889/91. Frankfort, Ky., 1892. 8°. SLV

These reports may also be found in the collected documents of Kentucky, for collation of which see: Index of economic material in docs. of...Kentucky. Carnegie Inst. Pub. no. 85.

Kentucky.—Prison Commissioners. Annual report. 1899/1900, 1901/02-1908/09. Louisville, 1901-1910. 8°. SLV

Kentucky.—Sinking Fund Commissioners. Report concerning the Kentucky penitentiary. 1889. Frankfort, Ky., 1890. 8°. SLV

Includes the reports of the officers of the prison for 1887/9.

Krause, Julius. Amerikanische Sträflinge. (N. Y. Staats-Zeitung. v. 54, no. 1, p. 21-22. New York, 1902.)

Lane, Horace. Five years in state's prison; or, Interesting truths, showing the manner of discipline in the state prisons at Sing Sing and Auburn...represented in a dialogue between Sing Sing and Auburn. New-York: the author, 1835. 24 p. 3. ed. 8°. SLT p.v.19(no.13)

La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. A. F. de, duc. Des prisons de Philadelphie... Paris, 1796. 8°. SLT

— Amsterdam: W. Holtrop, 1799. 2 p.l., 97 p., 1 pl., 2 tables. 2. ed. 12°. SLT

— Troisième édition augmentée de renseignements sur l'administration... de cette institution et...sur les moyens d'abolir...la peine de mort... A Paris: chez H. Agasse, an viii (1800). 3 l., 96 p., 2 tables. 8°. SLV

— On the prisons of Philadelphia. By an European. Philadelphia: Moreau de Saint-Mery, 1796. 46 p. 8°. SLT p.v.24(no.1)

Lewis, Elizabeth Dike. Old prisons and punishments. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons, cop. 1898. 81-118 p. 8°. (Half-Moon series. v. 2, no. 3, March, 1898.) IRGC

Lord, Henry W. Penal and prison discipline. A paper read... June 30, 1880. Before the National Conference of Charities and Corrections at Cleveland, at the seventh annual session. Lansing: W. S. George & Co., prtrs., 1880. 18 p. 8°. (Michigan. Board of corrections and charities.) † SLT p.v.27(no.2)

Louisiana.—Governor. Message of Robert C. Wickliffe...together with an appendix containing the report of the penitentiary agents for the year 1856. Baton Rouge, 1857. 71 p. 8°. SLV

Louisiana.—Penitentiary Committee. Report of the committee on the penitentiary. (1857) n. t.-p. (n. p., 1857?) 7 p. 8°. SLV

Louisiana.—State Penitentiary, Baton Rouge. Annual report of the board of control. 1866, 1868/9-1870/1, 1873/4, 1876-/7. New Orleans, 1867-78. 8°. SLV
Report for 1873/4 called Report of the president of the board of control.

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the board of control. 1884/5-1896/7, 1901, 1902/03-1904/05. Baton Rouge, New Orleans, 1886-1906. 8°. SLV

— Inventory and appraisement of materials and provisions on hand at the Louisiana penitentiary, April 1, 1862, delivered to S. M. Hart & Co., agents for the State of Louisiana. n. t.-p. (n. p., 1862?) 14 p. 8°. SLV

Louisiana.—State Penitentiary Committee. Report of the Senate committee... New Orleans: Democrat Off., 1878. 13 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT p.v.14(no.15)

Lownes, Caleb. An account of the alteration and present state of the penal laws of Pennsylvania, containing also an account of the gaol and penitentiary house of Philadelphia and the interior management thereof. (In: William Bradford, An enquiry how far the punishment of death is necessary in Pennsylvania... Philadelphia, 1793. 8°. p. 73-93.) SLP p.v.9(no.14)

McElwes, Thomas B. A concise history of the Eastern penitentiary of Pennsylvania, together with a detailed statement of the proceedings of the committee appointed by the legislature, December 6, 1834... By a member of the legislature (i. e. Thomas B. McElwes). Philadelphia: Neall & Massey, 1835. 283 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 8°. SLV

Mackie, G. W. A national movement to prevent crime and improve the condition of prisons and prisoners. (Signed Rev. G. W. Mackie) (New York, 18—?) 11 p. 12°. SLT p.v.13(no.12)

Maine.—Commissioners on State Prison Removal. Majority and minority reports... Augusta: Burleigh & Flynt, 1891. 24 p. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.16)

Maine.—Jail System Commissioners. Report. Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1871. 29 p., 1 l. 8°. SLT p.v.11(no.9)

Maine.—Prison Committee. Report... (Mch. 10, 1842) (Augusta) W. R. Smith & Co. (1842) 9 p., 1 l. 8°. (22. Leg. S. doc. 44.) SLT p.v.14(no.22)

Maine.—State Prison, Thomaston. Annual report of inspectors, warden and... officers. 1841-(1842), 1850, 1864/5-1872/3, 1875/6-1908/09. Augusta (1841)-1910. 8°. SLV

Maine.—State Prison Investigation Committee. Report of the joint special committee on investigation of the affairs

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

of the Maine state prison... Augusta: Sprague, Owen & Nash, 1874. 132 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.21)**

Maryland.—Board of Inspectors of the Penitentiary. The acts of Assembly, together with the governor's proclamation and the rules and regulations respecting the penitentiary... Baltimore: J. Robinson, 1819. 54 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.17)**

Maryland.—Committee on Penitentiary. Report of the select committee on the penitentiary to the legislature... Annapolis: J. Hughes, 1836. 28 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.27)**

Maryland.—Committee on Reformatory and Beneficiary Institutions. Report of the joint select committee to visit the reformatory and beneficiary institutions of the state, so far as relates to the Maryland penitentiary... Annapolis: W. Thompson, prtr., 1868. 5 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.28)**

Maryland.—Penitentiary, Baltimore. Annual report of the directors and warden. 1834/5, 1839/40, 1865/6-1866/7, 1876/7, 1895/6-1898/9, 1904/05. Baltimore, Annapolis, 1835-1905. 8°. **SLV**

Reports for 1834/5 and 1839/40 called Report of the directors of the Maryland penitentiary; reports for 1865/6-1866/7 and 1876/7 called Annual report of the president and directors.

— Reply of the directors to the charges against the penitentiary. Baltimore: J. W. Woods, 1837. 18 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.15)**

— Report of the committee appointed by the board of directors of the Maryland penitentiary to visit the penitentiaries and prisons in the city of Philadelphia and State of New York. Baltimore: Lucas & Deaver, prtrs., 1828. 26 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.26)**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the...penitentiary. Baltimore: J. Lucas, prtr., 1853. 30 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.10)**

Massachusetts.—Board of Inspectors of State Prison. Annual report. 1850/1-1851/2, 1853/4-1867/8, 1869/70-1876/7. Boston, 1852-1877. 8°. **SLV**

Continuation of Massachusetts. —State Prison. Abstract of the number of convicts, and Documents relating to the state prison.

Later reports of the state prison are included in the annual reports of the Commissioners of prisons and Board of prison commissioners.

Massachusetts.—Board of Prison Commissioners. Annual report. no. 1-9 (1900/01-1908/09). Boston, 1902-10. 8°. **SLD**

Created by chapter 364, acts of 1901. Succeeded the former Commissioners of prisons.

— Annual report on the state prison. 1900/01. Boston, 1902. 8°. **SLV**

— Same. 1900/01-1908/09. (In: **Massachusetts.**—Board of Prison Commissioners. Annual report, 1900/01-1908/09.) **SLD**

— The prison officers' hand book, containing laws relative to prisons; digest of the decisions of the Supreme judicial court... Prepared by F. G. Pettigrove... Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1905. 181 p. 8°. **SLT**

Massachusetts.—Commissioners of Prisons. Annual report of commissioners. no. 1-3, 5, 7-30 (1871-73, 1875, 1877-1900). Boston, 1872-1901. 8°. **SLD**

Continued by: **Massachusetts.**—Board of Prison Commissioners.

— Annual report on the...Massachusetts state prison. 1878/9, 1888/9, 1890/1, 1899/1900. Boston, 1880-1901. 8°. **SLV**

— Same. 1878/9-1899/1900. (In: **Massachusetts.**—Commissioners of Prisons. Annual report, 1879-1900.) **SLD**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the state prison. Adopted... Oct. 4, 1892. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1892. 19 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.6)**

Massachusetts.—Health Board. Report on the sanitary condition of the state prison at Charlestown. Boston: Wright & Potter, prtrs., 1875. 2 p.l., 365, 379 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.6)**

Massachusetts.—State Department. Abstracts of...returns concerning jails and houses of correction... 1841/2-1845/6, 1847/8, 1849/50-1852/3, 1854/5, 1856/7-1858/9, 1861/2-1862/3. Boston, 1843-63. 8°. **SLD**

Massachusetts.—State Prison, Charlestown. Abstract of the number of convicts in the Massachusetts state prison. 1817/18-1819/20. n. p., 1818-20. f°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Documents relating to the state prison... 1836/7, 1840/1-1841/2, 1843/4-1846/7, 1848/9-1849/50. (Charlestown, 1837-50) 8°. **SLV**

Continued as: **Massachusetts.**—Board of Inspectors of State Prison.

— An account of the Massachusetts state prison. Containing a description and plan of the edifice; the law, regulations, rules and orders. By the board of visitors. Charlestown: S. Etheridge, 1806. 48 p., 1 plan, 1 pl. 12°. **SLT p.v.29(no.2)**

— Description and historical sketch of the Massachusetts state prison. With the statutes, rules and orders for the government thereof. Published by order of the board of directors. Charlestown: S. Etheridge, jr., 1816. 38 p., 2 tables. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.7)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

— Report of the warden of the state prison... concerning the duty of superintending the erection of a new prison. (Boston, 1829) 27 p. 8°. (Sen. doc. 2, 1829.) **SLT p.v.29(no.11)**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the Massachusetts state-prison... With a description of the edifice... and remarks on the present state of the institution. Aug. 2, 1811. Boston: J. Belcher [1811?]. x, 23 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.1)**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the... state prison... with the acts of the legislature relating thereto, and remarks on the state of the institution. Adopted by the board of directors. Boston: Phelps & Farnham, 1823. 64 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.9)**

— Rules and regulations... Boston: Farwell & Co., prtrs., 1855. 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.23)**

Massachusetts.—State Prison Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed, pursuant to a resolve of the legislature passed December 13, 1816, to inquire... into the mode of governing the penitentiary of Pennsylvania. (Boston, 1817) 30 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.10)**

— Report... on the subject of the discipline of the prisoners and the compensation of officers in the state prison at Charlestown. January 12, 1827. (Boston, 1827) 30 p. 8°. (Sen. doc. 6, 1827.) **SLT p.v.29(no.3)**

Massachusetts.—State Prison Committee. A communication from S. Sewall and N. Dane, accompanied with several bills for the regulation of the state prison and an alteration of the criminal laws of the commonwealth. Boston: Young & Minns, 1805. 64 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.13)**

— Report of the committee to whom was referred the statement of the warden of the state prison... passed June 18, 1825... (Boston, 1826) 7 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.29(no.5)**

— Report of the joint committee on so much of His Excellency's message as relates to the state prison... (Boston, 1827) 4 p. 8°. (Sen. doc. 26, 1827.) **SLT p.v.29(no.4)**

— Report of the joint committee of the legislature of Massachusetts on the state prison. With a bill. Boston: Dutton & Wentworth, 1828. 35 p. 8°. (Senate doc. 17.) **SLT p.v.29(no.12)**

Massachusetts.—Statutes. Laws of the commonwealth for the government of the Massachusetts state prison, with the rules and regulations of the board of inspectors, and details of the police and discipline

adopted by the warden... October, 1829. Charlestown (Mass.): Bunker-Hill Aurora Pr., 1830. 112 p., 1 plan. 8°.

SLT p.v.29(no.14)

— Laws relating to prisons: containing the provisions of the public statutes and of the acts of 1882 to 1889... Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1889. 148 p. 8°. **SLT**

Massachusetts Civic League. State control of county prisons. Reasons given in report of commission appointed by Gov. Wolcott in 1896. (Cambridge, Mass., 1896) 41. 12°. **SLT p.v.13(no.21)**

Massachusetts Prison Association. The Massachusetts prison system. Recommendations and suggestions of the... association, regarding needed changes. 1893. Cambridgeport: Harvard Prtg. Co., 1893. 20 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.19)**

Mayer, Nathan. Report on the state prison and county jails in Connecticut. Made to the governor. Hartford: Case, Lockwood & Brainard, prtrs., 1873. 34 p., 1 table. 8°. (Connecticut. Prison inspector.) **SLT p.v.14(no.13)**

Metz, Frédéric Auguste de, and G. A. BLOUET. Rapports... sur les pénitenciers des États-Unis... Paris: Imp. Royale, 1837. 2 parts in 1 v. f°. (France. Ministère de l'intérieur.) **†† SLT**

Michigan.—Board of Corrections and Charities. Biennial report. no. 1-19 (1871-/2-1907/08). Lansing, 1873-1909. 8°. **SHG**

First four reports made by the Board of commissioners for general supervision of charitable, penal, pauper and reformatory institutions.

Michigan.—Commissioners on State Penitentiary. Report... on the location of the same. February 6, 1838. (Detroit? 1838) 5 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.21)**

Michigan.—Health Board. Dietaries of state penal, reformatory, and charitable institutions in Michigan. n. p., n. d. 168-196 p. 8°. **WRM p.box**

Reprinted from the annual report of the Michigan State board of health for the year 1889.

Michigan.—Penitentiary Committee. Report of the minority of the committee on the state penitentiary. Feb. 21, 1838. n. p. (1838) 4 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.20)**

Michigan.—Prison Boards. Proceedings of the boards of control of the prisons of Michigan in joint session. 1897-98. Marquette, Lansing, 1897-98. 8°. **SLT**

Michigan.—State Department. (Annual) abstract of the reports of sheriffs relating to the jails in the state... no. 2-30, 33, 35-37 (1873/4-1901/02, 1904/05, 1906/07-1908-/09). Lansing, 1875-1910. 8°. **SLT**

Michigan.—State House of Correction and Branch State Prison in Upper Penin-

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

sula, Marquette. Biennial report of the board of control... 1890/2-1906/08. Lansing, 1893-1909. 8°. **SLV**

Report for 1890/2 called Biennial report of the inspectors and officers.

Michigan.—State Prison, Jackson. Annual report of the inspectors and officers of the state prison. 1871/2, 1873/4, 1876/7-1882/3, 1885/6, 1889/90. Lansing, 1872-90. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the inspectors and officers. 1890/2-1892/4. Lansing, 1892-94. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the board of control and officers. 1898/1900-1906/08. Lansing, 1900-08. 8°. **SLV**

Minnesota.—Board of Control. Biennial report of the board of control of state institutions. no. 1-4 (1900/02-1906/08). St. Paul, 1903-08. 8°. **SHG**

Superseded, 1901, the Board of corrections and charities.

Minnesota.—State Board of Corrections and Charities. Biennial report. no. 1-9 (1882/4-1898/1900). St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1884-1900. 8°. **SHG**

Superseded, 1901, by the Board of control.

Minnesota.—State Prison, Stillwater. Annual report of the inspectors and warden. 1860/1, 1876/7. St. Paul, Minneapolis, 1862-78. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the board of managers. no. 2, 4, 7, 9-15 (1880/2, 1884/6, 1890/2, 1894/6-1907/08). v. p., 1882-(1908). 8°. **SLV**

— Hand book of the Minnesota state prison. Stillwater: Prison Mirror Print (1903). 1 p.l., 19 p. 24°. **SLT p.v.21(no.1)**

Mississippi.—Penitentiary. Biennial report of the board of control, warden and other officers. 1897/9-1905/07. v. p., 1900-07. 8°. **SLV**

Report for 1905/07 called Biennial report of the board of trustees, superintendent and other officers.

Missouri.—Committee on Penitentiary. Report of the House committee (appointed to investigate the penitentiary). Jefferson City: State Journal Co., state prtrs., 1883. 23 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.14)**

Missouri.—Governor. Special message of governor... relating to Missouri state penitentiary, with report of State board of health, April 27, 1909. Jefferson City: The Hugh Stephens Prtg. Co. (1909) 9 p. 8°. (In: Missouri. General assembly. Appendix to Senate and House journals, 45. assembly, 1909, doc. no. 9x.) ***SBK**

Missouri.—Penitentiary, Jefferson City. Biennial report of the board of inspectors.

1838, 1872/4-1876/8, 1881/2-1882/3, 1887/8, 1901/02, 1905/06-1907/08. Jefferson City (1838-1909). 8°. **SLV**

1838 called A report from the warden of the penitentiary.

— Report of the board of inspectors... (Being the testimony taken during the investigation of the penitentiary. Sept. 28, 1882) Jefferson City: State Journal Co., state prtrs., 1883. 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.13)**

Missouri.—Penitentiary Investigating Committee. Report of the House committee on the Missouri penitentiary, under the provisions of section 6515, R. S. Jefferson City: State Journal Co., state prtrs., 1883. 23 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.12)**

Missouri.—State Board of Charities and Corrections. Biennial report. no. 1-7 (1897/8-1909/10). Jefferson City, 1899-(1911). 8°. **SHG**

Mittermaier, W. Aus dem Gefängniswesen der Vereinigten Staaten. (Monatschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Heidelberg, 1910. 8°. Jahrg. 7, p. 129-139.) **SLA**

Moak, Nathaniel C., compiler. See **New York State.**—Statutes. Statutes relating to the Albany county penitentiary.

Montana.—Prison Commissioners. Annual report of the board of state prison commissioners. no. 1-4, 11-14 (1890/1-1893/4, 1900/01-1903/04). Helena, 1892-(1904?). 8°. **SLV**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the Montana state prison. n. p. (1891?) 33 p. 8°. **SLV**

Morris, John J. Report of J. J. Morris... in relation to the condition of the "Tombs," and in favor of the selection of a new site and the erection of a new city prison, and recommending the passage of an act now pending in the... legislature for that purpose... March 27, 1873. New York: Webster & Fisher, prtrs., 1873. 27 p. 8°. **IRH p.v.4(no.5)**

Mosby, Thomas Speed. In America's greatest prison. (The Missouri state prison) (North American Review. v. 183, p. 660-663. New York, 1906.) ***DA**

Munro, John Josiah. The New York Tombs inside and out... Brooklyn, N. Y.: the author (cop. 1909). 4 p.l., xiii, (1)12-300 p., 13 pl., 3 port. 8°. **SLE**

My life in the penitentiary. (Independent. v. 56, p. 255-260. New York, 1904.) ***DA**

National Prison Association of the United States. Report on the preventive, penal, and reformatory institutions of the State of Michigan, made... by a commissioner from the said state, appointed by the governor, 1873. Lansing, 1873. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.5)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Natoma Water and Mining Company. Memorial...to the committees on state prison of the Senate and Assembly of the State of California (regarding the conveyance of the site of the prison, near Folsom, to the state, and requesting that the promised payment, by convict labor, be forthcoming). (Sacramento: T. A. Springer, state prtr., 1872) 4 p. 8°. (California. Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals. 19. sess., v. 3, doc. 10.) *SBK

Nebraska.—Board of Public Lands and Buildings. Report of appraisers for purchase prison contract and property, 1895. n. p. (1895?) 1 p.l., 59 p. 12°.

SLT p.v.14(no.3)

Nebraska.—Prison Investigation Committee. Report of the joint committee appointed by the...legislature to investigate the charges of cruelty and mode of punishment inflicted upon convicts...with all the testimony. xxiii. legis. sess. Lincoln, 1893. 172 p. 8°.

SLT

Nebraska.—State Penitentiary, Lancaster. Biennial report of the warden... 1882/4-1884/6, 1888/90-1902/04. Lincoln, 1884-[1904?]. 8°.

SLV

Nevada.—State Prison, Carson City. Biennial report of the warden... 1867/8, 1879/80, 1883/4, 1893/4-1907/08. Carson City, 1869-1909. 8°.

SLV

— Rules and regulations for the discipline and government of the...state prison at Ormsby County, Nevada. Carson City: State Prtg. Off., 1907. 14 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLT p.v.32

New Hampshire.—State Board of Charities and Corrections. Biennial report. no. 1)-8 (1895/6-1908/10). Concord and Manchester, 1896-[1910]. 8°.

SHG

New Hampshire.—State Prison, Concord. Annual report of the warden and inspectors. 1841/2, 1848/9-1853/4, 1856/7, 1858/9, 1861/2-1864/5, 1870/1-1873/4, 1875-/6-1888/9, 1890/1-1893/4. Concord, Manchester, 1842-94. 8°.

SLV

Continued as:

— Statistics relating to the New Hampshire state prison. 1894/6-1896/8. Manchester, 1896-98. 8°.

SLV

— Rules and regulations...established by the governor and council, June 6, 1883. Concord: Repub. Press Assoc., prtrs., 1884. 24 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.9)

New Haven County, Conn.—Prison Committee. Report...on the subject of a new county prison for New Haven county. Presented by C. Robinson at a meeting of citizens, held at New-Haven, December 12th, 1838. New-Haven: Babcock & Galpin, prtrs., 1838. 12 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.14(no.14)

New Jersey.—Prison Discipline Commission. Report of the commissioners to examine the various systems of prison discipline and propose an improved plan... April 9, 1868. Trenton: True American Office, 1869. 61 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLT p.v.20(no.12)

New Jersey.—Prison Investigation Commission. Report of the joint committee on state prison, relative to management, &c., of the New Jersey state prison, 1878. n. p. (1878) 7 p. 8°. (Doc. 35.)

SLT p.v.28(no.6)

— Testimony taken on the hearing relative to charges against officials of the New Jersey state prison... n. p. (1878) 425 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLT

New Jersey.—State Prison, Trenton. Annual report of the physicians. 1893/4. (Trenton?) 1894. 8°.

SLV

— Report. 1842/3, 1854, 1858, 1861, 1862/3, 1867/8, 1869/70-1908/09. v. p., 1843-1910. 8°.

SLV

— Report of the inspectors (annual earnings, receipts, disbursements, debts, credits, net gain and losses from October 1836-October 1843). Trenton: F. S. Mills, prtr., 1844. 48 p., 1 table. 8°.

SLV

New Jersey.—State Prison Investigation Committee. Report of the special committee... 1890. Trenton: MacCrellish & Quigley, state prtrs., 1890. 4 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.14(no.10)

New Mexico.—Penitentiary Commission. Informe de la Comisión de la penitenciaría de la Camara de representantes de la 30. Asamblea legislativa. Santa Fe, Feb., 1893. Santa Fe: Comp. Impr. del N. M., 1893. 71 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.14(no.30)

New Orleans.—Prisons and Asylums Commissioners. Annual report. no. 2-4, 6-12 (1897/8-1899/1900, 1901/02-1907/08). (New Orleans, 1898-1908) 8°.

SLT

New York City.—Department of Correction. Report. 1902, 1905, 1907-08. New York, 1903-[09]. 8°.

SLV

Continuation of New York City.—Department of Public Charities and Correction.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the city prison. Approved... February, 1896. New York: Wynkoop Hallenbeck Crawford Co., prtrs., 1896. 12 p., 1 l. 12°.

SLT p.v.22(no.3)

— Rules and regulations for the government and guidance of keepers, guards and employees of New York penitentiaries. 1905. Brooklyn: Press of Prtg. Industry, Kings County Penitentiary (1905). 11 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.11(no.20)

— Rules and regulations for the government and guidance of keepers, guards and employees of the New York Penitentiary, borough of Manhattan.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

[Blackwell's Island: Bur. of Prtg.] 1898. 2 p.l., 7-21 p. 16°. **SLT p.v.22(no.2)**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the workhouse, Blackwell's Island, New York. Approved by the commissioner of correction, October 1, 1898. Blackwell's Is.: Penitentiary Prtg. Bureau, 1898. 15 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.7)**

New York City.—Department of Public Charities and Correction. Report. no. 1-12, 16-26, 28-29, 31-34 (1860-71, 1875-85, 1887-88, 1890-93). New York, 1861-95. 8°.

SHI

None published between 1893 and 1902.
For continuation see: New York City.—Department of Correction.

— Rules and regulations for the government of the city prison, "Tombs," approved by the commissioners of public charities and correction, August, 1889. New York, 1889. 12 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.4)**

New York City.—House of Detention Committee. [Report of the joint committee of the boards consisting of the committees on police watch and prisons, and charity and the alms-house, on the subject of a house of detention, debtors' prison, etc. Nov. 24, 1834] n. t.-p. [New York, 1834] (1)229-284 p. 8°. (Doc. no. 29.)

New York City.—New City Prison Commission. Summary of the proceedings of the... commission... with accompanying reports and plans. New York, 1874. 79 p., 6 charts, 1 map, 6 pl. 8°. **SLV**

New York City.—Ordinances. A law [ordaining: 1st. That the building occupied as the debtors' prison be hereafter used as a house of detention; 2d. That the persons detained for examination be separated one sex from the other, and the felon from the vagrant]. [July 4, 1833] [New York, 1833] 1 p. 8°. ***SYA (N.Y.),p.v.1**

New York State.—Albany County Penitentiary. Annual report of the Catholic chaplain. no. 1 (1874/5). Albany, 1875. 8°. **SLT p.v.28**

— Annual report of the commissioners. no. 2-18, 20-150; (1849/50-1865/6, 1867-/8-1897/8). Albany, 1851-98. 8°. **SLV**

Early reports called "Annual report of the inspectors."

— Rules, regulations and by-laws. Albany: J. Munsell, 1868. 36 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.22(no.5)

— Albany: Argus Co., prtrs., 1882. 36 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.6)**

New York State.—Comptroller. Communication from the comptroller in reply to a resolution adopted in the Assembly in relation to the annual receipts and expenditures of the state prisons. January

24, 1866. [Albany, 1866] 10 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 37.) **SLT p.v.19(no.4)**

New York State.—Engineer and Surveyor. Report of state engineer and surveyor and state superintendent of prisons to concurrent resolutions of Senate and Assembly of 1904. Jan. 25, 1905. n. t.-p. [Albany: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1906] 7 p. 8°. (In: New York State. Senate documents. 128. sess., 1905, v. 8, no. 19.) ***SBK**

New York State.—Erie County Penitentiary. Annual report of the commissioners. 1859/60, 1864/5, 1867/8, 1869/70, 1890/1, 1898-1905. Buffalo, 1860-1906. 8°. **SLV**

New York State.—Inspectors of State Prisons. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 1-6, 8-10, 12-14, 16-28 (1848-53, 1855-57, 1859-61, 1863-75). Albany [1849-76]. 8°. **SLT**

For later reports see: Superintendent of State Prisons.

New York State.—New Prisons Commission. Report of commission on new prisons. Jan. 14, 1907. Albany: J. B. Lyon Co., 1907. 7 p. 8°. (In: New York State. Senate documents. 130. sess., 1907, v. 2, no. 8.) ***SBK**

New York State.—Prison Commission. Investigation of the state prisons and report thereon. n. p., 1876. 26, 812. v p. 8°. **SLT**

New York State.—Prisons. [Records of prisoners and lists of convicts received into and discharged from the state prisons from 1805 to 1864. A collection of the official documents as they were issued] n. p., n. d. f°. **†† SLT**

New York State.—Prisons Commission. Annual report. no. 1-15 (1895-1909). [Albany, 1896-1909] 8°. **SLT**

New York State.—State Prison, Auburn. Annual report of the inspectors. 1827-28, 1831/2, 1833/4-1834/5, 1837/8, 1839/40, 1843-/4-1844/5, 1847. [Albany, 1828-48] 8°. **SLV**

1827 called Report of agent and keeper.

New York State.—State Prison, Clinton. Annual report. 1844-45. [Albany, 1845-46] 8°. **SLT p.v.19**

New York State.—State Prison, Mount Pleasant. Annual report of the inspectors. 1831/2, 1833/4-1837/8, 1839/40, 1843/4-1844-/5, 1846/7. [Albany, 1833-48] 8°. **SLV**

— Report of the agent relative to the government and discipline... March 14, 1834. n. t.-p. 45 p., 1 l. 8°. (Senate no. 92.) **SLT p.v.19(no.8)**

New York State.—State Prison, New York City. Report of the inspectors. 1798, 1802-03. Albany, 1799-[1804]. f° and 8°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.8, 8a, 9)**

New York State.—State Prison, Sing Sing. Petition of the inspectors and agent

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

of the State Prison at Sing Sing for an investigation into the policy and management of that institution. April 22, 1839. (Albany, 1839) 2 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. no. 99.) **SLT p.v.2**

— Remonstrance of inspectors... against a bill to release, &c., Chauncey Smith, late agent of Sing Sing prison. March 25, 1851. (Albany, 1851) 8 p. 8°. (S. no. 57.) **SLT p.v.2**

New York State.—State Prison Improvement Commission. Report... to the legislature. 1906. Albany, 1906. 8°. **SLV**

New York State.—State Prisons Committee. Report of the select committee of the assembly of 1851, appointed to examine into the affairs and condition of the state prisons of this state. Transmitted to the legislature, Jan. 7, 1852. Albany: C. Van Benthuysen, prtr., 1852. 256 p. 8°. (Assembly doc. 20.) **SLT**

— Report of the committee relative to the result of their examination of the Clinton prison... January 25, 1865. Albany: Van Benthuysen, prtr., 1865. 1 p.l., 6 p. 8°. (Assembly no. 38.) **SLT p.v.19(no.11)**

New York State.—Statutes. An act to amend title two of chapter three of part four of the revised statutes, relating to state prisons and for other purposes connected therewith... n. t. p. n. p. (1889) 25 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.5)**

— An act making appropriations for rebuilding and repairing buildings and walls recently destroyed or damaged by fire at Clinton prison... January 21, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 2 p. f°. **SLT p.v.26(no.17)**

— An act to provide for the government of the department of alms and penitentiary in the city and county of New York, passed April 6, 1849. n. p. (1849) 14 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.14)**

— An act in relation to prisons, constituting chapter fifteen of the general laws. Senate, Feb. 6, 1900. n. p., 1900. 159 p. 4°. (Sen. 493, 1130.) **SLT p.v.27(no.4)**

— An act in relation to prisons, constituting chapter fifteen of the general laws. n. t. p. (Albany, 1900) 204 p. 4°. (Assembly no. 811.) **SLM**

— Statutes relating to the Albany county penitentiary, with forms of commitment, record of conviction, contract with boards of supervisors, etc., etc., compiled and prepared by Nathaniel C. Moak. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1872. 53 p. 8°. **SLV**

New York State.—Superintendent of State Prisons. Annual report. 1876/7-1883,

1885-90, 1894-1909. Albany, 1878-(1910?). 8°. **SLT**

For earlier reports see: Inspectors of State Prisons.

— Rules and regulations for the guidance of the keepers, guards and employees of the state prisons in the State of New York, as adopted... March 5, 1892. (Albany, 1892) 8 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.1)**

Nichols, T. L. Journal in jail, kept during a four months' imprisonment for libel in the jail of Erie county. Buffalo: A. Dinsmore, 1840. 248 p. 12°. **AN**

North Carolina.—Penitentiary. Biennial report of the board of directors... 1875/6, 1899/1900. Raleigh, 1876-1901. 8°. **SLV**

North Carolina.—Penitentiary Committee. Report of committee on penitentiary and its location. 1868-69. n. p. (1869?) 18 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.23)**

North Dakota.—State Penitentiary, Bismarck. Biennial report of the trustees and warden. 1893/4-1897/8. Jamestown, Bismarck, 1894-98. 8°. **SLV**

Ohio.—Board of Charities. Annual report to the governor. no. 1-5 (1867-71). Columbus, 1868-72. 8°. **SHG**

Title changes to:

— Annual report to the General assembly. no. 1-3, 9-17, 19-32 (1876-78, 1884-92, 1894-1909). Columbus, Norwalk (1877-1909. 8°. **SHG**

— The prison question. Progress for twenty years, 1873-1893. Report of committee on prisons... to the National Conference of Charities and Correction at Chicago, June 10, 1893. Norwalk: Lansing Prtg. Co., state prtrs., 1893. 40 p., 1 l. 8°. (Circular no. 4.) **SHG p.box**

Ohio.—Penitentiary, Columbus. Annual report of the board of managers. 1841, 1843, 1846, 1850-52, 1854-55, 1863-64, 1866-68, 1870-84, 1886-87, 1889-90, 1894-98, 1900-07. Columbus (1841)-1908. 8°. **SLV**

Before 1883 called "Report..." and "Annual report of directors and warden;" 1883-85 called "Annual report of board of directors."

— By-laws, rules and regulations. 1847. n. p. (1847?) 719-724 p. 8°. (Legislature. Doc. 51.) **SLT p.v.14(no.19)**

— By-laws, rules and regulations for the discipline and government of the Ohio penitentiary... Approved... May 23, 1884. Columbus: Ohio Penitentiary Print, 1884. 20 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.24)**

— Catalogue of books in the Ohio penitentiary library. Columbus: Ohio Penitentiary Print, 1881. 1 p.l., 60 p. 8°. ***GS**

— The Ohio penitentiary souvenir. (Columbus, 1901?) 16 pl. obl. 24°. **SLT p.v.26(no.5)**

Text on inside of covers.

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Oregon.—State Penitentiary, Salem. Biennial report of the superintendent. 1870-/2, 1899/1901-1906/08. Salem, 1872-1908. 8°. **SLV**

Outline of subjects of inquiry in the examination of county prisons. n.p. (1864) 20 p., 2 l. 8°. **SLT p.v.17(no.3)**

Paine, Lewis W. Six years in a Georgia prison. Narrative of L. W. Paine... written by himself. New York: the author, 1851. 187 p. 12°. **SLT**

— Boston, 1852. 12°. **SLT**

Paz Soldan, Mariano Felipe. Examen de las penitenciarías de los Estados Unidos... Nueva York: Impr. de S. W. Benedict, 1853. 3 p.l., 180 p., 2 l., 4 pl. 4°. (Peru. Ministerio de la Justicia.) **SLT**

Pennsylvania.—Auditor General. State prisons, hospitals, soldiers' homes and orphan schools controlled by... Pennsylvania, embracing their history, finances and the laws by which they are governed. n.p.: C. M. Busch, 1897. 2 v. 8°. **SLT**

Pennsylvania.—Board of Commissioners of Public Charities. Annual report... no. 1-39 (1869-1908). (Harrisburg) 1871-1910. 8°. **SHG**

Pennsylvania.—Committee on Penitentiary for the Eastern District. Report of the joint committee of the legislature... relative to the Eastern State Penitentiary at Philadelphia... Harrisburg: Welsh & Patterson, prtrs., 1835. 64 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.15)**

— Same. Report of the minority of the joint committee... Harrisburg: Welsh & Patterson, prtrs., 1835. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.15a)**

Pennsylvania.—Delaware County Prison. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 22 (1888). Media (1889). 8°. **SLV**

Pennsylvania.—Montgomery County Prison. Annual report of the board of inspectors. no. 37 (1888). Norristown, 1889. 8°. **SLV**

Pennsylvania.—Penitentiary for the Eastern District, Philadelphia. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 1-81 (1829-1910). Philadelphia, Harrisburg, 1831-1911. 8°. **SLV**

Before 1857 called Eastern State Penitentiary.

— Documents officiels sur le pénitencier de l'est, ou de Cherry-Hill, à Philadelphie... Extraits des rapports annuels lus au Sénat et à la Chambre des représentants de... Pennsylvanie, depuis l'ouverture du pénitencier, en 1829, jusqu'au 8 mars 1843; traduits par ordre de M. le Comte Duchatel... par M. Moreau-Chri-

stophe... n. t. p. (Paris: Imp. de E. Marc-Aurel, 1843?) 130 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.8(no.3)**

Pennsylvania.—Penitentiary for the Western District. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 36-38, 40-41, 43-54 (1862-64, 1866-67, 1869-80). Pittsburg, 1863-81. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. 1881/2-1899/1900. Pittsburg, 1883-(1901). 8°. **SLV**

Pennsylvania.—Philadelphia County Prison. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 1, 9-11, 15, 19, 22, 25 (1847, 1855-57, 1861, 1865/6, 1868/9, 1871/2). Harrisburg, Philadelphia, 1848-72. 8°. **SLV**

Pennsylvania.—State Department. Report of the secretary of the commonwealth, relative to the county prisons of the state. Harrisburg, 1839. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.4)**

Pettigrove, Frederick G. An account of the prisons of Massachusetts, prepared for the Massachusetts board of managers for the Louisiana Purchase Exposition. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1904. 47 p., 2 plans, 25 pl. 8°. **SLT**

— See also **Massachusetts.**—Board of Prison Commissioners. The prison officers' hand book.

Phelps, Noah A. A history of the copper mines and Newgate prison at Granby, Conn. Also, of the captivity of Daniel Hays, of Granby, by the Indians, in 1707. Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Burnham, 1845. 34 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.4)**

Phelps, Richard H. A history of Newgate of Connecticut, at Simsbury, now East Granby; its insurrections and massacres, the imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution, and the working of its mines, also, some account of the state prison at Wethersfield. Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, 1860. iv, 5-151 p., 1 port. sq. 8°. **IQI**

— Newgate of Connecticut: a history of the prison... imprisonment of the Tories in the Revolution... its mines, &c., to which is appended a description of the state prison, at Wethersfield. Hartford: E. Geer, 1844. 33 p. 3. ed. 8°. **IQM**

Philadelphia.—Charities and Corrections Department. Annual report... 1887-91, 1897-1902. Philadelphia, 1888-1902. 8°. **SHI**

Discontinued. Under act of June 1, 1901 Charities became part of Public health and charities. Corrections became part of Public safety department.

Pickworth, Felix H. Our treatment of lawbreakers; is it reformatory? Anamosa. Iowa: Reformatory Press, 1909. 1 p.l., 26 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.37)**

Pilsbury, Amos. Memorial of Amos Pilsbury, late warden of the state prison, to the General assembly, May session, 1845, together with his report for the 9

Imprisonment, cont'd.

Prisons—United States, cont'd.

months ending Dec. 31, 1844. Hartford: A. E. Burr, 1845. 33 p., 1 l. 8°. (Connecticut state prison.) **SLT p.v.28(no.2)**

Porter, J. W. An abstract of the history of Maine state prison up to the present time, 1882. 46 p., 1 l. (In: Maine. State prison. Annual report of inspectors, 1882, appendix. Augusta, 1883. 8°.) **SLV**

Potter, Henry Codman. Christianity and the criminal. A paper before the Church Congress at Richmond, Va., Oct., 1882. New York: T. Whittaker, 1883. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.9(no.21)**

Powers, Gershom. A brief account of the construction, management and discipline of the New-York state prison at Auburn... Auburn, N. Y.: U. F. Doubleday, 1826. 2 p.l., iv, 82 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.4)**

— Letter... in answer to a letter of the Hon. Edward Livingston, in relation to the Auburn state prison. Read in the legislature of Pennsylvania, Jan. 23, 1829, and ordered to be printed. Albany: Crosswell & Van Benthuysen, 1829. 52 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.3)**

Prison Association of New York. Catalogue and rules for prison libraries... Albany: Argus Co., prtrs., 1877. 35 p. 8°. *** GBO p.box 2**

Repr.: 32. annual report of the association.

— The memorial of the executive committee. n. t. p. New York: W. S. Dorr, prtr., 1855. 8 p. 8°. **SHD p.v.4**

— Memorial of the... association to the governor of the state, adopted December 1, 1870 (with reference to the moral or financial administration of the prisons of the state). New York: Union Prtg. House, 1870. 46 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.11(no.8)**

— Memorial of the... association to the legislature in favor of an amendment to the constitution as to our penitentiary system. Albany, 1870. 29 p., 4 plates. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.2)**

— Report of the discipline committee (presented to the governor of the state) January 19, 1870. (Albany, 1870) 11 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.15)**

Prison discipline: the Auburn and Pennsylvania systems compared. New York, 1840. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.18)**

Prison, The, Evangelistic Society of New York. (Objects of the... society. New York, 1906) 21. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.7)**

Prison Reform Conference, Newport, R. I. Prison reform in the United States. Proceedings of a conference held at New-

port, Rhode Island, August 1 and 2, 1877. New York: Nat. Pr. Co., 1877. 56 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLA**

Reynolds, John. Recollections of Windsor prison (Vermont state prison); containing sketches of its history and discipline; with appropriate strictures, and moral and religious reflections. Boston: A. Wright, 1834. 1 p.l., iii-iv, 5-252 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SLV**

Reynolds, John N. A Kansas hell; or, Life in the Kansas penitentiary. Atchison, Kan.: The Bee Pub. Co., 1889. 255 p., 1 port. 12°. **SLT**

Rhode Island.—Charities and Corrections Board. Annual report. no. 1-27, 30-41 (1869-95, 1898-1909). v. p. (1870)-1910. 8°. **SHG**

Rhode Island.—State Prison, Providence. Report of the board of inspectors. 1843/4, 1851/2, 1855, 1857, 1859, 1862, 1866-67, 1870, 1872-1877. Providence, 1845-77. 8°. **SLV**
1843/4 called "Annual reports... by the inspectors, warden and physician."

Rhode Island.—State Prison Commission. Annual report (on) the erection of a new state prison. no. 1-5 (1874-78). Providence, 1875-79. 8°. **SLV**

Rhode Island.—Women's Board of Visitors to the Penal and Correctional Institutions of the State. Annual report. 1885-86, 1888-89. Providence, 1885-89. 8°. **SLT**

Riis, J. A. A burglar's story. Gives an account of life at the Refuge. What he learned there. Clipping from the Evening Sun, July 15th, 1903. **SLT p.v.16(no.2)**
Mounted on five sheets.

Robinson, Gifford S. Penal reforms. A paper read before the Prairie Club at Des Moines on October 24, 1904. (Iowa Journal of History and Politics. v. 3, p. 529-561. 1905.)

Roscoe, William. Additional observations on penal jurisprudence, and the reformation of criminals... remarks on prison discipline... and on the punishment of criminals by solitary confinement... With an appendix containing... reports of the state prisons of Philadelphia, New York... etc. London: T. Cadell, 1823. 2 p.l., 141, 118 p. 8°. **SLT**

Round, William Marshall Fitts. Our criminals and Christianity. New York: Funk and Wagnalls, 1888. 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.13)**

Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn. Prisons (treatment of crime). Copy of report of the chairman of the commissioners of prisons upon the treatment of crime in the United States. London: Darling & Son, 1899. 28 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.15)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

— Same. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 43.) * **SDD**

Saint Louis County, Mo.—Jail Committee. Report of committee appointed to examine the new Saint Louis jail. n. t.-p. Saint Louis, Sept. 29, 1842. 7 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.29)**

Seymour, Horatio. Fourth of July, 1879, at Auburn prison. Proceedings and address of Horatio Seymour. A gratifying celebration for the inmates. (Utica, N. Y., 1879) 8 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.12)**

Shinn, Charles Howard. The California penal system. (Appletons' Popular Science Monthly. New York, 1899. 8°. v. 54, p. 644-654.) * **DA**

Smith, Brainard F. Compendium of the statutes and codes, and other matters relating to the state prison and prisoners, etc., compiled from the constitution of the United States...etc. By B. F. Smith... Sacramento (Cal.) W. W. Shannon, 1903. 92 p. 16°. (California. State board of prison directors.) **SLT p.v.21(no.3)**

Smith, Eugene. Prison science, with special reference to recent New York legislation. New York, 1890. 12°. (Economic tracts. no. 30.) **SLT p.v.17(no.12)**

Sneed, W. C. A report on the history and mode of management of the Kentucky penitentiary from its origin, in 1798, to March 1, 1860. viii, 614 p., 6 pl. 8°. (Kentucky. Penitentiary.) **SLV**

Society for the Prevention of Pauperism in the City of New York. See **Haines**, Charles Glidden.

Some account of the prison at Philadelphia, chiefly extracted from a late American publication. London: W. & S. Graves, 1816. 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.14)**

South Carolina.—Attorney General. Report to...the governor on prisons, prison discipline, and the criminal law... Columbia: R. W. Gibbes, 1852. 24 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.20(no.14)**

South Carolina.—Committee to Examine Books of Charitable and Penal Institutions. Report of the committee...1907. (Columbia: Gonzales & Bryan, 1907) 8°. (In: South Carolina. General assembly. Rpts. and Resolutions. 1907, v. 2, p. 1153-1160.) * **SBK**

South Carolina.—Committee on Penitentiary System. Report of the special committee appointed at the session of 1838, on the subject of the penitentiary system. (Columbia? 1838) 32, 4 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.32**

South Carolina.—Penitentiary, Colum-

bia. Annual report of the board of directors and superintendent. 1870/1, 1884/5, 1889/90-1891/2, 1894/5-1897, 1899-1904, 1906-09. Columbia (1871)-1910. 8°. **SLV**

— Communication from the superintendent to the committees on penitentiary and reformatory discipline. (Jan. 15, 1871) n. t.-p. (Columbia, 1871) 1 p.l., 1031-1034 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.24)**

South Dakota.—Charities and Corrections Board. Biennial report. no. 1-3, 5-10. (1889/90-1892/4, 1896/8-1906/08). Yankton and Sioux Falls, 1890-1908. 8°. **SHG**

Sparling, Samuel Edwin. State boards of control, with special reference to the experience of Wisconsin. A paper... n. t.-p. Philadelphia: the academy (1901). 73-91 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 295.) **SHD p.box 2**

Stanford, John. Annual report to the mayor...of the city of New York on the subject of religious services performed at the almshouse, penitentiary, debtor's prison, and bridewell... New York: Prtd. by Gray & Bunce, 1825. 15 p. 8°. (New York City. Common Council.) **SLT p.v.19(no.3)**

Sutton, C. The New York Tombs, its secrets and its mysteries... Edited by J. B. Mix and S. A. MacKeever. San Francisco, Cal., 1874. 8°. **SLV**

Tallack, William. Humanity and humanitarianism; with special reference to the prison systems of Great Britain and the United States, the question of criminal lunacy, and capital punishment. London, 1871. 8°. **SLT**

Tellkamp, Johann Ludwig. Essays on law reform, commercial policy, banks, penitentiaries, etc., in Great Britain and the United States of America. Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1875. xl, 324 p. 2. ed. 12°. **SB**

Tennessee.—Board of Prison Commissioners. Biennial report. no. 2, 5 (1897/8, 1902/04). Nashville (1898)-1905. 8°. **SLT**

Tennessee.—Health Board. Report of the committee of the State board of health on prisons and public charities of Tennessee. Nashville: Tavel, Eastman & Howell (1878). 40 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.10(no.13)**

Tennessee.—Penitentiary. Report... 1855/7-1857/9, 1865-1865/6, 1871/2, 1882/4-1884/6. Nashville, 1857-87. 8°. **SLV**
Title varies.

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the warden... 1897/8. Nashville, 1899. 8°. **SLV**

Tennessee.—Penitentiary Committee. Report of joint committee on penitentiary under Senate resolution 46, submitted to the 48. General assembly. Nashville, 1893. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.4)**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

Texas.—East Texas Penitentiary Board. Annual report. 1880. Galveston, 1881. 8°. **SLV**

Texas.—Penitentiary, Huntsville. Rules and by-laws for the government of the Texas state penitentiary. Revised and amended. Galveston: Shaw & Blaylock, state prtrs., 1877. 14 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.25)**

Texas.—Penitentiary Board. Rules, regulations and by-laws...of the...penitentiaries at Huntsville and Rusk. Austin: E. W. Swindells, state prtr., 1883. 97 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.21(no.13)**

— Rules, regulations and by-laws for the government and discipline of the Texas state penitentiaries and the convicts belonging thereto at Huntsville and Rusk and at outside camps. Austin: State Prtg. Off., 1888. 50 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.22(no.26)**

Texas.—Penitentiary Commission. Report of the commission appointed...1875 to investigate...treatment of convicts. Houston: A. C. Gray, 1875. 146 p., 3 plans. 8°. **SLT p.v.28(no.1)**

Texas.—Superintendent of Penitentiaries. (Biennial) report of the superintendent and financial agent of the Texas state penitentiaries... 1870, 1874/6, 1878/80-1902/04, 1906/08-1908/10. Austin, 1871-1910. 8°. **SLV**

Thompson, George. Prison life and reflections; or, A narrative of the arrest... imprisonment...and deliverance of Work, Burr and Thompson who suffered...in Missouri penitentiary for attempting to aid...slaves to liberty. Oberlin: J. M. Fitch, 1847. xvi, 17-417 p. 12°. **IIR**

— — Hartford: A. Work, 1853. xii, 13-377 p., 1 pl. (2. ed.) 12°. **IIR**

— — Hartford: A. Work, 1855. xii, 377 p. 12°. **IIR**

Thomson, Alexander. Speech of Mr. Thomson on the subject of a penitentiary for the District of Columbia: delivered in the House of representatives, February 24, '6. 24 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.17(no.9)**

Trumble, Alfred. The New York Tombs. Its history and its mysteries. Life and death in New York's famous prison. New York: R. K. Fox (cop. 1881). 52 p., 15 pl. 8°. **SLT p.v.19(no.19)**

Turnbull, Robert James. A visit to the Philadelphia prison...containing also an account of the gradual reformation, and present improved state of the penal laws of Pennsylvania; with observations on the impolicy and injustice of capital punishments... Philadelphia: Budd and Bart-ram, 1796. iv, 108 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.30(no.16)**

— — Dublin: J. Gough, 1798. 1 p.l., ii, 91 p. 8°. **SLV**

— Visite à la prison de Philadelphie: ouvrage où l'on trouve l'histoire successive de la réformation des loix pénales de la Pensylvanie; avec des observations sur l'impolitique et l'injustice des peines capitales...traduit de l'anglais et augmenté d'un plan qui en offre les différentes parties, par le Dr. Petit-Radel. Paris, l'an viii (1800). xi, 43(1) p., 1 folded leaf. 8°. **SLV**

United States.—Department of Justice. Letter from the attorney-general relative to additional prison accommodations in the United States penitentiary in Utah. 6 p. 8°. (U. S. 50. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 224.) **ZZMF p.v.4**

— Letter relating to additional prison accommodations in the United States penitentiary in Utah. March 16, 1888. 6 p. 8°. (U. S. 50. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 224.) **ZZMF p.v.4**

— A copy of a letter from the attorney-general in relation to an appropriation...for...shops at the United States penitentiary in Utah. January 23, 1891. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 51. cong., 2. sess. House ex. doc. 201.) **ZZMF p.v.4**

— Communication from the attorney-general, with its inclosures, looking to an appropriation for an electric-light plant at the Utah penitentiary. February 3, 1892. 4 p. 8°. (U. S. 52. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 115.) **ZZMF p.v.4**

— Communication from the attorney-general...with estimates of appropriations for the Utah penitentiary. February 23, 1892. 2 p. 8°. (U. S. 53. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 139.)

— A letter from the attorney-general submitting a further estimate in the matter of establishing an electric-light plant in the Utah penitentiary. March 4, 1892. 2 p. (U. S. 52. cong., 1. sess. House ex. doc. 115, part 2.) **ZZMF p.v.4**

United States.—Navy Department. Rules and regulations for the government of United States naval prisons and prison ships. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 51 p. 16°. **VYEF**

United States Military Prison, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. Annual report. 1886-/7, 1888/9. Fort Leavenworth, Kans., 1887-89. 8°. **SLV**

— Same. 1876-85, 1888-93, 1895. (In: U. S. War department. Annual report. 1876/7-1884/5, 1887/8-1892/3, 1894/5.) **VWZZ**

Established by act of March 3, 1875 and placed under the control of the War department. Abolished by the sundry civil act of March 2, 1895, and re-established as the United States Penitentiary under control of the Department of Justice.

Continued as:

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

United States Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans. Annual report. no. 2, 9 (1896/7, 1903/04). (Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, 1897-1904?) 8°. **SLV**

— Same. no. 1-9 (1895/6-1903/04). (In: U. S. Department of Justice. Annual report. 1895/6-1903/04.) **XMZ**

Utah.—State Board of Corrections. Biennial report. 1899/1900-1907/08. Salt Lake City, 1901-09. 8°. **SLV**

Vaux, Richard. Brief sketch of the origin and history of the State Penitentiary for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, at Philadelphia. Philadelphia: McLaughlin Bros., printers, 1872. iv, 143 p., 5 pl. 8°. **SLV**

— The Pennsylvania prison system. Philadelphia, 1884. sq. 8°.

† **SLT p.v.27(no.3)**

Vaux, Roberts. Notices of the original and successive efforts to improve the discipline of the prison at Philadelphia and to reform the criminal code of Pennsylvania; with a few observations on the penitentiary system. Philadelphia: Kimber & Sharpless, 1826. 76 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.32**

Vermont.—State Prison, Windsor. Report of the officers. 1854, 1864-65, 1887/8, 1897/8, 1899/1900. v. p. (1854-1900) 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. 1900/02-1902/04, 1909/10. v. p. (1854)-1910. 8°. **SLV**

Victoria.—Penal and Gaols Department. Penal establishments and gaols. Report of the inspector-general on prison systems of Europe and America... Melbourne: R. S. Brain, gov. prtr., 1901. 8 p. f°. **†† SLE p.v.5**

View of the New-York state prison in the city of New-York. By a member of the institution. New-York: Printed by T. and J. Swords, 1815. 89 p. 8°. **SLV**

Virginia.—Governor. Report on the state of the penitentiary. Submitted... Dec. 18, 1817. Richmond: T. Ritchie, 1817. 22 p. 8°. **SLT**

Virginia.—Penitentiary. Annual report of the board of directors. 1861/2, 1863, 1875, 1877, 1879, 1881, 1883, 1888, 1890-92, 1894-99, 1901-1905, 1909/10. Richmond (1862)-1910. 8°. **SLV**

Washington.—Board of Control. Biennial report. no. 1-2, 4-5 (1900/02-1902/04, 1906/08-1908/10). Seattle, Olympia, 1902-10. 8°. **SHG**

Washington.—State Penitentiary, Walla Walla. Annual report. 1891, 1895. Olympia, 1891-95. 8°. **SLV**

Weary, Frank O. "The Akron" modern reformatory jail. Unique in that it provides a direct window to the external air from each... cell, yet perfectly safe and secure... Akron, Ohio: F. O. Weary, 1902. 61. pl. nar. 8°. **SLT p.v.14(no.1)**

Repr.: Journal of Prison Discipline and Philanthropy.

West Virginia.—Penitentiary, Moundsville. Annual report of the board of directors. no. 5-6 (1870-71). Wheeling, Charleston, 1871-72. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report of the board of directors and the warden. 1874/6-1876/8, 1880/2, 1884/6, 1888/90-1906/08. Wheeling, Charleston, 1876-1908. 8°. **SLV**

Wilkes, George. The mysteries of the Tombs; a journal of thirty days imprisonment in New York city prison for libel. New York, 1844. 8°. **SLT p.v.10**

Wines, Enoch Cobb, and T. W. DWIGHT. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. **SLT**

Wines, Frederick H. The county jail system: an argument and appeal for its abolition... Springfield, Ill., 1877. 22 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.22)**

Wisconsin.—Board of Control of Charitable, Reformatory and Penal Institutions. Annual state conference of charities and corrections. 1893-94, 1897. Madison, 1894-98. 8°. **SHG**

Wisconsin.—Board of Supervisors of Charitable, Reformatory and Penal Institutions. Report. 1881-82, 1883/4-1889/90. Madison, 1882-91. 8°. **SHG**

1881-82 are 1-2. annual reports; 1883/4-1889/90 are 1-4. biennial reports.

Combined with the State board of charities and reform as the State board of control of reformatory, charitable and penal institutions.

Wisconsin.—State Board of Charities and Reform. Report. 1871-82, 1883/4-1889/90. Madison, 1871-90. 8°. **SHG**

1871-82 are 1-12. annual reports; 1883/4-1889/90 are 1-4. biennial reports.

Combined with the Board of supervisors of charitable, reformatory and penal institutions as the State board of control of reformatory, charitable and penal institutions.

Wisconsin.—State Board of Control of Reformatory, Charitable and Penal Institutions. Biennial report. no. 1-9 (1890/2-1906/08). Madison, 1892-1909. 8°. **SHF**

Continuation of Board of supervisors of charitable, reformatory and penal institutions and State board of charities and reform.

Wisconsin.—State Prison, Waupun. Annual report. 1858/9, 1865/6, 1869, 1872-73, 1875-80, 1881/2. Madison (1860)-83. 8°. **SLV**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. no. 1, 3, 5-6, 8-13;

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—United States, cont'd.*

(1882/4, 1886/8, 1890/2-1892/4, 1896/8-1906/08). Madison, 1885-1909. 8°. **SLV**

1881/2-1882/4, 1886/8 form part of the report of the Board of supervision; 1890/2-1892/4, 1896/8-1906/08 part of the report of the Board of control.

Wistar, Isaac J. Penal administration in Pennsylvania. n. t.-p. (Philadelphia, 1896). 21. 8°. **SLT p.v.12(no.7)**

Repr.: Lippincott's Magazine, Apr., 1896.

Women's Prison Association of the City of New York. The police matron's bill. Prisons and station-houses. (New York, 1887). 15 p. 12°. **SLT p.v.19(no.6)**

Wythe, F. S., compiler. See **California.**—Statutes. The prison laws of California.

VENEZUELA

Paredes, Antonio. Diario de mi prisión en San Carlos. (Puerto España, Trinidad). 1901. 2 p.l., viii, 330, v(i) p., 1 port. 12°. **HDN**

VICTORIA

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Victoria.—Penal and Gaols Department. Penal establishments and gaols. Report of the inspector general. 1897-1899, 1903. Melbourne (1898-1904). f°. (In: Victoria. Legislative assembly. Votes and proc., 1898-1900, 1904.) ***SEB**

— Same, separate. 1899. Melbourne, 1900. f°. **††SLD**

VIRGIN ISLANDS

See **LEEWARD ISLANDS**

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867-8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers presented by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867-8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

WINDWARD ISLANDS

Great Britain.—Colonial Office. Gaols, West Indies. Copies of correspondence relative to the state of the gaols in the West Indies and the British colonies in South America; and also, of any instructions which have been sent out from the Colonial office relative to such prisons. (1829-1830). 30 March 1831. n. t.-p. (London, 1831). 100 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830/1, v. 12.) ***SDD**

The Windward islands included in this paper are Grenada, St. Vincent and St. Lucia.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Digest and summary of information respecting prisons in the colonies, supplied by the governors of Her Majesty's colonial possessions, in answer to Mr. Secretary Cardwell's circular despatches of the 16th and 17th January 1865. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1867. 106 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Included among the colonies treated are the following Windward islands: St. Vincent, St. Lucia and Grenada.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. (In continuation of papers published by command 1867.) London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, 1868. 125(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867/8, v. 57.) ***SDD**

Included among the colonies treated are the following Windward islands: St. Vincent, Grenada and St. Lucia.

— Prison discipline in the colonies. Further correspondence respecting the discipline and management of prisons in Her Majesty's colonial possessions. London: Printed by William Clowes & Sons, 1871. 76 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1870, v. 57.) ***SDD**

British Honduras. Barbados. St. Vincent. Grenada. Antigua. St. Kitt's. Dominica. Sierra Leone. Gold Coast. Cape of Good Hope. Natal. Ceylon. Straits Settlements.

Grenada.—Superintendent of Prisons. Report on gaols and prisons. 1896-1908. (In: Grenada. Annual administrative reports, 1896-1908.) ***SF**

— Same, separate. 1908. n. p. (1909) f°.

Pringle, J. W. Report of Captain J. W. Pringle on prisons in the West Indies. Part 2. Barbados. Antigua. Montserrat. Tortola. St. Lucia. 17 July 1838. (London, 1838). 44 p., 3 plans. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1837/8, v. 40.) ***SDD**

Saint Lucia.—Gaol and Police Commission. Report. (In: Saint Lucia Gazette, v. 70, 1901, p. 593-605.) ***SAE**

Saint Lucia.—Inspector of Prisons. Annual report. 1896-1908. (In: Saint Lucia Gazette, 1897-1909.) ***SAE**

*Imprisonment, cont'd.**Prisons—Windward Islands, cont'd.*

- 1895-99, 1901, 1904. (In: Saint Lucia. Annual administration reports. 1895-99, 1901, 1904. Castries, 1896-1905.) * **SF**
- Separates. 1893-1900. Castries: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1894-1901. f°. †† **SLT**

REFORMATION

Reformatories and Industrial Schools

Aa, Jan Simon van der. *De rijksopvoedingsgestichten in Nederland...* Amsterdam: Roeloffzen & Hübner, 1890. xiv, 163. 4 p., 1 diagr., 9 tables. 8°. **SLR**

Adshead, Joseph. *Reformatories and ragged schools; their comparative economy...* Also, Remarks upon H. M. inspector's first report on reformatories, 1858, and on "The industrial schools bill." London: Office of the Philanthropist, 1858. 1 p.l., 20 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.2(no.41)**

Alabama Boys' Industrial School, East Lake. Report of officers. no. 2 (1902). East Lake, Ala., 1902. 8°. **SLS**

Alabama Industrial School for White Boys, Birmingham. Biennial report. no. 1 (1900). Montgomery, 1900. 8°. **SLS**

Alderson, Sir E. H. *On the reform of youthful criminals by means of reformatory schools... being part of the charge of Mr. Baron Alderson to the grand jury of Yorkshire at the winter assize, 1854.* London: J. Masters, 1855. 19 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.19)**

Aspland, Alfred. *On reformatories and what we know of them. Read before the... Manchester Statistical Society...* April 8th, 1863. Manchester: Cave & Sever, 1863. 29 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.26)**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. *Abstracts and inferences founded upon the official criminal returns of England and Wales for the years 1854-9, with special reference to the results of reformatories.* London: Harrison, 1861. 427-454 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.7(no.74)**

Repr.: *Journal of the Statistical Society of London*, Dec. 1860.

— *Adult reformatories.* (Gloucester: Social Science Assoc.) 1868. 15 p. 16°. **SLR p.v.2(no.1)**

— Paper read... at the Social Science Conference at Liverpool, 1858. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. H. Billett) 1858? 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.14)**

— *Hardwicke Reformatory School.* (A letter) to the magistrates and others of the county of Gloucester, Sept. 24, 1856. n. t.-p. 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.63)**

Repr.: *Gloucestershire Chronicle*, Sept. 27, 1856.

— *How to war with crime. Read...* at the Bradford meeting of the Social

Science Association (Oct. 1859). n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1859) 10 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.27)**

— *Is it desirable to establish reformatories for adult criminals?* n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. Bellows, 18—?) 1 p.l., 11 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.7)**

— Lord Carnarvon's bill (for the reformation of criminals. n. p., 1857). broadside. 4°. **SLE p.v.3(no.2)**

Repr.: *The Philanthropist*, July 1st, 1857.

— *To the magistrates of the county and city of Gloucester.* n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe and Co., 1855?) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.62)**

— *Management of reformatories.* (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1863. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1863?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.23)**

Repr.: *Gloucestershire Chronicle*, April 18, 1863.

— *The prison and the reformatory.* (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1854) 2 l. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.63a)**

— *Progress of reformatory schools.* (Gloucester?) 1857. broadside. 4°. **SLE p.v.3(no.3)**

— *Proposed bill to facilitate the reformation of adults.* n. t.-p. (Gloucester? 1858) 7 p. 12°. **SLE p.v.3(no.4)**

— *Reformatories.* (A letter) to the editor of the Times (Jan. 1858?). n. t.-p. (Gloucester: J. H. Billett, 1858?) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.20)**

Repr.: *Gloucestershire Chronicle*, Jan. 30, 1858.

— *Reformatories and prisons.* (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1878) 3 l. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.63b)**

— *Reformatory failures.* (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle (June 24, 1862). n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1862?) 6 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.4)**

Repr.: *Gloucestershire Chronicle*, June 28, 1862.

— (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle (July 17, 1862). n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1862?) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.21)**

Repr.: *Gloucestershire Chronicle*, July 19, 1862.

— *Reformatory schools.* (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. Sept. 7, 1854. n. t.-p. 1 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.72)**

— (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, April 15, 1857. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe and Co., 1857?) 7 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.12)**

— (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, May 5, 1857. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe and Co., 1857?) 7 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.13)**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

— On reformatory schools... Read at the meeting of the British Association at Liverpool, Sept. 26, 1854. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: E. Power, 1854?) 15 p. 16°.

SLO p.v.7(no.73)

— On the sentences passed on criminals. (Read at the meeting of the Association for the Advancement of Social Science at York... Sept. 27, 1864...) n. t.-p. Gloucester: J. Bellows, 1864. 7 p. 16°.

SLO p.v.3(no.35)

— The success of reformatory schools. (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, June 14, 1861. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1861?) 8 p. 16°.

SLO p.v.7(no.69)

Baltimore House of Refuge. See **Maryland School for Boys.**

Barbados. Report on the subject of the proposed reformatory. (In: Barbados. Minutes of council and assembly, 1882/3, assembly doc. 34.) ***SF**

Barclay, James Joseph. An address delivered at the laying of the cornerstone of the House of Refuge for Colored Juvenile Delinquents. July 1, 1848. Philadelphia: the board of managers, 1848. 16 p. 8°.

SLL p.v.3(no.34)

Barnard, Henry. Reformatory education. Papers on preventive, correctional and reformatory institutions and agencies in different countries. Part I. European states. Part II. United States. Hartford: F. C. Brownell, 1857. 1 p.l., 5-363 p. 8°.

SLR

Barrows, Samuel June. The reformatory system in the United States. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. 1900. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1900. 240 p., 30 pl., 2 port. 8°. (56. cong., 1. sess. H. doc. 459.)

SLR

Barzilai, Salvatore. Correzione paterna ed istituti correzionali. Bologna: N. Zanichelli, 1883. 5 p.l., 75 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLR p.v.2(no.32)

Berkshire Industrial Farm, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y. Annual report. 1889-91, 1893/94-1895/96, 1897/98-1905/06. Canaan Four Corners, N. Y., 1890-1906. 8°. **SLS**

Previous to 1895 called Burnham Industrial Farm.

— Berkshire Industrial Farm record. v. 1, no. 10; v. 3, no. 4, 11-12; v. 5, no. 1; v. 7, no. 10-12; v. 8-date (Oct., 1892, July, 1895, Feb.-March, 1896, April, 1897, Oct.-Dec., 1900, 1901-date). Canaan Four Corners, 1892-date. 4°. **SLS**

— Prospectus. Newark, 1886. 16 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLS**

— Trustees. Associate managers. (The Burnham Industrial Farm. Statement of

the system of discipline and rules inaugurated by Mr. Round, and continued by the board of directors. The "Mill" system. The method of division. Punishment. New York, 1894. 8 p. 8°. **SLS**

REPORTER'S, A. view of Burnham Industrial Farm. Buffalo [1891]. 8 p. 8°. **SLS**

Berthélemy, H. Colonie pénitentiaire de Mettray. (Revue pénitentiaire. Paris, 1908. 8°. année 32, p. 393-404.) **SLA**

Bessière, G. L'enquête sur les établissements d'éducation pénitentiaire. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 24, p. 263-276. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Bigler, William. Address delivered at the new white department of the House of Refuge, on June 1, 1854, in celebration of the opening of that department for the reception of inmates. Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1854. 24 p. 8°. **SLS**

Boston, Mass.—Common Council. Report of the standing committee of the common council on the subject of the House of Reformation for Juvenile Offenders. (Boston) J. H. Eastburn, 1832. 84 p. 8°.

SLS p.box 1

Boston, Mass.—Directors for Public Institutions. Communications from directors ... in relation to the House of Correction. 1871. (Boston, 1871) 5 p. 8°. (City doc. 54, 1871.)

SLT p.v.28(no.9)

Boston, Mass.—House of Reformation Committee. Report of the committee appointed to investigate alleged abuses at the House of Reformation and House of Correction. Boston: J. E. Farwell, 1864. 61 p. 8°. **SLS p.box**

Boston, Mass.—Houses of Industry and Reformation. Annual report of the directors. 1854/5. Boston, 1855. 8°.

Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster, O. Annual report. no. 2-7, 10-11, 13-20, 22-30, 38, 40-43, 46-51 (1857-62, 1865-66, 1868-75, 1877-85, 1893, 1895-98, 1901-06). Columbus, O., 1857-1907. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called Ohio State Reform School, Reform School of Ohio and Ohio State Reform Farm.

Boys' Industrial School Journal, published weekly at the Boys' Industrial School, Lancaster, O. v. 18, no. 22, 38, 45, 50; v. 19-20; v. 21, no. 1-14; v. 22-24. Lancaster, O., 1901-08. 4°. **SLS**

British Guiana. Correspondence with regard to the proposed introduction into this colony of the Borstal system of dealing with juvenile-adult prisoners. Georgetown, Demerara, 1908. 36 p. f°. (In: British Guiana. Minutes of the Combined Court, annual session, 1908.) ***SF**

British Guiana.—Girls' Reformatory. Report. 1895/6-1898/9. (In: British Guiana. Administration reports, 1895/6-1898/9.)

***SF**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys. Annual report. no. 3, 8-9 (1898-99, 1903/04-1904/05). Brooklyn, N. Y., 1899-1905. 4°. **SLS**

— Answer of the board of management of the Brooklyn Disciplinary Training School for Boys to certain statements in written reports by the chief inspector of charitable institutions in the service of the Finance department of the city of New York and the inspector for the State board of charities, on May 22, 1903, to the Honorable board of estimate and apportionment, referring to a request for the enlargement and improvement of the institution to accommodate a population of 600 to 700 boys, made necessary by the present congested condition. Brooklyn, 1903. 32 p. 4°. **SLS**

— Board of managers. Objects. Program. Brooklyn (1902?). 21. 12°. **SLS**

Burnham Industrial Farm. See **Berkshire** Industrial Farm.

Butler, Amos W. The development of the reformatory idea in Indiana. n. t. p. (Indianapolis, 1899). 12 p. 8°. (Indiana. Board of Charities.) **SLR p.v.2(no.51)**

Buxton, Noel. Labour homes. (Economic Review. London, 1898. 8°. v. 8, p. 326-348.) **SA**

California.—Board of Prison Directors. Report... upon a proposed reformatory for adult criminals, December, 1910. Sacramento: W. W. Shannon, 1910. 102 p., 5 plans. 8°.

California.—Commissioners on Reform School. Report of the commissioners appointed to remove boys from the reform school. (With a contract between the commissioners and the authorities of the Industrial School at San Francisco.) San Francisco, Nov. 1, 1869. (Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr., 1870). 8 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals, 18. sess., v. 2, doc. 10.) ***SBK**

California.—Reform School Commission. Report of commissioners for the establishment and erection of a state reform school, January, 1860. (Stating that it will be located at Marysville, etc.) (Sacramento: C. T. Botts, state prtr., 1860). 9 p. 8°. (Appendix to Sen. Journal, 11. sess., doc. (16).) ***SBK**

California.—Reform School Committee. Report of joint committee to examine into affairs of the state reform school. (Favorable to its management and to its continued location at Marysville.) (Sacramento: Chas. T. Botts, state prtr., 1861. 9 p. 8°. (Appendix to Sen. Journal, 12. sess., doc. (16).) ***SBK**

— Report (minority) of joint select committee to examine into affairs of the state reform school. (Disapproving of its location at Marysville, and suggesting its removal to Benicia.) (Sacramento: Chas. T. Botts, state prtr. [1861]. 6 p. 8°. (Appendix to Ass. Journal, 12. sess., doc. (9).) ***SBK**

Canfield, S. A. Martha. Statements relating to reformatory, charitable and industrial schools for the young. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Office, 1875. 208 p. 8°. (U. S. Bureau of Educ. Circular of Information. no. 6, 1875.) **STF**

Carpenter, Mary. Reformatory schools for children of the perishing and dangerous classes and for juvenile offenders. London: C. Gilpin, 1851. xi, 353 p. 8°. **SLL**

Chicago House of Correction. Annual report. no. 1-4, 7-9, 11-13, 15, 17, 20, 23-35 (1872-75, 1878-80, 1882-84, 1886, 1888, 1891, 1894-1906). Chicago, 1874-1907. 8°. **SLS**

Chile.—Ministerio de Justicia. Estadística de las escuelas correccionales. 1900-1902, 1905-1907. **††SLC**

Contained as an integral part of the Estadística criminal and Estadística carcelaria published by the Ministerio de Justicia.

Cincinnati House of Refuge. Annual report. no. 1-16, 18-19, 24-25, 28, 31, 34, 36, 40 (1850/1-1865/6, 1867/8-1868/9, 1874-75, 1878, 1881, 1884, 1886, 1890). Cincinnati, 1852-91. 8°. **SLS**

Colonie Agricole de Sainte-Foy. Rapport. 1854-58. Paris, 1855-58. 8°. **SLS**

Colorado Industrial School for Boys, Golden. Biennial report to the superintendent of public instruction. no. 3, 8-11 (1885/6, 1895/6-1901/02). Golden, 1886- (1902). 8°. **SLS**

Connecticut Industrial School for Girls. Report of the board of directors. no. 1-11, 13-23, 26-29 (June, 1870-Jan., 1881, 1883-93, 1896-1908). Middletown, Conn., 1870-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Connecticut State Reform School, Meriden. Annual report. no. 1-15, 17-22, 24-25, 27, 29-30, 32-35, 37 (1852/53-1866/67, 1868/69-1873/74, 1875/76-1876, 1877/78, 1879-80-1880/81, 1882/83-1885/86, 1887/88). Hartford, 1853-1888. 8°. **SLS**

Corne, Hyacinthe Marie Augustin. La Petite Roquette. Étude sur l'éducation correctionnelle des jeunes détenus du département de la Seine. Paris: A. Durand, 1864. 32 p. 8°. **SLL**

Crime and its causes. A reply to the attacks of the Morning Chronicle on the London ragged schools. London: Part-ridge & Oakey (1850?). 48 p. 8°. **SLE p.v.6(no.15)**

Repr.: "Ragged School Union Magazine."

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

Detroit House of Correction. Annual report of officers...to the common council of the city of Detroit. no. 3, 7-10, 21-27, 29-43, 46-47 (1864, 1868-71, 1882-88, 1890-1904, 1907-08). Detroit, 1865-[1909]. 8°.

SLS

District of Columbia Reform School for Girls. Annual report. no. 1-8, 10 (12, 14-15) (1893/94-1899/1900, 1901/02, 1903/04, 1905/06-1907/08). Washington, 1894-1908. 8°.

SLS

Formerly called Girls' Reform School for the District of Columbia.

Elmore, Andrew E., and I. C. JONES. Questions relating to the organization and management of reformatories and houses of refuge...and replies. (New York, 1884) 4 p. 8°.

SHD p.box 2

Fliegenschmidt, C. Zur Zwangserziehung jugendlicher Rechtsbrecher. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 31, p. 181-226. Heidelberg, 1897.)

SLA

Florida State Reform School, Marianna. Biennial report. no. 1-2 (1899/1901-1901/03). Tallahassee, Fla., 1901-03. 8°.

SLS

Ford, Charles R. English efforts for the prevention of juvenile crime. London: Reformatory & Refuge Union, 1872. 12 p. 8°.

SLL p.v.3(no.15)

Fournière, Eugène. Les maisons de correction en France. (Revue des revues. v. 30, p. 1-12. Paris, 1899.)

*DM

Fowler, John Coke. Ten short lectures addressed to boys in a reformatory school. London: Reformatory & Refuge Union (introd. 1894). 43 p. 2. ed. 8°. (Reformatory & Refuge Union.)

SLL p.v.3(no.27)

France.—Direction de l'Administration Pénitentiaire. Note sur l'organisation du travail dans les colonies et maisons pénitentiaires de jeunes détenus des deux sexes. Melun: Imprimerie Administrative, 1903. 29 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.12(no.1)

France.—Ministère de l'Intérieur. Exposé de l'état actuel du système d'éducation pénitentiaire pour les mineurs. (Loi du 5 août 1850.) Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1901. 120 p. 8°.

SLL p.v.2(no.5)

Girls' Industrial Home, White Sulphur Springs, Ohio. Annual report. no. 1-17, 21-31, 35-38 (1869-85, 1888/89-1898/99, 1902-/03-1905/06). Columbus, O., 1870-1907. 8°.

SLS

Established in 1869 as the State Industrial and Reform School for Girls; in 1872 the name was changed to State Industrial Home for Girls.

Girls' Industrial School for Juvenile Offenders, Geneva, Neb. Biennial report. no. 1-7 (1890/92-1902/04). (In: Nebraska. —Commissioners of Public Lands and Buildings. Biennial reports, no. 8-14. Lincoln, 1892-1904. 8°.)

TE

Girls' Reform School for the District of Columbia. See District of Columbia Reform School for Girls.

Goldenweiser, A. Ispravitelnyya zavedeniya v Syevero-Amerikanskikh Shtatakh. (Vvestnik yevropy, v. 387, p. 552-572. St. Petersburg, 1902.)

Granier, Camille. Un réformatoire en 1814. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 219-238. Paris, 1898.)

SLA

An account of a plan proposed by the duc de la Rochefoucauld-Liancourt but never carried into effect.

Great Britain.

Serials

Report of the inspector appointed, under the provisions of the act 5 & 6 Will. IV., c. 38, to visit the certified reformatory and industrial schools of Great Britain. no. 1-52 (1857-1908). 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857/8-1909.)

*SDD

Beginning with 1900, the reports are in 2 parts, each with separate title-page.

— Same, separate. no. 18, 24-25, 28, 40-53 (1874, 1880-81, 1884, 1896-1909). London, 1875-1910. 8°.

SLS

Return...of all children committed...to any reformatory or industrial school not conducted in accordance with the religious persuasion to which the youthful offender appeared...to belong. 1866, 1867, 1868, 1871. (London, 1867-1872) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1867-1872.)

*SDD

Return of the number of reformatory and industrial schools certified and sanctioned by the secretary of state under the acts 17 & 18 Vict., c. 86...c. 74... (1855-1860, 1862, 1864) n. t. p. (London, 1855-1865) f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5-1865.)

*SDD

Title varies.

Non-serials

An act to render reformatory and industrial schools in Scotland more available for the benefit of vagrant children. 7th August 1854. (Edinburgh: W. Blackwood & Sons, prtrs., 1854) 8 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.2(no.44)

Kneller Hall. Copy of minute of the 12th day of May 1855, respecting Kneller Hall, by the lords of the committee of Her Majesty's most honourable Privy council on education. n. t. p. (London, 1855) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 41.)

*SDD

Recommending the discontinuance of the school.

Report on the Kneller Hall Training School, by the Rev. Henry Moseley, Her Majesty's inspector of schools. (March, 1855) London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1855. 18 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854/5, v. 41.)

*SDD

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

Education. Minute of the committee of council on education...offering grants for the promotion of schools wherein children of the criminal and abandoned classes may be reformed by industrial training; dated 2 June 1856. n. t.-p. (London, 1856) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 46.) *SDD

Prison, &c., schools. Abstract of...a return of the number of children under fifteen years of age...in prison schools...and similar return of children in industrial, ragged and reformatory schools assisted within the past year...by the committee of Privy council for education... 18 April 1856. n. t.-p. (London, 1856) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) *SDD

Reformatories, schools, &c. A return showing the amounts of grants which have been made by the committee of...council on education to reformatories, ragged industrial schools, or any other institutions under whatever designation, in England and Scotland, in accordance with the minute dated the 2d day of June 1856, from that date to the 31st day of Dec. 1857... 15 April 1859. (London, 1859) 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1859, v. 21, part 2.) *SDD

Reformatory schools. A return for the year 1860, giving a tabulated list, alphabetically arranged in their respective counties, of all reformatory schools which have been certified and sanctioned by the secretary of state, under the statutes 17 & 18 Vict., c. 74 and 86, and the 21 & 22 Vict., c. 103...and of the amount of money contributed...by the parents of inmates towards their maintenance... July 10, 1860. n. t.-p. (London, 1860) 6 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1860, v. 57.) *SDD

Minutes of evidence taken before the select committee on the Middlesex industrial schools bill with the proceedings of the committee. 25 May 1865. (London, 1865) 14 p., 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 12.) *SDD

Reformatory ships. A return of the total number of reformatory ships in Great Britain; their respective stations; the number of officers to each ship; the number for which each is certified; the average number of boys on board in each of the years 1861, 1862, 1863 & 1864; the cost of maintenance per head...the different modes of disposal; and the number of re-convictions after discharge from each ship, during the same period. 26 May 1865. n. t.-p. (London, 1865) 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1865, v. 45.) *SDD

Anno tricesimo primo & tricesimo secundo Victoriae reginae. Cap. LIX. An

act to amend the law relating to reformatory schools in Ireland. July 16, 1868. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1867) p. 529-546. f°.

†† SLE p.v.7(no.8)

Reformatories and industrial schools (committals). Returns showing the comparative number of committals of boys and girls to reformatories and industrial schools during the year 1870, with the number of cases in which the parents have been charged with such payment towards their children's cost at such schools as may be considered equal to the expense they are saved by so throwing their children on public support. 5 April 1872. (London, 1872) 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 50.) *SDD

Reformatories and industrial schools commission. Report of the commissioners, together with minutes of evidence, appendices and index. London: Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1884. 2 v. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1884, v. 45.) *SDD

Reformatory and industrial school ships. Return respecting reformatory and industrial school ships from 1891 to 1895... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1896). 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 68.) *SDD

Reformatory and industrial schools committee. Report to the secretary of state for the home department of the departmental committee on reformatory and industrial schools. v. 1. Report and appendices. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. 382 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1896, v. 45.) *SDD

— Same. v. 2. Evidence and index. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. iv, 1105 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 42.) *SDD

— Same, separate. v. 2. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. iv, 1105 p. f°.

†† SLS

Reformatory and industrial schools (funds) committee. Report of the inter-departmental committee on the provision of funds for reformatory and industrial schools. London: Wyman & Sons, 1906. 2 v. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1906, v. 54.) *SDD

— Same, separate. London, 1906. 2 v. f°.

†† SLE p.v.7(no.18)

v. 2 is in †† SLE p.v.5(no.21)

Gudden, Hans. Die Behandlung der jugendlichen Verbrecher in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. (Nürnberg: F. Korn, 1910. 1 p.l., 166 p., 1 l. 8°. SLL

Harcourt, Sir William. Parliament out of session. The Home Secretary in Cumberland. (Address of Sir William Harcourt at Cockermouth in reference to in-

Reformation, cont'd.

Reformatories, etc., cont'd.

Industrial and reformatory schools. London, 1881. 11. f°. **SLO p.v.3(no.7)**

Fragment of London Times, Nov. 4, 1881.

Hardwicke Reformatory School, Gloucester, Eng. Report. 1852-54, 1858-59. London and Gloucester, 1854-1860. 3 pamphlets. 16°. **SLO p.v.7**

— [Resolutions and rules, 1852] n. t.-p. [Gloucester: E. Power, 185-?] 7 p. 16°.

Hart, Hastings H. The juvenile reformatory of the twentieth century. (National Conference of Charities & Correction. Proc., 32. ann. sess., 1905, p. 101-119. Portland, Ore., 1905.) **SHH**

Have reformatories encouraged crime? [London, 1861] broadside. f°. **SLO p.v.7(no.25)**

Repr.: London Review, August 10, 1861.

Henderson, Charles Richmond. Penal and reformatory institutions. Edited by C. R. Henderson. New York: Charities Publication Committee, 1910. x, 345 p., 48 pl., 2 port. 8°. (In his: Correction and prevention. v. 2.) **SLE**

Herr, Paul. Das moderne amerikanische Besserungssystem. Eine Darstellung des Systems zur Besserung jugendlicher Verbrecher in Strafrecht, Strafprozess und Strafvollzug (The reformatory system) in die Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Ergebnisse einer Studienreise und... ein Beitrag zur Reform der deutschen Strafgesetzgebung. Berlin: W. Kohlhammer, 1907. vii, 455 p., 2 pl. 8°. **SLL**

Hill, Alfred. Train up a child in the way he should go: a paper on the industrial schools of Scotland, and the working of Dunlop's act, communicated to the first provincial meeting of the National Reformatory Union, held at Bristol, in August, 1856. London: Cash [1856?]. 20 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1054**

Hill, M. D. Practical suggestions to the founders of reformatory schools, in a letter from the recorder of Birmingham (i. e. M. D. Hill) to Lord Brougham, with his lordship's answer. London: W. & F. G. Cash, 1855. 11 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1054**

Holmes, H. T. Reform of reformatories and industrial schools. London: The Fabian Society, 1902. 15 p. 8°. (The Fabian Society. Fabian tract. no. 111.) **SFC**

Holtzendorff-Vietmamsdorf, Franz von. An English country squire as sketched at Hardwicke court, Gloucestershire. Translated by Rosa Gebhard. Gloucester: J. Bellows [1878?]. v, 11., 106 p. 8°. *** C p.v.1239**

House of Refuge, Glen Mills, Pa. See **Philadelphia** House of Refuge.

House of Refuge, St. Louis, Mo. Annual report. no. 16 (1869/70). St. Louis, Mo., 1870. 8°. **SLS**

House of Refuge for Western Pennsylvania. See **Pennsylvania** Reform School, Pittsburgh.

Howe, S. G. Letter to J. H. Wilkins, H. B. Rodgers, and F. B. Fay, commissioners of Massachusetts for the State Reform School for Girls; [with a letter to Wm. Appleton]. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1854. 36 p. 8°. (Massachusetts State Reform School for Girls.) **SLR p.v.2(no.48)**

Illinois State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders, Geneva. Biennial report. no. 1-8 (1892/94-1906/08). Springfield, 1894-1909. 8°. **SLS**

Illinois State Reform School, Pontiac. Report. no. 1-5, 7 (1871/72-1876/78, 1880-/82). Springfield, 1872-1883. 8°. **SLS**
no. 1-3 issued annually; no. 4-5, 7 issued biennially.

For reports after 1891 see **Illinois** State Reformatory, Pontiac.

Illinois State Reformatory, Pontiac. Biennial report. no. 1-7, 9 (1893-1902/04, 1906/08). Springfield, 1893-1909. 8°. **SLS**

For earlier reports see: **Illinois** State Reform School, Pontiac.

Indiana Boys School, Plainfield. Annual report. no. 1, 14, 18-19, 23, 28, 30-34, 36-40, 42 (1867, 1879/80, 1883/4-1884/5, 1888/9, 1893/4, 1895/6-1899/1900, 1901/02-1905/06, 1907/08). Indianapolis, Plainfield, 1868-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called Indiana House of Refuge for Juvenile Offenders and Indiana Reform School for Boys.

Indiana Girls School. Report of the board of trustees. no. 1-3 (1907-1908/09). Indianapolis, 1903-10. 8°. **SLS**

Indiana Industrial School for Girls and Woman's Prison, Indianapolis. Annual report. no. 3-4, 6-8, 11-12, 14, 17-20, 22, 25-37 (1874-75, 1876/7-1878/9, 1881/2-1882-/3, 1884/5, 1887/8-1890/1, 1892/3, 1895/6-1907/08). Indianapolis, 1874-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called Indiana Reformatory Institution for Women and Girls. In 1889 its name was changed to Indiana Reform School for Girls and Woman's Prison. In 1899 name changed to Indiana Industrial School for Girls & Woman's Prison. In 1907 the industrial school was moved to its new buildings eight miles from Indianapolis, and the name changed to Indiana Girls School; under which the later reports are entered.

— Reasons for asking for the separation of the woman's prison from the reform school for girls. n. p. [1899] 7 p. 8°. **SLS**

Indiana Reformatory, Jeffersonville. Biennial report. no. 1-4 (1896/8-1902/04). Jeffersonville, 1898-1904. 8°. **SLS**

Industrial School for Boys, Lansing, Mich. Biennial report of the board of trustees. 1892/4-1894/6, 1898/1900-1904/06. Lansing, 1894-1906. 8°. **SLS**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

Industrial School of the State of New Hampshire, Manchester. Annual report. 1856/57, 1859/60, 1861/62-1862/63, 1864/65, 1867/68, 1869/70, 1872/73, 1876/77, 1879/80-1880/81, 1883/84-1904/06. Manchester, 1857-1906]. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called New Hampshire House of Reformation for Juvenile and Female Offenders. Later reports biennial.

Iowa.—Committee on Removal of Girls' Department of the Reform School. Report of the special committee...appointed to report on the removal of the girls' department of the reform school; from Mount Pleasant, with view to permanent location elsewhere. Des Moines: F. M. Mills, state printer, 1880. 9 p. 8°. **SLS**

Iowa.—Committee to Visit Industrial School for Boys, Eldora. Report [18., 20-23., 25-26. General assembly]. Des Moines, 1880-96. 8°. **SLS**

Iowa.—Committee to Visit Industrial School for Girls, Mitchellville. Report. [18., 20-23., 25-26. General assembly]. Des Moines, 1880-96. 8°. **SLS**

Iowa. Industrial School. Biennial report. no. 2-3, 6-16 (1869/71-1871/3, 1877/9-1897/9). Des Moines, 1872-1910. 8°. **SLS**

16. report covers only the boys' department at Eldora.
The boys' department is located at Eldora; the girls', at Mitchellville.
Formerly called the Iowa Reform School.

Ireland.

Serial

Report of the inspector appointed to visit the reformatory and industrial schools of Ireland, certified under the 21st and 22d Vict., cap. 103; 31st and 32d Vict., cap. 59; and 31st Vict., cap. 25. no. 1-47 (1861-1908). Dublin, 1862-1909. 8°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1862-1909.) ***SDD**

— Same, separate. no. 11, 13, 35-48 (1872, 1874, 1896-1909). Dublin, 1873-1910. f°. **SLS**

Non-serials

Reformatory schools (Ireland). Return showing the name and locality of every reformatory school in Ireland, and whether intended for the reception of male or female children, connected with the Established Church, the Presbyterian church, any other Protestant communion, or the Roman Catholic church respectively; the number of children each school is calculated to accommodate; the number of children received into each school during the year 1860; &c. 11 July 1861. n. t. p. [London? 1861]. 1 l. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1861, v. 52.) ***SDD**

Industrial schools (Ireland). A return giving text of all circulars issued by order of the lord lieutenant of Ireland in connection with the administration of the Industrial schools (Ireland) act. Ordered... to be printed, March 17, 1899. Dublin: Alexander Thom & Co. [1899]. 15 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1899, v. 76.)

***SDD**

Jamaica.—Boys' Industrial School and Reformatory, Stony Hill. Annual report. 1887/8, 1891/2-1898/9. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports, 1887/8, 1891/2-1898/9)

***SF**

For continuation see: Jamaica.—Government Industrial School and Reformatory for Boys and Girls.

Jamaica.—Government Industrial School and Reformatory for Boys and Girls, Stony Hill. Annual report. 1899/1900-1908/09. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports, 1899/1900-1908/09.) ***SF**

Jamaica.—Government Industrial School and Reformatory for Girls, Kingston. Annual report. 1891/2-1898/9. (In: Jamaica. Departmental reports, 1891/2-1898/9.) ***SF**

For continuation see: Jamaica.—Government Industrial School and Reformatory for Boys and Girls.

Jamaica.—Inspector of Schools. Annual report on industrial schools. 1902/3, 1904-/5-1906/7. (In: Jamaica Gazette, 1903, 1905-07, supplements.) ***SAE**

Jeitter. Die Strafanstalt für jugendliche Verbrecher in Schwäbisch Hall. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. v. 3, p. 141-160. Heidelberg, 1868.) **SLA**

John Worthy School, Chicago. Annual report. no. 1-7 (1900-1906). Chicago, 1901-07. 8°. **SLS**

Jones, I. C. A brief history of the juvenile reformatory system in the State of New York... New York: N. Y. Economical Pr. Co., 1887. 8 p. 8°.

SLL p.v.3(no.28)

Juvenile Reformatory Committee, Atlanta, Georgia. Report of the chairman to the...committee... Sept. 8, 1905. Atlanta, Ga.: The Franklin Prtg. and Publ. Co., 1905. 15 p. illus. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.33)**

Kahl, Achilles. Råddningshus, betraktade i förhållande till Fängelser och Fattiginrättningar. Lund: Berlingska Boktryckeriet, 1843. 1 p.l., 16 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.7)**

Kansas State Industrial Reformatory, Hutchinson. Biennial report. no. 1, 3-7 (1894/96, 1898/1900-1906/08). Topeka, Kansas, 1896-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Kansas State Industrial School for Girls, Beloit. Biennial report. no. 6, 9-10 (1899-/1900, 1904/06-1906/08). Topeka, 1900-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Kelley, William D. Address delivered at the colored department of the House of Refuge...on Dec. 31, 1849, this department

Reformation, cont'd.

Reformatories, etc., cont'a.

of the institution having been opened for the reception of inmates on Dec. 29, 1849. Philadelphia: T. K. & P. G. Collins, 1850. 24 p. 8°. **SLS**

Kharkov, Russia. Kharkovskoe Obshchestvo Ispravitelnykh Priyutov. (Report) 1878-79, 1882, 1884-1888, 1890-1891, 1893-1896. Kharkov: M. Gordon, 1879-1897. 8°. * **QI**

Kings county, N. Y.—Board of Supervisors. Investigation into the matter of the House of the Good Shepherd. n. t. p. (n. p., 1876) 1 p.l., (1)376-562 p. 8°. **SLS**

Krell. Wie sollen Zwangserziehungsanstalten für Jugendliche nach §56 des Strafgesetzbuches organisirt sein? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 21, p. 175-191. Heidelberg, 1887.) **SLA**

Lamarque, Jules de. Des colonies pénitenciers et du patronage des jeunes libérés. Paris: Veuve Berger-Levrault et fils, 1863. 2 p.l., vi, 238 p. 12°. **SLL**

Laugée. Cour d'appel de Caen. Des maisons de correction et des sociétés de patronage. Caen: E. Lanier, 1901. 30 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLR**

Letchworth, William Pryor. Industrial training of children in houses of refuge and other reformatory schools. Albany, 1883. 44 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.35)**

— Reasons for establishing a separate girls' reformatory instead of rebuilding... the edifice... destroyed by fire at the State Industrial School... (Buffalo, N. Y.: Matthews, Northrup & Co., 1887) 1 p.l., 5-51 p. illus. 16°. **SLR p.v.2(no.3)**

Liefde, Jan de. The romance of charity. London: A. Strahan, 1867. 3 p.l., 480 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SHL**

London (County), Eng.—Industrial and Reformatory Schools Committee. Reports of the chairman of the Industrial, &c., schools committee and the superintendent... of Feltham and Mayford industrial schools. 1900/01, 1902/03. London, 1901-03. f°. †† **SLS**

Lowell, Josephine Shaw. Reformatories for women... Albany: Weed, Parsons & Co., prtrs., 1880. 12 p. 8°. (New York State. Board of Charities.)

SLR p.v.2(no.39)

Extr.: 13. annual report of Board of Charities of State of New York.

Lyman School for Boys, Westboro, Mass. See **Massachusetts**.—Lyman School for Boys and **Massachusetts**.—State Primary and Reform Schools.

McClelland, James. On reformatories for the destitute and the fallen... To which is appended, Report on agricultural

colonies by F. A. Demetz. Glasgow: J. Maclehose, 1856. 39 p. 8°.

SLR p.v.2(no.29)

MacDonald, Arthur. Reform of wayward youth. Sewanee, Tenn.: University Press, 1908. 24 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.36)**

Repr.: The Sewanee Review, Jan., 1908.

MacQueary, T. H. Schools for dependent, delinquent, and truant children in Illinois. (American Journal of Sociology. v. 9, p. 1-23. Chicago, 1903.) **SA**

Maine State Reform School, South Portland. Annual report of the trustees, superintendent, treasurer and teachers. no. 9-10, 12-15, 17-18, 20-23, 26-55 (1861/62-1862-/63, 1864/65-1867/68, 1869/70-1870/71, 1873-76, 1879-1908). Augusta, 1862-1909. 8°. **SLS**

Maryland School for Boys, Baltimore. Annual report of the board of managers. no. 12, 21, 33, 44-52, 54-56, 58-59 (1862, 1871, 1883, 1894-1902, 1904-06, 1908-09). Baltimore, 1863-1910. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called Baltimore House of Refuge.

Massachusetts.—Commission to Investigate the Public Charitable and Reformatory Interests and Institutions. Report... February, 1897. (With appendices) Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., state prtrs., 1897. 107 p. 8°. **SHG**

Massachusetts.—Commissioners of Prisons. Annual report on the reformatory prison for women, with the annual reports of the superintendent and other officers. no. 1-2, 4-17, 20, 22-23 (1877/8-1878/9, 1880-/1-1893/4, 1896/7, 1898/9-1899/1900). Boston, 1879-1901. 8°. **SLS**

Continued as:

Massachusetts.—Board of Prison Commissioners. Annual report on the reformatory prison for women, with the reports of the superintendent and other officers. 1900/01. Boston, 1902. 8°. **SLS**

Massachusetts.—Commissioners of Prisons. Rules and regulations for the government of the Massachusetts reformatory. Adopted by the commissioners of prisons Feb. 3, 1891. Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1891. 15 p. 16°.

SLR p.v.2(no.4)

— Rules and regulations for the government of the reformatory prison for women. Adopted... April 28, 1891... Boston: Wright & Potter Prtg. Co., 1891. 13(1) p. 12°. **SLR p.v.2(no.5)**

Massachusetts.—Lyman School for Boys, Westboro. Annual report of the trustees. no. 1-2, 5-7, 11-13, 15-19, 21, 23-25, 27-28 (1846/7-1847/8, 1850/1-1852/3, 1856/7-1858/9, 1860/1-1864/5, 1866/7, 1868-/9-1870/1, 1872/3-1873/4). Boston, 1848-75. 8°. **SLS**

For continuation see **Massachusetts**.—State Primary and Reform Schools.

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

— Services at the induction of William E. Starr as superintendent of the... school... Jan. 15, 1857. Boston, 1857. 28 p. 8°. **SLS**

EXTRACTS from testimony taken before the committee on public charitable institutions on the management of the state reform school at Westborough, Mass., April, 1877. n. t.-p. [n. p., 1877?] 19 p. 8°. **SLS**

Massachusetts.—State Primary School, Monson. Annual report of the inspectors. no. 21, 23 (1873/4, 1875/6). Boston, 1875-77. 8°. **SLS**

For continuation see **Massachusetts.**—State Primary and Reform Schools.

Massachusetts.—State Primary and Reform Schools. Annual report of the trustees, with the annual reports of the resident officers. no. 2-16 (1879/80-1893/4). Boston, 1881-95. 8°. **SLS**

Continued as:

Massachusetts.—Lyman and Industrial Schools. Annual report of the trustees. no. 1-12 (1894/5-1905/06). Boston, 1896-1907. 8°. **SLS**

— Annual reports of the instructors in charge of the work in the different departments. 1904/05-1905/06. Westboro, Mass., 1905-06. 8°. **SLS**

ROE, Alfred S. Creating character at the Lyman school for boys, Westborough, Massachusetts. (New England Magazine. v. 26, p. 399-416. New York, 1902.) * **DA**

WORCESTER, C. P. A few facts concerning Lyman School for Boys, Westboro, Mass. Westborough: Lyman School Enterprise, 1895. 16 p. 4°. **SLS**

Title on cover: What is Lyman School for Boys.

Massachusetts Prison Association. An intermediate reformatory. (Boston, 1900?) 1 broadside. f°. †† **SLT p.v.26(no.21)**

Massachusetts Reformatory, Concord. Annual report. no. 1-3, 5-8, 11-12, 14, 16-17 (1884/85-1886/87, 1888/89-1891/92, 1894-/95-1895/96, 1897/98, 1899/1900-1900/01). Boston, 1885-1902. 8°. **SLS**

— Annual report of the chaplain. no. 13-15, 18 (1897-99, 1902). Concord Junction, Mass., 1900-1903. 8°. **SLS**
no. 13-15 (1897-99) combined and called no. 15.

Mauritius.—Government Reformatory. Annual report. 1898-1900, 1903-08. (In: Mauritius. Administration reports, 1899-1901, 1904-09.) * **SF**

Mettray. See *Société Paternelle pour l'Éducation Morale, Agricole et Professionnelle des Jeunes Détenus.*

Michigan.—Board of Corrections and Charities. Proceedings of the annual con-

ference of the Association of County Agents and convention of the board. no. 3-11, 16 (1884-92, 1897). Lansing, 1885-98. 8°. **SHG**

Michigan Reform School, Lansing. Annual report of the board of control. no. 4-5, 7, 9-21, 24 (1860-61, 1863, 1865-77, 1880). Lansing, 1860-80. 8°. **SLS**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. 1882/4-1890/2. Lansing, 1884-92. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called Michigan State Reform School.

Michigan State House of Correction and Reformatory, Iona. Biennial report of the board of managers and warden. no. 1-7, 9-14 (1880/82-1892/94, 1896/98-1906/08). Lansing, 1882-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Michigan State Industrial Home for Girls, Adrian. Biennial report. no. 1-8, 11, 13-15 (1879/80-1893/94, 1899/1900, 1902-/04-1906/08). Lansing, 1880-1909. 8°. **SLS**

no. 1 called 1. annual report.

Minnesota State Reformatory, St. Cloud, Minn. Report of managers. 1887-88. St. Paul, Minn., 1889. 8°. **SLS**

Continued as:

— Annual report. no. 2-6, 8-9 (1889-93, 1895-96). Minneapolis, 1890-97. 8°. **SLS**

Continued as:

— Biennial report. no. 1-2 (1896/8-1898/1900). St. Cloud, 1898-1900. 8°. **SLS**

Missouri Reform School for Boys, Boonville. Biennial report. no. 3-4 (1892/94-1894/96). Boonville, Mo., 1895-97. 8° and 4°. **SLS**

Missouri State Industrial Home for Girls, Chillicothe. Biennial report. no. 2-7 (1891/2-1900/02). Chillicothe, 1893-1902. 8°. **SLS**

— A circular letter to country and city officials throughout the state from the board of control. Chillicothe, 1891. 6 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Rules and regulations for the government of the...home...with a copy of the act of the General assembly...establishing the institution. Chillicothe, 1888. 23 p. 8°. **SLS**

Moenkemoeller, Otto. Korrektionsanstalt und Landarmenhaus. Ein soziologischer Beitrag zur Kriminalität und Psychopathologie des Weibes. Leipzig: J. A. Barth, 1908. vi, 240 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLK**

National Association of Certified Reformatory and Industrial Schools. Report of the 5-7. conferences. Birmingham, 1891-97. 8°. **SLS**

5. conference, Birmingham, 1891.

6. conference, London, 1894.

7. conference, Bristol, 1897.

Reformation, cont'd.

Reformatories, etc., cont'd.

National Conference of Charities and Correction.—Reformatory Section. Proceedings at its annual session. no. 19 (1892). Cincinnati, O., 1892. 8°. **SLA**

National Prison Association of the United States. Report on the preventive, penal, and reformatory institutions of the State of Michigan, made... by a commissioner from the said state appointed by the governor. 1873. Lansing, 1873. 28 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.5)**

National Prison Association of the United States.—Committee on Preventive and Reformatory Work. Report of the committee on preventive and reformatory work, Frank L. Randall, chairman, St. Cloud, Minn., Louisville Prison Congress, October 3-8, 1903. St. Cloud, Minn., 1903. 8 p. 2 ed. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.38)**

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C. Annual report of the board of trustees. no. 39 (1908). Washington, 1909. 8°. **SLS**

Nebraska State Industrial School for Juvenile Offenders (Boys), Kearney, Neb. Biennial report. no. 5-11 (1888/90-1902/04). (In: Nebraska. Commissioners of Public Lands and Buildings. Biennial report, no. 7-14. Lincoln, 1890-1904. 8°.) **TE**

"Nederlandsche Mettray." Landbouwkolonie "Nederlandsch Mettray," op Rijsselt, bij Zutphen. Berigt 3, 5, 7. n.p. (1854-1858?) 3 pmps. 8°. * **C p.v.1218, 1220**

"Nederlandsch Mettray."—Afdeeling Amsterdam. Verslag van den staat der vereeniging... in het algemeen, en van de Amsterdamsche afdeeling in het bijzonder. (Amsterdam: Metzler & Basting, 1859?) 32 p. 8°. * **C p.v.1218**

Netherlands.—Ministerie van Justitie. Huishoudelijk reglement voor het rijksopvoedingsgesticht voor jongens "Veldzicht" te Avereest. 's Gravenhage, 1895. 27 p. 8°. **SLT**

New Hampshire House of Reformation for Juvenile and Female Offenders. See **Industrial School of the State of New Hampshire.**

New Jersey.—Reformatory Commission. Annual report of the commissioners. no. 1-3, 6-7, 9 (1900/01-1902/03, 1905/06-1906/07, 1903/09). Trenton, 1902-1910. 8°. **SLS**

New Jersey State Home for Boys, Jamesburg. Annual report. no. 10, 13-14, 16, 18, 23-28, 30-33, 37, 43 (1873/4, 1876/7-1877/8, 1879/80, 1881/2, 1886/7-1891/2, 1893/4-1896/7, 1900/01, 1906/07). Trenton, 1874-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called **New Jersey State Reform School for Juvenile Delinquents.**

New Jersey State Home for Girls, Trenton. Annual report. no. 1-37 (1871-1907). Trenton, 1872-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Formerly called **New Jersey State Industrial School for Girls.**

New South Wales.—Statutes. The social reform acts of 1866. Sydney: T. Richards, 1867. 37, vi p. 8°. * **C p.v.255**

Contains Industrial schools act (30 Vict., no. 2); Reformatory schools act (30 Vict., no. 4); Drunkards punishment act (30 Vict., no. 5); Workhouse act (30 Vict., no. 6); Public institutions inspection act (30 Vict., no. 19); and Public schools act (30 Vict., no. 22).

New York State.—Charities Commissioners. Record of the proceedings and testimony before a committee of the state commissioners of public charities, at the House of Refuge, in New York, in July and August, 1872. New York, 1872. 261, v p. 8°. **SLS**

New York State.—Statutes. An act to establish a state farm for women and making an appropriation therefor. n.p. (1906) 4 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.11)**

— (An act relating to persons convicted of any offence punishable by imprisonment in the New York State Reformatory at Elmira) (Albany? 18—?) 21. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.10)**

New York State.—Training School for Boys Commission. Preliminary report of the commission for the selection of lands as a site for the New York State Training School for Boys... Feb. 8, 1906. (Albany: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1906) 5 p. 8°. (The N. Y. State Senate documents. 189. sess., 1896, no. 13.) * **SBK**

— Report of the commission to select a site for the New York State Training School for Boys... Albany: J. B. Lyon, 1908. 48 p., 1 l., 2 plans, 23 pl. 8°. **SLS**

New York State Reformatory, Elmira. Annual report. no. 1-32, 34 (1876-1906/07, 1908/09). Elmira, 1876-1910. 8°. **SLS**

— Education at the Elmira reformatory. New York, 1890. 4 p. 8°. (Teachers College Educational leaflets. no. 55.)

SLR p.v.2(no.8)

— Handbook of the New York State Reformatory at Elmira. Compiled by Fred. C. Allen, of the administrative staff. In two parts. Elmira: The Summary Press, 1906. 137 p., 1 l., 59 pl. ob. 16°. **SLS**

— Memorial by the managers of the New York State Reformatory, at Elmira, relating to the recent investigation by the State board of charities, 1894. (Elmira, N. Y., 1894) 24 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Report of the commissioners of investigation, Jan. 20, 1874. Albany, 1874. 62 p. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— Specimens of outlines used in the

Reformation, cont'd.

Reformatories, etc., cont'd.

lecture department of the school of letters.
Elmira, 1897. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.28)**

BATES, R. C. Character building at Elmira. (*American Journal of Sociology*. v. 3, p. 577-600. Chicago, 1899.) **SA**

New York State Reformatory for Women, Bedford. Annual report. 1900/01-1907/08. Albany, 1902-09. 8°. **SLS**

New York State Training School for Girls, Hudson, N. Y. Annual report. no. 1-5 (1903/04-1907/08). Albany, N. Y., 1905-09. 8°. **SLS**

Ohio.—Board of Commissioners of Reform Schools. Annual report. no. 16, 18 (1871, 1873). Columbus, 1872-74. 8°. **SLS**

Ohio State Reformatory, Mansfield. Annual report. no. 1-3, 6-11, 13-24 (1883/84-1885/86, 1888/89-1893/94, 1895/96-1906/07). Norwalk, O., 1884-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Ontario.—Inspector of Prisons and Public Charities. Annual report... upon the common gaols, prisons and reformatories of the province of Ontario. 1867/8-1869/70, 1871/2-1908/09. (In: Ontario. Sessional Papers, 1868/9-1870/1, 1873-1910.) * **SEE**

— Separates. 1885/6-1886/7, 1895-/6, 1898/9-1899/1900, 1902/03-1903/04. Toronto, 1887-1905. 8°. **SLV**

Ontario.—Prison and Reformatory System Commission. Report of the commissioners appointed to enquire into the prison and reformatory system of Ontario. Toronto: Warwick & Sons, prtrs., 1891. 799 p. 8°. **SLT**

Oregon State Reform School, Salem. Biennial report. no. 3, 5-6 (1894/6, 1899-/1901-1901/02). Salem, 1896-1903. 8°.

SLS p.box

Penn Industrial Reform School. First report, with the act of incorporation. Erie, 1859. 12°. **SLS**

Pennsylvania.—House of Refuge Investigation Committee. Evidence taken by the committee of the House of representatives of the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, appointed (February, 1876,) to investigate the management of the House of Refuge. Philadelphia, 1876. 2 p.l., (1)4-658 p. 8°. **SLS**

Pennsylvania.—Statutes. An act to establish a house of correction in the city of Philadelphia. Approved 28th day of March, 1860. Philadelphia: King & Baird. prtrs., 1860. 1 p.l., 8 p. 8°. **SLS**

Pennsylvania Industrial Reformatory, Huntingdon. Biennial report. no. 1-9 (1889/90-1905/06). Huntingdon, 1891-(1906). 8°. **SLS**

Pennsylvania Reform School, Pittsburgh.

Annual report of the officers. no. 13, 19 (1866, 1872). Pittsburgh, 1867-73. 8°.

SLS

1866 called Annual report of the House of Refuge for Western Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia House of Refuge. The act incorporating the House of Refuge, and laws relative to it. Together with the rules and regulations for its government, and list of officers, managers, &c. Philadelphia, 1829. 24 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLS**

— An address from the managers of the House of Refuge to their fellow citizens. Philadelphia: Printed by S. W. Conrad, 1828. 8 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Annual report. no. 1, 3-6, 8-28, 30-41, 44-48, 72-82. Philadelphia, 1829-1910. 8°. **SLS**

no. 3 is in * C p.v.1262.

— By-laws, rules and regulations of the board of managers of the House of Refuge adopted January, 1876... Philadelphia, 1876. 52 p. 8°. **SLS**

— The design and advantages of the House of Refuge. Philadelphia, 1835. 20 p. 8°. **SLS**

— — With acts of incorporation, by-laws, rules, etc. Philadelphia, 1851. 48 p. 8°. **SLS**

— The House of Refuge, its design, arrangement, discipline and general regulations. n. t.-p. n. p. [1848] 4 p. 8°. **SLS**

Philanthropic Society. Saved from the wreck. n. t.-p. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, printers, 1892) 31(1) p. 8°. **SLS**

Philanthropic Society's Farm School, Redhill, Surrey. Annual report. 1904-08, 1910. London, 1905-11. 12° and 8°. **SLS**

RIVIÈRE, Louis. Une maison de correction anglaise: l'école de réforme de Redhill. (*Revue philanthropique*. année 2, v. 5, p. 523-533. Paris, 1899.) **SHA**

Picot, Georges. L'organisation et la réforme des maisons de correction. (*Revue pénitentiaire*. année 24, p. 734-739. Paris, 1900.) **SLA**

Plummer Farm School, Salem, Mass. Annual report. 1899-1910. Salem, Mass., 1900-11. 8°. **SLS**

— [Descriptive account] Boston, 1884. 26 p. 8°. **SLS**

Providence, R. I.—Board of Aldermen. Investigation into the management of the Providence Reform School, made by the board of aldermen, under direction of the city council. Providence: Hammond, Angell & Co., 1869. 2 v. in 1. 4°. **SLS**

Providence, R. I.—House of Reformation Committee. Report on the subject of a house of reformation made to the city council of Providence, Feb. 14, 1848. Providence: J. Knowles, 1848. 16 p. 8°.

SLR p.v.2(no.47)

Reformation, cont'd.

Reformatories, etc., cont'd.

Reform School of the District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. Report. 1870. Washington, 1870. 8°. ISI p.v.1

Reformatory and industrial school work. Seven lectures... London: Reformatory and Refuge Union (1898?). 99 p. 8°. SLR

Reglement concerneende de confinementen in dezer stads verbeterhuizen... gearresteerd den 22 July 1775. Utrecht: Wed. J. J. van Poolsum, 1775. 51. sq. 8°. GAVT p.v.2(no.10)

Report of the proceedings of a conference on the subject of preventive and reformatory schools, held at Birmingham, on the 9th and 10th December, 1851. London: Longman, Brown... 1851. vi, 7-102 p. 8°. SLR p.v.2(no.42)

Rivière, A. Les maisons de correction et la proposition A. Muteau. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 25, p. 695-704. Paris, 1901.) SLA

Rivière, Louis. La réforme de l'éducation correctionnelle en Allemagne. (Revue philanthropique. v. 9, p. 32-43. Paris, 1901.) SHA

Rochester, N. Y., State Industrial School. Annual report of the board of managers. no. 2, 4, 6, 9-14, 16-28, 32-34, 40-42, 44-45, 48-50, 52-58 (1850, 1852, 1854, 1857-62, 1864-76, 1880-82, 1888-90, 1892-93, 1896-98, 1900-06). Rochester, 1851-1906. 8°. SLS

Formerly called Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents, also State Industrial School.

— Condition and necessities... as stated by the State board of charities after a thorough examination, with notes made by the committee at the annual inspection. Rochester, N. Y., 1890. 21 p. 8°. SLS

Rosengarten, Joseph George. Penal and reformatory institutions. Read at a meeting of the Association, Dec. 21, 1880. Philadelphia: Phila. Social Sci. Assoc. (1881) 21 p. 8°. (Phila. Social Sci. Assoc.) SLO p.v.13(no.13)

Repr.: Penn Monthly, Jan. 1881.

— Reform schools. Read before the ... association... 1879. Philadelphia: Philadelphia Social Science Association (1879). 32 p. 8°. (Philadelphia Social Science Association.) SB p.v.11

St. Charles School for Boys, St. Charles, Ill. Biennial report. no. 1-3 (1902/04-1906/08). Springfield, Ill., 1904-08. 8°. SLS

— Suggestions and directions of the board of trustees for the guidance of the officers and employees of the St. Charles School for Boys. Adopted by the board of trustees Nov. 4, 1905. Pontiac: Ill. State Reform. Print, 1905. 14 p. 8°. SLS

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, Baltimore. Annual report of the board of trustees. no. 20, 28, 30, 35-39 (1888, 1896, 1898, 1903-07). Baltimore, 1889-1908. 8°. SLS p.box

Sainte-Foy. See Colonie Agricole de Sainte-Foy.

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin. The development of reformatory discipline. A lecture given in Boston... February 10, 1900 before the educational branch of the Twentieth Century Club... Elmira, N. Y.: N. Y. State Reformatory, 1900. 29 p. 16°. (Papers in penology. 5. series.) SLR

Seine (Department).—Préfecture de Police. Rapports à M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur au sujet des modifications introduites dans le régime du pénitencier des jeunes détenus de la Seine pendant les années 1838-1842. Paris: Lottin de St.-Germain, 1843. 51 p. 8°. † SLT p.v.27(no.13)

The Maison Centrale d'Éducation Correctionnelle was under the supervision of this office.

— Same. 1838-1849. Paris: Boucquier, 1851. 1 p.l., 104 p. 8°.

Sergeant, John. An address delivered before the citizens of Philadelphia, at the House of Refuge, on... the 29th of Nov., 1828. By John Sergeant, president of the institution. Philadelphia: Jesper Harding, 1828. 1 p.l., 56 p. 8°. SLS

Snedden, David S. Administration and educational work of American juvenile reform schools. (New York) 1907. 206 p., 11. 8°. SLL

Société Paternelle pour l'Éducation Morale, Agricole et Professionnelle des Jeunes Détenus. Assemblée générale. année 37, 43 (1876, 1883). Tours, Paris (1876-83. 8°. SLS

— Colonie agricole de Mettray. Inauguration des bustes de MM. De Courteilles et De Metz, fondateurs de la colonie, 3 mai 1874. Tours: Imprimerie Ladevèze, 1874. 19 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLS

— Colonie agricole et pénitentiaire de Mettray. Rapport annuel adressé à MM. les membres de la Société Paternelle. année 18. Paris, 1857. 12°. SLS

BONNEVILLE de Marsagny, L. Mettray: colonie pénitentiaire—maison paternelle. Paris: Henri Plon, 1866. 47 p. 12°. SLS

COCHIN, Augustin. An account of the reformatory institution for juvenile offenders at Mettray, in France, from the pamphlet of M. Augustin Cochin, and an introduction by the Rev. G. H. Hamilton. London: Whittaker & Co., 1853. x, (1)13-40 p. 8°. SLS

— Notice sur Mettray. Tours: Imprimerie Ladevèze (185-?). 46 p., 2 pl. 8°. SLS

— — Tours: Imprimerie Ladevèze (185-?). 58 p., 1 pl. 8°. SLS

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

GERVAIS, Ernest. Colonie de Mettray. Inondations de 1856. Tours: Imprimerie Ladevèze, 1856. 8 p. 16°. **SLS**

LEPELLETIER de la Sarthe, Almiro René Jacques. Colonie de Mettray solution pratique du problème des jeunes détenus. Extrait du Système pénitentiaire par M. Lepelletier de la Sarthe. Paris: Guillaumin et Cie., 1856. 64 p. 8°. **SLS**

SAUVESTRE, Charles. Une visite à Mettray. Paris: L. Hachette et Cie., 1864. 2 p.l., 100 p., 1 pl. 12°. **SLS**

SURINGAR, Willem Hendrik. Comment se comportent les colons de Mettray. n. t. p. (Bruxelles, n. d.) 24 p. 12°. **SLS**

— Mijn bezoek in Mettray. n. t. p. n. p., n. d. 32 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLS**

TURNER, Sidney, and THOMAS PAYNTER. Mettray. Report on the system and arrangements of "la colonie agricole," at Mettray. Presented to the committee of the Philanthropic Society, St. George's Fields, 19th August 1846. London: John Hatchard & Son, 1846. 74 p., 1 l. 2. ed. rev. 8°. **SLS**

Société de Patronage et d'Assistance par le Travail de Toulouse. Assemblée générale. 1906. Toulouse, 1906. 8°. **SLS**

Société de Patronage des Jeunes Détenus et des Jeunes Libérés du Département de la Seine. Séance publique... 1868. Paris: V. Goupy, 1868. 8°. **SLL p.v.2(no.12)**

Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York. Act of incorporation and laws relative to the managers of the society. New York, 1855. 16 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Act of incorporation and laws relative to the New York House of Refuge. New York, 1849. 14 p. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— Act of incorporation, statutes and decisions relative to the House of Refuge. New York, 1862. 48 p. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— — New York, 1874. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— Annual report. no. 1-7, 10-60, 62-73, 76-83 (1825-31, 1834-1883/4, 1885/6-1896-/7, 1899/1900-1906/07). New York, Albany, 1825-1908. 8°. **SLS**

no. 2, 4-6 are in Documents relative to the House of Refuge. New York, 1832.

— Answer in the matter of the House of Refuge of New York before the State board of charities, October, 1879. New York, 1879. 9 p. 4°. **SLS**

— Brief in opposition to Senate... and Assembly bills entitled "An act to secure to inmates of institutions for the

care of the poor freedom of worship," on behalf of the managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the City of New York. (New York, 188-?) 8 p. 8°.

— By-laws... New York, 1854. 8°. **SLS**

— — New York, 1871. 8°. **SLS**

— — New York, 1874. 8°. **SLS**

— — New York, 1890. 21 p. 8°. **SLS**

— — New York, 1895. 22 p., 1 l. 8°. **SLS**

— Course of study for the schools of the House of Refuge. New York, 1899. 16 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Documents relative to the House of Refuge. New York, 1832. 311 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Final report of the building committee of the House of Refuge submitted to the managers, June 6, 1862. New York, 1862. 18 p. 8°. **SLS**

— House of Refuge... Description of the buildings, their uses, the general management of the institution and how maintained. (New York, 1880) 2 f. 8°. **SLS**

— To the... legislature of the State of New York. (Submitting petition for aid to enable them to erect a female house of refuge) (New York? 1855?) 5 p. 8°. **WAF p.v.25**

— A manual of devotion and hymns for the House of Refuge, city of New York. New York: Carlton & Porter, 1865. 289 p. 16°. **SLS**

— — New York, 1884. 74 p. 16°. **SLS**

— The New York House of Refuge... Handbook of information. (New York) 1896. 8°. **SLS**

— — (New York) 1900. 8°.

— Opposition to Senate bill (entitled) An act relating to the employment of children in houses of refuge... and other institutions... (Albany? 1884?) 12 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Reception given under the direction of the board of managers to Israel C. Jones, superintendent of the House of Refuge. New York, 1883. 38 p., 6 pl. 8°. **SLS**

— Reforming the young. The work of the House of Refuge on Randall's Island. (Reprinted) from the New York Times, Nov. 11, 1883. (New York, 1883?) 12 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Reply of the managers of the society to the report of the committee of

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

the State board of charities concerning the House of Refuge, dated 10th of May, 1880. New York, 1880. 48 p. 8°. **SLS**

— Report. Inventory of property at the House of Refuge. 1897/8. New York, 1899. 8°. **SLS**

— Report of special committee to the managers of the House of Refuge, on the investigation by the state commissioners of public charities of charges made through the public press against the officers and managers of the House of Refuge... with memorial to the commissioners... New York, 1872. 30 p. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— Rules and regulations adopted by the board of managers for the House of Refuge. New York, 1897. 30 p., 1 table. 8°. **SLS**

— Specifications of work and materials for the rear-building of the female department of the House of Refuge about to be erected on Randall's Island. New York, 1855. 12 p. 8°. ***C p.v.1023**

— Statement of Israel C. Jones, superintendent, in the matter of charges against the management of the New York House of Refuge by Henry de B. Clay. (New York, 1879) 19 p. 4°. **SLS**

— Statement by the managers of the House of Refuge on Randall's Island. New York, 1880. 3-7 p., 1 pl. 8°. **SLS p.box**

— Superintendent's report of visits to other institutions, October, 1878. (New York, 1878?) 12 p. 4°. **SLS**

HOUSE of Refuge, The, on Randall's Island inspected. New York (1886?). 16 p. 8°. **SLS**

Repr.: Plain Truth, Jan. 9, 16, 23, 30 and Feb. 6, 1886.

OPPOSITION to the so-called "Freedom of worship bill." Editorial from "New York Tribune," with an account of the chapel services, January 26, 1885. n.t.p. (New York? 1885) 6 p. 8°. **SLS**

SETON, William, and others. Hear the other side. Freedom of worship: the merits, principles and practicability of the measure explained and vindicated. (New York) W. McDonald & Co. (188-?) 30 p. 8°. **SLL p.v.1(no.10)**

Spain.—Dirección General de los Establecimientos Penales. Colección legislativa de presidios y casas de corrección de mujeres... Madrid, 1861. 2 v. 8°. **SLK**

Spender, A. Edmund. Report. Truant and reformatory schools (in America). (In: Mosely Educational Commission. Reports... to the U. S. of America... London, 1904. 8°. p. 360-375.) **STE**

State Reform School, Westboro, Mass. See **Massachusetts**.—Lyman School for Boys and **Massachusetts**.—State Primary and Reform Schools.

State Training School for Girls, Geneva, Ill. See **Illinois** State Home for Juvenile Female Offenders, Geneva.

Statistics of reform schools (for the year 1899-1900). (United States.—Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner for 1899-1900, v. 2, p. 2533-2539. Washington, 1901.) **STP**

Stewart, William R. Report for the standing committee on reformatories. n.p., 1892. 74 p. 8°. (N. Y. State Board of Charities.) **SLR p.v.2(no.54)**

Storrs, Lucius C. Correctional work in Michigan. n.t.p. Philadelphia: the academy, 1904. 471-476 p. 8°. (American Academy of Political and Social Science. Publications. no. 422.) **SLR p.v.2(no.50)**

Repr.: Annals of the Academy, May, 1904.

Straits Settlements.—Statutes. Ordinance no. 2 of 1890. An ordinance relating to reformatories and industrial schools. 6th March 1890. (Straits Settlements. Acts and ordinances of the Legislative council, 1867-98. v. 2, p. 1211-1221. London, 1898. 8°.) **XWA**

Strauss, Paul. L'éducation des pupilles de l'assistance publique difficiles ou vicieux. (Revue philanthropique. v. 13, p. 654-667. Paris, 1903.) **SHA**

Sweden.—Statutes. Reglemente för Arbets- och Korrektionshus-inrättningen uti Carlstads Län. Carlstad: G. Wallencrona, 1812. 32 p. 8°. **SLR**

Tellkamp, Johann Ludwig. Über die Besserungsgefängnisse in Nordamerika und England. Nach eigenen Beobachtungen in den Jahren 1838 bis 1843. Nebst Bemerkungen über den Gesundheitszustand der Sträflinge in den obigen Anstalten von Theodor Tellkamp. Berlin: Rücker & Püchler, 1844. 4 p.l., 267 p., 1 fold. table, 4 fold. diagr. 8°. **SLO**

Texas.—House of Correction and Reformatory, Gatesville. Annual report. 1889, 1895. Austin, Texas, 1889-96. 8°. **SLS**

— Biennial report. no. 1-5 (1889/90-1896/8). Austin, Texas, 1890-98. 8°. **SLS**

Thomson, Alexander. Punishment and prevention. London: J. Nisbet & Co., 1857. xii, 436 p. 8°. **SLO**

Tienhoven, G. van. Het goede voor de maatschappij, het middel ter bestrijding van het kwade. Toespraak bij het vijftigjarig bestaan van het Nederlandsch Genootschap tot Zedelijke Verbetering der Gevangenen. 4. Juni 1874 in de Walenkerk te Amsterdam. (Amsterdam? 1874?) 40 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.3(no.6)**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Reformatories, etc., cont'd.*

Toledo, O.—House of Refuge and Correction. Annual report. no. 5 (1879). Toledo, 1880. 8°. **SLS**

Trinidad and Tobago.—Inspector of Prisons, Industrial and Reformatory Schools. Reformatory schools. Annual report of the inspector. 1898. Trinidad, 1899. f°. (Council paper 33, 1899.) **SLS**

United States.—Committee on Charities and Reformatory Institutions in the District of Columbia. (Report) Part 1, 3. Washington, 1897-98. 8°. **SHF**

Part 1. Hearings, statements, reports from cities, suggestions for a board of charities. 1897. (55. cong., 1. sess. S. doc. 185.)

Part 3. Historical sketches of the charities and reformatory institutions in the District of Columbia... 1898. (55. cong., 2. sess. S. rpt. 781.)

Utah State Industrial School, Ogden. Biennial report. no. 6 (1907/08). Ogden, Utah, 1908. 8°. **SLS**

Vermont House of Correction, Rutland, Vt. Biennial report of the officers. 1892-4, 1896/8-1906/08. Albany, N. Y., 1894-1908. 8°. **SLS**

Vermont Industrial School, Rutland, Vt. Biennial report of the trustees and superintendent. 1903/04. Rutland, Vt., 1904. 8°. **SLS**

Victoria.—Department of Industrial and Reformatory Schools. Report of the secretary for the year. 1882. Melbourne (1883). f°. **† SLS**

Voisin, Jules. Statistique et fonctionnement de l'école de la réforme de la Salpêtrière. Utilité de la création des écoles de réforme. (Congrès International d'Anthropologie Criminelle. Compte rendu. Sept. 1901, p. 360-364. Amsterdam, 1901.) **SLS**

Washington State Reform School. Biennial report. no. 1-4 (1891/2-1896/8). Olympia, Wash., 1892-98. 8°. **SLS p.box**

West Virginia Reform School, Charlestown. Report of the board of directors. 1889/90. Charlestown, W. Va., 1890. 8°. **SLS**

Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents. See **Rochester, N. Y.**, State Industrial School.

Whittier Boys and Girls Magazine, issued monthly by the boys' printing department of the Whittier State School, Whittier, California. v. 9, no. 6, 9-12; v. 10; v. 11, no. 2-3, 5-10; v. 12, no. 10/11-12; v. 13. Whittier, Cal., 1901-1906. 4°. **† SLS**

Wines, E. C., and T. W. DWIGHT. Report on the prisons and reformatories of the United States and Canada, made to the legislature of New York, Jan., 1867. Albany, 1867. 8°. **SLT**

Wisconsin Industrial School for Boys, Waukesha. Annual report. no. 3, 6, 8-16, 18-23 (1861/2, 1864/5, 1866/7-1874/5, 1876/7-1882/3). Madison, Wis., 1862-83. 8°. **SLS**
no. 22-23 in Wisconsin state board of supervision of charitable, reformatory and penal institutions, Annual report, no. 1-2 (1880/1-1881/2).

Pardons

Adolph, Ernst. Das landesherrliche Begnadigungsrecht in Deutschland. Bonn: C. Georgi, 1907. 96 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.15)**

Alabama.—Governor. Pardons granted...and reasons therefor. 1869/70-1870/1, 1873/4. Montgomery, 1870-74. 8°. **SLO**
1869/70 and 1870/1 in SLM p.v.3.

Appel, J. S. "The pardoning power." Denver: Smith Brooks Print. Co., 1894. 34 p. 8°. (Colorado. State Board of Pardons.) **SLO p.v.13(no.4)**

Bonaparte, Charles Joseph. Punishment and pardon: a paper read at the annual meeting of the National Prison Congress, Chicago, Illinois, Sept. 18, 1907. (Baltimore: Kohn & Pollock) 1907. 81. 12°. **SLO p.v.8(no.14)**

Brandeler, Pieter Anthony Johan van den. Het recht van gratie volgens ons vroeger en hedendaagsch staatsrecht. 's Gravenhage: H. P. de Swart en Zoon, printers, 1880. 3 p.l., 92 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.18**

California.—Prison. Report of the directors...recommending the pardon of certain criminals. (Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr., 1868) 5 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals, 17. sess., v. 2 (doc. 28).) *** SBK**

California.—State Prison. Report of the directors...to the legislature of California recommending the pardoning of certain convicts. (Sacramento: D. W. Gelwicks, state prtr., 1870) 4 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals, 18. sess., v. 2, doc. (30).) *** SBK**

California.—State Prison Committee. Report of joint committee...recommending certain persons in the prison to executive clemency. (Sacramento: T. A. Springer, state prtr., 1872) 4 p. 8°. (Appendix, Sen. & Ass. Journals, 19. sess., v. 2, doc. (9).) *** SBK**

Canada (Dominion).—Department of Justice. Papers in reference to the commutation of the sentence of death in the case of Valentine F. C. Shortis. Ottawa: S. E. Dawson, 1896. iv, 59 p. 8°.

Canada (Province). Copies of all applications or recommendations made to government at any time by Mr. George Brown, as an individual, or by him as secretary to the commission appointed in 1848 to inquire into the management of the Provincial penitentiary, or by the members of

Reformation, cont'd.

Pardons, cont'd.

said commission, or any of them, for the pardon of any prisoner or prisoners at that time confined in the penitentiary. (In: Canada. Legislative assembly. Journal, sess. 1856, appendix.) *SEE

Colorado.—State Board of Pardons. Biennial report. no. 1-5 (1893/4-1901/02). Denver, 1895-1902. 8°. SLO

Garién, Victor. La loi de pardon. (Nouvelle revue. nouvelle série, v. 13, p. 581-592. Paris, 1901.) *DM

Georgia.—Governor. Exercise of executive clemency. (Atlanta?) W. J. Campbell, prtr. (1888) 21 p. 8°. SLO

Great Britain.—Statutes. Anno regni Georgii [I.] regis... septimo... (An act for the King's... general, and free pardon) London: J. Baskett, prtr., 1732. 1 p.l., p. 551-563. f°. (In: Acts relating to the S. S. Company.) †† TLN

Hamel, Nicolaus van. De remissione poenarum. Harderovici, 1764. 2 p.l., 22 p., 1 l. 4°. † SLO p.v.17

Iowa.—Governor. Report of pardons, commutations, suspensions of sentences and remission of fines. 1872/4-1874/6, 1878-/80, 1883/4, 1886/8-1896/8, 1900/02. Des Moines, 1874-1902. 8°. SLO

1872/4-1874/6 called Special message communicating report of pardons and remissions.

Kansas.—Board of Pardons. List of pardons... (Biennial report) 1887/9. Topeka, 1889. 8°. SLO

Langer. Bedingte Begnadigung und vorläufige Entlassung. (Monatsschrift f. Kriminalpsychologie u. Strafrechtsreform. Jahrg. 2, p. 473-491, 529-556. Heidelberg, 1905.) SLA

Larcher, Louis. Le droit de grâce en Algérie. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23. p. 819-825. Paris, 1899.) SLA

Legoux, Jules. Du droit de grâce en France, comparé avec les législations étrangères, commenté par les lois, ordonnances, décrets [etc.] depuis 1349 jusqu'en 1865. Paris, 1865. 8°. SLO

Longhi, Silvio. Il perdono giudiziale nella legislazione italiana. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 3, p. 193-247. Pisa, 1902.) SLA

Matter, Paul. Le code pénale et la clémence; vol par misère-circonstances très atténuantes; loi de pardon. (Annales des sciences politiques. v. 18, p. 195-208. Paris, 1903.)

Michigan.—Pardons Board. Report of proceedings of the advisory board in the matter of pardons. 1894, 1902-1905/06. Lansing, 1894-1906. 8°. SLO

Montana.—Board of Pardons. Annual report. no. 2-5, 11 (1890/1-1893, 1899/1900). Helena, 1892-1901. 8°. SLO

New York State.—State Department. Report... in relation to pardons granted. 1840/6, 1869-70, 1872-73, 1877. Albany, 1846-78. 8°. SLO

Ohio.—Penitentiary. Information relating to pardons. n. t.-p. n. p. (1856) 3 p. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.10)

Ohio.—State Department. Governor's message transmitting report of pardons, reprieves and commutations. (Columbus, 1858) 29 p. 8°. SLO

Oregon.—Governor. Statement of commutations and remissions issued by the... governor. 1899/1900, 1903/4-1905/06. Salem, 1900-06. 8°. SLO

Passez, E. La loi de pardon et la peine de la réprimande. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 50-57. Paris, 1902.) SLA

S'Jacob, G. H. De historia juris gratiae in Hollandia, inde a Carolo V. Amstelædami, 1848. 3 p.l., 58 p., 2 l. 8°. SLO

South Carolina.—Governor. Statement of pardons and commutations. 1870/1, 1880/1, 1834/5, 1887/8, 1889/90, 1891/2, 1894-/5-1897. Columbia (1872)-98. 8°. SLO

Souza Bandeira, A. H. de, the younger. O recurso de graça segundo a Legislação brasileira... Rio de Janeiro: Typ. do Imp. Inst. Artistico, 1878. 2 p.l., 124 p. 8°. SLO

Underdown, H. W. Pardons. (Notes and Queries. series 10, v. 2, p. 21-22. London, 1904.) *R

United States.—Statutes. A bill creating a national board of pardons. Introduced in the House by Mr. William Alden Smith, Apr. 1, 1898. n. p. (1898) 4 p. 4°. (55. cong. H. R. 9690.)

†† SLM p.v.13(no.3)

Virginia.—Governor. Communication relative to reprieves, pardons, etc. 1863. (Richmond, 1863) 13 p. 8°. SLO p.v.8(no.6)

Indeterminate Sentence, Parole, and Discharged Prisoners

Aargauische Schutzaufsichtskommission. Bericht über die Thätigkeit und das Ergebnis der Schutzaufsicht für entlassene Sträflinge im Kanton Aargau... no. 4 (1893). Seengen, 1894. 8°. SLA

American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology.—Committee C. Adult probation, parole and suspended sentence. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 1, p. 438-449.) SLA

Reformation, cont'd.

Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.

Antecedents and consequents. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1878) 5 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.68)**

Arnal, Charles, and LOUIS SAINT-LAURENS. Patronage et surveillance des condamnés avec sursis. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 8 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 1.) **SLA**

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Can the numbers in prison be reduced with advantage? To the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1880) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.1)**

— Discharged prisoners: a letter to the justices of Gloucester. Gloucester: printed at H. M. prison (1879). 1 p.l., 17 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.42)**

— Gloucestershire Trinity quarter session. Aiding discharged prisoners. Report. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1881?) 3 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.13)**
Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, July 2, 1881.

— Increase or decrease of crime. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Bristol: Leech & Taylor, 1875) 4 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.48)**

Repr.: Bristol Times & Mirror, Jan. 12, 1875.

— Mr. T. B. L. Baker on prisons and gaols. n. t.-p. (Bristol: Leech & Taylor, 1874) 6 p., 11. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.47)**

— On the mode of releasing convict prisoners. To the editor of the Philanthropist. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. n. p. (1859) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.17)**

— To my brother justices of the county of Gloucester. (Letter concerning discharged prisoners. Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1874) 8 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.43)**
Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Mar. 7, 1874.

— — n. t.-p. Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1874. 4 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.46)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Dec. 26, 1874.

— The penal servitude report and discharged prisoners. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1879) 7 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.74)**
Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Sept. 6, 1879.

— Police supervision... (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1876) 6 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.14)**

— — n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1880) 4 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.3(no.15)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, June 12, 1880.

— The prison brand. (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester, 1877) 5 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.63)**

— Repression of crime section. How can the work of discharged prisoners' aid societies be improved and is it desirable to secure the co-operation of the police with liberated prisoners on their reform? n. t.-p. (London: Spottiswoode & Co., 1881?) 5 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.3(no.21)**

— On some measures adopted in Gloucestershire. (Read... at the social science meeting of the Eisteddfod at Ruthin, August, 1868.) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Gloucestershire Chronicle, 1868?) 8 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.19)**

— Thoughts after the congress of Stockholm, 1878. Gloucester: Her Majesty's Prison Press, 1878. 1 p.l., 14 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.69)**

— (The ticket-of-leave system) (Private circular.) n. t.-p. n. p. (1863?) 9 p. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.55)**

— The ticket-of-leave system. (A letter) to the editor of the Gloucestershire Chronicle, April 2nd, 1863. n. t.-p. (Gloucester: F. G. Carrington, 1863?) 21. 16°. **SLO p.v.7(no.6)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, April 4, 1863.

— What shall we do with our criminals? (Signed T. B. L. Baker) n. t.-p. (Gloucester: Cliffe & Co., 1856?) 8 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.1)**

Repr.: London Times, Dec. 18, 1856.

Barbour, Levi Lewis. Indeterminate sentence (in criminal cases). (Michigan Political Science Association. Publications. v. 3, p. 81-107. (Ann Arbor) 1898.) **SEA**

Barrows, Samuel June. The indeterminate sentence and the parole law. Reports prepared for the International Prison Commission. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Office, 1889. 63 p. 8°. (U. S. Education and Labor Committee.) **SLO p.v.13(no.19)**

— Safeguarding the indeterminate sentence. (Outlook. v. 82, p. 36-39. New York, 1906.) ***DA**

— Zu Gunsten des unbestimmten Strafurteils. Leipzig: F. C. W. Vogel, 1908. p. 329-333. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.15)**

Repr.: Archiv für Kriminalanthropologie u. Kriminalistik, Bd. 30.

Bartlett, Lucy C. Probation as a spiritual movement. (An address delivered to the League of the Kingdom, Dec. 8th, 1908) London, 1909. 12 p. 8°. (Penal Reform League. Leaflet no. 4.) **SLO**

Bates, Helen Page. Digest of statutes relating to juvenile courts and probation systems. (Charities. v. 13, p. 329-337. New York, 1905.) **SHK**

Reformation, cont'd.

Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.

Bauty, Ch. Patronage des détenus libérés. (Journal de statistique suisse. année 35, p. 240-245. Bern, 1899.) †SDG

— (In: Statistique du canton de Vaud. Berne, 1899. 4°. livr. 3, p. 147-153.) †SDG

Belgium.—Ministère de la Justice. Congrès National des Patronages, Mons 1893. Compte rendu sténographique. Bruxelles: A. Lesigne, 1894. 255 p. 4°. SLA

— Congrès National des Patronages, Namur, 1896. Compte rendu sténographique. Bruxelles: J. Goemaere, 1896. 215 p. 4°. SLA

Bérenger, R. Conditional liberation. n. p. (1910). 2 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

— Des résultats de la condamnation conditionnelle. (Union Internationale de Droit Pénal. Bulletin. v. 10, p. 302-311. Berlin, 1902.) SLA

Bing, J. M. Les sociétés de patronage du Danemark. Exposé communiqué par M. J. M. Bing... Elaboré par M. V. From... Copenhagen: J. H. Schultz, 1900. 23 p. 8°. SLO p.v.4(no.9)

Booth, Maud Ballington. After prison—what? New York: F. H. Revell Co. (1903). 290 p. 8°. SLT

— Branded: a monograph on prison work. New York: A. D. F. Randolph Co., 1897. 49 p. 24°. SLT

Bornemann, Nach welchen Grundsätzen soll die Dauer der korrekzionellen Nachhaft bemessen werden? (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 37, p. 199-204. Cassel, 1903.) SLA

Brinkerhoff, Roeliff. Post-penitentiary treatment of criminals. (Address at the National Conference of Charities and Correction, at Louisville, Ky., Sept. 26th, 1883; Louisville? 1883?) 14 p. 8°. SLO p.v.3(no.22)

Brosius, Hans. Die Obsorge für entlassene Strafgefangene im Königreich Bayern. München: C. H. Beck, 1907. x. 193 p. 8°. SLE

Brusa, Emilio. Grazia o condanna condizionale? (Nuova antologia. v. 95, p. 220-246. Roma, 1901.) NNA

Burchard, George W. "Prisons are for the protection of society." Indeterminate sentences a necessity. A paper read before the National Conference of Charities and Corrections at Madison, Wis., August 9, 1882. (Madison, Wis.? 1882?) 8 p. 8°. SLR p.v.2(no.9)

Butler, Amos W. Treatment of the released prisoner. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1910. 4°. v. 1, p. 403-410.) SLA

California.—Board of Prison Directors. Rules and regulations for the paroling of prisoners. Sacramento: W. W. Shannon, 1909. 10 p. 16°. SLR p.v.2(no.11)

Cavallier, Charles. De l'organisation des moyens de prévenir la récidive par la surveillance. Chalon-sur-Saône: E. Bertrand, 1908. 4 p.l., (1)12-180 p. 4°. (Lyon. Université. Faculté de droit.) SLG

Chonez, Maurice. De la réhabilitation des condamnés en matière criminelle, correctionnelle et disciplinaire... Paris: Imp. d'Ouvriers Sourds-Muets, 1898. 3 p.l., 9-189 p., 1 l. 4°. SLG

Claringbould, John Frederik Emptage. De voorwaardelijke invrijheidstelling, geschetst in haren geschiedkundigen oorsprong en algemeenen aard... Utrecht: P. J. Diehl, 1881. 4 p.l., 152 p. 8°. SLO p.v.15(no.8)

Collin, Charles A. Modern methods of treating criminals; an address. Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 1894. 1 p.l., 14 p. 16°. SLR p.v.2(no.18)

Conférence internationale entre les délégués des patronages de la Belgique et de la France. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 845-850. Paris, 1898.) SLA

Congrès International pour l'Étude des Questions Relatives au Patronage des Détenus et à la Protection des Enfants Moralement Abandonnés (et "Vagabondage et Mendicité"), Anvers, 1890. Compte rendu sténographique. Bruxelles: E. Guyot, 1891. 535 p. 4°. SLA

Congrès International du Patronage des Libérés. Actes du congrès... Paris: Union des Sociétés de Patronage de France, 1901. 2 p.l., xvi, 908 p. 4°. (Exposition Universelle de 1900.) SLO

Congrès International pour le Patronage des Prisonniers Libérés. (Rapports du congrès) tenu à Paris les 12, 13 et 14 septembre 1878. Paris: Imp. Nat., 1880. 2 p.l., 118 p. 8°. (France. Ministère de l'Agriculture et du Commerce.)

Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés (IV.). Compte rendu des travaux du ... congrès. Lille, 1898. 4°. SLA

QUATRIÈME Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés. (Revue pénitentiaire. v. 22, p. 807-844. Paris, 1898.) SLA

Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés (VII.). Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 1 (4 pms.), question 2 (5 pms.), question 3 (2 pms.); section 2, question 2 (3 pms.), question 3

*Reformation, cont'd.**Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.*

(1 pm.); section 3, question 1 (3 pms.), questions 1 and 2 (2 pms.), question 2 (3 pms.), question 3 (5 pms.). Toulouse, 1907. 8°. **SLA**

Section 1. Adultes

Question 1: Maisons de travail régionales, par E. Cormouls-Houlès.

Question 1: Maisons de travail régionales, par M. H. Isnard.

Question 1: Maisons de travail régionales, par H. Noël et Th. Puntous.

Question 1: Maisons de travail régionales, par Mme. M.-L. de Prat.

Question 2: Améliorations... à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire, par J. Signorel.

Question 2: Améliorations... à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire, par M. Muselli.

Question 2: Améliorations... à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire, par E. Matter.

Question 2: Améliorations... à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire, par J. Granier.

Question 2: Améliorations... à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire, par J.-G. Cournet.

Question 3: Patronage... des condamnés avec sursis, par C. Arnal et L. St. Laurens.

Question 3: Patronage... des condamnés avec sursis, par M. Muratet.

Section 2. Femmes.

Question 2: Patronage des femmes enceintes... par Mme. M.-L. de Prat.

Question 2: Patronage des femmes enceintes... par P. Drillon.

Question 2: Patronage des femmes enceintes... par M. Darroury.

Question 3: Patronage des femmes contraintes par corps, par P. Drillon.

Section 3. Enfants et mineurs

Question 1: Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans, par Ed. Julhiet.

Question 1: Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans, par E. Rigot.

Question 1: Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans, par M. H. Rollet.

Question 2: Jugement... des affaires concernant les mineurs... par M. C. de B. Lubières.

Question 2: Jugement... des affaires concernant les mineurs... par Ed. Julhiet.

Question 2: Jugement... des affaires concernant les mineurs... par M. A. Duval.

Questions 1 et 2, par Emile Barthès.

Questions 1 et 2, par Frèrejouan du Saint.

Question 3: Vagabondage des mineurs... par L. Conte.

Question 3: Vagabondage des mineurs... par A. Duval.

Question 3: Vagabondage des mineurs... par V. Parant.

Question 3: Vagabondage des mineurs... par Mlle. Richaud.

Question 3: Vagabondage des mineurs... par J. Rozès.

Connecticut Prison Association. Report to the governor concerning the operation of the probation law. no. 1-5 (1903/4-1907/8). Hartford, Conn., 1904-1908. 8°. **SLA**

no. 4 (1906/7) contained in Connecticut Prison Association Annual report, no. 30 (1906/7), p. 13-16.

Conti, Ugo. Sulla liberazione condizionale. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 7 (nuova serie, v. 2), p. 85-114. Pisa, 1906.) **SLA**

Cormouls-Houlès, Edouard. Maisons de travail régionales. Toulouse: Imp. Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 16 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 1.) **SLA**

Cornwall, George E. Report on discharged prisoners presented to the National Prison Association at its meeting in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1903. (Boston) 1903. 6 p. 8°. **SLT**

Cournet, Jean Gabriel. Améliorations à apporter à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 5 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 2.) **SLA**

Cuche, Paul. Le patronage des libérés et le sauvetage de l'enfance en province. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 617-629. Paris, 1902. 8°.) **SLA**

— (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 778-829. Paris, 1902.) **SLA**

Delaquis, Ernst. Materialien zur Lehre von der Rehabilitation. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 14, p. 39-46. Berlin, 1907.) **SLA**

— Die Rehabilitation im Strafrecht. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1907. viii, 279(1) p. 8°. **SLM**

Delaquis, Ernst, and J. Polec. Materialien zur Lehre von der Rehabilitation gesammelt und hrsg. von E. Delaquis und J. Polec. Berlin: J. Guttentag, 1905. xlviii, 498 p. 8°. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 12, Beilage 3.) **SLA**

Düll. Nach welchen Grundsätzen soll die Dauer der korrekzionellen Nachhaft bemessen werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnis-kunde. Bd. 37, p. 205-227. Cassel, 1903.) **SLA**

Duyl, Dirk Zeeger van. De voorwaarde-lijke invrijheidstelling, historisch en kritisch beschouwd, zoowel op zich zelf, als in verband met de heersche gevangenisstelsels... Leiden: P. Somerwil, 1881. 4 p.l., xviii, 329 p., 21. 8°. **SLO**

Field, John. Observations on the discipline and management of convicts, and on tickets of leave: with remarks, in an appendix, on the more speedy trial and punishment of larceny in certain cases. London: Longman, Brown... 1855. 31 p. 12°. * **C p.v.680**

Forrer, J. M. Beitrag zur Geschichte und Ausbildung der Schutzaufsicht in der Schweiz. Luzern: C. M. Härdi, 1870. 33 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.15(no.1)**

Fort, John Franklin. The indeterminate sentence. Address before the National Prison Congress at its annual session... 1902. (n. p., 1902) 51. 8°. **SLO p.v.13(no.20)**

Franklin, Sara Nelson. A workshop of a probation officer. The central district, Chicago. (Charities. v. 11, p. 414-416. New York, 1903.) **SHK**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.*

Fuchs. Die Vereins-Fürsorge zum Schutz für Entlassene Gefangene in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung während der letzten hundert Jahre. (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 23, Separat-Heft, p. i-iv, 1-128. Heidelberg, 1889.) **SLA**

Gamon, Hugh R. P. The punishment of crime and the indeterminate sentence. (Law Magazine and Review. London, 1910. 8°. v. 35, p. 191-203.) **XAA**

Gauckler, Édouard. Note sur les sentences indéterminées. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 1087-1090. Paris, 1899.) **SLA**

Gilbert, Linda. Sketch of the life and work of Linda Gilbert... New York: S. W. Green, 1879. 100 p. 8°. **SLT**

Gloucestershire.—Court of Quarter Sessions. Extract from report of... quarter sessions, Gloucester, 1878. n. t. p. (Gloucester, 1878; 31. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.64)**

— Police supervision in Gloucestershire. Report of the committee of justices... 1876. n. t. p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1876; 4 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.54)**

— Resolutions of the Easter court of quarter sessions for the county of Gloucester, March 16, 1875. (Gloucester, 1875; broadside. 4°. **SLE p.v.3(no.50&51)**

— Reprint. (Gloucester: J. Bel-
lows, 1875; 21. 16°.

Gloucestershire Michaelmas sessions. Help to discharged prisoners.—Prisoners and employers. n. t. p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1874; 6 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.45)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Oct. 24, 1874.

Gloucestershire quarter sessions. Police supervision and identification of discharged prisoners. n. t. p. (Gloucester: Carrington & Co., 1875; 11 p. 16°. **SLE p.v.3(no.49)**

Repr.: Gloucestershire Chronicle, Mar. 20, 1875.

Goltz. Nach welchen Grundsätzen soll die Dauer der korrekzionellen Nachhaft bemessen werden? (Blätter f. Gefängnisskunde. Bd. 38, p. 437-448. Heidelberg, 1904.) **SLA**

Goupil, Paul. De la liberté provisoire. Paris: A. Pedone, 1901. 216 p. 4°. **SLO**

Granier, Jean. Améliorations à apporter à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire. Toulouse: Legarde & Sebille, 1907. 11 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 2.) **SLA**

Great Britain. Felons. Return of the number of persons, who, having been committed for offences... have been discharged during the years 1827 and 1828 from the

hulks and the various gaols and houses of correction in England and Wales... 9 Feb. 1830. n. t. p. (London, 1830; 66 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1830, v. 23.) ***SDD**

— Discharged prisoners. A return of the sums paid by the treasurers of counties in England and Wales, in the year 1841, to the overseers of the parishes in their respective counties, as repayment of monies advanced by such overseers, on production of passes, to discharged prisoners, to enable them to return to their places of settlement, under the acts 5 Geo. 4, c. 85, ss. 22, 23, 24 & 25; also 5 Geo. 4, c. 83, s. 15. 22 June 1842. n. t. p. (London, 1842; 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1842, v. 32.) ***SDD**

— Return of the number of licenses to be at large in the United Kingdom, granted to convicts under sentence of transportation, under the act 16 & 17 Vict., c. 99. (London, 1854; 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1854, v. 54.) ***SDD**

— Return of the number of convicts who, since the passing of the act 16 & 17 Vict., c. 99, have received orders of license... (London, 1856; 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1856, v. 49.) ***SDD**

— Criminals. Copies of all memorials or addresses to the secretary of state for the home department from any public bodies in reference to the criminal state of the country during the year 1856 and up to the present time. 18 Feb. 1857. n. t. p. (London, 1857; 2 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1857, v. 14.) ***SDD**

Memorials calling attention to the increasing evils of the ticket-of-leave system.

— Convicts. Copy of the form of licence granted to convicts in England under the acts 16 & 17 Vict., c. 99 and 20 & 21 Vict., c. 3; and of the notice indorsed thereon. 27 May 1863. n. t. p. (London, 1863; 11. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) ***SDD**

— Remission of sentences. Copy of a circular addressed on the 27th day of January 1863 by the secretary of state to judges, recorders, and chairmen of quarter sessions, with respect to the remission of sentences in the case of convicts under a second or any subsequent sentence of penal servitude. 13 February 1863. n. t. p. (London, 1863; 3(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) ***SDD**

— A return of the number of prisoners released on ticket of leave in Great Britain during the last three years; of the number of such persons who have since their release been convicted of any criminal offence of offences... (1860-1862; London, 1863; 5 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1863, v. 48.) ***SDD**

*Reformation, cont'd.**Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.*

— Penal servitude act. Returns from each district in the United Kingdom having a separate police jurisdiction, of the number of license holders registered by the police under the provisions of the Penal servitude act, 1864... (up to 25 July 1865). (London, 1866) 1 p.l., 51 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 58.) *SDD

— Same. Further return. Return of the number of license holders registered by the police of the metropolis... 30 Sept. 1864 to 29 Sept. 1865... (London, 1866) 3 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1866, v. 58.) *SDD

— Probation of first offenders. Return of the number of cases within the metropolitan police district, etc., in which persons convicted of the first offences have, by reason of their youth or the trivial nature of the offence, been released... 1897-9, 1903/5. London, 1900-1906. f°. †SLO

— Prisons (England and Wales). (Remissions and punishments.) Draft of rules proposed... under the Prison acts, 1877 and 1898... London: Eyre & Spottiswoode (1907). 1 l. f°. ††SLE p.v.5(no.28)

— Probation in the United States of America. Memorandum on the probation system as at present in force in the United States... London: Darling & Son, 1907. 25(1) p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1907, v. 68.) *SDD

— — London: Darling & Son, 1907. 25(1) p. f°. ††SLE p.v.7(no.20)

— Report on probation of offenders no. 2) bill. With the proceedings. London: J. B. Nichols & Son, 1907. 12 p., 1 l. f°. (H. of C. paper 197.) ††SLE p.v.7(no.19)

— Probation of offenders. Memorandum issued by the secretary of state for the home department with reference to the Probation of offenders act, 1907, together with rules made under section 7 of the act... London: Darling & Son, 1908. 7 p. f°. ††SLE p.v.5(no.30)

Hamel, G. A. van. Sur les sentences indéterminées. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 23, p. 663-679. Paris, 1899.) SLA

Harris, Robert O. Economy of probation work. Report of District Attorney Harris of results in Norfolk and Plymouth counties. n. t.-p. (Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 19—?) 1 l. 8°. SLR p.v.2(no.22)

Indeterminate, The, sentence. (Papers by Arthur St. John and Albert Wilson) (Sociological Review. London, 1908. 8°. v. 1, p. 377-387.) SA

Indeterminate sentence discussed. Penologists in America and Europe show the desirability of the indeterminate sentence in the reformation of criminals. Elmira, N. Y.: The Summary Press, 1899. 1 p.l., 47 p. 8°. SLO p.v.18

Isnard, H. Maisons de travail régionales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 12 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 1.) SLA

Krell, Alexander. Die Beurlaubung der Strafgefangenen. (Blätter f. Gefängniskunde. Bd. 2, p. 184-194. Heidelberg, 1867.) SLA

Kupferschmid, W. Enquête sur les différentes formes d'organisation du patronage des détenus libérés en Suisse. (Ztsch. f. schweizerische Statistik. Jahrg. 42 (1906), p. 277-293. Bern, 1906.) †SDG

Lamas G, Alvaro. Desde la cárcel. Santiago: Imprenta y Litografía Universo, 1905. 106 p., 1 l. 12°. SLT p.v.18(no.9)

— Después de la cárcel. Ilustraciones de F. J. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta y Litografía Universo, 1906. 131 p., 1 l. 12°. SLT p.v.18(no.8)

Lammers, Jacobus Antonius Nicolaas. *Voorwaardelijke veroordeeling... 4 p.l., 103 p. Amsterdam: J. Clausen, printer, 1889. 8°.

Lathrop, Julia C. The development of the probation system in a large city (Chicago). (Charities. v. 13, p. 344-349. New York, 1905.) SHK

Lederer, Max. Das Probationssystem in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Wien: Manz, 1908. 20 p. 8°. SLR p.v.2(no.31)

Le Poittevin, A. Loi du 27 juin 1895 portant interprétation de l'article 9 de la loi du 31 mai 1888 établissant la libération conditionnelle et les condamnations conditionnelles dans le système pénal. (Annuaire de législation étrangère. année 25, p. 441-443. Paris, 1896.) XAA

Le Poittevin, Gustave. La réhabilitation de droit. (Internationale Kriminalistische Vereinigung. Mitteilungen. Bd. 13, p. 102-123. Berlin, 1905.) SLA

Lewis, Charlton T. The principle of probation. (North American Review. v. 179, p. 207-214. New York, 1904.) *DA

Mackie, G. W. (A national movement to prevent crime and improve the condition of prisons and prisoners. By G. W. Mackie) n. t.-p. n. p. (189-?) 11 p. 12°. SLO p.v.14(no.18)

McNamara, A. K. The constitutionality of the Federal parole law. (American Law Review. St. Louis, 1911. 8°. v. 45, p. 401-414.) XAA

Reformation, cont'd.

Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.

Maryland.—Indeterminate Sentence Commission. Report of the...commission appointed under chapter 563 of acts of 1906 of General assembly of Maryland. (Baltimore, 1908) 40 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.4(no.11)**

Massachusetts.—Committee on Probate and Insolvency. Report (on the bills to improve the probation service and to enlarge the power of the courts in probation cases). n. t.-p. n. p., 1900. 6 p. 8°. (House, no. 1326. 1900.) **SLR p.v.2(no.34)**

Massachusetts.—Prison Commission. List of probation officers appointed under chapter 356 of the acts of 1891. (Oct. 1, 1894; Boston, 1894) 21. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.10)**

Massachusetts.—Probation Commission. Annual report. no. 1 (1908/09). Boston, 1910. **XMZ**

Massachusetts Prison Association. The bill for improvement of the probation service. (Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 190-?) 11. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.24)**

— The extension of the probation service. Answers to objections to the pending bill. (Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 190-?) 11. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.13)**

— The Massachusetts probation system. (Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 190-?) 8 p. 12°. **SLR p.v.2(no.12)**

— Two new laws. Relating to drunkenness. Relating to probation officers. Published by the Massachusetts Prison Association. (Boston?) 1891. 23 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.20)**

Massachusetts probation system. (Boston?) Mass. Board of Managers, World's Fair, 1903. 8 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.30)**

Massachusetts, The, probation system, its administration and operation. (American Statistical Association. Quarterly Publications. v. 10, p. 236-252. Boston, 1907.) **SDA**

Matter, Étienne. Améliorations à apporter à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 4 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 2.) **SLA**

Merlo, Ildebrando. Delinquenza e patronato. (v.) 1. Roma: E. Loescher & Co. (1901?) 8°. **SLG**

Merrick, G. P. Digest of report on discharged prisoners' aid societies. (Reformatory and Refuge Journal. Feb. 1897, p. 29-39. London, 1897.) **SHA**

— Report to Her Majesty's commissioners of prisons on the operations of discharged prisoners' aid societies. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1896. 104 p. 8°. **SLT**

— (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1897, v. 40.) ***SDD**

Mornet, André. De la suspension des peines en cas de première condamnation, et de leur aggravation à raison de la récidive en matière de crimes et délits. Paris: A. Pedone, 1895. 2 p.l., 281 p. 4°. **SLO**

Movtchanovski, Zina. Essai sur le casier judiciaire. Genève: J. Studer, 1909. 168 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.5(no.1)**

Mumm, R. Die Gefängnisstrafe und die bedingte Verurtheilung im modernen Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1891. 8°. (Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen. n. F. Jahrg. 6, Heft 87.) ***C**

Muratet. Patronage et surveillance des condamnés avec sursis. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 5 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 3.) **SLA**

Muselli. Améliorations à apporter à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 4 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. (Compte-rendu) Section 1, question 2.) **SLA**

National Prison Congress, Indianapolis. Indeterminate sentence discussed. Penologists... show the desirability of the indeterminate sentence in the reformation of criminals... Elmira, N. Y.: Summary Press, 1899. 1 p.l., 36 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.5(no.8)**

National Probation League. The newer justice. An exposition of the principles of the probation system as carried out by McKenzie Clelend, judge of the Municipal court of the city of Chicago. Chicago: National Probation League, 1909. 32 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.19)**

Neuenburgischer Schutzaufsichtverein für Freigelassene. Bericht über zweckmäßige Gestaltung des Interkantonale Verbandes der Schweizerischen Schutzaufsichtvereine für Entlassene Sträflinge... gewidmet vom Neuenburgischen Schutzaufsichtverein... März, 1888. Neuchâtel: Imp. Attinger frères, 1888. 39 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.8)**

New Century Club. What the juvenile court and probation system has done in Philadelphia... Official report from court records June 14, 1901 to November 1, 1902... n. t.-p. (Philadelphia, 1903?) 30 p. nar. 24°. **SLL p.v.3(no.8)**

Reformation, cont'd.

Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.

New York State.—Agent for Discharged Convicts. Annual report. no. 1 (1878). Albany, 1879. 8°. **SLT p.v.31(no.8)**

New York State.—Board of Parole for State Prisons. Report. no. 1 (1906/07). [Albany? 1907?] 8°. **SLD**

New York State.—Probation Commission. [Advance] report. Albany: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1906. 4 p.l., 2-90 f. 8°. **XLZ**

— Proceedings of the first conference of city magistrates outside of New York city. Held at the invitation of the New York state probation commission at Albany, December 10 and 11, 1909. Albany: J. B. Lyon Co. [1910?] 69 p., 3 l. 8°. **SLR**

— Report. no. 1-2 (1907-08). Albany, 1908-09. 8°.

— Report of the... commission... Albany: Brandow Prtg. Co., 1906. 2 l., iii-iv, 300 p. 8°. (In: New York State. Assembly docs., 129. sess., 1906. v. 9, no. 51.) ***SBK**

— [Rules of the Probation commission adopted September 20, 1905] n.p. [1905] 10 p. 8°. **SLO p.v.8(no.13)**

New York State.—State Department. List of convicts discharged... from the Mount Pleasant, Auburn, and Clinton prisons, 1851-54. [Albany, 1852-55] obl. f°. **†SLC**

New York State.—Statutes. New York probation laws as amended to and including 1905. n.p. [1905] 8 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.7(no.12)**

Noëll, H., and TH. PUNTOUS. Maisons de travail régionales. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 10 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. [Compte-rendu] Section 1, question 1.) **SLA**

Olson, Harry. Adult probation. (National Conference of Charities and Correction. Proceedings. Fort Wayne, Ind., 1910. 8°. v. 37, p. 57-67.) **SHH**

Pascaud, H. De l'indemnité à allouer aux individus indument condamnés ou poursuivis en matière criminelle, correctionnelle ou de police. Paris: Guillaumin & Cie., 1888. 45 p. 8°. **SLM p.v.11(no.22)**
Extr.: Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence.

Pessina, Enrico. Intorno la riprensione giudiziaria e la condanna condizionale. (Società reale di Napoli. Accademia di scienze morali e politiche. Atti. v. 30, p. 371-404. Napoli, 1899.) ***ER**

Picot, Georges. Délimitation de l'intervention de l'état en matière de patro-

nage. (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 5, p. 215-221.) **SLA**

Poletti, Paolo. La condanna condizionale e la delinquenza giovanile. (Rivista di diritto penale e sociologia criminale. anno 5, p. 186-201. Pisa, 1904.) **SLA**

Prevention and cure. London: E. D. Maddick & Co. [1875] broadside. f°. **SLE p.v.3(no.52)**

Repr.: "John Bull," May 8, 1875.

Probation: its value, its savings, its cost. Compiled by the probation officer of the San Francisco juvenile court. San Francisco: Bolte & Braden, 1906. 5 l. 8°. **SLL p.v.3(no.31)**

Quels sont les moyens dont doit user le patronage, avant l'expiration de la peine, pour préparer le placement du patronné et son reclassement dans la société? Rapports de Sir Howard Vincent et autres. (Congrès International du Patronage des Libérés, 1900. Actes, p. 279-338. Paris, 1901.) **SLO**

Rapport, Salman. Les sentences indéterminées. (Revue internationale de sociologie. année 12, p. 729-774. Paris, 1904.) **SA**

Reed, Sir Andrew. Le système de la mise à l'épreuve des condamnés avec sursis (probation system U. S. A.). (Commission Pénitentiaire International. Bulletin. Budapest, 1905. 8°. série 5, v. 4, p. 253-269.) **SLA**

Reformed criminals. How repentant convicts are reclaimed and become useful citizens... The American system of treating discharged prisoners. [New York, 1874] 2 l. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.52)**

Repr.: New York Herald, April 29, 1874.

Résultats, Les, de la condamnation conditionnelle. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 26, p. 1139-1147. Paris, 1902.) **SLA**

Reutenauer, P. De la réhabilitation en matière pénale et disciplinaire. Histoire et droit comparé. Étude théorique et pratique de la réhabilitation judiciaire et de la réhabilitation de plein droit. Paris: Marchal & Billard, 1900. 2 p.l., 334 p. 4°. **SLM**

Rollet, Henri, and Mme. ROLLET. Mise en liberté surveillée des mineurs de 18 ans. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebillé, 1907. 8 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. [Compte-rendu] Section 3, question 1.) **SLA**

Ruggles-Brise, Sir Evelyn. [Quelles mesures conviendrait-il de prendre pour empêcher que les détenus dissipent leur pécule à la sortie de la prison, et, se trouvant ainsi sans ressources, soient amenés presque fatalement à tomber dans la récidive] Melun: Imp. Administrative, 1895.

Reformation, cont'd.

Indeterminate Sentence, etc., cont'd.

14 p. 8°. (5. International Prison Congress. 3. section. Rapport sur la 1. question.) **SLA**

Schoetensack, August. Unbestimmte Verurteilung. Leipzig: W. Engelmann, 1909. vi, 1 l., 59(1) p. 8°. (Kritische Beiträge zur Strafrechtsreform. Heft 6.) **SLM**

Signorel, Jean. Améliorations à apporter à la procédure de la réhabilitation judiciaire. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 11 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907. [Comptendu] Section 1, question 2.) **SLA**

Smidt, Eerke Albert. De voorwaarde-lijke invrijheidsstelling, inzonderheid zooals zij in het Nederlandsch wetboek van strafrecht is geregeld... Groningen: J. H. Smit, 1881. 4 p.l., 54 p., 3 l. 8°.

Société Marseillaise de Patronage des Libérés et des Adolescents. Statuts et réglement. Marseille: E. Court-Payen, 1895. 19 p. 8°. **SLA**

Société de Patronage des Prisonniers Libérés Protestants. Rapport. no. 2, 20-21, 26 (1873, 1898/99-1899/1900, 1904/05). Paris, 1874-1906. 8°. **SLA**

Spalding, Warren F. The hopeful side of prison reform. Boston, Mass.: J. Stillman Smith & Co., 1892. 8 p. 8°.

SLT p.v.17(no.5)

— Indeterminate sentences for penitentiary prisoners; a paper prepared for the National Prison Congress, 1895. [Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 1895] 1 broadside. f°. **SLR p.v.2(no.17)**

— Possibilities of the probation system. Together with two new laws relative to probation enacted by the legislature of 1908. Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 1908. 1 p.l., 11 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.4(no.14)

Spear, John M. John M. Spear's labors for the destitute prisoner. no. 4. n. t.-p. [Boston, 1851] 16 p. 8°. **SLT p.v.13(no.9)**

Stoppato, A. First offenders and pro-

bation. n. p. [1910] 5 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.)

Tallack, William. Patronage et jeunes délinquants. Mise en liberté surveillée en Angleterre. Probation of offenders. Communication de William Tallack. Traduction par Georges Vidal. Toulouse: Lagarde & Sebille, 1907. 8 p. 8°. (7. Congrès National du Patronage des Libérés, Toulouse, 1907.) **SLA**

Taylor, John C. A brief memorandum concerning indeterminate sentences... n. t.-p. [Hartford, 1905?] 3 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.13(no.24)

Towne, Arthur W. Report [of] a study of probation in Yonkers, New York, made on behalf of the New York State Probation Commission in October and November, 1907, by A. W. Towne... Albany: J. B. Lyon Company, 1907. 43 p. 8°. (New York State Probation Commission.)

SLO p.v.4(no.13)

United States.—Judiciary Committee (House). Parole of United States prisoners. Hearing before subcommittee... on S. 870 and H. R. 23016, 61st Congress, 2d session. March 22 and 26, 1910. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1910. 39 p. 8°.

SLO p.v.18

Verhandlungen der ersten Versammlung von Vertretern deutscher Schutzvereine für entlassene Gefangene und von Vereinen mit verwandten Bestrebungen. (Blätter f. Gefängnissskunde. Bd. 25, Sonderheft 2, p. 1-63. Heidelberg, 1890.) **SLA**

Vincent, C. E. Howard. The treatment of discharged prisoners. (Law Magazine & Review. v. 26, p. 171-175. London, 1901.)

XAA

Ward, Herbert D. The probation of criminals in Massachusetts. (Independent. v. 52, p. 1437-1439. New York, 1900.) * **DA**

Wines, Frederick Howard. The indeterminate sentence, the parole, and the new criminology. (The Institution Quarterly. Springfield, Ill., 1910. v. 1, p. 16-22.)

Wisconsin.—Statutes. The Wisconsin probation law. n. p. [1910?] 6 p. 8°.

XMZ p.box

SUPPLEMENT

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Germany.—Justizamt. Katalog der Bibliothek des Reichs-Justizamts. Berlin: Bernhard Paul, 1897. lxxv, 1308 p. 2. ed. 8°. * **SAB**

— Berlin: Puttkammer & Mühlbrecht, 1909. cxi, 2277 p. 3. ed. 8°.

Johnson, Alexander. A guide to the study of charities and correction by means of the Proceedings of the National Conference of Charities and Correction, using

thirty-four volumes, 1874 to 1907. Published by the authority of the executive committee of the conference. n. p., 1908. xi(i), 353 p. 8°. **SHB**

PERIODICALS

Conferencia Nacional de Beneficencia y Corrección de la Isla de Cuba. Memoria oficial. no. 1-4, 6-7 (1902-05, 1907-08). Habana, 1902-08. 8°. **SHA**

Connecticut Prison Association. Annual

*Supplement, cont'd.**Periodicals, cont'd.*

report. nos. 2-7, 12-15, 25-31 (1879-84, 1888-92, 1901-08). Hartford, Conn., 1879-1908. 8°. **SLA**

nos. 12-13 are the same as biennial report no. 1 (1888-90); nos. 14-15 as biennial report no. 2 (1891-92); nos. 25-26 as biennial report no. 3 (1901-03).

National Conference on Criminal Law and Criminology. Proceedings of...the conference. no. 1 (1909). Chicago, 1910. 8°.

"Open Doors." Periodical of the Church of England Women's Missionary Association. Dec., 1902. London, 1902. sq. 4°. **†† SLT p.v.26(no.3)**

Prison Association of Virginia. Report. no. 1. (Richmond, 1892?) 8°. (Virginia. Sen. doc. no. 17.) **SLT p.v.12(no.10)**

Society for the Aid of Jewish Prisoners, New York. Annual report. 1895/6-1896/7, 1898/9. New York, 1896-99. 8°. ***PYV**

Verein zur Besserung Entlassener Sträflinge im Grossherzogthum Sachsen-Weimar-Eisenach. Jahresbericht. no. 5. Weimar, 1834. 8°. **SLA p.v.1(no.14)**

Verein für die Besserung der Strafgefangenen in der Östlichen Provinzen des Preussischen Staates. Bericht. no. 2 (1833). Berlin, 1833. 12°. **SLA**

GENERAL AND SYSTEMATIC WORKS

Celebrated trials of all countries and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence, selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia: E. L. Carey & A. Hart, 1843. 2 p.l., 596 p. (new ed.) 8°. **SLN**

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. Schuld und Sühne; einige psychologische und pädagogische Grundfragen des Verbrecherproblems und der Jugendfürsorge. München: C. H. Beck, 1911. v p., 1 l., 216 p. 8°. **SLR**

Kriminalfälle für Rechtskundige und Psychologen. Frankfurt: J. B. Mezler, 1794. 2 p.l., 251 p. 16°. **SLG**

McClaghry, Charles C. Some aids in the suppression of crime and the reformation of the criminal. (Wisconsin: Wisconsin Federation of Reforms, 19—?) 18 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.43)**

MacDonald, Arthur. Criminal statistics in Germany, France and England. n. t.-p. n. p. [1910] 12 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.5(no.13)**

— Statistics of crime, suicide, insanity and other forms of abnormality in connection with bills to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1902. 71 p. 8°. (U. S. Education bureau.) (57. cong., 2. sess. Sen. doc. 11.) **SLG p.v.5(no.8)**

Mitchell, Charles Ainsworth. Science and the criminal. London: Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., 1911. xiv, 240 p., 16 pl. illus. 12°. **SLG**

Quirós, Constancio Bernaldo de. Modern theories of criminality. Translated from the Spanish by A. de Salvio, with an introduction by W. W. Smithers. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1911. xxvii, 249 p. 8°. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Modern criminal science series. no. 1.) **SLA**

Solari, Émile. Étude sur la prévention et la répression de la criminalité; d'après des documents nouveaux. (Grande Revue. Paris, 1911. 8°. v. 67, p. 811-820.) ***DM**

Taylor, John C. A paper (concerning the prevention of crime) read before the Hartford chapter of King's Daughters... November 7, 1903. (Hartford, Conn.? 1903?) 2 l. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.35)**

Wassermann, Rudolf. Die Entwicklung der Kriminalstatistik von Quetelet bis G. von Mayr. (Annalen des deutschen Reichs. München, 1911. 8°. Jahrg. 44, p. 81-88.) **TAA**

Argentine Republic

Argentine Republic.—Ministerio de Justicia é Instrucción Pública. Relación estadística de las causas criminales resueltas definitivamente por la...Cámara de apelaciones de la capital en lo criminal, correccional y comercial, desde el 1° de feb. de 1898 hasta el 31 de dic. de 1902. Buenos Aires: T. Tip. de la Penitenciaría Nac., 1903. 2 l., 38 tables folded. 4°. **SLD**

Austria

Austria.—Statistische Central Commission. Die Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege. 1882-1899, 1900/01-1902/03, 1904-07. Wien, 1886-1910. f°. (Oesterreichische Statistik.) **†† SDG**

1882 in Bd. 6, Heft 3.
1883 in Bd. 11, Heft 3.
1884 in Bd. 15, Heft 3.
1885 in Bd. 19, Heft 3.
1886 in Bd. 24, Heft 3.
1887 in Bd. 27, Heft 3.
1888 in Bd. 30, Heft 3.
1889 in Bd. 36, Heft 3.
1890 in Bd. 39, Heft 3.
1891 in Bd. 41, Heft 3.
1892 in Bd. 43, Heft 3.
1893 in Bd. 45, Heft 3.
1894 in Bd. 47, Heft 3.
1895 in Bd. 50, Heft 3.
1896 in [Bd. 53, Heft 3?] Lacking.
1897 in Bd. 58, Heft 3.
1898 in Bd. 61, Heft 3.
1899 in Bd. 69, Heft 3.
1900/01 in Bd. 71, Heft 3.
1902/03 in Bd. 74, Heft 3.
1904 in Bd. 78, Heft 3.
1905 in Bd. 81, Heft 3.
1906 in Bd. 85, Heft 3.
1907 in Bd. 87, Heft 3.

Croatia.—Statistički Ured. Statistika kaznenoga pravosuđa. (Ergebnisse der Strafrechtspflege Kroatiens und Slavoniens in den Jahren 1863-1876.) Zagreb:

*Supplement, cont'd.**General and Systematic Works, cont'd.*

Tiskom Dioničke Tiskare, 1876. 3 p.l., 3-86 p., 11. 4°. (Publikacije. no. 4.) **SDG**

Schwarz, Adolph von. Die Zunahme der Verbrechen, verglichen mit der Vermehrung der Bevölkerung in Oesterreich unter der Enns, Oesterreich ob der Enns und Salzburg während der Jahre 1857 bis 1869. (Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Statistik. Jahrg. 18, Heft 3, p. 1-25. Wien, 1871. 4°.) **SDG**

Denmark

Denmark.—Statistiske Bureau. Den kriminelle Retspleje. 1832-1900. Kjøbenhavn, 1847-1903. f° and 4°. (Statistisk Tabelværk.) **†SDG**

Title varies; 1897-1900 called Strafferetsplejen.
1832-40 in [1. række], no. 13.
1841-55 in Ny række, no. 20.
1856-65 in 3. række, no. 14.
1866-70 in 3. række, no. 23.
1871-75 in 4. række, Litra B, no. 1.
1876-80 in 4. række, Litra B, no. 4.
1881-85 in 4. række, Litra B, no. 6.
1886-90 in 4. række, Litra B, no. 8.
1891-96 in 5. række, Litra B, no. 2.
1897-1900 in 5. række, Litra B, no. 4.

France

Bournet, A. La criminalité en Corse. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 3, p. 1-31. Paris, 1888. 8°.) **SLA**

Germany

Liszt. De la répartition géographique des crimes et des délits dans l'Empire allemand. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 97-119. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

Zum Kriminalstatistik.—Vorläufige Mittheilung für 1896-1906. (Vierteljahrshefte zur Statistik des Deutschen Reichs. Jahrg. 6, Heft 4, p. 211-216; Jahrg. 7, Heft 4, p. 113-119; Jahrg. 8, Heft 4, p. 70-76; Jahrg. 9, Heft 4, p. 68-74; Jahrg. 10, Heft 4, p. 155-162; Jahrg. 11, Heft 4, p. 88-96; Jahrg. 12, Heft 4, p. 74-91; Jahrg. 13, Heft 4, p. 72-89; Jahrg. 14, Heft 4, p. 65-82; Jahrg. 15, Heft 4, p. 94-111; Jahrg. 16, Heft 4, p. 203-220. Berlin, 1897-1907. f°.) **††SDG**

Great Britain

Edinburgh.—Police Office. Report and returns as to crimes, offences, and contraventions, and to cases of drunkenness, within the police bounds of the city... during the six years ended with 1862. Prepared... by T. Linton. Edinburgh: Colston and Son, 1863. 36 p. 12°. **SLX p.v.8(no.17)**

Edinburgh.—Superintendent of Police. Half-yearly report on the state of crime within the bounds of the Edinburgh police during the six months ending on 14th Aug. 1848, and also on the adequacy of the police force, by R. J. Moxey. Edinburgh: John Greig, 1848. 32 p. 8°. **SLD**

Great Britain. Indictable offences (metropolis). Returns of the number of persons committed for trial for indictable offences from the police offices and magistrates within the metropolitan police district, and the result of the proceedings as stated for the several counties in the judicial statistics for the last three years; the same for the city of London; and, of the number of persons convicted summarily within the metropolitan police district, and sentenced to pay fines or to imprisonment, &c., for the last three years; and the same for the city of London. 5 July 1872. (London, 1872) 4 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1872, v. 50.) ***SDD**

Jackson, Randle. Considerations on the increase of crime... and the most likely means for the prevention or mitigation of this public calamity. Addressed to the magistracy of the county of Surrey in the form of a report, as originally drawn by Randle Jackson, a magistrate of that county. London: J. Hatchard & Son, 1828. 49 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.5(no.4)**

Kingsmill, Joseph. On the present aspect of serious crime in England, and the means used for its punishment and repression by government. With remarks on the reformatory school movement. London: Longman, Brown... (1857?). 32 p. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.14)**

Smyth, Hugh. Extraordinary decrease in crime at Luton, and the action which has produced it... Read at the Leeds congress of the National Association for the Promotion of Social Science. London: Fitzroy Prtg. Works, 1872. 15 p. 12°. **SLR p.v.2(no.6)**

India

Cox, Sir Edmund C. Police and crime in India. London: Stanley Paul & Co. (1911?) 8°. **SLG**

Elsmie, G. R. Notes on some of the characteristics of crime and criminals in the Peshawar division of the Punjab, illustrated by selections from judgments of the sessions court from 1872 to 1877. Lahore: Printed by W. Ball, 1884. 4 p.l., 147 p. 8°. **SLG**

Italy

Bodio, Luigi. De la statistique criminelle en Italie. (Archives de l'anthropologie criminelle. v. 1, p. 385-395. Paris, 1886. 8°.) **SLA**

McClellan, George B. The terror of the Camorra. illus. (Cosmopolitan. New York, 1911. 8°. v. 51, p. 293-303.) ***DA**

Jews

Wassermann, Rudolf. Ist die Kriminalität der Juden Rassenkriminalität? (Ztschr. f. Demographie und Statistik der Juden. Berlin, 1911. 4°. Jahrg. 7, p. 36-39.) **TPB**

*Supplement, cont'd.**General and Systematic Works, cont'd.*

Portugal

Great Britain. Commercial. no. 15 (1883). Reports from Her Majesty's diplomatic and consular officers abroad on subjects of commercial and general interest. Part 3. London: Harrison and Sons (1883). 1 p.l., 30 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1883, v. 75.) *SDD

Includes (p. 3-10) a report by Walter Baring, secretary of legation at Lisbon, on Portuguese criminal statistics, being a summary from an official Portuguese document of 1879.

Sierra Leone

Sierra Leone. Criminal statistics. 1896-99, 1902-09. (Freetown, 1897-1910) f°. (In: Sierra Leone. Blue book, 1896-99, 1902-09.) *SF

Spain

Spain.—Dirección General de Seguridad. Relación de los delitos y faltas cometidos ... en todo el año de 1887... Madrid: M. Tello, 1888. 34 p. f°. (Ministerio de la Gobernación.) †† SLE p.v.7(no.3)

Trinidad and Tobago

Trinidad and Tobago. Criminal statistics. 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/09. Port of Spain, 1883-1909. f°. (In: Trinidad and Tobago. Blue book, 1882, 1884-85, 1887, 1890-1908/09.) *SF

Turkey

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Consular no. 5 (1875). Return of civil and criminal cases tried in the consular courts in the Ottoman dominions. 1856-75. London: Harrison and Sons (1875). 1 p.l., 16 p. f°. (Gt. Br. Parlt. Papers. 1875, v. 83.) *SDD

United States

Gardner, Charles W. The Doctor and the Devil; or, Midnight adventures of Dr. Parkhurst. New York: Gardner & Co., 1894. 2 p.l., 7-80 p., 1 port. 8°. IRGV

Martin, Edward Winslow. The secrets of the great city: a work descriptive of the virtues and the vices, the mysteries, miseries and crimes of New York city. Philadelphia: Jones Brothers & Co. (cop. 1868) 1 p.l., 15-552 p., 35 pl. 8°.

New York State.—Statutes. An act to amend title ten of part six of the code of criminal procedure, in relation to criminal statistics. Jan. 22, 1891. (Albany, 1891) 5 p. f°. (Senate no. 175.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.26)

United States.—Census Bureau. Special reports. Prisoners and juvenile delinquents in institutions. 1904. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1907. 295 p. f°. † SDN

Windward Islands

Grenada.—Attorney General. Report upon criminal statistics. 1905-07. (In: Grenada Gazette, 1906-08.) *SAE

Grenada.—Police Magistrate, Eastern District. Report. 1905-07. (In: Grenada Gazette, 1906-08.) *SAE

Grenada.—Police Magistrate, Southern District. Report. 1905-07. (In: Grenada Gazette, 1906-08.) *SAE

Grenada.—Police Magistrate, Western District. Report. 1905-07. (In: Grenada Gazette, 1906-08.) *SAE

CRIMINAL ANTHROPOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

Bertrand, Ernest. Prisoners' families. n. p. (1910) 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.) SLT p.v.32

Devon, James. The criminal, the criminologist, and the public. (Hibbert Journal. London, 1911. 8°. v. 9, p. 779-796.) ZAA

Fenton, Frances. The influence of newspaper presentations upon the growth of crime and other anti-social activity. Chicago, Illinois: The University of Chicago Press (1911). 2 p.l., 96 p. 8°.

Molero Asenjo, Antonio. Observaciones antropológicas de las anomalías en los criminales. Guadalajara: D. Ramírez, 1910. 3 p.l., (1)10-53 p. 12°.

SLG p.v.5(no.2)

Mulley, A. E. Frew. Charles Julius Guiteau, the assassin... Phrenological delineation of his character. With a complete sketch of his life, by Chas. H. Whyatt. (New York: Jenkins & Thomas, 1881) 12 p. 12°. AGZ p.v.27(no.19)

Roux, J. A. The families of prisoners. n. p. (1910) 3 p. 8°. (8. International Prison Congress, 1910.) SLT p.v.32

Wahle, Sir Charles G. F. Crimes and criminals, from a medico-legal standpoint. A paper read before the New York Society of Medical Jurisprudence... (New York, 1906) 33 p. 8°. SLG p.v.5(no.9)

LANGUAGE OF CRIMINALS

Grose, Francis. A classical dictionary of the vulgar tongue. London: S. Hooper, 1785. 3 p.l., v(i), 182 p. 12°. RNM

— London, 1788. 2. ed. 8°. RNM

— London: Sherwood, Neely & Jones, 1823. xl, 123 l., 1 port. 8°. RNM

— Lexicon balatronicum: a dictionary of buckish slang, university wit and pick-pocket eloquence. Altered and enlarged with the modern changes and improvements by a member of the Whip Club (i. e. H. Clarke). London: C. Chappel, 1811. 1 p.l., v-viii, 162 l. 8°. RNM

*Supplement, cont'd.**Language of Criminals, cont'd.*

Hotten, John Camden. A dictionary of modern slang, cant and vulgar words... Preceded by a history of cant and vulgar language; with glossaries of two secret languages... By a London antiquary (i. e. J. C. Hotten). London: J. C. Hotten, 1860. xvi, 300 p. 2. ed. 12°. **RNM**

— London: J. C. Hotten, 1860. xvi, 291 p. 2. ed. 16°. **RNM**

— The slang dictionary; or, The vulgar words, street phrases and "fast" expressions of high and low society. London: J. C. Hotten, 1865. xvi, 11., 305 p. 12°. **RNM**

Puchmayer, Anton Jaroslav. Románi Cib, das ist: Grammatik und Wörterbuch der Zigeuner Sprache, nebst einigen Fabeln in derselben. Dazu als Anhang die Hantýrka, oder die Cechische Diebesprache. Prag, 1821. viii, 9-88 p. 12°. ***OKXE**

Wagner, Jos. Maria. Die Litteratur der Gauner- und Geheim-Sprachen seit 1700. Ein bibliographischer Versuch. (Petzholdtz' Neuer Anzeiger für Bibliographie und Bibliothekswissenschaft. Jahrg. 1861, p. 81-87, 114-124, 147-153, 177-181.) ***GAA**

SPECIAL CLASSES OF CRIMINALS

Habitual Criminals

Bazot, Théophile. De la récidive d'après la loi des 18 avril-13 mai 1863. Commentaire des nouveaux articles 57 et 58 du code pénal. Paris: Menard, 1864. 46 p. 8°. **SLG p.v.5(no.5)**

India. Papers relating to a bill to provide for the more effectual surveillance and control of habitual offenders in India and for certain connected purposes. Calcutta, 1893. 1 p.l., vii, 236 p. f°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Home department. no. 300.) ***SES**

Spalding, Warren F. Habitual misdemeanants. What should be done with them? (Boston: Massachusetts Prison Association, 1892) 41. 8°. **SLR p.v.2(no.21)**

Insane Criminals

Legrand du Saulle, Henri. La folie devant les tribunaux. Paris: F. Savy, 1864. 624 p. 8°. **WQH**

Michigan Asylum for Dangerous and Criminal Insane, Iona. Report for the biennial period. 1884/86-1906/08. Lansing, 1886-1908. 8°. **WPW**

Juvenile Criminals

Auden, George A. Feeble-mindedness and juvenile crime. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1911. 8°. v. 2, p. 228-238.) **SLA**

Foerster, Friedrich Wilhelm. Schuld und Sühne; einige psychologische und pädagogische Grundfragen des Verbrecherproblems und der Jugendfürsorge. München: C. H. Beck, 1911. v p., 11., 216 p. 8°. **SLR**

Great Britain. An act for enabling Manx children to be sent to reformatory or industrial schools in Great Britain. July 28, 1884. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1884) 11. 4°. (47 & 48 Vict., ch. 40.) **†† SLE p.v.7(no.7)**

MacDonald, Arthur. Juvenile crime and reformation, including stigmata of degeneration; being a hearing on the bill (H. R. 16733) to establish a laboratory for the study of the criminal, pauper, and defective classes. Washington: Gov. Prtg. Off., 1908. 1 p.l., 339 p. 8°. (U. S. 60. cong., 1. sess. Sen. doc. 532.)

Moreau, Georges, M.D. Considérations sur la criminalité infantile & juvénile. Toulouse: C. Dirion, 1911. 2 p.l., (1)8-70 p., 11. 4°.

SPECIAL CRIMES

Burnworth, Edward. Account of the lives of Edward Burnworth, William Blewitt, Emanuel Dickenson, Thos. Berry, John Higgs, and John Legee... (and) of the robberies committed by them; with the manner of their murdering Thos. Ball... Northampton, 1726. 12°. ***C p.v.177(no.3)**

Guiteau's Crime. The full history of the murder of J. A. Garfield. With... biography of the assassin. New York: R. K. Fox (1881?). 57 p. 8°. **AGZ p.v.27(no.20)**

Kehoe, John, and others. Report of the case of the Commonwealth vs. John Kehoe et al., members of the Ancient Order of Hibernians, commonly known as "Molly Maguires." Indicted in the Court of quarter sessions of the peace for Schuylkill county, Penna., for an aggravated assault and battery with intent to kill Wm. M. Thomas. With the testimony and arguments of counsel in full... Reported by R. A. West. Pottsville: Miners' Journal, 1876. 262 p. 8°. **SLN p.v.12(no.9)**

New York State.—Statutes. Extract of chapter 378, laws 1897, also penal code. Arson defined. New York: M. B. Brown Co., prtrs., 1900. 10 p. nar. 12°. **SLM p.v.14(no.3)**

Perkins, Josephine Amelia. A demon in female apparel. Narrative of Josephine Amelia Perkins, the notorious female horse thief. Again in prison—and for life.

*Supplement, cont'd.**Special Crimes, cont'd.*

[Signed Josephine Amelia Perkins] New York: the publishers, 1842. 24 p. 8°.

AGZ p.v.50(no.20)

Powers, Michael. Life of Michael Powers, now under sentence of death for the murder of Timothy Kennedy. Dictated by himself. Boston: Russell & Gardner, 1820. 24 p. 8°.

AGZ p.v.53(no.5)

[Thaw, Harry Kendal. The trial of Harry Thaw for the murder of Stanford White. Clippings from New York newspapers, mounted and bound. New York, 1907. 251. 4°.

†SLN

CRIMINAL JURISPRUDENCE

General Works

Bradley, F. H. Anglo-American philosophies of penal law. The philosophy of responsibility. (American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Journal. Chicago, 1911. 8°. v.2, p.186-198.) SLA

Cohn, Walther. Das strafrechtliche Verhältnis der Konsulargerichtsbezirke zum Inland. Königsberg i. Pr.: O. Kümmel, 1908. 65(1) p., 11. 8°.

Cuylenborgh, Carel Philip van. Memorie van rechten bevattende het proces crimineel en de zelfsverdediging. Utrecht: A. Muntendam, 1753. 1 p.l., 3, 160 p. 2. ed. 4°.

SLN

Enquête sur les garanties de la liberté individuelle. (Revue pénitentiaire. année 1901, p.239-323. Paris, 1901. 8°.) SLA

Frueh, Paul. Die strafbaren Pflichtverletzungen des Rechtsanwalts gegenüber seinem Klienten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen und schweizerischen Strafrechts. Aarau: H. R. Sauerländer, 1910. xii, 195 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.14(no.9)

Hamelsveld, Willem Ysbrand van. De praescriptione criminum. Lugduni Batavorum, 1793. 4 p.l., 78 p., 61. 8°. (4°.)

SLM p.v.22(no.1)

László, Sigismond. L'interdiction à temps de certains droits civils ou politiques est-elle compatible avec un système pénitentiaire réformateur? Rapport... n. t.-p. Neuchâtel: Imp. Attinger, 189-?. 8 p. 8°.

SLR p.v.2(no.40)

Livingston, Edward. Código penal de Livingston, con el discurso que precedió á la obra sobre los principios de su sistema, traducido del ingles por Jose Barrundia Guatemala: Imprenta de la Union, 1831 2 p.l., lxxxviii, 193 p., 51. 12°.

SLO

Sevestre, Jean-Louis. Des lois pénales considérées comme moyens de répression. Bruxelles: P. J. de Mat, 1827. 2 p.l., iii, 300 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.14(no.6)

Ethiopia

Castr, Lincoln de. Criminali giudici e tribunali etiopici. illus. (Società Geografica Italiana. Bollettino. Roma, 1911. 8°. serie 4, v. 12, p. 426-443.) KAA

Germany

Bisoukides, P. C. Anstiftung und Auf-forderung de lege lata et de lega ferenda. (In: Festschrift Franz von Liszt zum 60. Geburtstage. Berlin, 1911. p. 5-29. 8°.)

Bleeck, Siegfried. Der richterliche Strafbefehl und die deutsche Strafprozessreform. (In: Festschrift Franz von Liszt zum 60. Geburtstage. Berlin, 1911. p. 30-53. 8°.)

Cohn, Alexander. Das Prüfungsrecht der Behörden bei Gesetzen und Verordnungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Preussischen- und des Reichsstaatsrechts. Königsberg i. Pr.: M. Hiller, printer, 1899. 4 p.l., 88 p., 11. 8°.

SLM p.v.14(no.4)

Festschrift Franz von Liszt zum 60. Geburtstage dargebracht von Schülern und früheren Mitgliedern des Berliner kriminalistischen Seminars. Berlin: O. Häring, 1911. 2 p.l., (116-239 p. 8°.

Kiesslich, Hermann Victor. Die Ehrenstrafen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Reform des Strafrechts. Berlin: F. Siemenroth, 1911. xii, 106 p. 8°.

SLM

Kollmann, Horst. Der Handlungs-begriff als Grundlage der herrschenden, insbesondere durch v. Liszt vertretenen Strafrechtssystematik. (In: Festschrift Franz von Liszt zum 60. Geburtstage. Berlin, 1911. p. 122-147. 8°.)

Lemme, Hans. Der Verlust der bürgerlichen Ehrenrechte nach dem Strafgesetzbuche für das Deutsche Reich. Halle a. S.: Heynemann, 1910. 98 p., 11. 8°.

Meissner, Johannes. Zum Prinzip der freien Beweiswürdigung. (In: Festschrift Franz von Liszt zum 60. Geburtstage. Berlin, 1911. p. 168-187. 8°.)

Great Britain

Great Britain. Anno vicesimo quarto & vicesimo quinto Victoriae Reginae. Cap. XCVI. An act to consolidate and amend the statute law of England and Ireland relating to larceny and other similar offences. Aug. 6, 1861. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1872. p. 705-748 p. f°.

††SLE p.v.7(no.17)

— Anno vicesimo septimo & vicesimo octavo Victoriae Reginae. Cap. XLVII. An act to amend the Penal servitude acts. July 25, 1864. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1894. p. 401-406. f°.

††SLE p.v.7(no.11)

*Supplement, cont'd.**Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.*

— An act for the more effectual prevention of crime. Aug. 21, 1871. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1871) 18 p. 4°. (34 & 35 Vict., ch. 112.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.16)

— — — (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1900) 18 p. 4°. (34 & 35 Vict., ch. 112.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.15)

— An act to amend the Prevention of crimes act, 1871. July 13, 1876. London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1876. 1 l. 4°. (39 & 40 Vict., ch. 23.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.13)

— An act to reduce the minimum term of penal servitude in the case of a previous conviction, and to amend the law with respect to the notifications and reports made under sections five and eight of the Prevention of crimes act, 1871. Aug. 15, 1879. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1879) 3 p. 4°. (42 & 43 Vict., ch. 55.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.12)

— An act to amend the act for the prevention of crime in Ireland, 1882, as to the audience of solicitors. June 18, 1883. (London: G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1883) 1 l. 4°. (46 Vict., ch. 12.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.14)

— An act to amend the law relating to penal servitude and the prevention of crime. Aug. 5, 1891. (London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs., 1891) 1 l., 4 p. 4°. (54 & 55 Vict., ch. 69.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.10)

— Report from the standing committee on law, and courts of justice, and legal procedure on the larceny bill, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1901. 7(1) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 223.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.21)

— Report of standing committee A on the criminal appeal (amendment) (Lords) bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 5 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 336.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.24)

— Report from the standing committee on Scottish bills on the summary jurisdiction (Scotland) bill. With the proceedings of the committee. London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 16 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 346.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.23)

— Report of standing committee A on the Summary jurisdiction (Ireland) bill. With the proceedings of the committee... London: J. B. Nichols & Sons, 1908. 6 p. f°. (H. of C. paper 155.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.22)

Scotland. Report of the departmental committee on sheriff court procedure, with minutes of evidence, appendix, and index. Edinburgh: Neill & Co., 1904. 74 p. f°.

India

India. Report on the system of trial by jury in courts of session in the mofassal during the years 1890-97. Calcutta, 1899. 2 p.l., xii, 315 p. f°. (Selections from the records of the government of India, Home department. no. 366.)

* SES

Netherlands

Hiltermann, Theodoor Ignace Bernard. De advocaat als raadsman, verdediger en getuige in het strafproces. Amsterdam: H. van Munster & zoon, 1885. 2 p.l., 138 p., 3 l. 8°.

Wervelman, Hermanus Jan. Noodzakelijke deelneming in het strafrecht... Amsterdam: J. H. de Wit, 1893. 71 p., 2 l. 8°.

SLM p.v.15(no.3)

Newfoundland

Newfoundland.—Commissioners on Criminal Law. First report of the commissioners for adapting the criminal law of England to this colony. (In: Newfoundland. General assembly. Journal, sess. 1843, p. 444-451. St. John's, 1843. 4°.)

* SEH

South Australia

Sheridan, J. B., and J. W. BAKEWELL. The magistrates' guide, containing the ordinary procedure, jurisdiction and duties of special magistrates and justices of the peace... also a digest of magisterial law, and forms in common use, with notes... and... index. Adelaide: E. Spiller, 1879. xxiv, 872 p. 8°.

XXMH

Switzerland

Juchler, Hans. Das Strafverfahren im Lande Appenzell bis zur Landesteilung im Jahre 1597... Arbon: A. Schläpfer, 1905. 1 p.l., 142 p., 1 l. 8°.

SLM p.v.14(no.2)

Turkey

Great Britain.—Foreign Office. Turkey 1881, no. 8. Reports on the administration of justice in the civil, criminal and commercial courts in the various provinces of the Ottoman empire. London: Harrison & Sons (1881). iv, 150 p. f°.

Includes portions, in French, of the then new Turkish codes of civil and criminal procedure and of criminal instruction, and the report of the commission of dragomans on the same.

United States

Harker, Oliver Albert. Should the jury be judges of the law in criminal cases. (An address delivered before the Illinois States Attorneys Association at its annual session in Chicago, for 1909) Urbana, 1909. 15 p. 12°. (University of Illinois.—College of law. Bulletin no. 33.)

SLM p.v.14(no.5)

*Supplement, cont'd.**Criminal Jurisprudence, cont'd.*

New York State.—Statutes. An act to amend section 559 of the penal code, relative to the sending of threatening letters. Jan. 6, 1891. [Albany, 1891.] 11. f°. (Senate no. 183.) †† SLE p.v.7(no.25)

— The penal law of New York State relative to providing punishment of crime. Chapter 88 of the laws of 1909. [Brooklyn: Brooklyn Daily Eagle, 1909.] 80 p. 4°. (Eagle library. no. 154.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.5)

Ray, Charles A. Quiz book. Questions and answers on the subject of criminal procedure, for students attending college, studying by themselves, under correspondence instruction... [etc.]. Washington, D. C.: Columbian Correspondence College [cop. 1900]. 89 p. 8°.

SLM p.v.14(no.1)

POLICE

Cape of Good Hope

Wilson, Edward. Reminiscences of a frontier armed and mounted police officer in South Africa. Dublin: J. Duffy & Son [1884]. 3 p.l., (i)vi-viii p., 1 l., 178 p. 16°.

SLG

Great Britain

Edinburgh. Additional memorandum. by the committee of the lord provost, magistrates, and council of Edinburgh, and a committee of the inhabitants, appointed at a... meeting... 15th Nov. 1821 for the purpose of assisting the magistrates in the preparation of a draft of a new police bill, in consequence of certain printed observations, circulated by the finance committee... 14th January 1822. n. p. [1822.] 9 p. f°.

†† SLE p.v.7(no.1)

Edinburgh, Scot.—Police Office. Half-yearly report. 1846 (July-Dec.), 1847/8 (Oct.-April), 1848 (Feb.-Aug.). [Edinburgh, 1847-48.] 8°.

SLD

Great Britain. An act to alter the period for which certain police returns are required to be made. June 27, 1892. London: Eyre & Spottiswoode, prtrs. [1892.] 1 l. 4°. (55 & 56 Vict., ch. 38.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.32)

— Report from the select committee on police and sanitary regulations bills, with the proceedings of the committee. London: Wyman & Sons, Ltd., 1900. lxi(i) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 353.)

†† SLE p.v.7(no.36)

— Special report of the police and sanitary committee. 14 August 1907. London: Wyman & Sons, 1907. v(i) p. f°. (H. of C. paper 308.) †† SLE p.v.7(no.37)

— Special report of the police and sanitary committee together with the proceedings of the committee... London: Vacher & Sons, 1908. lx p. f°. (H. of C. paper 257.) †† SLE p.v.7(no.38)

United States

District of Columbia.—Metropolitan Police Department. [Annual] report. 1905-/06-1909/10. Washington, 1907-11. 8°.

SLY

Uruguay

Uruguay.—Jefatura Política y de Policía del Departamento de Treinta y Tres. Memoria. 1894/5. Montevideo, 1895. 4°.

† SLY

FORMS OF PUNISHMENT

General Works

Despine, Prosper. Du rôle de la science dans la question pénitentiaire. Quelles sont les lumières dont la science peut éclairer cette question. Mémoire adressé à messieurs les membres du congrès pénitentiaire international réunis à Stockholm en août 1878. Montpellier: Boehm et fils, 1878. 23 p. 12°.

SLR p.v.2(no.45)

Capital Punishment

Prussia. Königlicher Befehl dass künftigh nicht auf Todesstrafe des Schwerdts, sondern auf die des Beils erkannt werden soll. Berlin: G. Decker, 1811. 2 l. f°.

†† SLE p.v.7(no.6)

Transportation

Baker, Thomas Barwick Lloyd. Our convict system. [Signed T. B. L. Baker] n. t. p. [Leeds: E. Baines & Sons, 1863.] 4 p. 16°.

SLE p.v.3(no.15)

Repr.: Leeds Mercury, Sept. 29, 1863.

Becke, Louis. Old convict days. Edited by Louis Becke. New York: New Amsterdam Book Co., 1899. xvi, 338 p. 12°.

SLT

French Guiana. Bulletin officiel de l'administration pénitentiaire à la Guyane. 1899-1900, 1904-05. Melun, 1901-07. 8°.

SLD

Grey (3. earl), Henry George Grey. Australian colonies—transportation. (In his: The colonial policy of Lord John Russell's administration. v. 2, p. 1-87. London, 1853. 8°.)

CX

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for transparency and accountability, particularly in financial matters. The text notes that without reliable records, it is difficult to track progress, identify issues, and make informed decisions.

2. The second part of the document outlines the various methods and tools used to collect and analyze data. It mentions the use of surveys, interviews, and focus groups to gather qualitative information, as well as the application of statistical software for quantitative analysis. The importance of ensuring the validity and reliability of the data is stressed throughout this section.

3. The third part of the document describes the process of interpreting the results of the research. It highlights the need to consider the context of the data and to be cautious about drawing conclusions. The text suggests that researchers should look for patterns and trends, but also be aware of potential biases and limitations. It encourages a critical and open-minded approach to the findings.

4. The final part of the document discusses the implications of the research and the steps that should be taken to address any identified issues. It suggests that the findings should be used to inform policy and practice, and that ongoing monitoring and evaluation are necessary to ensure that the desired outcomes are achieved. The document concludes by emphasizing the importance of collaboration and communication among all stakeholders involved in the process.







